UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 942 Book G79a Volume 42

Ja 09-20M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/report184019084218grea

THE

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[24 June 1881.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1881.

[C.—2972.] *Price* 4*s*.

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement	iii
I.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c.	iii
II.	Calendars and Transcripts	iii
III.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	vi
IV.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c.	vi
V.	Transfers and Removals	viii
VI.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations	viii
VII.	Inventories	viii
VIII.	Calendars and Catalogues	ix
IX.	Indexes	x

APPENDIX.

No.		
1.	Exchequer Records: Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission—George II.	1
2.	Calendar of the Norman Rolls—Henry V. (Second Part and Glossary)	313
3.	Calendar of Patent Rolls—1 Edw. I.	473
4.	List of Lords Lieutenant of Counties—James II.	722
5.	Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1880, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed	730
6.	List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, December 1880	731
7.	Calendars of State Papers, &c.	733
8.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	734

THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty, my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office, for the year 1880.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

The operations have been further continued during 1880, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, where Mr. William Basevi Sanders, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, is stationed. Further details of the operations upon the Anglo-Saxon Charters and other Works will be found in Mr. Sanders' Report for 1880, submitted to Your Majesty in the Appendix (No. 5). Mr. Sanders has also made a Calendar and Index to the Close Rolls, 4 & 5 Edw. I.

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress made in the Calendars during the year is also mentioned in § VIII.

A further portion of the Calendar of Exchequer Depositions, for the reign of George II., is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 1).

In Appendix No. 2 will be found the Second and concluding Part of a Calendar of the Norman Rolls of the reign of Henry V., commencing with the Rolls of the seventh year, in continuation of a Volume published by the late Record Commissioners in 1835, entitled "Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati," edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, and completing the portion submitted to Your Majesty in my Forty-First Report

151500

(Appendix I. No. 2). The Calendar in these two Reports is for the years 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 Henry V., bringing the series down to the year 1422, when the Norman Rolls cease. It has been prepared by Mr. A. C. Ewald, a Senior Clerk in this Office, who has added a Glossary of obsolete French words on the Norman Rolls.

In the Appendix to the present Report (No. 3) is submitted to Your Majesty, a portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in the Public Record Office, being for the first year of the reign of Edward I., calendared and arranged by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, the Senior Clerk in the Department. An introduction to the Calendar is prefixed, giving an account of former operations upon this important class of Records, and elucidating various points of legal and antiquarian interest, of History and Biography.

The Appendix (No. 4) to the present Report contains a List of the Lords Lieutenant of Counties in England and Wales, for the short reign of James II. The List is principally curious, as showing the changes that took place in those important Officers in the third and last years of the reign, chiefly on account of the religious views of that Monarch.

Of the Calendars of State Papers printed for sale (of which 110 volumes have been published), five volumes were published, and 699 volumes sold, in 1880, making a total of 12,123 volumes of the series sold. The present state of these Calendars will be found in the Appendix (No. 7). The volumes published in 1880 were :—

(1.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, being those relating to America and the West Indies, from the years 1661 to 1668, edited by Mr. William Noel Sainsbury, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office, containing nearly 2,000 abstracts of documents. The following divisions of the Papers have been made :—1. The American Colonies, Charles II.; 2. The Colonial Possessions in America ; 3. The Colonies in the West Indies; 4. The African Colonies, on the Gold Coast, the Gambia, &c. Under these heads the principal events within the period of the volume are noticed.

(2.) The Eleventh Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, for the years 1575, 1576, to June 1577, inclusive, edited by Mr. Allan James Crosby, Barrister-at-Law, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The contents of the Volume relate entirely to Foreign Affairs. In France, the troubles on account of Religion still continued, the Huguenots being in strong force in the South of France. The chief interest of the Volume centres in the Documents relating to Flanders, the Religious quarrels between the Prince of Orange and the Spanish King, and the determination of the former to shake off the Spanish Rule.

(3.) The Sixteenth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles I., April to August 1640, edited by Mr. William Douglas Hamilton, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The events calendared in this

Volume commence with the general election for the fourth Parliament of Charles I., commonly called the "Short Parliament," from having sat only three weeks; with the quarrels between the English and Scots; the affairs of the Earl of Strafford, &c.

(4.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., for the years 1531 and 1532, edited by Mr. James Gairdner, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. This is the first volume of the State Papers of Henry VIII. which has been published since the death of the Rev. J. S. Brewer, who edited the former volumes, 1 to 4. Mr. Gairdner had been united, from the commencement of the Calendar of that reign, with Mr. Brewer, in preparing and editing those Papers, and has succeeded to the Editorship of the Calendar, having the help of Mr. C. T. Martin, a Senior Clerk in this Office, who has assisted in the progress of the work during 18 years. The chief matter of interest in the present volume is the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Queen Katharine, their final parting taking place in July 1531, universal sympathy being felt for the Queen, and a strong feeling against Anne Boleyn.

(5.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1615–1625, being the conclusion of that reign, edited by the Rev. Dr. Russell and Mr. John P. Prendergast, Barrister-at-law. This Volume concludes the Calendars of Irish State Papers for the reign of James I. The publication was delayed through an accident to the Rev. Dr. Russell, who was thrown from his horse on 16 May 1877, and died from the effects of the fall on 26 February 1880. In the Volume are calendared important Papers concerning the Plantation of Ulster, &c.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has continued his Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs existing in the Archives and Libraries of Venice and Northern Italy. The Despatches from Spain are calendared in manuscript to 29 May 1561, and from France to 27 December 1560. The second part of Vol. VI. is in type to 12 February 1558. Mr. Brown transmitted to this Office during 1880 some further Transcripts of important Documents in the Archives of Venice and elsewhere, relating to British History, making a total of 120 similar Volumes transmitted.

Don Pascual de Gayangos has calendared the Spanish Papers to the end of the year 1533, but the Volume is not yet completed for publication.

Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and forwarded during 1880 some bundles of valuable Transcripts, making a total of 50 bundles sent in 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1880; these transcripts have been frequently consulted by searchers in the Public Record Office. Mr. Bliss has also made Reports of his proceedings at Rome and elsewhere.

M. Armand Baschet has continued his researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrative of British History, and made Reports of his proceedings. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of 1880, and a list of them is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 6).

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Three additional Volumes of this series were published in 1880, making a total of 163 Volumes already published; and 1,444 Volumes were sold, making a total of 36,385 Volumes sold. A list of the works published in 1880, and of those in progress at the end of that year, is given in the Appendix (No. 8).

IV. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of Business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1880, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
507 Copies - - -	284	12	6
235 Attendances - -	175	9	0
	£460	1	6

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 29,701*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1880, was 32,211, each application being on an average for more than ten documents. These do not include the daily inquiries for information, which are verbally answered and disposed of. 31,297 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers, a regulation which cannot be dispensed with. This number is in addition to 15,324 membranes and leaves which were already stamped, and were reproduced, making a total of 51,081 membranes and leaves consulted by searchers in 1880.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1880 is as follows:—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1880.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	76	1,135
Home Office - - - - -	39	271
Foreign Office - - - - -	264	1,059
Colonial Office - - - - -	195	944
War Office - - - - -	495	5,985
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	226	2,480
„ (Registry) - - - -	1	1
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	6	242
Board of Trade - - - - -	2	49
Paymaster General's Office - - -	3	80
Exchequer and Audit Office - - -	1	36
Patent Office - - - - -	85	105
Chancery - - - - - -	2	2
Duchy of Lancaster - - - -	1	1
Total - - - -	1,396	12,390

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments, inasmuch as searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies of Documents are frequently made for those Departments.

15,120 Books and Papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers before mentioned.

The examination into the Documents belonging to the late Masters of the Court of Chancery has been continued as mentioned in former Reports. The new Rules and Regulations, pursuant to the Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55., are given in the Fortieth Report (§ I., and Appendix, Nos. 10 and 11). On 14 October 1879 the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the Act 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. s. 9., appointed Mr. William John Hardy to have the care of these Documents. The greater part of them still remain in the Office in Southampton Buildings, in the charge and superintendence of the Master of the Rolls in like manner as other Records under the Public Record Act of 1838, there not being room in the Record Repository to receive them. Some Documents and the Indexes have, however, been transferred to the Repository. 17 applications were made to inspect Documents in 1880; some have been refused. Several classes of Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded by the Record Officers to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Fortieth Report, § VI.); and repairs of some Documents for the Commission have been executed. The operations on the Duke of Manchester's Papers have been completed.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members of the House of Commons returned to serve in Parliament. The Returns are still in progress, and will occupy considerable time, as an Index to them is being compiled.

V. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1880, from the Clerks of Records and Writs, Registrars' Office, Petty Bag Office, and the Enrolment Office, Chancery; the Admiralty, the Lord Chamberlain's Office, the Exchequer and Audit Office, the Treasury, Treasury Solicitor's Office, Foreign Office, and War Office; amounting to 132 rolls, 956 volumes, 1,539 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c., and 3 dockets.

VI. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year, viz., 2,795 volumes and bundles have been arranged; 28 bundles, 1,994 rolls, 270 files, and 14,662 membranes and leaves, have been flattened; 19,629 membranes and leaves guarded; 3,844 membranes and 10,461 leaves repaired; 3 volumes, 399 membranes, and 2,048 leaves sewed; 10,222 membranes and leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 1,651 volumes and bundles, 3,629 membranes, and 10,804 leaves numbered; 13,038 volumes, bundles, and membranes stamped; 9,231 leaves collated; 2,425 bundles, &c., tied up; 106 volumes and bundles, 504 portfolios, 7,355 rolls, 580 files, and 2,204 bundles ticketed; 6,100 rolls, bundles, &c., dusted; other Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 67 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

VII. INVENTORIES.

AUDIT OFFICE:—continued.

CHANCERY:—
Privy Seals, &c.; Charles I.; continued.
Proceedings (Early); Identified and arranged.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF:—continued.

EXCHEQUER:—
Queen's Remembrancer:—
Ministers' Accounts; continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued.

VIII. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY :—
Close Rolls; 4 & 5 Edw. I.
Norman Rolls; Second Part of Calendar (*see* Appendix No. 2).
Patent Rolls; 1 Edw. I., completed (*see* Appendix No. 3); 18 Edw. I., completed, 1,340 more entries; 19 Edw. I., in progress, 264 entries.
Proceedings; commenced.

EXCHEQUER:
Queen's Remembrancer :—
Decree Books; in progress.
Depositions by Commission; Geo. II., completed (*see* Appendix No. 1); Geo. III. continued.
Miscellaneous, continued.

Pipe Office :—
Records in course of classifying and calendaring.

COURT OF REQUESTS :—
Proceedings arranged: List.

COURT OF WARDS :—
Proceedings arranged: List.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF :—continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF :—continued.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC :—
Hen. VIII.; continued; printed to 1533.

COLONIAL OFFICE :—
Colonial; America and West Indies; continued:—East Indies, China, and Japan; printed to 1624;—in manuscript to 1626.

FOREIGN OFFICE :—
Foreign, Eliz.; continued.

HOME OFFICE :—
Domestic, Chas. I.; continued; printed to end of August 1640.
Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to December 1657; printed to December 1654.
Domestic, Geo. III.; continued to 1774 in manuscript; printed to end of 1772.
Irish, prior to Hen. VII.; continued in manuscript to 1301.
Irish, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to June 1591; printed to April 1590.
Irish, Jas. I.; printed to end of reign.

TREASURY :—
Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to August 1719; printed to 1 August 1714.

IX. INDEXES.

EXCHEQUER:—
Queen's Remembrancer:—
Bills and Answers; continued.
Decrees and Orders; continued.

STATE PAPERS:—
Domestic, Anne; 266 instruments.
Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 24th day of June 1881.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) G. JESSEL, M.R.

APPENDIX

TO THE

FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—(*Continued from 41st Report, App.* I., *No.* 1.)

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; Middlesex.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 . . . . I. D. 29 June 1727, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 15 June, 5 Geo. 1.).	Trin.	1	Frances Robins, spinster, and others.	Sir Richard Blackmore, knight.	Character or manner of handwriting of various persons whose names are set or subscribed to several paper writings or receipts produced. [The names of Mary Holford, of the parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch (Middlesex), Edmund Hassall (father of said Mary), Edwd. Pilsworth, and Doctor Blackmore, are mentioned.]
London; Westminster.	1 Geo. 2. C. 3 June. I. - -	Trin.	2	Maurice Lewis, Esq. -	Thomas Folkes, Esq., "one of the defts."	Trial in the Court of Common Pleas in Easter or Trinity Term, 1726, in *re* Thos. Folkes, (the defendant), plaintiff, against Maurice Lewis (the plaintiff), defendant. Touching the payment of money for "a park or farm." [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]
Paris; London.	1 Geo. 2. I. D.—, at . . . . . The further answer of George Verdon, one of the partners in the banking house of Cantillon and Hughes in Paris.	Trin.	3	The Right Honble. Lady Viscountess Carrington and the Lady Mary Herbert.	Richard Cantillon, senr., Richard Cantillon, junr., and others.	Banking business in Paris carried on in partnership between the defendants Cantillon, John Hughes, and others. Money borrowed by the plaintiffs. Contents, custody, and ultimate fate of a book containing a list of "royal effects," said to have been in the keeping of the banking house, &c., &c. [*See also* 9 Geo. 1., East., Nos. 21 and 23, 13 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 13, 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.]
Montgomery	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1727, at Llanvaire. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Evan Gwynn, David Thomas, Evan Evans.	William Owen - -	Parish of Llanvair, and the township of Bryn-Elen, in the parish. Tithes.

Abbreviations:—C. Commission: I. Interrogatory D. Deposition: Inq. Inquisition: Cert. Certificate.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Worcester.	1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. I. D. 22 Dec. 1727, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Mich.	2	Penyston Hastings, clerk.	Anne Knight, widow.	Rectory and parish of Daylesford (Worcester?), grounds called the Great Hill, the Picked Piece, the Watering Ground, Proctor's Farm, Halifax's Farm, and an estate in Daylesford, lately in the possession of Jacob Knight (the defendant's late husband). Tithes.
Warwick -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1727, at Coventry (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 7 Feb. 1725). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	John Bowater, Esq. -	Richd. Griswell, John Welton, senr., Thos. Welton, junr., Thos. Placey, William Holbech, Prudence Gregory, The Right Hon. William Bromley, Esq.	Vill and parish of Stivichall, in the county of the city of Coventry. Tithes.
York - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 7 Aug. 1727, at Barton. The forms of the oath to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Francis Canning, gent., the acting executor of the last will and testament of Chas. Greenwood, late of Brisenorton, Esq.	Geo. Greathead, Richd. Todd, Jas. Bishoprick.	Rectory and parish of Easby (York), and the township of Brompton, in the parish. Tithes. [The late dissolved monastery of St. Agatha, near Richmond (York), is mentioned.]
Northumberland.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 20 Sept. 1727, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks.	Mich.	5	Hen. Stephenson, Ralph Whitfield, Richd. Wallas.	Joseph Ritson *alias* Richardson, Joshua Mulcaster *alias* Muncaster, Thomas Yeats.	Rectory and parish of Aldston, in the county of Northumberland. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Stafford; Warwick.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 29 Aug. 1727, at Tamworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Francis Wolferston, clerk.	John Mainwaring, Nicholas Silvester, Thomas Lucas, Samuel West, John Warner, Richard Farmer, Thomas Farmer, Thomas Dinely, William Olds, James Spencer, John Walton, Joseph Seale.	Rectory, parish, and manor of Drayton Bassett (Stafford), the parish of "Tamworth, and the three several places or parcels of land called "Drayton Park, Bangley Park, and Sherrald Park, and lands "called the Chexmoores," and the Lords Langleys. Metes and bounds, &c., &c. Tithes. [The Lord Viscount Weymouth is mentioned as lord of the manor.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1727, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Hugh Farrington, clerk.	Gabriel Hall, Esq., Martin Hall, gent.	Rectory and parish of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland, a tenement called Kelleyburn, and ground called Catcleugh, in the parish, the township of Overacres, and grounds called Spithopehead and Spithopehaugh. Also touching the Highland farms in the parish (said to have been claimed by James Howard, formerly lord of the manor of Redsdale), and the Lowland farms in the parish. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Roger Hall and Lord Crainston are mentioned.]
Sussex -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1727, at Framfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	William Stone - -	Richard Rideout, John Smith, William Hutchinson, John Cornwell, junior, Thomas Smith, John Driver, Edward Smith, Thomas Wharton, clerk.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Framfield, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.
Somerset -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 2 Aug. 1727, at Glaston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Pratt, Esq. -	Thos. Nicholls, John Godwin, Wm. Hopkins, Henry Talbot, Benjn. Metford, Joseph Farmer.	Rectory and parsonage St. John the Baptist and St. Benning *alias* St. Benedict, in Glaston (Somerset), and the several moors or tracts of lands lately inclosed called Southmoore *alias* Aldermoore Common and Black Acre, &c., &c. Allotments made to the defendants. Tithes.
London -	1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Dec. 1727, the examination of the defendant Chas. Bean, taken before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 19 June 1727).	Mich.	10	John Lansdell, Esq., executor of the Honble. Harry Mordaunt, Esq.,	Charles Bean, gent., executor of Thomas Pennington, gent.	Sums of money received by the defendant Chas. Bean as due to the estate of the testator Thomas Pennington, &c., &c.
London -	1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Dec. 1727, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 13 Dec. 1726 (13 Geo. 1., Mich.)	Mich.	11	William Rice - -	Robert Rice - -	Drawing and stating of an account of the personal estate of William Harding, to whom the plaintiff and defendant are executors, &c., &c.
York; Sussex.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1727, at Richmond. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Thomas Short, gent. -	Humphrey Fowle, Esq., John Hutton, of Marke (York), Esq.	Estate of Ferdinando Penkhurst, late of Buckstead (Sussex), Esq. Touching an "account stated settled" between the parties to the suit, &c., &c. [The names of Sir Robert Marsham are mentioned as creditors under the estate.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Radnor: Hereford.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1727, at Presteign.	Mich.	13	Thomas Vaughan - Edwd. Hunt, Edwd. Hill, David Oliver, Richd. Pye, Rodd Pysinch, Thos. Camell, Anne Turford, widow, John Young, Joan Beddocs, widow, Thos. Young, Thos. Badland, John Vaughan, Wm. Price, Edwd. Vaughan, David Lloyd.	Giles Whitehall, Esq., Edwd. Jones, Esq.,	Lordship or manor of Stapleton (Hereford). Touching the erection about the year 1714 of a stone wall upon the common or waste ground within the manor by Thos. Harley, Esq., late of Stapleton Castle, and now of Kinsam (Hereford), as lord of the manor "to inclose part of said waste called 'Willey's Common' for his "own use, with intent to exclude the commoners or those who "claymed a right from any benefit in that part so inclosed." Prostration of wall and proceedings taken thereupon by Thos. Harley. Distraint upon plaintiff, made by the under-sheriff of Radnor (about June 1717), "as being one of the inhabitants of the town of Stapleton, next adjoining to the "said common," and bond given by the plaintiff and Francis Vaughan (another inhabitant of the town), for their appearance to "answer the said suite or contempt in relation to the throwing down of the said wall," &c., &c. [The names of Francis Price, of Ludlow (Salop), Barnaby Delahay Berrington, late of the town of Presteign, gent., and Geo. Brunt, of Ludlow, gent., are mentioned.] [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
Glamorgan	1 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 13 Geo. 1., I. D. 13 Geo. 1., 1727, at Neath. Delivered into Court, 10 Oct. 1727. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	John Griffiths, gent. -	Dinah Counsell, surviving executrix of Morgan Griffiths, late of the parish of St. Bride (Pembroke), clerk, Jenkin Griffith, Griffith Griffiths.	Messuage, farm, and lands lately belonging to Morgan Griffiths, situate in the parish of Cadoxton juxta Neath (Glamorgan), called "Henlan." Touching the "searching or trying for digging or "working any and what veines or mines of coal in or under the "said premises" by the plaintiff (nephew of Morgan Griffiths), and his claim for compensation, &c., &c.
Brecon; Radnor.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1727, at the Town of the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	John Price, gent., Elizabeth Powell, spinster, Walter Watkins, Walter Bevan.	Mary Whitney, widow, Jeremy Watkins and his wife Mary.	Real and personal estate of Walter Whitney, late of Gwernfy, including messuages, &c., in Clirow called "Gwern Fethen" and "Cwm helvet," in Lanbeder, in Paincastle, called "Bromidd," Newhouse, or "Sir Robert Thos.," and "Ye Whitehall," and elsewhere (Radnor). Mortgage, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1727, at Preston.	Mich.	16	John Bennison, clerk, and his wife Anne.	Thos. Westby, Esq., Alexr. Parker, Esq., Cuthbert Westby, gent., Robt. Westby, gent., Jane Westby, widow, Alexr. Osbaldeston and his wife Catherine, Mary Westby, Margt. Shuttleworth, Thos. Roe, gent., Thos. Hodgson.	Manors or lordships, or reputed manors or lordships of Mowbreck, Burn, and Westby, and the capital messuages and demesne lands belonging, lately belonging to or in possession of John Westby, of Burn, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of James Bickerstaff, late of Thornton (Lancaster), yeoman, John Westby, of Mowbreck (Lancaster), Esq., Francis Westby (brother of John), Thos. Westby (son of Francis), Bridget (one of the daughters of John Westby, of Burn, and wife of Wm. Shuttleworth, of Turnover Hall), Dorothy (widow of John Westby), Mrs. Jane Parker (one of the daughters of Christopher Parker, of Bradkirk, who married John Westby, of Burn), one of the defendants, and Anne Westby (daughter of John Westby, of Burn, and wife of the plaintiff Bennison, are mentioned. The Westbys are said to have been reputed Papists.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1727, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	William Fenton, Esq., executor of the last will and testament of Mary Hutchinson, widow.	Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson, late of the city of London, haberdasher	Estates called Gargrave and Kirkburn (York), and fee-farm rents in the city or county of York, formerly belonging to Thos. Tomlinson, senr., late of Gargrave, Esq., (father of Mary Hutchinson). Sale of the fee-farm rents by John Hutchinson, and Mary his wife, to Peter Johnson, Esq., of Beverley (York), and of two houses in Petergate, York, to Christopher Whitelock, and of a house situate "out of Micklegate Barr," York, to William Pemberton, &c., &c. Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Tomlinson, junr. (son of Thos. Tomlinson, senr., Mrs. Chaloner, and Robert Oates, are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 & 9 Geo. 1., Trin., No. 7; and 9 Geo. 1., Mich., Nos. 28, 30, 35, and 37; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.]
				And between:		
				Michael Hutchinson, D.D.	William Fenton and others.	
Glamorgan	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 5 Oct. 1727, at Swanzey. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Mordecai Bowen, Joseph Webb.	David Kadwallider -	Bond given by plaintiff to defendant, and the arrest of plaintiff at the suit of the defendant to recover the balance alleged to be due. [Thos. Bowen, late of Ilstone (Glamorgan), plaintiff's late brother, is mentioned.]
Carmarthen; Monmouth	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 8 Sept. 1727, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	Charles Powell and his wife Mary (infants), by John Powell, Esq., their next friend.	Sir John Price, Bart., Dame Elizth. his wife, Velters Cornwall, Esq., Arthur Price, gent., "and others."	Capital messuage, &c., called Broadway, situate in the parishes of Laugharne and Lansadurnon (Carmarthen), and lands, &c., in the parishes and places of Laugharne, Lansadurnon, Kifigg, and Marros (Carmarthen), formerly in the occupation of Sir Thos. Powell, late of Broadway (Carmarthen), Bart. (late father of defendant Elizth.), and of Sir Herbert Powell, late of Broadway, Bart. Also touching the capital messuage or mansion house called "Pentre Meyricke" *alias* Llanarda, situate in the parish of Llanurda (Carmarthen), and other messuages, &c., late of Sir Thomas Powell, situate in the parishes of Lansadurne, Llanvairwey bryn, Llannon, Llandiloe, Llandingod, Llangadock, and Mothvey (Carmarthen), &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Mansell (daughter of Thos. Mansell, of Britton Ferry, Esq., son of Busby Mansell), first wife of Sir Thos. Powell, Judith Herbert, second wife of Sir Thos. Powell, Sir Jas. Herbert, late of Colebroke (Monmouth), Bart., and Dame Judith his wife, Judith (late wife of the defendant Velters Cornwall, Esq.), Jane (late wife of the defendant Price), are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 25 in term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brussels; Paris; London.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. The further answer of Richd. Cantillon, the elder, Esq., one of the defendants taken at Brussels (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 29 June 1726 (12 Geo. 1., Trin.), and a further order of 3 May 1727 (13 Geo. 1., East.), on the 29 Aug. 1727). Delivered into court 24 Oct. 1727. Copy from the Book of Orders of the Court of Exchequer for East., 13 Geo. 1., in the suit between Anne Viscountess Carrington, plaintiff, and Richard Cantillon and others, defendants. Order dated 3 May 1727.	Mich.	20	The Right Hon. Anne Viscountess Carrington, "and others."	Richard Cantillon, senior, Richard Cantillon, junior, Hester Hughes, widow and administratrix of John Hughes, and others.	Banking business in Paris carried on in partnership between defendants Cantillon and Hughes and others. Money borrowed by plaintiffs. Contents, custody, and fate of a book containing a list of Royal effects said to have been in the keeping of the banking house in Paris, &c., &c. [*See also* 9 Geo. 1., East., Nos. 21 and 23; and 13 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 13; and 1 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]
Hereford; Devon; Radnor.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 10 Sept. 1727, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	The Honble. Robt. Price, one of his Majesty's justices of his court of Common Pleas at Westminster, James Rodd, and other, the creditors of Bampfyld Rodd, Esq., late of Stoke Cannon (Devon), who died intestate.	Lucy Rodd, widow, John Ivie, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Mary Rodd, Margt. Rodd, Elizth. Rodd, Gratiana Rodd, Sophia Rodd, Juliana Rodd, spinsters (and infants), by the said Lucy Rodd, their mother and guardian Roderick Lloyd, gent., and Benjamin Heath, gent., and others.	Marriage articles and the deed of settlement made on the marriage of Lucy Price (daughter of the plaintiff Robert Price, with Bampfyld Rodd, esquire. Touching a bargain for the purchase of Bampfyld Rodd's estate in Stoke Cannon (Devon), and his estates in Hereford and Radnor counties, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 29 in this term.]
Stafford; Salop.	1 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Oct. 1727, at Wolverhampton.	Mich.	22	Thomas Acherley and his wife Mary, Richard Acherley.	Anne Acherley, widow, administratrix of the good and chattels of her late husband Richard Acherley.	Manor of Lappington (Salop). Customs of manor, &c., &c. Touching the value, &c., of the personal estate of Richd. Acherley (defendant's late husband, who died intestate. [The names and possessions of Arthur Mainwaring and his wife Mary (father and mother of defendant Anne), Wm. Vaughan and his wife Sarah, are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Chester -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1727, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	The Attorney-General	William Stratford, gent.	Practice of the Consistory Court of Chester. Difference observed between a "Citation" and "Quorum Nomina." Number of names inserted. Proctor's fee, &c., &c. Touching suits brought in such court by the defendant (as a proctor practising in the court), on the part of Jas. Low, Esq., against several persons withholding the tithes of Middlewich, Newton, near Middlewich, and elsewhere, in the county of Chester, &c., &c.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1727, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks.	Mich.	24	Francis Harrison -	William Read, gent. -	Right and title to a house or tenement, or other and what estate, situate in or near Bayly Gate, in or near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (now in defendant's possession), formerly belonging to Francis Harrison, of Reeth (York), and his wife (plaintiff's grandfather and grandmother), &c., &c. Value of and extent against the premises. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Anthony Spenceley, Elizth. Spenceley (plaintiff's grandmother), Matthew Harrison, of Reeth in Swaldale (York), yeoman (plaintiff's father), and Sarah Harrison, spinster, are mentioned.]
Montgomery; Carmarthen; Monmouth.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 6 Oct. 1727, at Newtown. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	25	Sir John Price, Bart., and his wife Dame Elizth.	Veltiers Cornwall, Esq., Chas. Powell and his wife Mary (infants), by John Powell, Esq., their next friend, and others.	Last wills and testaments and the real and personal estates of Sir Thos. Powell, late of Broadway (Carmarthen), Bart. (late father of plaintiff Elizabeth), and of Sir Herbert Powell (late of Broadway), Bart., &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Elizth. Mansell (daughter of Thos. Mansell, of Britton Ferry, who was son of Bushy Mansell, of same place), the first wife of Sir Thos. Powell, Judith Herbert (second wife of Sir Thos.), Sir Jas. Herbert, late of Colebrooke (Monmouth), and his wife Dame Judith, and Judith (late wife of defendant Cornwall) are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 19 in this term.]
Southampton.	1 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 Nov. 1727, at Alton.	Mich.	26	William Vickery -	John Page and his wife Mary, Rose Wootey, widow.	Business transactions between the plaintiff and Wm. Wooty, of Alton (Southampton), landlord of the George Inn there (late father of defendant Mary and husband of the defendant Rose), &c., &c.
Sussex -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 23 Oct., at Eastbourne (pursuant to a decree or decretal order of the Court of Exchequer, dated 16 July 1723, 9 Geo. 1., Trin.). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	27	Penelope Samber, widow, then (in 1723) an infant, by Francis Foot, Esq., her next friend and guardian, and now the wife of Richd. Darby, gent., "and others."	James Noke, Thomas Willard, Thomas Medley.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Judith Medlicott, widow, who is said to have died at Friston Place. Touching the value, &c., and sale of the antient seat and mansion house lately belonging to the family of the Selwyns, called Beckington *alias* Friston Place, and Peak Dean, with the appurtenances, &c., &c. [The name and possessions of Thomas Medley (defendant's eldest son), and his marriage with the daughter of Sir Saml. Dashwood, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Kent -	1 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 23 May, 13 Geo. 1., 1727, at Maidstone. Delivered into Court, 21 Oct. 1727. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	28	Deborah Smith, widow	Richd. Thomas and his wife Elizabeth, Thos. Whitaker and his wife Martha, Deborah Smith, the younger, Edwd. Gibbon, Wm. Skinner.	Jointure lands settled on the plaintiff on her marriage with Dr. Thomas Smith, of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, doctor in physick (her late husband), father of defendants Elizth. and Martha, children of his former wife Mary, and the last will and testament, &c., and estate of Dr. Thos. Smith; the estate including lands in Smarden, Maidstone, and Chatham; the messuages in Chatham said to have been leased by the mayor and citizens of Rochester to Dr. Smith, and by him assigned (by the licence of the lessors) to the defendant Skinner, &c., &c. [The name of Eliz. Barton (grandmother of the defendants Elizabeth and Martha) is mentioned.]
Devon -	1 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Aug. 1727, at —. Delivered into Court, 10 Nov. 1727.	Mich.	29	The Hon. Robt. Price, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, and others the creditors of Bampfyld Rodd, Esq.	Lucy Rodd, widow, John Ivie, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Mary Rodd, Margaret Rodd, Elizabeth Rodd, Gratiana Rodd, and Juliana Rodd, spinsters (and infants), by Lucy Rodd, their mother and guardian, Roderick Lloyd, gent., and Benjamin Heath, gent.	Value, &c., of the personal estate and the debts of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq., who married Lucy, the daughter of the plaintiff Price, and the sale of his mansion house of Oakey, situate at Stoke Cannon (Devon), &c., &c. [*See also* No. 21 in this term.]
London -	1 Geo. 2. I. - - -	Mich.	30	Percival Lewis. -	Elias Turner, Jacob Sawbridge, Sir Geo. Caswall Robinson, knight, Henry Blunt.	South Sea Company's stock, transfer of, in 1720. Value of, in same year, &c., &c.
Oxford -	1 Geo. 2. C. 11 Dec. I. D. 12 Jan. 1727, at Banbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Edward Somervile, Doctor of Laws.	Martin Watson, gent. -	Vicarage and parish of Adderbury, and the ten yard land in the open and common fields of Berford *alias* Barford St. John's, in the parish of Atterbury, and the priory tithes, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of William Gannock, Esq., commonly called Captain Gannock, Pitham Parkins, gent., John Hawkins, Geo. Hawkins, James Belcher, Thos. Bell, Thos. Taylor, Wm. Turner, Wm. Cox, commonly called Wroxton Cox, Robt. Barber, and Richd. Newell, are mentioned.]
Flint - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1727, at Hollywell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Paul Patton, gent., and his wife Mary, Margaret Griffith, spinster.	Thomas Humphreys, gent., Roger Pennant, Esq.	Lead mines in Penypwlle (Flint), in the lands of defendant Humphreys. Partnership between the defendant Pennant and Edward Griffiths, late of Bagilt (late father of the plaintiffs Mary and Margaret), &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Monmouth	1 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1727, at Bergavenny. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	The Most Noble his Grace Henry Duke of Beaufort (an infant), by his next friend Montague Earl of Abingdon.	John Scott, Wm. Dinwoodie, of Bergavenny.	Manor or lordship of Maindiffe (Monmouth). Alienation or sale to defendant Dinwoodie of a messuage, &c., called Tuyduy, in the parish of Llantilio Perthwley, within the manor, and of an inn called the Angel Inn, in the town of Bergavenny. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Cockraine, Esq., the Right Hon. the Earl of Dondonall "who held and enjoyed "said manor in right of his last wife, the late Mary Duchess "dowager of Beaufort, and after his decease the said Duchess en- "joyed said manor as part of her jointure or dower"), and Anne Scott, widow (defendant's mother), are mentioned.]
Gloster -	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1727, at Gloster. Delivered into Court 12 Feb. 1727, The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Thomas Hill, John Bonner.	John Beal - -	City of Gloster and the bridge there, over the river Severn, called the Westgate Bridge. Toll or payment claimed as due to the mayor and burgesses of the city of Gloster for any goods passing or repassing upon the river under such bridge, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford; Salop.	1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1727, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Jane Bowdler, spinster	Thomas Blunt, Esq., Richard Wolley, gent.	Last will and testament of Saml. Bowdler, of Ludlow (Salop), gent., (of which the plaintiff is executrix). Touching customary lands in the manor of Orlton (Hereford), of which manor the defendant Thos. Blunt is lord, and the defendant Wolley his steward, lately belonging to the testator, Saml. Bowdler, and his wife Mary (plaintiff's father and mother), &c., &c. [The names of Anne Bowdler (daughter of Samuel), who married Bryan Crowther, of Knighton (Radnor), Esq., Saml. Bowdler (son of testator), Anne Powell, of Ludlow, widow, Benjn. Karver, of Ludlow, gent., and John Price, the younger, of Knighton, gent., are mentioned.]
York - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 13 Oct. I. D. 4 Dec. 1727, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	The Right Hon. Cath. Lady Petre, widow, Elizabeth Morritt, widow, Richd. Ottye, Wm. Ottye, Robt. Hall.	William Hardy, William Barber, William Clarkson, Jonah Benson.	Manor or lordship of Selby (York), and the ancient mills thereto belonging, and the manor of Brayton (York), and the windmill in the possession of the defendant Hardy, &c., &c. Custom of "suit and service" (*i.e.*, grinding corn, &c.) alleged to be due from the inhabitants, residents, and others of Selby to the customary mills there, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of "the family of the Walmes- "leys, ancestors of the complt. the Lady Petre," Chas. Walmesley, Richd. Walmesley, and Thos. Walmesley, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Radnor; Hereford.	1 Geo. 2. C. 7 Dec. I. D. 15 Jan. 1727, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	Thomas Vaughan -	Giles Whitehall, Edwd. Jones, Esq., Edwd. Hunt, Edwd. Hill, David Oliver, Richd. Pye, Rodd Pyfinch, Thos. Cannell. Anne Turford, widow, John Young, Joan Beddoes, widow, Thos. Young, Thos. Badland, John Vaughan, Willm. Price, Edwd. Vaughan, David Lloyd.	Lordship or manor of Stapleton (Hereford). Touching the erection (about the year 1714) of a stone wall upon the common or waste ground within the manor, by Thos. Harley, Esq., late of Stapleton Castle, and now of Kinsam (Hereford), as lord of the manor, "to "inclose part of said waste called Willeys Common for his own use, "with intent to exclude the commoners or those who claymed a "right from any benefit in that part so inclosed." Prostration of wall and proceedings taken thereupon by Thos. Harley. Distraint upon plaintiff made by the under-sheriff of Radnor (about June 1717) "as being one of the inhabitants of the town of Stapleton "next adjoining to the said common," and bond given by plaintiff and Fras. Vaughan (another inhabitant of the town) for their appearance "to answer the said suite or contempt in relation to the "throwing down of the said wall," &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.]
Salop -	1 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov. I. D. 28 Dec. 1727, at Shiffnall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	Peter Green - -	John Haynes, clerk, Mary Hadderton, widow.	Value, &c., of "the toft or wast ground whereon the house formerly "called the Talbott Inn, situate in Newport, was built, and the "lands and buildings thereto belonging," &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Ralph Green, and Mary his second wife, and their son Peter Green, Francis Green (plaintiff's eldest brother), Jane Green (daughter of Francis), Richd. Haynes (late father of both the defendants), Elizth. Ball, widow, and Mrs. Key, widow, are mentioned.] [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
Cumberland	1 Geo. 2. I. D. at—. Delivered into Court, 27 Jan. 1727.	Hil.	9	Robert Grear - -	James Gorton, Wm, Gorton, Thos. Atkinson, Henry Horsefield.	Manor of Seaton (Cumberland) belonging to Henry Curwen. Coal mines and coal works. Lease, partnership, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 24.]
Radnor -	1 Geo. 2. C. 27 Jan. I. D. 30 Jan. 1727, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	10	Grace Sheldon, widow	Thos. Price and his wife Minerva, and Joseph Evans (an infant) by Minerva, his mother and guardian, and Anne Cooke, widow, and Howorth Cooke (an infant) by Anne his mother and guardian.	Capital messuage or tenement called Gilvah, &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of John Cooke, the grandfather, and Chas. Cooke, the father, of defendant Howorth Cooke, are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18; 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., 25 Apr. 1728, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Charles Bidden, gent. -	Mary Thornton, widow, relict and sole executrix of the last will and testament of Saml. Thornton, late rector of Saxlingham, near Holt (Norfolk), clerk.	Rectory and parish of Saxlingham, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Derby -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 May 1728, at Alderwaslee. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Sir John Statham, Knt.	Thomas Inet, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Wirkesworth (Derby), and the plaintiff's capital messuage, &c., called Wigwall Grange. Metes and bounds, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Henry Wigley, late of Wigwall (Derby), to whom the grange formerly belonged, and who had three daughters, coheiresses, the eldest married to Gervase Rossell Esq., the second to the plaintiff, Sir John Statham, Knt., the third to Michael Burton, Esq.; and Anthony Godbethere, of Middleton, and Henry Mart, of Crumford (Derby), are mentioned.] [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]
Cornwall -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1728, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Robert Blatchford, clerk.	Sampson Pett - -	Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's several messuages, &c., called Sandys tenement, Chubbs tenement, Cowches tenement, and Dawes tenement, lying in the village of Rosenau, in that parish, his farm called Teucreek, in the parish of Menheniott, and his lands called Gurtlam near Liskeard and Hawkes Parkes and Halbadock Moor, in the said parish, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
Montgomery	1 Geo 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. at —. The forms of the oaths	East.	4	Robt. Jones, clerk, Richd. Owens.	Evan Evans, William Woosnam.	Vicarage impropriate of Llangirrick, the parish of Llanidloes (Montgomery), the townships of Morvodion and Hengunwyddvach, in said parish, and the deanery of Arustley, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
York - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1728, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Anne Key, widow and administratrix of Thomas Key.	Joseph Wind *alias* Winn.	Farm at Nosterfield, in the parish of Wield, in the county of York, formerly tenanted by Thos. Key, and purchased by defendant of Wm. Key. Distress for rent on the goods and stock of Thos., &c., &c.
York - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1728, at Bridlington.	East.	6	John Marshall - -	John Dewick, Leond. Bower, Mattw. Stott, Edwd. Kent, Joseph Coniston, Geo. Brown, Willm. Bower, Robt. Clark, Thos. Med, Geo. Parkin.	Seizure (by defendants) of goods, consisting of brandy, &c., which came from on board a vessel stranded near Oburne, about two miles from Bridlington. Touching the payment of "the King's moiety," &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bucks -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1728, at Grindon Underwood. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Thomas Holton -	Thos. Chetle, Wm. Deacle, "and others."	Farm "called Tetchwick, in the county of Bucks." Distress for rent, &c., &c.
Hereford -	1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1728, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Thos. Foley, Esq., one of the auditors of His Majesty's Imprests.	Wm. Rea, Edwd. Hall, Edwd. Kendal, Thos. Cotton, Ralph Kens, John Wheeler, Cecilia Lane, Thos. Foley, jun.	Bargain or contract for the purchase of timber at Hom Park (Hereford), entered into by the plaintiff and defendant Rea with the Lady Scudamore. Partnership accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Salop - -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1728, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	Peter Green - -	John Haynes, clerk, Mary Hadderton, widow.	Deeds of bargain and sale, &c., of a messuage or tenement called or known by the name or sign of the Red Lion, situate in Newpert (Salop), between Richard Haynes, of Newport, gent., youngest son of Richd. Haynes, late of Newport, innkeeper, Jane Haynes, widow of Richard, and John Haynes, of Newport, clerk (their eldest son), on the one part, and Mary Hadderton, widow (daughter of Richard), of the other part, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]
Gloster -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 May 1728, at Minchin Hampton (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 6 Nov.).	East.	10	Roger Baker, of Brockenboro' (Wilts), yeoman.	Saml. Sheppard, of Avening (Gloster), Esq., John Swynfen, of Avening, clerk.	Lands in Avening, in the county of Gloster, rented by plaintiff of the defendant. Distraint for arrears of rent.
London -	1 Geo. 2. C. 8 May. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Dummer, taken before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, on 10 May 1728.	East.	11	Thomas Dummer, Esq.	Lambert Peachey and his wife Martha.	Authenticity of certain paper writings purporting to be receipts given, and a deed poll executed by defendants, to Edmund Dummer and others, &c., &c. [*See also* Geo. 1., *passim*, and 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]
Sussex -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Mar. 1727, at Chichester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	12	Henry Markes, executor of the last will and testament of Richd. Markes.	Joseph Underwood -	Trade transactions between Richd. Markes (the plaintiff's late brother) and the defendant in cattle, &c., &c. Accounts.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Sussex -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1728, at Uckfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Elizabeth Wilson by her guardian.	Thos. Ford, John Day	Lease of a farm and lands called Furzhale, lying in Fletching and Maresfield, in the county of Sussex. Arrears of rent, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Sir William Wilson, of Eastborne (Sussex), Bart. (plaintiff's late grandfather), Sir Wm. Wilson, Bart. (plaintiff's brother), Joseph Kenward, and Anthony Trumble, are mentioned.]
Hereford -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1728, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	Roger Parry, gent. -	Elizabeth Parry, widow.	Value, &c., of the personal estate of William Parry (defendant's late husband), and the portion and maintenance of Sarah the wife of Bridstock Weaver, of the city of Hereford, gent., late Sarah Watkins (defendant's daughter by her former husband John Watkins), &c., &c.
London; Middlesex.	1 Geo. 2. C. 21 May. I. D. 20 May 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court made 9 May 1728).	East.	15	Anthony Bromwich Abbott.	Edward King - -	Value, &c., of the plaintiff's lands situate in or near Chelsea, or elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, particularly the tavern at Chelsea called The Swan.
Norfolk -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1728, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	16	The mayor, aldermen, burgesses, and commonalty of the burgh of Great Yarmouth.	John Andrews, merchant.	Town or burgh of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), which is stated to "have been incorporated by King John in the ninth year of his "reign as this deponent hath seen by the charter for that purpose "granted, and from that time the said corporation has annually "paid to the Crown the yearly sume of fifty-five pounds, which sume "appears by the said charter to be reserved therein, and also hath "paid to the Crown the further sume of five pounds per annum ever since the fortieth-sixth year of the reign of King Edward the Third, "for he hath seen a charter granted to the said town in the forty-sixth year of the reign of King Edward the Third, wherein the said "annual sume of five pounds is also reserved to the Crown, and this deponent hath also seen regular entrys of the payment thereof in "the audit books of the said town. And for thirty years last past and upwards the said annual sume of fifty-five pounds have been "constantly paid and allowed by the said town." Usages and customs in the town or burgh relating to the herring fishery, which is the principal part of the trade there. "Whether there has been a custom or usage for ye fishermen who during ye herring season have "fished and do fish for herrings on ye said coast of Norff near ye s^d town of Yarm^th to bring in ye herrings so caught by them into y^e "port or haven of Great Yarmouth in northern boats or cobles and also in western boats or barks, and so soon as he or they have or "do first come into ye s^d port or haven for ye fishing season voluntarily to host him or themselves to any and what p'son or p'sons, "and must such p'son or p'sons be a burgess or freeman of ye s^d burgh or town"? If there be such custom and usage, is such fisherman at liberty by such custom and usage to choose such burgess or freeman to be his or their host or hostler, merch^t or trader, as he shall best approve of and agree with. When such fishermen host themselves to any p'son or p'sons hath such host, hostler, merch^t, or trader always time out of mind or from w^t time been a burgess or freeman of the s^d burgh or town, and doth ye s^d custom prevail whether such burgess or freeman have been part owners of such boats or barks, and may any other p'son or p'sons by ye s^d custom act and trade as such host or hostler or only ye freemen or burgesses of ye s^d town or burgh? &c., &c. Also touching the customs regulating the sale and price of herrings in the town or burgh. Rights and privileges of the corporation. Fees to officers of corporation, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon; Bremen.	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 1 May 1728, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	Thomas Burges, Francis Heilman.	George Buck, Esq. -	Trading transactions carried on by the parties to the suit between Barnstaple and elsewhere in Devonshire, and Harburgh in the duchy of Bremen, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1728, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	18	John Merry - -	John Lees and others	Dealings between the parties to the suit in goods called Hamboro' yarn, ranters, &c., &c. Accounts. [*See also* No. 23 in this term.]
Chester -	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 May 1728, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	19	John Nicholls, son and executor of Wm. Nicholls, Ralph Lightfoot, John Baker, Robert Holland, Thos. Dutton, Ralph Smith.	John Spencer, Esq., Monk Davenport, gent., and others.	Messuages, &c., in the lordship of Saighton *alias* Saughton, in the county palatine of Chester, called Hodgkins *alias* Hodgkinson's tenement and Williamson's tenement. Touching the last wills and testaments of Edward Spencer and John Spencer (grandfather and father of defendant). Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of Elizabeth Spencer (defendant's mother) and Peter Hodgkins and Elizth. Williamson, are mentioned.] [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]
Salop; Montgomery.	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 May 1728, at Bishops Castle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	20	Edward Jones - -	George Seale and his wife Jane, Thomas Richards.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parish of Kerry, or in Weige, or elsewhere in the county of Montgomery, lately belonging to Edwd. Jones (plaintiff's grandfather), and the value, &c., of the timber cut down thereupon. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Florence Jones (wife of said Edwd. Jones), plaintiff's grandmother, John Jones, Maurice Jones, Thos. Jones, Edwd. Jones, James Jones (sons of Edwd. Jones the grandfather), are mentioned.]
Brecon -	1 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 20 Apr., 13 Geo. 1., 1727, at Vaynor. Delivered into Court, 15 May 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	21	Richard Williams -	Mary Williams, Margaret Morgan.	Mansion-house or cottage and gardens, &c., situate in the parish of Vaynor (Brecon), formerly in the possession of Anne David. Sale of premises, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Rees Williams, of Vaynor, yeoman (late husband of defendant Mary), and Margaret Rees (widow and relict of Nicholas David), are mentioned.]
Norfolk; Suffolk.	1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1728, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	22	Benjamin Folkard -	Tobias Chandler -	Dealings of the defendant Chandler and his late wife Bridget (formerly a defendant in this cause) with the plaintiff for beer supplied by him. Accounts. [The name of William Berry, late of Beccles (Suffolk), labourer, is mentioned.]
Holland -	1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1728, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	23	John Merry -	John Lees, Thomas Jackson.	Dealings between the parties to the suit in goods called Hamboro' yarn, ranters, &c., &c. Accounts, &c. [*See also* No. 18 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cumberland	1 Geo. 2. C. 31 Jan. I. D. 15 Apr. 1728, at Cockermouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	24	Robert Greer - -	James Gorton, Wm. Gorton, Thomas Atkinson, Henry Horsefield.	Lease of the coals, coal works, or pits within or belonging to the manor of Seaton made by the owner thereof, Henry Curwen, Esq., to the plaintiff and defendants. Management of the works. Value. Re-entry made by Curwen. Accounts, &c., &c.
Bucks -	1 Geo. 2. The replication of John Jennings, dated 1 Geo. 2., East.	East.	25	John Jennings, yeoman.	Moses Wild, D.D., Danl. Primrose, D.C.L., Sir Thomas Saunders, Knt., John Wilkins, Tobias Gutteridge, John Newman.	
Devon -	2 Geo. 2. C. 20 May, 1 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 June, 1 Geo. 2., 1728, at Great Torrington. Delivered into Court, 8 July 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Richard Mervin, clerk	William Turner, Thomas Alford, John Rowcliffe, Christopher Durant.	Vicarage and parish of Buckland Brewer, in the county of Devon, and the chapelries of East Putford and Bushworthy, in that county. Tithes.
Cornwall -	2 Geo. 2. C. 3 June, 1 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 July, 2 Geo. 2., 1728, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Robert Blatchford, clerk.	Sampson Pett - -	Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's lands at Rosenun in the parish called Sandys tenement, Chubbs tenement, Cowches tenement, and Dawes tenement, and the Bark Park, and his lands in the parish called Hawkes Parkes and Halbaddock Moore, &c., &c. Tithes.
Montgomery	2 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 1 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 June, 2 Geo. 2., 1728, at Llanidloes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Robert Jones, clerk, Richard Owens, gent.	Evan Evans, William Woosnam.	Vicarage impropriate of Llangirrick, the parish of Llanidloes (Montgomery), and the townships of Morvodion and Hengynwydd vach in such parish. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Carmarthen	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 1 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 May, 1 Geo. 2., 1728, at Llandovery. Delivered into Court, 19 June 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	John Williams, clerk -	Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, John Jones, gent., John Griffiths.	Securities given to the Government by defendant Griffiths for the due performance by him of the office of Deputy Postmastership of the "Stage of Llandovery" (Carmarthen). Touching messuages, &c., in the town of Llandovery, formerly the inheritance of the defendant John Griffiths, and since in the possession of the plaintiff by mortgage. Removal of Griffiths from such office. Arrears of accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.]
London; America.	2 Geo. 2. C. 1 July. I. D. 2 July 1728, Trin., before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 5 May, 12 Geo. 1., 1726).	Trin.	5	Matthew Alport, John Thompson, John Parr, Peter Foster, Luke James.	Mary Thomson, administratrix of John Thomson, Thos. Mann, Cath. Atkinson, widow.	Goods and materials bought by and delivered to John Thomson, commander, for fitting out the ship called the William and John bound on a voyage to Maryland with felons, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Carmarthen	2 Geo. 2. C. 16 June, 11 Geo. 1. I. D. 18 Oct., 12 Geo. 1., 1725, at Llandovery. Delivered into Court, 19 June 1728.	Trin.	6	Lewis Price - -	Joan Powell, widow, Hugh Powell, gent.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called "Tyr Kevenbenith," situate in the parish of Llanworda (Carmarthen), and "Tyr Peny Rhw," situate in the parish of Killycombe (Carmarthen), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Lewis, late of Llanwrda (Carmarthen), gent., and his wife Margaret (late grandfather and grandmother of plaintiff, and father and mother of defendant Joan), Elinor (plaintiff's late mother and daughter of John Lewis and Margaret), and Lewis Powell (late husband of defendant Joan and father of defendant Hugh), are mentioned.]
London -	2 Geo. 2. C. 6 Nov., 1 Geo. 2.; 12 Feb., 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 July 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 6 Feb. 1726).	Trin.	7	Thos. Herbert (an infant), by Sir Thos. Clarges, Bart., his guardian and prochein ami.	Thos. Fream (administrator with the will annexed of Phillip Herbert, Esq., deceased, of the goods unadministered by Mariamne the widow and executrix of Phillip Herbert, and also as he, Thos. Fream, is administrator of Mariamne, pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 6 Feb. 1726 in *re* Herbert *v.* Fream and others), Wm. Richards, Robt. Garrard, Frances Herbert, spinster, Edwd. Mountague, Eleanor Lancaster, spinster.	Administration of the estate and effects of Phillip Herbert, Esq.
York - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 27 May, 1 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 June, 2 Geo. 2., 1728, at Bridlington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	8	William Marshall -	Edwd. Kent, Mattw. Scott, Joseph Conniston, Robt. Clarke, John Dewick, Thos. Mead, Geo. Parkin.	Seizure (by defendants) of goods consisting of brandy, &c., which came from on board a vessel stranded near Oburne, about two miles from Bridlington. Payment of the King's moiety of the forfeiture of such goods, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Suffolk -	2 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 Oct., 1 Geo. 2., 1727, at Dennington. Delivered into Court, 3 July, 2 Geo. 2., 1728. The Cert. of the Commissioners, dated 18 Sept. 1727.	Trin.	9	Sir John Rous, Bart. -	John Barker, gent., John Howes, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Charles Ward, clerk, Wm. Powle, clerk, and his wife Mary (late Mary Anthony), John Russell, gent., John Mayhew, gent., Robert Bence, gent.	Freehold and copyhold lands situate in the parish and manor of Bedfield (Suffolk), lately in the possession of James Mayhew, and now of defendants and others. Metes and bounds. Survey, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Somerset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 26 Sept. 1728, at Wincanton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Thomas Hibbert, clerk, John Stanley.	Elizabeth Hunt, widow	Rectory and parish of Compton Pauncefoot (Somerset), the farm called Compton Pauncefoot Farm, and the woods or coppices in the parish, called Holcombe Wood, West Sleight Wood, Quarry Hill Wood, and the Withy or Willow Bed. Particularly touching defendant's wood called Holcombe Wood. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
Dorset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Beaminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Gifford, Esq., Richard Brodrepp, Esq., Wm. Milles, gent., Launcelot Milles, gent.	Peter Brice, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Beaminster (Dorset), and the several manors of Beaminster Prima and Beaminster Secunda. Tithes.
Derby -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Alderwaslee. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Sir John Statham, knight.	Thos. Inett, clerk, vicar of the parish and parish church of Wirkesworth.	Vicarage and parish of Wirkesworth (Derby), and the plaintiff's capital messuage, &c., called Wigwall Grange. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 2., and 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Dorset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1728, at Puddleton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	John Plowman, clerk -	Robert Bower - -	Vicarage and parish of Tolpuddle (Dorset), the several farms called Ashley Farm, and the manor house or farm place in the manor of Northover within such parish, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names of Geo. Pitt, Esq., Dorothy Haysome, Wm. Hull, Esq., and John Drew, are mentioned.]
Stafford -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Brewood. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	John Moss, clerk -	Thomas Plymley -	Vicarage and parish of Brewood (Stafford), and defendant's lands in the parish called The Hattons. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Thos. Linton, John Wade, Mr. Stannier, Wm. Eginton, Mrs. Fowke, Richd. Taylor, Mr. Perkins, and John Walker, are mentioned.]
Cambridge; Oxford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Aug. 1728, at Cambridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Richard Bentley, D.D., Master of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, within the town and University of Cambridge, of King Henry the Eighth's foundation, and the Fellows and Scholars of the same College.	John Collett, the elder, John Wayman, Henry Tall.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Over (Cambridge), the manor of Over, and the fens called Bare Fen, Ford Fen, Hawcroft, South Fen, Langrigge, and Skeggs, and the manor called Merton Hall, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Mrs. Frankham, Dr. Kirby, Joseph Frankham, Nathaniel Disboro', Wm. Walman, Henry Bond, Joseph Want, and "two manors within "the parish of Over, the one belonging to Mrs. Kirby and the other "belonging to Merton College or Merton Hall, in the University of "Oxford," are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk; Oxford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 1 Oct. 1728, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	John Quantrell -	John Wright, John Harvey, Wm. Myhill.	Rectory or parsonage impropriate and parish of Ingham (Norfolk), and a farm in the parish called The Grange Farm. in the possession of John Hunt, assignee of Dr. Robert Conant, of Kidlington on the Green (Oxford), Doctor of Laws, of the lease made to said Conant, by John late Lord Bishop of Horwick, of the farm, &c., &c., Tithes.
Worcester -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 21 Oct. 1728, at Droitwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Humphrey Penrice, clerk.	Elizth. Harris, widow, John Clinton, Fras. Parker.	Vicarage and parish of Dodderhill and chapelry of Elmbridge (Worcester), and the farm and lands called Feckenham Tree *alias* Feckenham Appletree *alias* the Park, formerly in the possession of Sir John Pakington, purchased of him by Mr. Coventry, at one time in the holding or occupation of Richard Postins, and since of his widow (the defendant Elizabeth), &c., &c. Tithes.
Hertford; Oxford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1728, at Wigginton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Henry Harcourt, Esq., John Toovey, John Sealing.	Wm. Gore, Esq., and the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in the University of Oxford.	Rectories and parishes of Aldbury and Tring (Hertford), the vill or hamlet of Wigginton, the manor and farm of Pendley, and the inclosed grounds called Pendley Park, in the county of Herts. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Norfolk -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 8 Oct. 1728, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Elizabeth Hunt, spinster.	John Sparkes, senr. -	Rectory and parish of Walsham-in-le-Willows, in the county of Norfolk, of which John Hunt, Esq. (plaintiff's late father), was rector. Tithes.
Carmarthen	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1728, at Llandovery. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	John Williams, clerk -	Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, John Jones, gent., John Griffith.	Bond for 300*l.* given by the defendant Griffiths and others to her late Majesty Queen Anne as security for the due performance by Griffiths of the duties belonging to the office of deputy postmastership of the "Stage of Llandovery" (Carmarthen), &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Gloster; Westminster; Middlesex.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 23 Aug. 1728, at Ebbley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	John Whetham, Esq., Humphrey Thayer, Esq.	Richard Whitmore and others.	Authenticity of the handwriting of the signatures to indentures of lease and release purporting to be a grant and release from John Gibbs, of the parish of St. James, Westminster, linen draper, and Margaret his wife, to Geo. Townsend, late of Lincoln's Inn (Middlesex), Esq., and other deeds of mortgage, &c., including the names of Dorothy Whitmore, Richd. Whitmore, Sir John Thornicroft, Bart., John Parran, Edwd. Carter, Chas. Mason, Anne Townsend, and Richd. Keech, and others. [What is mortgaged is not mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Monmouth	2 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 21 Apr., 13 Geo. 1., 1727, at Pontymoyle. Delivered into Court, 6 Nov., 2 Geo. 2. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Henry Morgan and his wife Elizabeth.	Edmond Griffiths and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ambrey, widow, Elianor Ambrey, widow, executrixes of the last will and testament of John Ambrey, late husband of Sarah and son of Elianor.	Marriage portion of plaintiff Elizabeth. Touching a bond alleged by the plaintiff Morgan to have been given by him (with the concurrence of defendants Edmond and wife) to the defendant Sarah Ambrey, previous to his marriage with plaintiff Eliz. (daughter of defendant Edmond) on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place the Bond should be considered null and void; which bond, however, was eventually put in suit against the plaintiff Henry by the defendants, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 21 in this term.]
London -	2 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov., 12 Geo. 1. I. D., the examination of the defendant Isaac Franks taken before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 18 June, 11 Geo. 1.), on the 23rd Oct. 1728. Exceptions taken by plaintiff to the insufficient examination of the defendant Franks to the interrogatories by plaintiff.	Mich.	14	Thomas Harrison -	Isaac Franks, Moses Hart.	Agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 21, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]
London; Essex.	2 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 6 and 11 Dec. 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 10 June, 11 Geo. 1., and an order made 5 July, 2 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	15	William Tendring, Esq.	John London, Esq. -	Messuages, farms, and lands in the parishes of Ravenhill and Kelvedon, or in one of them (Essex), belonging to plaintiff, called by the names of Wm. Attwoods or Woodhams *alias* Wm. Attwoods, or Crabbs Farm and Dorward's Hall Farm. Metes and bounds. Survey. Touching a contract or agreement for purchase by defendant, and the last will and testament of Margaret Aylett (plaintiff's grandmother), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richard Aylett, heretofore of Dorward's Hall (Essex), gentleman, and his wife Margaret (plaintiff's grandfather and grandmother), Frances Aylett (daughter of Richard) who was married to John Tendring (plaintiff's father), Jeremiah Aylett (plaintiff's great grandfather), Edwd. Emery, John Collins, Elizth. Aylett and Hester Aylett (daughters of Richard), John Hedges (who married Hester Aylett), Frances (daughter of John and Hester Hedges), the wife of John Bennett, of the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, Marmaduke Rawdon, Esq., mortgagee of part of the premises, Lady Talbor, and John Gooday, are mentioned.] [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Dorset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 14 Oct., at Sherburne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	Joshua Sheane -	John Holloway and his wife Mary.	Right and title to lands in Lillington. Mortgages, &c. [The names and possessions of Richard Denham and his wife Judith, and Judith (who married the plaintiff), Edith, Mary, and Magdalen (the four daughters of Richd. and Judith), Elizth. Shuttleworth, Rebecca Foy, and John Hankins, are mentioned.]
Southampton.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 Aug. I. D. 19 Oct. 1728, at Fordingbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Mary Fulford, widow of Matthew Fulford.	John Holloway -	Personal estate of Thos. Holloway (defendant's late father), such estate including four tenements at Rockborne (Southampton), &c., &c.
Bedford ; Hertford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Luton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	William Bissey and his wife Elizabeth.	Thomas Bigge, Richard Bigge, Henry Bedford, Mary Cripps.	Estate lying in Bendish, in the parishes of Kings Walden and Pauls Walden (Hertford), lately belonging to John Cripps and his wife Mary (father and mother of plaintiff Elizabeth and defendant Mary). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Nathaniel Young and his daughter Mary, who married John Cripps, are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 33 in this term.]
Lancaster -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 3 Oct. 1728, at Kirkham.	Mich.	19	John Benison, clerk, and his wife Anne.	Thomas Westby, Esq., and others.	Handwritings of the signatures to an agreement dated 3 Dec. 1688, made between Thomas Westby, of Mowbrecke (Lancaster), Esq., and John Wesby (son and heir apparent of Thomas) of the one part, and Christopher Parker, of Bradkirke (Lancaster), Esq., on the other part, &c., &c.
York ; London.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Bradford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	20	William Fenton, gent.	Michael Hutchinson, D.D., and others.	Authenticity and validity of the last will and testament of Mary Hutchinson, of Gargrave (York), widow of John Hutchinson, late of the city of London, haberdasher (defendant's late brother), dated 25 Oct. 1721, and a codicil to the will, dated 10 May 1723, &c., &c. Copies of will and codicil are subjoined. The following bequests (among others) are made by the will, viz., to John son of Frances Wilkinson (late sister-in-law of testatrix), now being a scholar on the foundation of Eaton College, all her houses, &c., situate in the township of Gargrave ; to William the second son of Wm. Fenton, of Underbank near Barnsley, attorney-at-law, all her houses, &c., in the parish of Kirkburn-upon-York Woulds ; to William Bilsboro', of Moobers, in the parish of Gargrave, all her houses, &c., in the parish of Pocklington to descend to Dewhirst, second son of Wm. Bilsboro' ; to the poor householders and others of the poorest sort of the township of Gargrave, the annual rents and profits of all her houses, &c., in the township of Hellefield, in the parish of Long Preston ; to Wm. eldest son of Wm. Bilsboro' aforesaid, her five houses situate in Presenter Lane, adjoining to the Minster Yard in York ; to Ursilla sister of Christopher Driffield, Esq., Recorder of Ripon, the fourth of the houses from the Minster, to descend to Frances daughter of Wm. Fenton ; to Wm. Fenton all those fee-farm rents or other rents payable out of the lands of Warrain Grange and Warrain Priory, paid by Sir Thos. Bucknall ; to West Fenton, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., eldest son of Wm. Fenton, all her houses in Basinghall Street, London ; also bequests to Jeremiah Phillips (brother to testatrix's first husband Benjamin Phillips), to Frances Popplewell, of Guisley (sister of her first husband), to Jane Witham, to Mrs. Cath. Chaloner, of Lendall Street, in York. Part of the legacies to be paid out of money due to testatrix from Lady Eliz. Spelman charged upon an estate or estates at Barthrop Bottoms, and Leppington, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Monmouth	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Bergavenny. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	Henry Morgan and his wife Elizabeth.	Edmond Griffith and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ambrey and Elianor Ambrey, widows, executrixes of John Ambrey.	Marriage portion of plaintiff Elizth. (one of the daughters of defendant Edmond). Touching a bond alleged to have been given by the plaintiff Henry Morgan (with the concurrence of defendants Edmond and wife) to the defendant Sarah Ambrey (another daughter of defendant Edmond), previous to his marriage with Elizabeth, on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place such bond should be considered null and void; which bond, however, was eventually put in suit by the defendants against Henry Morgan, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 13 in this term, and 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
Monmouth; London.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1728, at Bergavenny. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Robert Lister, gent. -	Anthy. Morgan, gent., Wm. Edwards, and others.	Several messuages "purchased by the plaintiff and the defendant "Morgan of the defendant Parry, situate in Cow Street, in Bergavenny." Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Parry (late of Bergavenny), gent., Wm. Byron, of Lincoln's Inn, London, gent., John Abeworth, Wm. Matthew and his wife Elizth., Wm. Herbert, Esq., Lettice Herbert, widow, Thos. Herbert, Esq., Elizth. Clements, and Peregrine Lewis, gent., are mentioned.]
Dorset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1728, at Dorchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	Jonathan Minterne -	John Clapcot, Esq. -	Estate of John Minterne the elder (defendant's great grandfather), and the last will and testament of John Minterne, late of Yetminster, in the county of Dorset (son of John Minterne the elder), defendant's grandfather, and father of Elianor Clapcott (defendant's mother), who married Henry Clapcott (defendant's father). Touching the manor of Newland, and lands in Batcombe and Yetminster (Dorset), &c., &c.
Brecon; Radnor.	2 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 Oct. 1728, at the town of the Hay.	Mich.	24	Sir Humphrey Howorth, Knt., Henry Howorth, Esq.	Thos. Miles, Esq., Thos. Lewis, Esq.	Contract or agreement to furnish and provide arms and accoutrements for the Radnorshire militia, &c., &c. [The names of the Right Honble. Thos. Earl Coningsby, Lord Lieutenant of Radnorshire, Thos. Lewis, Esq. (defendant's father), Robt. Lewis, Henry Bull, and Chas. Hanmer, deputy lieutenants of the county, are mentioned.]
Devon; Cornwall.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 17 Sept. 1728, at Ashburton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their Clerk.	Mich.	25	The Governor and Company of Copper Miners in the principality of Wales.	Malachi Swaine -	Mine called "Aswell Wood Mine." Purchase of a share in the mine (two parts in seven parts to be divided) under a lease of the mine made by Thos. Ford, of Laploid (Devon), to defendant. Also touching a lease made by Thos. Ford to plaintiffs, &c., &c. Rent paid for the mine. Recompense to captain, or principal workman, or supervisor of the mine for his services. Custom regulating the working of mines, accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., East., No. 22.]
Norfolk -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	26	The mayor, aldermen, burgesses, and commonalty of the burgh of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk).	John Andrews, merchant.	Town or burgh of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk). Usage and custom in the town relating to the herring fishery, which is the principal part of the trade there, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 16.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Southampton.	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 18 Sept. 1728, at Havant. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	27	Thomas Miles - -	Nathaniel Sheppard, Phillip Sheppard, John Sheppard.	Value, &c., of a ship called The Prosperous, commanded by the defendant Nathaniel. Voyages made by her. Agreement between Richd. Miles (plaintiff's late brother), of whom the plaintiff is administrator, and the defendant Nath., touching the purchase of a share of the vessel. Account of charges or disbursements in the several voyages made by the vessel. Custom among merchant men in relation to the payment of seamen. Accounts, &c.
Cumberland	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July I. D. 25 Sept. 1728, at Penreth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	28	Sir Christr. Musgrave, Bart.	John Briscoe, Esq., Richd. Ward and his wife Dorothy, Gilfrid Lawson.	Accounts of expenses, &c., in the election of members of Parliament for the county of Cumberland, in the year 1722, when the plaintiff and Gilfrid Lawson stood candidates and united their interest in opposition to Sir Wilfred Lawson and James Lowther, Esq.; in which election the defendant Briscoe acted as solicitor or agent for the plaintiff Musgrave, &c., &c.
Chester -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 26 Aug. 1728, at Chester. Delivered into Court, 31 Oct. 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	29	John Nicholls (son and heir and executor of Willm. Nicholls) and others, by bill of revivor.	John Spencer, Esq., Monk Davenport, and others.	Messuages, &c., in the lordship of Saighton *alias* Saughton, in the county palatine of Chester, called "Hodgkin's tenement" *alias* "Hodgkinson's tenement," and "Williamson's tenement," the last will and testament of Edwd. Spencer and John Spencer (grandfather and father of defendant). Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Spencer (defendant's late mother), Peter Hodgkins, and Elizth. Williamson, are mentioned.] [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
York - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 9 Oct. 1728, at Barnsley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	30	Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General (at the relation of Wm. Thorold, Doctor of Physick), informant.	William Dawson, Edward Hinchcliffe.	Manor and town of Barnesley, in the county of York. Tolls of fairs and markets.
Berks - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Aug. 1728, at Wantage. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	31	John Warren and his wife Susannah, Benjn. Wicks.	Henry Dew - -	Right and title to and the value, &c., of a "Manor, estate, lands, tene-" ments or hereditaments in the bill mentioned to lie in the towns, " fields, parishes, or hamlets of East Hanney, West Hanney, Want-" ing Grove, West Lerking, Hurdgrove, Sutton, Courtney, and North " Deuchworth or Chilton" (Berks), the manor of Herles Court, in East Hanney, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Bennet Hobbes, "the testator," and his wife Martha (who afterwards became Martha Dew, wife of Henry Dew), and the two sisters of Hobbes, viz., Margt. (who married Mr., Child) and Bridget, the two daughters of Margaret, viz., Bridget (who married Thos. Wicks) and Susannah, married to John Penney, Andrew Child (son of Margaret). Bennet Dew (defendant's father), Henry Dew (defendant's grandfather) who married Martha Hobbes, widow of Bennet Hobbes, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Gloster -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Todgmore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	32	William Faucks -	Wm. Brewer, John Mills, Richd. Bishop, Harry Witts, Richd. Parker.	Mansion-house or dwelling-house wherein Thomas Payton (the plaintiff's late wife's father) dwelt, the house built contiguous thereto, with a barn, garden, and orchard belonging to the mansion-house, the Grove Close and grove of wood or woodland, and the Clevelands Close containing two acres and a half, and the two acres of St. Foyne, part of Mouchers Croft, mortgaged to Mr. Francis Savage, and the piece of ground called the Seven Acres Close mortgaged to Mrs. Anne Gun, and one other acre of inclosed ground, part of Mouchers Croft, and the two acres lying in Bathescomb Common Field, and all of them being the plaintiff's freehold and within the parish of Bisley, in the county of Gloucester. Touching the last will and testament of Thomas Payton (plaintiff's late father-in-law), and his disposition of such premises therein. Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Payton (eldest son of the testator), Thos. Payton (grandson of testator), and John Payton (second son of testator), are mentioned.]
Bedford -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Luton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	33	Elizth. Cripps *alias* Bissey (an infant), by William Roberts, her prochein ami.	Wm. Bissey, Susannah Simpson, John Simpson, Mary Cripps, spinster, Thos. Bigg, Richd. Bigg, Henry Bedford.	Plaintiff's marriage with the defendant Wm. Bissey, alleged to have taken place in consequence of the false representations of some of the defendants. Also touching the execution (by defendants) of the office of guardianship of the plaintiff under the will of her grandfather Nathaniel Young, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 18 in this term.]
Devon -	2 Geo. 2. C. 26 Nov. I. D. 11 Dec. 1728, at Barnstaple. Delivered into Court, 31 Jan. 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	John Spooner, gent. -	Stewkley Goodwin and his wife Alice, Phillip Pine, clerk.	Rectory and parish of Eastdown (Devon), and the lands, &c., in the parish, of Edward Pinc (late husband of defendant Alice), including the Barton of East Downe, and a tenement formerly called Cliff Town, but now called Roselands, &c., &c. Tithes. [The name of John Spooner, clerk, late rector of East Down (plaintiff's late father), is mentioned.]
Lancaster -	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1728, at Wigan. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	William Leigh, Esq. -	Edmund Mandley, John Speackman, John Hatton.	Rectory and vicarage of Dean and the township of West Houghton, in the parish of Dean (Lancaster), the tithe barn there, and messuages, &c., in the parish called "Hughs of Olivers," farmed by defendant Speackman under one Mrs. Rogers, who holds same by lease under the Earl of Barrimore, and closes of land in West Houghton aforesaid, farmed by defendants Mandley and Hatton under widow Orrett, who holds the same by lease under the Earl. Also touching an annuity or yearly stipend payable by the impropriator or proprietor of the rectory of Dean to the vicar of Dean, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the family of the Andertons of Lostock, Sir Francis Anderton, Lady Margaret Anderton, Sir Lawrence Anderton, and Mr. Coulson are mentioned, and the defendants' messuages, &c., are stated to have been formerly parcel of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Cokersand (Lancaster), to have been granted at the dissolution by King Henry the Eighth to James Brown, haberdasher, of the city of London, and sold by the descendants of James Brown to Francis Downes, a barrister-at-law, under whom the Earl of Barrimore claims the premises.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Montgomery	2 Geo. 2. C. — Nov. I. D. 30 Dec. 1728, at Newtown. Delivered into Court, 1 Feb. 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Robt. Jones, clerk, Richd. Owens, gent.	Evan Evans Wm. Woosnam.	Vicarage and parish of Langerrick, the parish of Llanidloes, and the townships of Morvodion and Henginwiddvach. Tithes.
Salop - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 28 Oct. 1728, at Whitchurch. Delivered into Court, 6 Feb. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Henry Lord Bishop of Hereford.	Thos. Cooper, and others.	Rectory and parish of Whitchurch, in the county of Salop. Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8, and 3 Geo. 2., Hil. No. 1.]
London; Westminster.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Mar. 1728, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 19 June last).	Hil.	5	Maurice Lewis, Esq. -	Thos. Folkes, Esq., one of the defendants.	Trial in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, in or about East. or Trin. term 1726, between the defendant Thos. Folkes, then plaintiff, against the plaintiff Maurice Lewis, then defendant, touching the sum of 120*l.* in difference between them upon account of one year's rent sued for or demanded by Folkes against Lewis, for or on account of a park or farm called Lanigree Park or Farm, &c., &c.
Oxford -	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1728, at Burford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Jeremiah Bezley and his wife Jane.	William Haynes, John Jordan.	Manor or lordship of Bury Barnes cum Membris, in Burford, Upton, and Synett *alias* Signet (Oxford), and the defendant Haynes' copyhold lands in Upton, in the parish of Burford. Customs of manor. [The names and possessions of Sir John Lenthall, Wm. Lenthall, Esq., Catherine late Countess Dowager of Abercorn (lords and owners of the manor), Henry Duke of Norfolk, and Sir Francis Dennington (trustees to the Countess), Catherine, wife of defendant Haynes, and Jane Haynes (wife of Ambrose Haynes, of Upton), grandmother of plaintiff Jane, are mentioned.]
Hereford; Radnor.	2 Geo. 2. C. 7 Dec. I. D. 8 Jan. 1728, at Kington.	Hil.	7	Sir Humphrey Howorth, knight, Henry Howorth, Esq.	Thos. Lewis, Esq., Thomas Miles, Esq.	Contract or agreement to furnish and provide arms and accoutrements for the Radnorshire Militia, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 24.]
Denbigh -	2 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1728, at Wrexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	Robt. Thomas, Richd. Wynne, Robt. Roberts, Gabl. Jones, Thos. Jones, Saml. Dodd, Peter Lloyd.	John Jones, Esq., Thos. Parry, gent.	Escape of Richard Gerrard while under arrest at the suit of Andrew Griffith, during the shrievalty of defendant Jones who was high sheriff of Denbigh, the defendant Parry being under sheriff, &c., &c.
Southampton; London.	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1728, at Gosport. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	9	Lambert Peachey -	John Arnold, Thos. Stepney, Benjn. Bradley, Tho. Dummer, Ernest Brown.	Estates of Lambert Peachey and his wife Mary (plaintiff's father and mother) and of John Peachey (plaintiff's grandfather) situate in the city of London and in the county of Southampton. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 11.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Dorset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1728, at Poole. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	10	The mayor, bailiffs, burgesses, and commonalty of the town of Poole, and George Parsons, Peter Joliffe, and John Churchill of the same place.	Edward Bennett, Henry Green, John Northover.	Port, town, and county of Poole, and the port, town, or borough of Wareham (Dorset). Dues, rates, and duties for goods imported and exported in and from such ports, &c., &c.
Suffolk; Essex.	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1728, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	11	Cooper Gravenor, junr., gent.	Jacob Bury, gent. -	Port of Ipswich (Suffolk) and the creek or port of Harwich (Essex). Whether Harwich is a member of or belonging to the port of Ipswich or of any other port, or a port of itself independent of the port of Ipswich or of any other port? Touching the appointment of collector of fees and perquisites payable on the importation of goods from foreign parts within the creek or part of Harwich. Fees, profits, and perquisites due to the patent customer of the port of Ipswich. Salary, &c., attached to the office of deputy customership of Harwich, &c., &c.
				And between		
				Jacob Bury, gent. -	Cooper Gravenor, junr., gent.	
Salop - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1728, at Bucknell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	12	Margaret Brown, widow.	Thomas Gough, Jeremy Gough.	Agreement said to have been made at the plaintiff's house at Skeborrey (Salop) for the plaintiff to lease a tenement in Clunton (Salop) to the defendant Thos. Also touching land in Myndfield let by the plaintiff's son Thos. Brown to the defendant Jeremy. Metes and bounds, &c., &c.
Lincoln -	2 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Jan. 1728, at Horncastle (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 23 Nov. 1727, 1 Geo. 2., Mich.).	Hil.	13	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), at the relation of Edward Dymoke, Esq., and Norris Fynes, Esq., John Francis, James Fowler, and John Dickenson, clerks, Michael Boulton, Thos. Hamerton, Edmund Laycock, and Geo. Heald, gentlemen, informants.	John Whelpdale, clerk	Free grammar school of Horncastle, in the county of Lincoln. Touching the passing of the defendant's accounts as treasurer of the school, &c., &c.
London; Middlesex.	2 Geo. 2. I. D. —. Taken on the part and behalf of the several creditors of Geo. Townsend, deceased, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 6 Dec. 1728).	Hil.	14	John Whetham, Esq., Humphrey Thayer, Esq., and Jacob Tonson, junr., executors of George Townsend, Esq.	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), George Townsend, Esq., son and heir of the said Geo. Townsend, Chas. Townsend, Esq., Fras. Townsend, Grantham Andrews, Esq., Richard Whitmore, Thos. Compere, Anne Townsend.	Debts of the testator Geo. Townsend, late of Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex, and of Searles Court, in or near Lincoln's Inn, London, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bucks -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1729, at Fenny Stratford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Matthew Hawes, clerk	John Goodman, Nicholas Lucas.	Rectory and parish of Simpson, the township of Simpson, and the endship of Fenny Stratford (Bucks). Tithes.
Somerset -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1729, at Thurloxton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Elizabeth Hunt, widow.	Thomas Hibbert, clerk, John Stanley.	Rectory and parish of Compton Pauncefoot, in the county of Somerset, the farm there called Compton Pauncefoot Farm, and the woods or coppices in the parish called Holcombe Wood, West Sleight Wood, Quarry Hill Wood, and The Wethy or Willow Bed. Particularly touching the plaintiff's wood called Holcomb Wood. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.]
York - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1729, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Richard Booth, gent. -	Francis Barlow, Esq. -	Suit in the Court of Exchequer between Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., and others, against the defendant Barlow, touching the tithes of any and what lands in Dringhouses, or in the manor of Dringhouses, in the county of the city of York, &c., &c.
Bucks -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Loughton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Leonard Thompson, clerk.	Chas. Holt, John Hanslapp, Willm. Brown, John Goodman, Richd. Kent, Edwd. Goodman.	Rectory and parish of Loughton, in the county of Bucks. Tithes.
Worcester -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1729, at Kidderminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	John Howard, clerk -	Henry Cupper, John Acton, Walter Dickens, John Wall, Robert Rea, Phillip Skeeler, John Sterry, John Yarranton, Geo. Draper, Richd. Stringer, Wm. Oldnall, Thos. Willmott, Edwd. Parker, Saml. Wall, senr., John Grove, clerk, Saml. Wall, junr.	Vicarage of Kidderminster, and the vill, hamlet, or chapelry of Lower Mitton, in the parish of Kidderminster, in the county of Worcester. Tithes.
Worcester -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1729, at Kidderminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	John Cupper - -	John Howard, clerk, John Grove, clerk.	Vicarage of Kidderminster, and the village, hamlet, or chapelry of Lower Mitton, in the parish of Kidderminster (Worcester). Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1729, at Alderwaslee. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks.	East.	7	Sir John Statham, Knt.	Thomas Inett, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Wirkesworth, in the county of Derby, and the plaintiff's capital messuage, &c., called Wigwall Grange. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 2., and 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]
Rutland; Leicester.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1729, at Uppingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Richd. Smith, clerk -	Geo. Marston, gent. -	Rectory and parish of Alexton (Leicester), the vicarage of Wardley cum Belton (Rutland), and a close called Burton's Close. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes.
Sussex -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 Apr. 1729, at Lindfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	Peter Short, gent. -	James Wood, Richd. Barham, Nathl. Studley, Frances Board, Thos. Mitchell, Thos. Comber, Thos. Young, Stephen Martin, Wm. Pettit, John Osborne.	Parish of Lindfield, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.
Warwick -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 31 Mar., at Coventry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks.	East.	10	Thomas Tristram, clerk	Thos. Evetts, senr., Wm. Knight, Thomas Perry, Thomas Smith.	Vicarage and parish of Hampton in Arden (Warwick), the district or territory called Temple Balsall, and the manor or township of Balsall, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The lands in Temple Balsall held by defendants are alleged to have belonged to the Knights Templars and to the monastery of Kenilworth, and hence to be exempt from the payment of tithes.]
Bucks -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1729, at Winslow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	11	James Edmunds, clerk	Wm. Cook, of Paradice End, Wm. Cook, of London End, Francis Tompkins, Bennet Tompkins, Thos. Page, senior.	Rectory and parish of Newton Longueville (Bucks). Tithes.
Oxford; Northampton.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1729, at Adderbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks.	East.	12	Edward Somerville, Doctor of Laws.	Martin Watson, gent. -	Vicarage and parish of Adderbury, and the chapelry of Little Berford *alias* Barford *alias* Barveird *alias* Barford St. John's, to the parish church belonging, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Petham Perkins, of Dedington, Wm. Gannock, Wm. Watson (defendant's father), Thos. Appletree, heretofore of Dedington (Oxford), Esq., commonly called Justin Appletree, the monastery of Chalcombe *alias* Chacombe (Northampton) are mentioned.]
Essex -	2 Geo. 2. D. at —. Delivered into Court, 13 Apr. 1729.	East.	13	Mr. Thompson -	Mr. Holt, Mr. Brown, Edward Goodman.	Rectory of Loughton (Essex?). Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 31 Mar. 1729, at Kelvedon (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 10 June, 11 Geo. 1., and an order made 5 July, 2 Geo. 2.).	East.	14	William Tendring, Esq.	John London, Esq. -	Messuages, &c., in the parishes of Ravenhill and Kelvedon, or in one of them (Essex), called by the name of William Attwoods or Woodhams *alias* Wm. Attwood's or Crabb's Farm and Dorwards Hall Farm. Metes and bounds. Survey, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]
Kent - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Raynham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	15	Walter Tilby - -	Wm. Carrick and his wife Mary.	Marriage settlement and the possessions belonging to the plaintiffs; such possessions, including the plaintiff's freehold estates in Rainham and Lenham, and freehold and leasehold estates belonging to the plaintiff Elizabeth, lying in the parishes of Stockbury, Thurnham, and Chatham (Kent). Touching the real consideration given for a promissory note entered into by the plaintiff, and how the same was obtained, and whether for any debt or service or on any other and what account. The alleged only consideration "of "such note was for the deft. Mary to persuade the plt. Elizabeth "(then Elizabeth Amos) to marry the plt.," &c., &c. [The name of Peter Amos, of Rainham (Kent), shipwright (late father of plaintiff, Elizth.), is mentioned.]
Chester; Flint.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1729, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	16	Ralph Wilbraham, gent., John Wilbraham, gent., John Elcock and his wife Margaret.	Roger Wilbraham, Esq., Mary Wilbraham, Frances Wilbraham, and Dorothea Wilbraham, spinsters.	Indentures of lease and release bearing date 6 and 7 May 1709 delivered by Ralph Wilbraham, late of Dorfield (Chester), Esq., Charles Cholmondeley, Esq., Richd. Vernon, gent., and Roger Wilbraham (the defendant), &c., &c. [The names of Ralph Kent, of Middlewich (Chester), John Hurleston, late of Newton (Chester), Esq., Geo. Manley, of Plasteage (Flint), brother-in-law of Ralph Wilbraham, of Dorfeld, are mentioned.]
Denbigh; Flint.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1729, at Ruthin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	Maurice Wynne, Esq. -	John Cockayne and his wife Sidney, Elizth. Vaughan, widow.	Administration of the estate of Robert Williams, late of Nerquis Hall, in the parish of Mould (Flint), brother of defendants Sidney and Elizabeth, &c., &c. [The other three sisters of Robert Williams, viz., the wife of Mr. Lloyd, of Kefen, Mrs. Jane, who married Mr. Pennant, and Cath. who married Mr. Bulkeley, are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Flint - -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant Humphreys, taken at Holywell (Flint) (pursuant to an order and decree of the Court of Exchequer made upon the further hearing of this cause 6 Dec. 1728), on the 25 Apr. 1729.	East.	18	Paul Patton and his wife Mary, and Margaret Griffith (the said Mary and Margaret being daughters and executrixes of Edward Griffith).	Thomas Humphreys, Roger Pennant.	Lead mines in Penypwlle, in the county of Flint, in the lands of the defendant Humphreys. Partnership between defendant Pennant and Edwd. Griffith, of Bagilt, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	2 Geo. 2. C. 20 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, at Ross. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	19	Edmund Griffith and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ombrey, widow.	Henry Morgan and his wife Elizabeth.	Marriage portion of defendant Elizabeth (one of the daughters of plaintiffs Sarah and Edmund). Touching a bond alleged to have been given by defendant Henry (with the concurrence of the plaintiffs Edmund and wife) previously to his marriage with defendant Elizabeth, on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place the bond should be considered null and void, which bond, however, is eventually put in suit against the defendant Henry Morgan by the plaintiffs, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 13 and 21.]
London; Hereford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 23 Apr. 1729, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 29 Apr., 11 Geo. 1.).	East.	20	Phillip Cecill, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.	James Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crumpe, gent.	Receipts for money paid by the defendants (executors of Mrs. Bower Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizth., and aunt of the plaintiff Bower Walwyn), who lived in the city of Hereford, and died in the city of London. [*See also* 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19 and No. 28 in this term, and 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]
London -	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 28 Feb.)	East.	21	Thomas Harrison -	Moses Hart, Isaac Franks.	Agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]
Surrey	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Epsom. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	22	Richard Garth, Esq. (an infant), by Elizabeth Garth, widow, his mother and guardian (by bill of revivor), Benskin Baker, Wm. Wickham, John Howard, Thos. Budd, Jonas Lovejoy, John Curtis, Wm. Martin.	The Reverend Robert Lumley Lloyd, clerk.	Manors and parishes of Morden and Cheame (Surrey), the common called Cheyme Common (said to extend into the parishes of Morden, Cheame, and Maldon), and places called Hobbalds Farm, Sparkes Elme, and Hide Hill Gate, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common of pasture. Survey. [Richard Garth (plaintiff's father) is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 18 Nov. 1728, at Bosbury (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 14 Dec. 1726). Delivered into Court, 30 Apr. 1729. Copy from the Book of Orders of Mich., 13 Geo. 1. The Cert. of the Commissioners.	East.	23	Edmund Thomas, Berrington King.	Jas. Taylor, Sus^{h} Lewis, widow. Cath. Thomas, widow, Jas. Wellington, gent., John Cocks, Esq., and his wife Mary; the Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., Benjn. Wellington, gent., Thos. Smih, Esq., John Bayes, Tim^{y} Geers, Esq., Elizabeth Geers, widow.	Manors of Pixley and Tatley (Hereford), and the messuages, &c., belonging, situate in Yarkhill and Bosbury. Woods in Ashperton and tithes in Kinaston, parcel of the estates of Thomas Berington, esquire (plaintiff's grandfather). Value, &c., of the estates remaining unsold, and division of same into shares, &c., &c.
Bucks -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1729, at Burnham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	24	Sarah Golding, widow	George Grove - -	Debt of one hundred guineas alleged by the plaintiff to be owing to her by the defendant, &c., &c.
Hertford; Bedford.	2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 13 Jan. 1728, at Hitchin. Delivered into Court, 8 May 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	25	Joseph Cooper, of Hitchin (Herts), mealman.	Joseph Cooper, of Henlow (Beds), husbandman.	Dealings in wheat, &c., and money transactions between the parties to the suit.
Salop -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1729, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	26	Matthew Price and his wife Mary.	Charles Charlton -	Last will and testament of Chas. Charlton (late father of the plaintiff Mary and defendant), and the value, &c., of messuages, &c., situate in the parishes of Lidham and Norbury, or elsewhere in the county of Salop, which descended and came to the defendant on the death of his father, &c., &c.
Kent; Sussex.	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1729, at Tonbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	27	Edwd. Calverley and his wife Elizabeth, Lucy Durrant, spinster, Martha Heasman, widow.	Anthony Everenden -	Authenticity of the last will and testament of Walter Everenden, of Framfield (Sussex). dated 16 Nov. 1704 (defendant's late brother) (a copy of which is subjoined). In the will, mention is made of testator's wife Anne, his two nieces Elizth. Durrant and Lucy Durrant, his sister Martha Durrant, and his sister Elizth. Cruttenden.
London -	2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court, made 29 Apr., 11 Geo 1.)	East.	28	Phillip Cecil, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.	James Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crump, gent.	Receipts for money paid by defendants (executors of Mrs. Bower Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn) who lived in the city of Hereford and died in the city of London. [*See also* 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19 and No. 20 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Westminster.	2 Geo. 2. I. D. 15 Apr. 1729, at —.	East.	29	Richard Constable -	Saml. Miller, Robt. Cooke, Roger Whytyat, Peter Worsley, Benjn. White, Isaac Nicholls, Saml. Soames, Saml. Watkins, Wm. Fisher, John Lister, Nathl. Shepherd, William Deane, Henry Thompson, John Richardson.	Formation of a club or society held at the sign of the Prince of Orange's Head near the Hermitage, in Wapping. Touching payment for printing of tickets, &c., &c.
Leicester -	3 Geo. 2. C. 14 May, 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 June, 2 Geo. 2, 1729, at Hinckley. Delivered into Court, 24 June 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Joseph Ledbrooke, clerk	Francis Turville, Esq., Hen. Newcomb, Joseph Moore, John Pratt, John Goodacre, John Dodd, Richd. Warner, Wm. Lovett, Thos. Dawkins, John Bishop, John Moore, Danl. Bray, John Wilcocks, William Chamberlain and his wife Rebecca.	Rectory, manor, and parish of Aston Flamville, in the county of Leicester. Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
Cornwall; Devon.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 21 July 1729, at Launceston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	William Bickford, Esq., Arthur Arscott, Esq., Shadrack Baskerville, Wm. Beare, Clemt. Beare, Thos. Beare, Wm. Martyn, Edith Veale, Abraham Trebell, Stephen Rundell, Richard Bassett, Michael Davy, James Crocker, John Durrant, Tabitha Oliver, Samuel Pearse, Thos. Fry, Richd. Veale, Thos. Veale, James Kittoe, Margery Fry, Thos. Martyn, Lewis Davids, Wm. Hambly, Thomas Baskerville, John Baskerville, Anne Beare, Peter Spry, Oliver Veale, Arthur Bassett, Richd. Crocker, Willm. Harris, Thos. Abbott, Margt. Potter, Phœbe Sheere, Willm. Oliver, Hen. Hambly, Susannah Harris, John Tetherly, Sampson Beale, Richd. Baskerville, John Lillicrap, Richd. Metherell, Abraham Smale, Margaret Stevens, Shadrack Baskerville, jun., Richard Palmer.	Christopher Mitchell, clerk.	Rectory and parish of Aishwater, in the county of Devon. Tithes.
Chester -	3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Apr., 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 2 Geo. 2., 1729, at Macclesfield. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Jasper Hulley, gent. -	The Right Hon. the Lady Bridget Viscountess Dowager Faucouberg, Thomas Dawson.	Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for services alleged to have been rendered by him to the defendant, &c., &c. [Mr. Jonathan Hulley, of Rainow (Chester) (plaintiff's father), is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Monmouth.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 3 and 10 July 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. The schedule referred to in the examination of James Thomas, gent.	Trin.	4	Thos. Foley, senior, Esq.	Willm. Rea, Esq. -	Inspection, &c., of the defendant's books, relating to a timber account at the house of Edwd. Catchmaya, in Monmouth, &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26; 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; and 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
Stafford -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Jan., 2 Geo. 2., 1728, at Litchfield. Delivered into Court, 21 June 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	Henry Slater - -	Robert Porter, gent. -	Messuage, &c., at Great Sardon, formerly purchased by the plaintiff of the defendant, and lands at Wall conveyed by plaintiff to defendant in exchange for Sardon lands, &c., &c. [The names of John Slater, of Lichfield city, gent. (plaintiff's son), Robert Porter (defendant's grandfather), John Porter (defendant's father), and John Cowper, are mentioned.]
Norfolk -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1729, at Norwich (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 28 June, 1 Geo. 2).	Mich.	1	Robert Harman -	Samuel Appleton -	Parish of South Walsham, Saint Lawrence, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1729, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Hugh Farrington, clerk	Gabriel Hall, Esq., Martin Hall, gent.	Defendants' lands in the several townships, vills, hamlets, or steads, called Catcleugh, Spithopehead, Spithopehaugh, Babswood, Chattlepope, and Selloans, in the parish of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland. Tithes. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Berks -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 11 Sept. 1729, at Shrivenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	George Stephens, clerk	John Townsend -	Vicarage and parish of Shrevenham, in the county of Berks, and the defendant's messuages, &c., situate at Longcott in that parish. Tithes.
Rutland; Leicester,	3 Geo. 2. C. 6 June, 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 Oct. 1729, at Okeham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Gustavus Brown, clerk	Thomas Barlow, Isaac Ashton, Thomas Simpson, Charles Barwell.	Rectory and parish and manor of Burrow *alias* Burrough, in the county of Leicester. Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4, and 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
Cornwall -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1729, at East Looe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Joshua Howell, clerk -	John Moon, Roger Wenmouth, Valentine Tregenna, James Jagoe, Susannah Alling *alias* Allen, Joseph Pine, Samuel Cornew, James Kelliow.	Vicarage and parish of Pelynt, in the county of Cornwall. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Leicester -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1729, at Hinckley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Joseph Ledbrook, clerk	Francis Tourville, Esq., Henry Newcomb, William Lovett, John Dodd, Richard Warner, John Bishop, John Wilcocks, John Pratt, Joseph Moor, John Goodacre, Thomas Dawkins, Danl. Bray, John Moore, Willm. Chamberlain and his wife Rebecca.	Rectory, manor, and parish of Aston Flamville (Leicester), the lands in the parish formerly belonging to Wm. Tourvill (defendant's grandfather) and Wm. Tourville (defendant's father), and now to the defendant Tourville, who is reputed owner of the greatest part of the manor, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Rutland; Leicester.	3 Geo. 2. C. 5 Oct. I. D. 25 Nov. 1729, at Uppingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Richard Smith, clerk -	George Marston, gent.	Vicarage of Wardlaw-cum-Belton, the rectory and parish of Alexton (Leicester), the parish of Belton (Rutland), and a close called Burton's Close, &c., &c. Tithes.
Salop - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 16 Sept. 1729, at Whitchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Henry Lord Bishop of Hereford.	Thos. Cooper, butcher, Margt. Harrison, widow, innholder, Robt. Roe, Elizth. Woollam, John Roe, Geo. Jackson, Geo. Payne, Wm. Golborne, Wm. Wright, Hugh Barrow, John Barrow, Richd. Redrope, Thos. Bromhall, Thos. Comberbach.	Rectory and parish of Whitchurch, in the county of Salop. Tithes. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4, and 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Salop -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1729, at Whitchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	The Most Noble Scroop Duke of Bridgewater, Thos. Yates, jun., Geo. Payne, Hugh Barrow, John Butters, Joseph Brooks, Richd. Reddrop, John Golborn, Clare Sandford, Stephen Wilbraham, Thomas Bromhall, Robert Jackson, John Thornicroft, William Lovell.	Henry Lord Bishop of Hereford. John Wright, John	Rectory and parish of Whitchurch, in the county of Salop. Tithes. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4, and 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Carmarthen	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 3 Oct. 1729, at Llandeodry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	William Williams, gent.	John Lewis, yeoman -	Parishes of Llangadock and Llanthoysant, in the county of Carmarthen. Tithes.
Cornwall -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1729, at East Looe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	John Moon, Roger Wenmouth, Joseph Pyne, James Jagoe, James Killiowe, Valentine Tregenna, Samuel Cornew.	Joshua Howell, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Pelynt, in the county of Cornwall. Tithes.
Devon -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1729, at Barnstaple. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Nicholas Hooper, junr., Esq.	Christopher Lethbridge, Conant Conebear, Geo. Rogers, George Babb, Wm. Rogers, Richd. Parminter, Josias Gard, John Marchant.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Pilton (Devon), the barton or demesne lands of or called Pottington, in the parish of Pilton, the lands of John Roll, Esq., and his ancestors; land in the parish called the Moor, in the possession of defendant Marchant; the Long Close, in possession of defendant Gard; mills called Braddeford Mills and Halfe Mills, in possession of defendant Conebear. Whether such lands are situate within the site or reputed site of the dissolved priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstable (Devon)? Whether lands in the parish, called the Priory Grounds, in the possession of defendant Babb, are situate within the site or reputed site of the dissolved priory of Pilton? Whether the messuage, &c., in the parish called Yearnewood, lately in the possession of the defendant Geo. Rogers as tenant to Thos. Saltren, Esq., is situate within or near to the site or reputed site of the aforesaid dissolved priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple (Devon)?, &c., &c. Tithes.
Wilts - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1729, at Market Lavington. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	13	John Hayes, D.D. -	Samuel Lavington, Robert Dowse.	Rectory and parish of Great Cheverell, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.
Chester; Flint.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1729, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Maurice Wynne, Esq.	John Cockayne and his wife Sidney, Elizth. Vaughan.	Administration of the estate of Robert Williams, late of Nerquis *alias* Nerquis Hall, in the parish of Mould (Flint), late brother of defendants Sidney and Elizth., &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 17.]
Monmouth	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1729, at St. Mellans. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Edmond Waters -	David Jones, yeoman, William Jones, Thomas Jones.	Mortgage of copyhold lands in the manor of Youlton, in the county of Monmouth, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 6 Dec. I. D. 22 Dec. 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 6 Dec.).	Mich.	16	Thomas Harrison -	Moses Hart and others	Purchase and transfer of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 21.]
Paris; London; Middlesex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 30 Aug. 1729, of a witness (Moses Beranger) late of the parish of St. James, Westminster (Middx.), but now of Paris, in the kingdom of France, taken at the city of Paris on behalf of Sir Robt. Furnese, Bart., a creditor of Geo. Townsend, Esq., (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 6th Dec. 1728). Delivered into Court, 11 Oct. 1729.	Mich.	17	John Whetham, Esq., Humphrey Thayer, Esq., and Jacob Tonson, junr., executors of Geo. Townsend, Esq.	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney - General), Geo. Townsend, Esq., son and heir of said Geo. Townsend, deceased, Chas. Townsend, Esq., Fras. Townsend, Grantham Andrews, Esq., Richard Whitmore, Thomas Compere, Anne Townsend.	Bond given by the testator Geo. Townsend (late of Hampstead (Middlesex) and Searle's Court, in or near Lincoln's Inn (London)) to Sir Henry Furnese, Knt. and Bart., &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 14.]
Radnor; London; Middlesex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1729, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Howorth Cooke and John Cooke (infants) by Anne Cooke, widow, their mother and next friend.	Richard Edwards, Sarah Cooke, widow, and relict of John Cooke and administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Cooke not administered by John Cooke.	Value and administration, &c., of the personal estate of Thomas Cooke, of London, leather-seller (brother of the intestate John Cooke), who died intestate; the estate including Chattell leases of some houses in London, &c., and the value, &c., of the estate of John Edwards (late father of defendant Richd. Edwards), who dwelt in Islington (Middlesex), who is said to have possessed several houses in London and Islington, to have exercised the trade of a silkman in London, and to have set up a silk manufactory in Knighton, in the county of Radnor, &c., &c. [The name of Chas. Cooke (father of plaintiffs), eldest brother of the intestate Thos. Cooke, is mentioned.]
Carnarvon; Anglesea.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 22 Oct. 1729, at Pwllhely. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	Thomas Folkes, Esq. -	Maurice Lewis, Esq. -	Account of the rents and profits of the estate now or late of Sir Thos. Berney, Bart., and Dame Elizabeth his wife, situate in the county of Anglesea (from 1718 to 1721), &c., &c. [The names of Grace Griffiths, widow, late agent to Sir Thos. Berney, Bart., and Wm. Lloyd, of Tythyn Bychan, are mentioned.]
Salop - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 1 Sept. 1729, at Cleobury Mortimer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	20	Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney General, at the relation of Wm. Edwards, clerk.	Dame Priscilla Child, widow, Thos. Chitton, Esq., Wm. Lacon Child, Esq.	Last will and testament, and the estate of, Sir Lacon William Child, and the deed of settlement made upon his marriage with the defendant Priscilla, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Cornwall -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 May 1729, at Padstow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Delivered into Court, 6 Nov. 1729.	Mich.	21	George Williams -	William Cornish, one of the defendants.	Value, &c., of lands called "Trenearne," a messuage called Trevarrock, in the parish of St. Issey (Cornwall), and an estate called Trevowan, in the parish of St. Merryn (Cornwall). Sale, &c., &c. [The name of Peter Williams (plaintiff's father) is mentioned.]
Norfolk -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 22 Sept. 1729, at King's Lynn. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Mary Fisher, Anne Fisher, Robt. Fisher, and Elizth. Fisher (infants) by George Fisher, their father and next friend.	Thomas Crane - -	Value, &c., of the estates of John Crane, Robt. Crane, Nathl. Crane, Wm. Crane (brothers of defendant), and Mary Crane (the defendant's mother), the estate including a house and farm in North Lynn (Norf.), &c., &c.
Salop - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D., the examination of Thos. Acherley taken at Wem (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 4 July 1728) on 6 Sept. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	Thomas Acherley and his wife Mary, Richard Acherley.	Anne Acherley, widow, Roger Acherley.	Payment of annuities of 15*l.* and 20*l.*, and the sum of 100*l.* said to have been owing by Richd. Acherley (defendant's late husband), &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22.]
Essex -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1729, at Billerika. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	24	Thomas Warren -	Cath. Barker, widow, John Turner.	Messuage or tenement in Candy Island, in the parish of South Church (Essex), and a freehold tenement in Benfleet (Essex). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Turner (first husband of defendant Catherine) and Arthur Barker (her second husband), are mentioned.]
Essex -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1729, at Colchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	25	Elizth. Mason, widow	Hannah Fox, widow, Thos. Mason, and others.	Last will and testament and the disposition of the estate of Rachel Chaplin (late wife of Benjn. Chaplin, daughter of plaintiff, and her first husband, Edmond Creffield, of Ardley (Essex), and sister of the defendant Fox). The estate lying in Dedham and elsewhere, in the county of Essex, &c., &c.
London; Devon.	3 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. D. 10 Dec. 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Mich.	26	Thos. Foley, senr., Esq.	William Rea, and others.	Navy bills made out to Mr. Wm. Rea for goods delivered into His Majestie's stores at Plymouth, and a receipt signed F. Scudamore, and said to be in the handwriting of the late Lady Scudamore, deceased. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Wilts; Gloster.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 16 Sept. 1729, at Highworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	27	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	John Shermer, Thomas Shermer, Jane Shermer, Susannah Shermer, William Davies, Esq.	Value, &c., of lands, tenements, and real estate situate in Bleddington, in the county of Gloster, formerly belonging to John Shermer (late father of the defendants), and by him sold to Joseph Cooke and Thos. Balker; the value, &c., of a messuage and lands, tenements, and other real estate lately belonging to John Shermer, situate in the parish of South Littleton (Worc.), and now or late in the occupation of Richd. Stephens, and held by John Shermer by lease from the Rt. Honble the Earl of Coventry, lord of the manor of South Littleton. Mortgages, &c., &c. [The name of Elizth. Shermer (wife of John Shermer), mother of the defendants and daughter of James Clarke, late of Hannington (Wells), and his wife Prudence, are mentioned.]
York - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1729, at New Malton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	28	Thomas Hayes, gent. -	Johannah Longbotham *alias* Moulton, John Moulton.	Claims of the plaintiff upon the estate of Edmund Longbotham (the defendant's late husband) and also upon the defendant Johannah for services rendered, &c.
Denbigh -	3 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Oct. 1729, at Denbigh.	Mich.	29	William Vaughan, Esq.	David Roberts, Esq. -	Settlement of the plaintiff's estate. Mortgages. Deeds of bargain and sale, &c., &c.
Monmouth	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1729, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	30	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, at the relation of the overseers of the poor of the inhabitants of the parish of Llangoven (Monmouth).	Andrew Cuthbert, clerk, Richard Edwards, Phillip Williams.	Lands in the parish of Llangoven devised by Wm. Jones, late of Tregirog (Monm.), to the poor of the parish. Touching the application and distribution of the charity. Also touching the distribution of the rents and profits of lands in the parishes of Lanishen, Lansoy, Landenny, and Penyclaud, devised by William Jones to the poor inhabitants of the parishes, &c., &c.
York - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1729, at Scarboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	31	John Burton, Thomas Vickerman.	Richard Leake -	Victualling or "outsetting" of the ship or vessel called the Hopewell, of Fyley. Price of the beef supplied. Price of the coal supplied. Duties on coal charged by defendant in his accounts, &c., &c. Accounts of the earnings and expenses of the ship which was engaged chiefly in the coal trade and sometimes in the corn trade, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 27 Oct. 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 20 June 1729).	Mich.	32	Thomas Harrison, Esq.	Moses Hart, Esq. -	Purchase and transfer of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 21; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14; and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No, 16.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cornwall -	3 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. I. D. 18 Nov. 1729, at Helstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	33	William Wood, senr., Esq., William Wood, junior, merchant, William Buckland.	Abraham Meure, Esq., William Luke, Benjamin Nankivell, Alice Langanmantle (executors of Justus Otgher), Willm. Pye, Philippa Teage, John Teage. and the Attorney-General.	Value, &c., of the estates and the debts of Nicholas Vincent, esquire (who died about July 1726), and of Dorothy Teage (mother of defendants John and Philippa), who died intestate about the year 1727. Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of Francis Sawle, John Knight, the eight children who survived the intestate Dorothy Teage, vizt., Roger Teage, John Teage, Philippa Teage, Dorothy (wife of defendant Pye), Loveday (wife of defendant Luke), Mary (the wife of John Incledon, of the town of Falmouth (Cornwall), gent.), Elizth. (the wife of Walter Jones, of the boro' of Truro (Cornwall), gent.), and Peter Teage, of Falmouth, merchant, and Christ. Hawkins, of Trewinnard (Cornwall), Esq., are mentioned.]
Hertford; Essex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1729, at Furneux Pelham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	34	Jane Banson, spinster	Jane Banson, widow, one of the defendants.	Account between the plaintiff and Wm. Banson, of Langley (Essex), gent. (defendant's late husband), touching the arrears of an annuity payable to the plaintiff, &c., &c. [The names of George Banson, of Meesden (Herts) (father of Wm. Banson and brother of plaintiff), Geo. Banson, of Braughing (Herts), surgeon (son of Geo.), Chas. Banson, of Haddesdon (Herts), innholder (son of Geo. and brother of Wm.), are mentioned.]
Salop - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1729, at Whitchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	The Most Noble Scroop Duke of Bridgewater, Thos. Yates, junr., Stephen Wilbraham, Joseph Brooks, Wm. Lovell, John Golborne, Richd. Reddrop, Geo. Payne. Hugh Barrow, John Wright, John Butters, Thos. Bromhall, Robt. Jackson, Clare Sandford, John Thornicroft.	Henry Lord Bishop of Hereford.	Rectory and parish of Whitchurch in the county of Salop. Tithes. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich. No. 8.]
Essex - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan., at Colchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	2	William Bree, clerk -	Francis Drew - -	Rectory and parish of Tendring, in the county of Essex. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Northumberland.	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 12 Jan. 1729, at Berwick-upon-Tweed. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Martha Ord, spinster -	Anne Clavering, widow	Township of Scremerston (Northumberland), and particularly the lands and grounds there, now or heretofore called the Townside Farm, the North Demesne Farm, and the East Demesne Farm, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of James, late Earl of Derwentwater, John Radcliffe (son of the Earl), Christopher Ord, Erasmus Ord, Adam, Geo. Smith, and Francis Smith, "and the other " sons of said Adam Smith," John Havery, John Short, Luke Ewart, and Wm. Clavering (defendant's late husband), are mentioned.]
Rutland; Leicester.	3 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1729, at Okeham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Gustavus Brown, clerk	Thos. Barlow, Isaac Ashton, Thos. Simpson, Chas. Barwell.	Rectory, town, or parish, and manor or reputed manor of Burrow *alias* Burrough (Leicester). Tithes. [The names of William Burrough and Henry Burrough, brothers, are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]
London; Middlesex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Feb. 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 10 Nov., 13 Geo. 1., 1726).	Hil.	5	Robt. Penn, Richd. Stockwell.	Lawrence Andrews, Edmd. Gunter.	Purchase (of Benjn. Wilcocks, or of the sheriff of Middlesex) of the goods and chattels late of Henry Brunsell, taken in execution by the sheriff at the suit of William Launder, &c., &c.
Kent - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 & 6 Jan. 1729, at Peppingburie *alias* Pemburie. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Alice Hartnup, widow	William Hartnup -	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Thos. Hartnup (plaintiff's late husband), &c., &c. Also touching the value, &c., of the goods and chattels of the plaintiff, who exercised and used the trade and business (separate from her deceased husband's) of a licensed pedlar and hawker before her marriage with Thomas. [A list of the goods is subjoined.] One deponent says that the goods and chattels hereafter mentioned were in the possession of the plaintiff before her marriage with Thomas Hartnup, viz., "one feather bed, two feather bolsters, one feather " pillow, two white blankets, one quilt, a suit of Chaney curtains, and vallance, one flock bedd, one other feather bolster, one " pair of home made blanketts, one pair of linsey woolsey curtains, one other quilt, twelve pair of sheets, six napkins, three table " cloaths, two gold rings, two silver spoons, one large looking glass, six black chairs, two chests, one square table, three wood boxes, " two dozen of pewter plates, sixteen pewter dishes, one wood dresser, six plates and four dishes of delph ware, six iron candlesticks, two " brass candlesticks, two pair of andirons, three pair of tongs, one fender, and three shovells, one gridiron, one tinn candle box, one " driping pan, three spitts, one brass skillet, one great poridge pott of iron, one great long table and forme, one other square table, " six flagg'd chairs, one other long table with a forme, one small copper, one brewing tubb, two coolers, one three legged wash " keeler for cloths, one wort seive, one lawn seive for flower, one hair seive, one pair of bellows, one powdering tubb, one bunsing " [or bunting?] hutch, two pack saddles, one road rideing saddle, one side saddle, two wantys [surcingles, or large girths for pack " horses?], two girts, four hampers, with goods in trade of the said complt., two horses, one blew tilt back cloth, one box iron and " heaters, one warming pann, one frying pann, one pilleon," &c., &c. [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Middlesex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D., the examination of Wm. Aldey, of Knightsbridge (Middlesex), Esq. (the defendant), taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 25 June 1729), on 16 Jan. 1729.	Hil.	7	Chas. Van, Esq., and his wife Ellen.	William Aldey, Esq. -	Estate of John Romsey (plaintiff Ellen's father). Whether part of such estate or of the produce of Romsey's long annuities, subscribed by the defendant or others into the South Sea Company for and on his behalf, consisted of a bond of the Company for 200*l.*? &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Somerset; Dorset.	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1729, at Wells. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	8	Mary Deane, widow -	Thos. Smith, gent. -	Employment of defendant by plaintiff as an attorney. Distress levied upon the goods of Robert Russell, of Wheatley Farm (Dorset), at the suit of plaintiff. Arrest of the plaintiff at the suit of defendant for attorney's fees, &c., &c.
Brecon; Monmouth; Glamorgan.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1729, at Brecon. Delivered into Court, 13 Feb. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	Peter James - -	Margaret Lewis, widow	Employing (as an attorney) of Daniel Lewis, late of Merthyr Tidville (Glamorgan), gent., by Wm. Arnold *alias* Arnott, late of Penderin (Brecon), who followed "the trade or business of a Scotchman or petty chapman," to recover due to the said Arnold, &c., &c. [The names of Watkin Morgan, of Aberystwith (Monmouth), John William, of Bodweltey (Monmouth), and Reynold Davis, of Pendern (Brecon), are mentioned.]
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D., the examination of Arthur Sparke, the defendant's late solicitor in this and other causes, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 10 May 1729) on the 19th Jan. 1729.	Hil.	10	Hugh Donagan -	Isaac Massey - -	Sums of money received by the deponent Arthur Sparke from the defendant in part or towards satisfaction of his bill of costs, &c., &c.
Monmouth	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1729, at Lanellen. Delivered into Court, 12 Feb. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	11	John Watkins, gent. -	John Powell and his wife Charity.	Value, &c., of the personal estate of John Harries, late of Lanover (Monmouth), former husband of defendant Charity, who died intestate. Touching a messuage, smith's forge, &c., situate in the parish of Lanover (Monmouth), lately belonging to Catherine Rumsey, of Lanover, &c., &c. [The names of Jas. Gunter and Walter Jenkins are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 20 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; Essex.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant Thos. Pratt, of Stratford (Essex), Esq., taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree or order of the Court made 22 Feb., 2 Geo. 2.), on 28 Feb. 1729.	Hil.	12	Wm. Wickins, clerk, and Rebecca Wickins, and Lydia Wickins (infants) by the said Wm. Wickins, their father and next friend.	Thos. Pratt, Anne Pratt, Abigail Pratt, Anthy. Pratt, George Pratt.	Last will and testament of Lydia Poole, and the disposition, &c., of her estate; the estate including houses situate at Stratford (Essex). Touching monies owing by Dr. Samuel Pratt (father of defendant Thos. Pratt) to the estate. Leases of houses, particularly the house at Stratford left by Lydia Poole, "charged with the "plt.'s annuity." Legacy left by Lydia Poole to the plaintiff Wm. Wickins, &c., &c.
Norfolk -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D., the examination of defendant North at North Elmham (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 1 May, 13 Geo. 1), on 26 Jan. 1729.	Hil.	13	John Dean, Robt. Hall and his son Robt. Hall, Willm. Nind and his son James Nind.	The Hon. Roger North, Esq., and others.	Account of the rents and profits of estates, including the mansion house of Ashwicken, the mansion and manor house called Holt House, with the lands belonging, &c., &c. [The names of William Drury, George Drewry, and Christopher Dean, are mentioned.]
Salop; Stafford; Chester.	3 Geo. 2. C. 6 Dec. I. D. 1 Jan. 1729, at Shiffnall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	14	Robert Pearson and his wife Elizabeth.	Anthy. Hill, gent. -	Last will and testament, estate, debts, &c., of Willm. Hill, late of Peperhill (Salop), gent. (defendant's late father), estate including leasehold lands called Peperhill Park, and farms in Mickle Trafford (Chester), and Alton (Stafford) held under the late Duke of Shrewsbury, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Elizth. Hill (defendant's mother), John Arden, gent. (defendant's grandfather), Catherine Coyney (the maiden name of defendant's wife), Edwd. Coyney, Saml. Adderley, Esq., Thos. Slade, of Mickle Trafford, John Blakemore, Joseph Jellicorse, Elizth. Kirkham (who afterwards became Elizth. Pearson, plaintiff's wife), are mentioned.]
York - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1729, at Scarborough. Delivered into Court, 22 Jan. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	15	John Burton, Thomas Vickerman.	Richard Leake - -	Victualling or outsetting of the ship or vessel called the Hopewell of Filey (York), &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 31.]
Salop - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1729, at Watling. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	16	Thos. Slater, Wm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Ketle, Ambrose Moreton and his wife Margt., creditors of John Amies, yeoman.	Elizth. Amies, widow, Cecilia Amies, spinster, and others.	Suit at law prosecuted by the plaintiff Thomas Slater against John Amies, of the Wyke, yeoman (defendant's late husband), a bond given by John Amias and Godfrey Amias to the plaintiff Andw. Swift, &c., &c. Touching a messuage, &c., called the Red Lion in Shiffnall, heretofore in the possession of Edwd. Howell and Sarah Grice, and said to have been purchased by Simon Tyler (defendant Elizth.'s grandfather). Also touching Elizth.'s leasehold estate in Grindle, held under Mr. Weaver, &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Worcester -	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1729, at Worcester.	Hil.	17	Wm. Deacle the elder and his wife Catherine, John Deacle, Wm. Deacle the younger, and Susannah Deacle, sons and daughter of Wm. Deacle and Catherine his wife (by Willm. Deacle the elder, their father and next friend).	Martin Sandys, Thomas Chetle.	Estate at Tethwick in the parish of Ludgarshall (Bucks) held by Thos. Holton. Touching an account stated between the parties to the suit, &c., &c.
Chester; Lancaster.	3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 29 Oct. 1729, at Stockport. Delivered into Court, 4 Feb. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	18	John Lowe - -	John Sidebotham and his wife Rebecca, James Lowe, Joseph Lowe, Josiah Lowe, John Houghton, Thos. Sidebotham.	Last will and testament of John Lowe, of Denton (Lancaster), yeoman (late father of plaintiff and defendants, and former husband of the defendant Rebecca), and the value, &c., of his estate; the estate including messuages, &c., in Newton and Bradbury (Chester), and a messuage, &c., in Newton called Wyld's tenement. Mortgage. &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Sir Fulk Lucy, Knt., Chas. Duckinfield, Esq., Mr. Chetham, Sir John Ardern or Harden (Chester), Knt., the possessions of the family of the Hydes, of Hyde (Chester), Ellen Thornley, widow and relict of Thos. Thornley, late of Waterside in Romily (Chester), yeoman, and mother of defendant Rebecca, are mentioned.]
London; Middlesex; Essex.	3 Geo. 2. I. D., the joint and several answer and examination of Thos. Tovey and Wm. Allington, gentlemen, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 7 June 1725 (11 Geo. 1., Trin.), on 3 March 1729.	Hil.	19	Thos. Tovey, William Allington, executors of the last will and testament of Francis Butler, Esq.	William Dewe, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, Elizth. Dewe, junr., Butler Dewe, Mary Dewe, Amphillis Dewe, Anne Dewe, and Katherine Dewe, children of Wm. Dewe and his wife Catherine, and John Patteson.	Last will and testament of Fras. Butler, Esq., (father and grandfather of the defendant Elizabeth), and the value, &c., of his real and personal estate; the estate including a messuage and farm called Green Leaves, and lands belonging situate in Nazeing (Essex), in the possession of Robert Ellis and Robert Issard; a farm called "Daman's Farm" and the North Fields in Nazeing (Essex), in the possession of John Bissell and James Scott; a farm called Newmans, in Nazeing, in the possession of Thomas Chalkley; a house in Sheir Lane, in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, in the possession of John Way, Esq., &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Elizabeth Butler (widow of the testator Francis Butler, Thos. Stafford, of Dean St., Holborn (Middlesex), gent., and Edward Stafford, of Buttolph Lane, London, merchant, are mentioned.] [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 12.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Monmouth	3 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Jan. 1729, at Bergavenny. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	20	John Watkins - -	John Powell and his wife Charity.	Value, &c., of the personal estate of John Harries, late of Llanover (Monmouth), former husband of defendant Charity (who died intestate), a messuage, smith's forge, &c., in the parish of Llanover (Monmouth), lately belonging to Catherine Romsey, of Llanover, &c., &c. [The names of James Gunter and Mr. Jenkins are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 11 in this term.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1729, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	21	The governor, assistants, wardens, and Society of Merchant Adventurers inhabiting within the town and county of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Robert Johnson.	Geo. Dixon, Wm. Coventry, Wm. Dixon, John Robinson, John Anderson, Robt. Atkinson, Barthw. Kent, Thos. Wright, Ralph Cooke, Wm. Lake *alias* Lakey.	Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Usages and customs of the town and port as regards the sale of corn therein by merchant adventurers, their widows or others, &c., &c. Penalties and forfeitures, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., East., No. 17.]
Suffolk -	3 Geo. 2. C. 19 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1730, at Melford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	James Johnson, clerk -	Richard Warren, D.D., John Tisser, clerk, William Kerrington, gent., Stephen Bulley, yeoman, John Baines, gent., John Parfey, gent., Thomas Shepperd, yeoman.	Rectory and parish of Melford, in the county of Suffolk, and the hospital or almshouse of the Holy Trinity, in same parish. Tithes.
Sussex -	3 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr. I. D. 4 May 1730, at Lewes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Charles Bettesworth, clerk.	John Gray, clerk -	Rectories and parishes of Southwick and Kingston Bowsey *alias* Kingston-by-Sea (Sussex). Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Essex -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1730, at Rumford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	William Sandford -	Joseph Dowsett and his wife Jane, Thomas Scott, Phillip Scott.	Vicarage and parish of Hornchurch, in the county of Essex. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Northumberland; Worcester.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 1 Apr. 1730, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Henry Stephenson, Ralph Whitfield.	Joseph Ritson *alias* Richardson, Joshua Mulcaster, Thomas Yates, John Radcliffe, Esq., an infant), by Sir John Webb, Bart., his guardian.	Rectory or parsonage of Aldston, in the county of Northumberland. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Thomas Archer, John Archer, Jane (daughter of John Archer), Moses Henzell, Nicholas Whitfield and his son John Whitfield, Reginald Whitfield (younger brother of John), Henry Hilton, late of Hilton (Durham), Esq., Sir Edwd. Radcliffe, late of Dilston (Northumberland), Bart., Sir Fras. Radcliffe (afterwards Earl of Derwentwater), Edwd. late Earl of Derwentwater, James late Earl of Derwentwater, and Anna Maria Webb (daughter of Sir John Webb, of Hawthorpe (Worcester), Bart., father and mother of defendant Radcliffe, and the purchase of the manor of Aldston (Northumberland) by Sir Edwd. Radcliffe, of Dilston (Northumberland), of Henry Hilton, of Hilton (Durham), Esq., are mentioned.]
Monmouth	3 Geo. 2. C. 3 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1730, at Caerleon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	William Godwyn -	William Keen, Richard Jones.	Value, &c., of a messuage called Lanfore House, situate in the parish of Lanhennock, in the county of Monmouth, parcels of land called "Yr Allwyn" and "Tir y vron Ycha," situate in the parish of Langattock juxta Caerleon (Monmouth), meadow ground called "Yr Ynis wen," in the parish of Lanhennock, a messuage or toft and three parcels of land called "Gwayn y derwen gwayn," "Gwayn y badell," and "The Perrug," or croft in the parish of Langattock (Monmouth). Mortgage, &c., &c.
Cambridge	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Mar. 1729, at Cambridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Charles Mallet, of Gamlingay (Cambridge), yeoman.	John Preston, John Halsted.	Messuage or tenement situate in Barnwell, in the town and county of Cambridge, now or lately called by the name of the Saracen's Head, lately belonging to Anne Mallet, widow of Arthur Mallet. Touching the last will and testament of Anne Mallet. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Mr. Rawlins, of London, chocolate maker, and Mr. Richardson, a farmer at Stuntney, in the Isle of Wight (husbands of Anne since the death of her husband, Arthur Mallet), Edward Chapman, and Elizabeth (daughter of Arthur and Anne), are mentioned.]
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	East.	7	Thomas Harrison, Esq.	Moses Hart, Isaac Franks.	Contract or agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 32; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 24.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 Apr. 1730, at Foremarke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	The Right Hon. Saml. Lord Masham.	John Humphreys, Mary Harding, spinster, Jane Sheppard, widow, Isabel Harding, spinster, Nicholas Harding, Esq., John Coke, Esq., Alice Harding, widow, Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.	Signing and sealing, &c., of certain deeds, and the signatures attached thereto, &c., &c. [John Harding, Esq., is mentioned.]
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made upon the hearing of certain causes the 8 May 1727, wherein Francis Carter was complainant and Wm. Lee and Thos. Curtis, defendants, and wherein Wm. Lee was complainant and Francis Carter, defendant).	East.	9	Francis Carter - -	Thomas Curtis - -	Correctness of the copy of a writ sued out of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, against the plaintiff at the suit of Wm. Lee, upon a bond entered into by Carter to Lee for the payment of seven shillings a week to Lee for the term of 21 years, &c., &c.
London -	3 Geo. 2. C. 21 Apr. I. D. 13 May 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 10 June, 11 Geo. 1.; and an order made 5 July, 2 Geo. 2.).	East.	10	William Tendring, Esq.	John London, Esq. -	Last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Tabor, widow, and the conveyance of "the premises in question in this cause" [where situate not stated], &c., &c. [The names of John Bennett, of Chancery Lane, London, Frances wife of John Bennett (who, and the plaintiff, are said to be heirs-at-law to Elizth. Taylor), are mentioned.]
Bristol -	3 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr. I. D. 25 May 1730, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	11	Robert Masters -	John Hobbs, merchant, Joshua Randall, John Dunn.	City and port of Bristol. Jurisdiction, &c., of the corporation of the city. Touching the ship formerly called the Delavall, and since named the Ark, which was sunk by accident near Crockerne Pile *alias* Crockham Pile, within the conservatorship of the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of the city of Bristol. Touching the custom and usage within the city and port in case any ships or lighters have sunk in the River Avon, &c., &c.
Kent - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1730, at Rochester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	12	John Heather and his wife Mary.	Frances Sheafe, widow, John Sheafe, gent., Henry Sheafe, gent., Richd. Sheafe, gent., Nathl. Hawes, gent.	Richd. Sheafe the elder, late of the city of Rochester (Kent), gent., Elizth. Gregory, late of same city, widow, and tallow chandler, Wm. Burford, of Strood (Kent), baker, Mary his wife, and their children, Thos. and Ellen, John Montgomery, of same city, house carpenter, who married Ellen, one of the daughters of Elizth. Gregory. Touching the signatures to various receipts, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1730, at Prittlewell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Thomas Warren -	Catherine Barker, widow, John Turner.	Deeds executed by Arthur Barker and Catherine his wife, John Turner and Catherine his wife, and James Matthews, &c., &c. [The names of John Turner (first husband of defendant Catherine) and Arthur Barker (second husband of defendant Catherine), are mentioned.]
Wilts; Bristol.	3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar., at Chippenham, and 3 Apr. 1730, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	Margaret Goldney, widow.	Henry Goldney, gent. -	Last will and testament of John Goldney, late of Chippenham (Wilts), gent. (plaintiff's second husband and defendant's cousin), and his estate; the estate including lands in Chippenham (Wilts), and Pewsham Forest (Wilts), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Robert Bawne, late of Chippenham, carpenter (the plaintiff's first husband), Walter Long Warren, of the city of Bristol, distiller, Thos. Neate, of said city, merchant, Chas. Harford, Walter Hawksworth, James Davis, William Bave, Brice Webb, John Bedford, and five closes of pasture called Long Leazes or Forest Leazes, in the parish of Chippenham, purchased by the testator, John Goldney, of Thos. Neate and others, are mentioned.]
Northampton.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1730, at Rothwell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	15	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, on his information by and at the relation of Edwd. Chapman, clerk, vicar of Rothwell *alias* Rowell (Northampton), and of Wm. Palmer, Richd. Tongue, Wm. Shortland, and Thos. Miller, churchwardens of the parish, and of the rest of the parishioners.	Dame Sarah Humble, widow of Sir John Humble, Bart., and daughter of Mrs. Judith Lant.	Vicarage of Rowell *alias* Rothwell (Northampton) and the chapel of Norton. Touching the execution by the plaintiff Edward Chapman of the duty of vicar, particularly as to the number of sermons he preached. Also the disposition of the estate of Mrs. Judith Lant (defendant's late mother), &c., &c. One deponent (on the plaintiff's behalf) states as follows:—"Nathaniel Hill, of Rothwell *alias* "Rowell aforesaid, clerk, aged fifty years, being sworn and examined "on the behalf of the complainant, deposeth as followeth:—7. To "the seaventh interr'ye this depon^{t} sayth that he is not any ways "interested in the matters now in dispute in this cause, nor shall "gett or loose by the success or event thereof as this depon^{t} apprehends or believes otherwise than the advantage of sermons twice "a day or as being lord of the mannour of Rothwell afores^{d}. "And as he remembers or believes in his grant of his s^{d} mannour "and hundred there are general words expressing his right to the "severall advowsons within the mannour and hundred. And as this "deponent has heard some slight talk that the said advouson of "Rowell particularly should of right belong to him as lord of the "said mannour, except lost by being of inconsiderable value and "on that account long neglected, so that very many of the last "presentac'ons have been made by other persons not lords of the "said mannour," &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon; Montgomery; Radnor.	3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Apr. I. D. 20 May 1730, at Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	16	John Bowen - -	John Powell, Richard Hamer.	Value, &c., of a messuage, tenement, and lands called by the antient name of Tyddin Gwillim Phillo, and now by the name of Havodfraith (heretofore in the occupation of George Hatfield) and Graig Lwyd, situate in the parish of Landinam (Montgomery). Bargain, contract, or agreement between the plaintiff and Thos. Powell, of Nantmell (Radnor), for the purchase of the premises, &c., &c. [The names of Meredith Powell (father of Thos. Powell), Thos. Powell the elder (father of Meredith Powell), and Meredith Powell the elder (father of said Thos. Powell the elder). are mentioned.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Mar. 1729, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 12 May 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	The Governor, Assistants, Wardens, and Society of Merchants Adventurers inhabiting within the town and county of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Robert Johnson.	George Dixon, Wm. Coventry, Willm. Dixon, John Robinson, John Anderson, Robt. Atkinson, Bartholm Kent, Thomas Wright, Ralph Cooke, William Lake *alias* Lakey.	Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Usages and customs of the town and port as regards the sale of corn therein by Merchants Adventurers, their widows or others, &c., &c. Penalties and forfeitures, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 21.]
Hereford -	3 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1730, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	18	Thomas Jones - -	Susan Tranter, widow -	Right and title to a messuage and lands in Evenjeob in the county of Hereford, &c., &c.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1730, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	19	Thos. Wallis, shipwright.	Daniel Giles, mariner -	Ship "Mary." Profits made by voyages in that vessel. Cost, &c., of lengthening the ship, &c., &c. Accounts.
York - -	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1730, at Kirby Moorside. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	20	William Hawson, gent.	William Whitehead, gent.	Lordship or manor of Kirby Moorside (of which Thos. Duncombe, Esq., is lord). Touching a house or tenement, with the garth, garden, and lands thereto belonging, lying and being in the township and manor of Kirby Moorside (York), and now in defendant's tenure. Whether the premises are freehold or copyhold? &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Hawson (plaintiff's grandfather) and Richd. Hawson (plaintiff's father), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Sussex -	3 Geo. 2. Lease, dated 4 Mar., 13 Wm. 3., 1700, sheet of paper bearing the following inscription:—"Lease of the parsonage of Southwick from Mr. Gray to Mr. Mayhew for three years, from Michas. 1701 to Michas. 1704. Exhibited and marked A."	East.	21	Charles Betsworth, clerk.	John Gray - -	Rectory and parish of Southwick, in the county of Sussex. Lease of the rectory and tithes, &c., belonging, made by John Gray, of New Shoreham (Sussex), clerk, rector of such parish, to Nichs. Mayhew, of Aldingborne (Sussex), gent., from 1700 to 1704 (an exhibit). [Endorsed:—"This paper writing was produced and shewed to Nichs. Mayhew at the time of his examination before us. John Cannon, James Bramston, 4 May 1730."]
Devon; Cornwall.	3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. Witnesses sworn 28 Apr. and 4 and 8 May 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of orders or decrees of the Court made 25 Feb., 2 Geo. 2., and 11 Feb., 3 Geo. 2.).	East.	22	The Governor and Company of Copper Miners in the Principality of Wales.	Abraham Blackmore, esquire, executor of Malachi Swaine.	Copper ore raised by defendant and others in the plaintiffs' mines in Devon, "Aswell Mine," and other mines, &c., &c., in the years 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, &c., &c. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 25.]
Carmarthen; Cardigan.	3 Geo. 2. C. 5 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1729, at Llanvihangle Yeroth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	23	Phillip Jones, Esq. -	Griffith Jenken, Evan Thomas, Griffith Evan, John Howell, Evan Francis, Thos. Griffith, Jenkin John, John Davies, Evan David Lewis, Thos. John, David Evan, Richd. John, yeomen, Richd. Gwynne and David Lloyd, Esqs., Jas. Thomas, clerk, Margt. Hensley, widow, Thos. Thomas, gent.	Value, &c., of the manor or grange of Gwarthgrig *alias* Gwirthgrig, in the parish of Llanvihangle Yeroth (Carmarthen). Whether the grange is part of or held by some service or payment to the lordship or manor of Talley (Carmarthen)? Whether the lordship of Tally was part of the possessions of the monastery of Talley? Whether the tenants of the grange paid a number of sheep and lambs or customs called Carriotts *alias* Carriotts to such monastery? &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The names of Edward Jones, late of Lamna (Cardigan), Esq., and his wife Grace (father and mother of plaintiff), John Phillips, of Lethernwyadd (Carmarthen), Esq., and his wife Lucy (father and mother of Grace), and David Phillips, of Lethernwyadd, gent. (father of John Phillips), are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]
Leicester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr., 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 May, 3 Geo. 2., 1730, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Willm. Wragge, clerk	Barnard Whalley, Esq., John Warner, William Dalby.	Rectory of Galby, and the parishes of Galby and Norton *alias* Norton by Galby (Leicester). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Wm. Whalley, heretofore of Norton by Galby, Esq., Henry Tookie, Edwd. Abbott, Zachary Wragge, and Parnell Wragge, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Sussex -	4 Geo. 2. C. 14 May, 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 26 May, 3 Geo. 2., 1730, at Lewes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Charles Bettesworth, clerk.	John Gray, clerk -	Rectories and parishes of Southwick and Kingston Bowsey *alias* Kingston-by-sea, in the county of Sussex. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Apr., 3 Geo. 2., 1730, at Macclesfield. Delivered into Court, 19 June 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	John Leigh, Esq. -	The Right Honble. Bridget Viscountess Dowager Fauconberg, Mary Nabbs, widow, William Gibbs, Robt. Armitt, Jonas Hall.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Prestbury, and the township, manor, and demesnes of Sutton (Chester). Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Surrey; Kent.	4 Geo. 2. C. 11 May, 3 Geo. 1. I. D. 1 June, 3 Geo. 2., 1730, at Lympsfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	John Blundell, gent. -	William Hoskins, Esq.,	Manor of Brodham *alias* Broadham (Surrey), of which Sir Marmaduke Gresham was lord or owner, after him Sir Charles Gresham and his sister Miss Alicia Gresham were lord and lady, after them Alicia was alone lady or owner, and afterwards Wm. Gresham, of Lympsfield (Surrey), gent. (one of the deponents), son of Sir Marmaduke, was lord and owner, and sold it to the complainant, John Blundell, gent., who is present lord or owner. Whether lands called Battisford *alias* the Hemlock, situate in or near Oxted (Surrey), (formerly in the occupation of Wm. Chapman, and now of John Chapman), lately belonging to Sir Wm. Hoskins, Knt. (plaintiff's late father), are parcel of, and liable to the payment of a quit rent to, the manor? Metes and bounds, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Wm. Hall, Edmd. Hall, of Lympsfield (Surrey), husbandman, Wm. Brazier, of Eynsford (Kent), Jas. Brazier, of Cudham (Kent), yeoman, lands in Oxted called Straylands held by Wm. Pigott, of Oxted, farmer, and belonging to the family of the Braziers, are mentioned.]
London; Middlesex.	4 Geo. 2. C. 29 May, 3 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of Wm. Aldey, of Knightsbridge (Middlesex), Esq. (the defendant), taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 24 Feb., 11 Geo. 1., and an order of the Court made 25 June 3 Geo. 2., 1729), on 13 June 1730.	Trin.	5	Chas. Van, Esq., and his wife Ellen.	William Aldey, Esq. -	Estate of John Romsey (plaintiff Ellen's grandfather). Whether part of the estate or of the produce of Romsey's long annuities subscribed by the defendant or others into the South Sea Company for and on his behalf consisted of a bond of the Company for 200*l.*? &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Denbigh; Montgomery.	4 Geo. 2. C. 21 Apr., 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 May, 3 Geo. 2., 1730, at Ruthin.	Trin.	6	Geo. Wynne, Esq., Edwd. Jones, gent.	Thos. Clunne, Esq., and his wife Catherine, Cordelia Lloyd, widow, Cath. Clunne, spinster, Margaret Clunne, spinster.	Deed of Settlement made upon the marriage of John Lloyd, Esq., with the defendant Cordelia, &c., &c. Touching the value of estates called Berth Lloyd and Glandulas (Montgomery), now or lately belonging to the defendant Thos. Clunne, and of an estate called Halkin (Flint), late of John Lloyd, Esq., &c., &c. [The names of Hugh Lloyd, clerk (brother of John Lloyd) and Richd. Hill, Esq., are mentioned.]
Suffolk -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 Apr., 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 May 1730, at Sudbury (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 17 Apr. 1730). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	7	James Johnson, clerk	Richd. Warren, D.D., John Tisser, clerk, John Baines, Abraham Kerrington, gent.	Character or reputation borne by Mr. Plampin Richardson, of Melford, in the county of Suffolk, Attorney-at-Law (or practising as such) in the neighbourhood where he lives, &c., &c.
London; EastIndies.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 8 July 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made.....).	Trin.	8	His Majesty's Attorney-General on His Majesty's behalf.	The East India Company.	Method used in the custom house in the port of London in paying and securing the duties due and payable to the Crown for unrated East India goods, imported by the defendants, the East India Company. When an East India ship is reported at the custom house, do the East India Company give any and what bond or other security to the Crown for the payment of the duties on the goods imported in such ship? &c., &c.
Chester; Salop.	4 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Jan., 3 Geo. 2., 1729, at Newhall. Delivered into Court, 10 June, 4 Geo. 2., 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	9	Thomas Astle, gent. -	Robert Sampson - -	Last will and testament of Thos. Astle (plaintiff's father). Touching the pasture or parcel of land in Adderley Park (Salop), heretofore divided into four parts (commonly called the woods), and the moiety of the meadow called Spoonly Meadow, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Tristram Astle (plaintiff's late grandfather), the defendant Joseph Hudson (mortgagee of the premises), Robert Sampson (defendant's late father), Geo. Sandbrook, late of Pickstock, Mary Astle (plaintiff's mother), Richard Steventon, Joseph Snow. Wm. Sampson, of Adderley, John Parkinson, Robert Parkinson, John Astle, of Stanthorn (Chester), gent. (plaintiff's brother), Mary Barrow, of Newhall (Chester), widow (plaintiff's sister), Sir John Corbet, and Edwd. Barrow, of Newhall (Chester), gent., are mentioned.]
Salop -	4 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 14 Aug. 1730, at Yagdens Lane. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Cole, Esq., Thomas Rogers, Esq., John Rogers, Wm. Weston, John Braine, John Thorne, John Scott, Thomas Wattenhall.	John Harris - -	Manor of Yeaton and Yagdon, in the parish of Baschurch (Salop), of which Thomas Cole, late of Shrewsbury (Salop), Esq., (plaintiff's uncle), was, and the plaintiff is, lord, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Arthur Harris (defendant's uncle), and Thomas Harris (defendant's father), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Warwick; Worcester.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 14 Sept. 1730, at Birmingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Williams, clerk -	Geo. Bissell, James Lee, Joseph Yates, Edwd. Dingley.	Vicarage and parish of Yardley (Worcester). Tithes.
Essex -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 4 Aug. 1730, at Brentwood.	Mich.	3	Rice Williams, clerk -	Hugh Peachey - -	Rectories and parishes of Stapleford Abbotts and Hornchurch (Essex), and closes of land called the Courses and Bonebridge Mead, and a park called Havering Park. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Isle of Wight.	4 Geo. 2. C. 10 June. I. D. 8 July 1730, at the Isle of Wight. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Richard Parsons -	James Temple - -	Rectory and parish of Nighton, in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, and defendant's farm in the parish, called King's Farm. Tithes.
Cornwall -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1730, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Robert Blatchford, clerk.	Sampson Pett - -	Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's lands, &c., in the village of Rosenun, in the parish of Liskeard, called Sandys Tenement, Chubbs Tenement, Couches Tenement, and Dawes Tenement, and Barne Park, his lands called Hawkes Parkes, and his barton, tenement, or farm, called Tencreek, lying in the parish of Minheniott in the same county. Tithes. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Easter, No. 3.]
Leicester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1730, at Burrough.	Mich.	6	Gustavus Brown, clerk	Thos. Barlow, Isaac Ashton, Thos. Simpson.	Rectory and parish of Burrow *alias* Burrough (Leicester). Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4; 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]
Cornwall -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 21 Sept. 1730, at Penzance. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Walter Borlase, Doctor of Laws.	Jacob Dale, Avis Dunn, Martin Dunn.	Vicarage and parish of Maddrene, in the county of Cornwall, and mills called Tolcarne Mills. Tithes.
Gloster -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Sept. 1730, at Bibury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Thomas Baker, clerk -	Richard Matthews, Thomas Matthews, Richard Howse, Thomas Bridges.	Vicarage and parish of Bibury (Gloster), a vill called Winson, within the parish, a farm in the vill called Margaret Howses, or the Widow Houses Farm, and grounds called The Old, &c., &c. Tithes.
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 27 June. I. D. 5 Aug. 1730, at Macclesfield. Delivered into Court, 22 Oct. 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Leigh, Esq. -	The Right Honble. Bridget Viscountess Dowager Fauconberg, Mary Nabbs, widow, William Gibbs, Robert Armitt, Jonas Hall.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Prestbury, and the township, manor, and demesnes of Sutton (Chester). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Kent - -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 22 Oct. 1730, at Westerham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Matthias Walraven and his wife Mercy.	Thos. Beckett, Sarah Beckett, Wm. Hales and his wife Elizth.	Lands in Westerham (Kent) called Conyard Hill, Loam Pitt Fields, Park Field, the Hop Garden Field, Shipyard Field, and The Upper Lagg, devised by the will of Thos. Waymarke to the defendants Thomas, Sarah, and Elizabeth, &c., &c. Tithes. [The name of Joseph Beckett (father of the defendants Thos., Sarah, and Elizth.) is mentioned as lessee of the lands under Thomas Waymarke.]
Bucks -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 16 Sept. 1730, at Agmondesham *alias* Amersham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	William Burrough, clerk.	Sir Francis Whichcote, Bart., John Harding, Esq.	Parsonages of Chesham Leicester and Chesham Woodborne, and the parsonages of Cheyneys and Latimers. Whether any grain hath been paid or allowed by or due from the impropriator of Chesham Leicester (Bucks), to the plaintiff or his predecessors as chaplains of Isnamsteed *alias* Isnamsted Latymers *alias* Latimers (Bucks), &c., &c. [A suit in Chancery between Richd. Balcom, clerk, plaintiff, and Thos. Ashfield, Esq., Wm. Dell, and Elizth. then Countess Dowager of Devonshire, defendants, and the names of Sir Paul Whichcote (defendant's late father), Robert Gainsford, junr., and Anne Harding, widow, are mentioned.]
Leicester; Northampton.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 17 Sept. 1730, at Market Harboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Robert Chapman, clerk, rector of the parish and parish church of Braybrook (Northampton) and patron of the church.	John Spencer, John Marshall, Nichs. Cowper, Joan Underwood, Richd. Marshall, Thos. West, Thos. Bull, Edwd. West, Willm. Underwood, John Cooper. Constantine Spencer, John Bosworth, Valentine Johnson, Wm. Clipsham, senr., John Crick, senr., Thos. Crick, senr., Henry Coleman, Sarah King, Robert Spence, Robt. Brice Shutter, John West, Robt. Tolton, Thos. West, Eliza Cooper, William Manning, Thos. King, John Rudge, Esq., Joseph Hill, John Hopkins, Esq., Saterthwaite Mills, John Hill, Thos. Leake, Wm. Goodman, Wm. Dearling *alias* Darnell.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke (Northampton). Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Leicester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1730, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Copy of order of Court of Exchequer made 29 June 1730.	Mich.	13	Thomas Siddons -	Robert Charnells, Thomas Whitwick, Micah Bown, Samuel Stonehouse.	Lands, &c., called Carleton Scrubbs [where situate not stated], &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Siddons (plaintiff's grandfather), John Siddons (plaintiff's father), who married Annie Pate (daughter of the Rev. John Pate), minister of Newbold Verdon (Leicester), and had issue by Anne, Thos. Siddons, who died unmarried, John Siddons (plaintiff's brother), who died at Cadeby (Leicester) unmarried, Thos. Siddons (the plaintiff), Henry Siddons, and Joseph Siddons, who died unmarried), Elizabeth the widow of Matthew Middleton, and Annie Siddons, who became the wife of Mr. Clark (both sisters now living at Leicester), are mentioned.] Anne (formerly Anne Pate), widow of John Siddons (plaintiff's late father), afterwards married the defendant Samuel Stonehouse.]
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 8 June. 3 Geo. 2. I. D. 17 Sept., 4 Geo. 2., 1730, at Stockport. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Thos. Hyde, husbandman, Jas. Boardman, yeoman, Wm. Foden, chapman, Thos. Lockwood, tailor, Thos. Washington, lynnen weaver, Joseph Barlow, tailor, Jas. Upton, shoemaker, and Martha Downes, spinster, creditors of John Upton, John Burgess and Joseph Burgess (executors of the last will and testament of Richd. Burgess, late of Adswood (Chester), another of the creditors of John Upton, and Eliza Upton, widow and administratrix of the goods, &c., of John Upton, with his will annexed, during the minority of John Upton (an infant).	Thos. Taylor, John Lowe, John Upton (an infant), by Jas. Browne his guardian.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of John Upton; the estate including an estate of inheritance in Cheadle Buckley (Chester), called The Lane End, a small leasehold tenement in Cheadle Mosley (Chester), (for the life of Richd. Millington), and a leasehold estate in Adlington (Chester), &c., &c.
Cornwall; Merioneth; Middlesex.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1730, at Bodmin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Francis Williams, Esq.	James Buscarlett, Magdalen Buscarlett, executrix of Stephen Buscarlett.	Deed of sale (dated 21 Aug. 1721) between Francis Williams, late of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), and now of Penyarthycha, in the parish of Llanegrin (Merioneth) of the one part, and Stephen Buscarlett, of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), linendraper, of the other part, importing the sale or assignment of two messuages or tenements situate in the Strand, in the county of Middlesex, from the complainant to Stephen Buscarlett, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 29 May. I. D. 20 July 1730, at Neston. Delivered into Court, 7 Nov. 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	Henry Paine - -	Colwell Champion -	Ship or vessel called The Lovely Polly. Cost of repairs. Protest before a notary public. Suit in the Court of Admiralty in order to arrest or condemn the ship. Loss of ship, &c., &c.
Dorset -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 21 Oct., at Sturminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Mary Foote, spinster -	Joseph Muston -	Legacy alleged to have been given to the plaintiff by the will of John Turner, of Stoake Wake (Dorset), tanner, &c., &c.
Wilts; Surrey.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 12 Sept. 1730, at New Sarum. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	James Bailey - -	Richard Moyes, junr., John Moyes, Mary Love, Sarah Lascoe.	Right and title to leasehold premises situate in Croydon, in the county of Surrey, &c., &c. [The names of Robert Tilt, of the parish of Cuddington (Surrey), John Lascoe (late son of defendant Sarah), Richd. Moyes, senr. (late father of defendants Richd. and John), are mentioned.]
Brecon; Montgomery; Radnor.	4 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1730, at Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	John Bowen - -	John Powell, Richard Hamer.	Messuage, tenement, and lands called Havodfraith and Graig Lwyd, situate in the parish of Landinam (Montgomery), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Powell, of Nantmel (Radnor), Meredith Powell (father of Thos.), Thos. Powell the elder (father of Meredith), and Meredith Powell the elder (father of Thos. Powell the elder), are mentioned.]
Lancaster; Chester.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1730, at Liverpool. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	20	Joseph Yells *alias* Heald.	John Webster, Timothy Gregory, John Rathbone, Richd. Cooper and his wife Mary, Robert Jones and his wife Elizth., Saml. Cross, Danl. Cross, Alice Cross and John Cross (infants), by John Webster, Timothy Gregory and John Rathbone, their guardians.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Thomas Yells *alias* Heald (plaintiff's father), and a capital messuage, &c., situate in Brimstage (Chester), called Brimstage Hall *alias* Brimstage Castle, Bennett's Tenement, Bridges Tenement, &c., lately belonging to Thos. Yell, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Monmouth	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 25 Aug. 1730, at Monmouth. Delivered into Court, 13 Nov. 1730.	Mich.	21	Thomas Foley, senr., Esq.	William Red, gent., Thos. Foley, junr., Esq., John Wheeler, Esq., Cecilia Lane, widow, Edward Kendal, gent., Randolph Kent, gent., Edward Hall, gent., Thomas Cotton, gent.	Partnership between the plaintiff and defendant Rea in timber contracts made with the late Viscount Scudamore, deceased, accounts, &c., &c. Touching the methods used in the marking, setting out, and appointing timber trees when sold in quantities. What is paid to the marker? &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4., and 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
Glamorgan	4 Geo. 2. C. 27 June. I. D. 5 Aug. 1730, at Cardiff. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Michael Richards, Esq.	Henry Gawler, gent. -	Manor, messuage, and lands called Carwigga, &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Michl. Richards, gent. (plaintiff's late father), Christopher Gawler and his wife Anne (defendant's father and mother), Wm. Jones, Thos. Roberts, Sir Humphrey Mackworth, Richd. John and his wife Frances, are mentioned.]
Glamorgan; Monmouth.	4 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 7 Oct. 1730, at Cardiff. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	William Godwin -	William Keen, Richard Jones.	Messuage called Lanfore House, situate in the parish of Lanhennock (Monmouth), and lands called Tyr vron ycha, &c., in the parish of Langattock near Caerleon (Monmouth), and meadow land called Yr Ynis Wen, in the parish of Lanhennock, &c., &c.
London -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D., the answer and examination of the defendant Moses Hart taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 20 June 1729), on the 13th Nov. 1730.	Mich.	24	Thomas Harrison -	Moses Hart, Isaac Franks.	Sale and transfer of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [The names of Henry Hankey, Turner, Caswell, and Company, commonly called the Sword Blade Company, are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Cumberland	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 26 Aug. 1730, at Wigton. Delivered into Court, 26 Oct. 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	25	Leonard Baxter -	William Barnes -	Commission of rebellion obtained by Joseph Stubbs against the defendant, and the arrest and detention of defendant, &c., &c.
Durham -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Sept. 1730, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	26	Thos. Scott and Mary Scott (an infant), by Thos. Scott her father and next friend.	James Wetherby, of Crawcrake (Durham), and his wife Elizabeth, Thomas Ornsby.	Value, &c., of the estate of Richard Alred and his wife Mary. Touching copyhold lands in Ryton (Durham), purchased by defendant Wetherby of Robt. Sanders, of Ryton, yeoman. Maintenance of plaintiff's wife Isabel and his children, viz., Richd. and the plaintiff Mary during his absence from his home at Winlaton, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Durham -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 7 Oct. 1730, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	27	Exton Sayer, Esq., Doctor of Laws.	Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Geo. Hutton, Thos. Mordant *alias* Morgan, Geo Emerson, Wm. Jackson, and the Right Rev. William Lord Bishop of Durham.	Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in that county. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords of the manors or their grantees or lessees in relation to the boring for, digging, opening, winning, and working such coal mines as lie under the copyhold or customary lands of the manors, and the leading and carrying away the coals thereof, and of coal mines under copyhold lands which are inclosed. What satisfaction has been made or is due to the tenants for any spoil and damage occasioned thereby to the herbage or otherwise? Whether the customary tenants of lands within the manors (and particularly within the manor of Chester-le-Street) have any right, usage, custom, or privilege in relation to such boring, &c., for coals under the customary lands or selling the coals gotten thereout without the licence or consent of the lord of manors or manor, &c., &c. Touching the lands of defendant Spearman at Tanfield Leigh (Durham), lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe. Metes and bounds. Custom of manors. Survey. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]
Carmarthen; Surrey; Glamorgan.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Sept. 1730, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	28	Edward Parry (an infant), by Letticia Parry his mother and next friend, and the said Letticia Parry.	Zacharias Hughes and others.	Messuages, lands, and tenements situate in the parish of Llandoeylog (Carmarthen) called Peny vedow issa and Peny vedow ycha, &c. Lease and release, &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Parry, of Llandeveylog (Carmarthen), gent., Edwd. Parry, late of Penwedow (Carmarthen), gent., and his wife Catherine, Edwd. Parry, the younger, eldest son of Edwd. Parry, of Llandeveylog, Edwd. Parry, late of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherith (Surrey), mariner, and Danl. Lloyd, late of Swanzey (Glamorgan), Esq., are mentioned.]
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 8 Sept. 1730, at Congleton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	29	William Rode, gent. -	Hannah Rode, widow, Hannah Rode and Margaret Rode (infant), by Margt. Rode, widow, their mother and guardian.	Last will and testament of Wm. Rode, of Betchton near Sandbach (Chester) (plaintiff's late father), and late husband of defendant Hannah, and the value, &c., of his estate and of the estate of Randle Rode (father of testator), such estates including messuages, &c., called Deanhill and Wheelock's tenement situate in Betchton, and a messuage, &c., at Overton Green in Smallwood (Chester), &c., &c.
Glamorgan	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 22 Oct. 1730, at Swanzey.	Mich.	30	John Morgan and his wife Maud.	Rowland Richards -	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the goods and effects of David Griffith, late of the borough of Longnour (Glamorgan), late brother of the plaintiff Maud, &c., &c. [The names of Edward Griffith (nephew of David and Thos. Morgan, Margaret Morgan, John Morgan, Edward Morgan, and David Morgan) (children of plaintiff Maud), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Dec. 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Mich.	31	Thomas Harrison -	Moses Hart, Isaac Franks.	Transfer and sale of South Sea stock, &c., &c. [The names of Sir Geo. Caswall and Company, commonly called The Sword Blade Company, and Henry Hankey, are mentioned.] [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14; 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]
London; Essex.	4 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 26 Nov. 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Mich.	32	William Tendring, Esq.	John London, Esq. -	Plaintiff's "title to the estate in question in this cause" [where situate not stated]. [*See also* 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]
Denbigh; Flint.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1730, at Denbigh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	33	Evan Lloyd, gent., William Roberts.	John Hughes, gent. -	Last will and testament of John Hughes, late of Denbigh (Denbigh), gent., and the value, &c., of his estate lying in the parish of Denbigh (Denbigh), and in the parishes of Combe and Trelosnydd (Flint), &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c.
York - -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 5 Oct. 1730, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	34	Peter Bostock - -	Luke Lowther of the city of York, vintner, Willm. Gibson, Thomas Wrightson.	Maintenance of the defendant William Gibson at defendant Lowther's house after the expiration of Gibson's apprenticeship to William Horsley, late of the city of York, surgeon, and a judgment recovered by Lowther against Gibson for a debt, &c., &c.
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1730, at Alltringham (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 29 June 1730). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	35	Thomas Assheton (an infant), by Jane Smith and Lucy Assheton, spinsters, his aunts and next friends.	Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq., and his wife Jane, late widow and relict of Robt. Cholmondeley, Esq., and others.	Value, &c., of the real estate or estate of inheritance and personal estate of Robert Cholmondeley, Esq.; the estate including several real estates of inheritance situate in the following townships, viz., the capital messuage of Holford, and the demesne and other lands thereto belonging, and in Plomley, Lostock, Graleam, Basford, Comberbatch, and Lower Peover (Chester), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of the defendants Thos. Assheton, of Ashley (Chester), Esq., Peter Brook, of Meyre (Chester), Esq., and Bryan Fairfax, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Radnor -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1730, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	36	John Price, Esq., John Badham, Morgan Evans.	Mary Vaughan, widow, Thos. Vaughan and his wife Charlotte, Vaughan Davis and his wife Susan, Elizth. Vaughan, spinster, Anne Vaughan, spinster, Mary Vaughan, spinster, John Taylor, John Phillips, John Trevor and his wife Joan, Joseph Fleming.	Value, &c., of a capital messuage or tenement called Brindrinogg, and messuage, &c., called Pant Carregle, with a water corn-mill belonging, "Ty yn y Rhos, Cwmb yr Engill, Gwerne y Gwinnogg, Fode Lloyd;" a barn, &c., formerly in the tenure of Richard Mantle, clerk; messuages, &c., called Tyr yn y Lewn, Comboggle, formerly called Llanadafoel, Llyadda Vychon; a messuage or tenement and water grist-mill called the House and Mill in Velindre; messuages called Ty yn y Brin, and Tuy yn y Barth; a messuage called Ty dd Thenny, formerly in the possession of John Bowen; messuages, &c., in Comberhove, Keven birth, Knost, Rhyrloes, and Pinfold; a messuage and site of a mill situate in the parish of Beguildy (Radnor), formerly in the possession of John Croft, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Vaughan, Esq. (late grandfather of defendant Thomas), Morgan Vaughan, Esq. (late uncle of defendant Thomas), and Thomas Vaughan, Esq. (late father of defendant Thomas), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cumberland	4 Geo. 2. C. 4 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1730, at Penrith. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Dame Dorothy Hasell, widow of Sir Edwd. Hasell.	Roger Gibson - -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Dacre (Cumberland), the mansion house and demesne of Dalemaine (where the plaintiff lives), the defendant's messuages, &c., in the township or vill of Dacre, called Todd's tenement, Wray's tenement, and Hodgson's or Davis's tenement, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the family of Dalemayne and the Earl of Sussex, owners of Dacre Park, Sir Phillip Musgrave, and Edward Hasell, Esq. (the plaintiff's son), are mentioned.]
Hertford; Oxford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1730, at Wigginton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Henry Harcourt, of Pendley, in the parish of Aldbury (Herts), Esq., John Tovey, of Aldbury, yeoman, John Sealing, of Wigginton, yeoman.	Willm. Gore, of Tring (Herts), Esq., the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ, in the University of Oxford, the Right Hon. James, Earl of Northampton, Ralph Freeman. Esq.	Rectories and parishes of Aldbury and Tring, the vill or town of Wigginton, the manor or farm of Pendley, inclosed grounds called Pendley Park, &c., &c. Tithes, [The names and possessions of Robert Hyde, Sir Thomas Hyde, Hugh Hunt, of Pendley, and Sir Richard Anderson, are mentioned.]
Derby -	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1730, at Longford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Charles Byrch, clerk -	Robert Stone, Thos. Chawner, Wm. Kindar, Wm. Baker.	Rectory, parish, and manor of Burton Blount (Derby). Tithes. [The names of Lord Mountjoy (first lord of the manor), and Sir Henry Merry, Henry Merry, Esq. (son of Sir Henry), Richd. Simpson, of Barton Blount (in right of his wife the daughter of Sir Henry Merry), Merry Simpson, Esq. (son of Richard), and Edwd. Merry (nephew and heir of Merry Simpson, Esq.), are mentioned as successive lords of the manor.]
Dorset -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1730, at Beamister. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Geo. Richards, Esq., Geo. Arundel, John Smith, John Dench, Wm. Sneadon, senr., Wm. Cox, Wm. Sneadon, junr., Geo. Cox, senr., Edwd. Jeffery.	Henry Dawnay, clerk	Rectory and parish of Corscombe, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.
York -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1730, at Barnsley. Delivered into Court, 21 Jan. 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Richd. Goodwin, D.D.	Edward Wortley *alias* Mountague, Esq., William Jessop, Esq., Henry Wilkinson, yeoman, Richard Capper, Esq., Francis Broadbent, gent., Benjamin Mathewman, yeoman.	Rectory and parish of Tankersley, the manors or lordships of Wortley and Pilley, a place within Wortley manor called Wharncliffe Lodge, a large tract of ground called Wharncliffe, &c., &c. Value of defendant Wortley's estate within such manors, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Sidney Wortley (defendant's father) is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex - -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1730, at Hornchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	James Kennedy, clerk	Thomas Goodwin -	Rectory and parish of South Ockenden (Essex) and the defendant's farm in the parish called Quince Farm, formerly occupied by John Facer and Phillip Benton, junr. Tithes.
Bucks -	4 Geo. 2. C. 9 Feb. I. D. 9 Feb. 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Hil.	7	Leonard Thompson, clerk.	Chas. Holt, John Hanslapp, Wm. Brown, Richd. Kent, John Goodman, Edwd. Goodman.	Rectory and parish of Loughton in the county of Bucks. Tithes.
Hereford -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 25 Jan. 1730, at Weobley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	James Herbert and his wife Eleanor, Richard Carpenter, Martin Carpenter.	Chas. Wilkes, senr., Chas. Wilkes, junr., John Carpenter.	Disposition made in the will of Eleanor Parker (formerly Eleanor Carpenter), late of Sollars Dillwyn (Hereford), of the house called the Newhouse, with the meadow called Maggot Moor thereunto adjoining, with two acres of arable land, the one called Choake's Acre and the other the Acre in the Lyde, both lying and being in the field by a place called the Hollow Lane, and belonging to the town of Sollars Dillwyn, and lately in the possession of Richd. Carpenter, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Bridget, late of Heaven in the parish of Dillwyn (Hereford), Richard Carpenter (late father of the plaintiffs Eleanor, Richd., and Martin), Alice Carpenter, Sybill Carpenter, and Richd. Carpenter and his wife Elizth., are mentioned.]
Norfolk -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1730, at Lynn Regis. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	Simon Taylor, late of King's Lynn (Norfolk), merchant.	Andrew Taylor, of King's Lynn, Esq.	Administration of the real and personal estate of Samuel Taylor, of King's Lynn, wine merchant (late father of the plaintiff and defendant) who died intestate, &c. [The names of Elizth. Taylor, Ursula Taylor, and Mary Taylor (daughters of Samuel), and Sarah Steward their aunt, are mentioned.]
Radnor; Hereford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1730, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	10	Theodosia Rickards, spinster, Frances Rickards, spinster, Elizth. Rickards, and Eleanor Rickards, spinster (an infant), by Theodosia her sister and next friend.	Herbert Jefferies, Peter Rickards (an infant) by John Miles, Esq., his guardian, and Mary Hill, widow.	Manor or lordship or reputed manor or lordship of Wooton (Hereford) and a capital messuage or tenement called Wooton, in the parish of Wellington (Hereford), lately in the possession of William Hill, and a close of pasture called Horn, in the parish of Bredwerdine (Hereford). Lease and release. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Peter Rickards, Esq., of Evengeobb, and his wife Theodosia, their son Robt. Rickards, Robt. Boulcot, of Wooton (Hereford), gent. (former husband of the defendant Mary Hill), Stephen Richardson and his wife Bridget, Mr. Nunn, John Rickards, of Quibb, in the parish of Eardesley (Hereford), gent., Herbert Jeffries, of Kinerton (Radnor), gent., Wm. Tyler, of Kington (Hereford) "Corvisor," and Wm. Evans, of Mardon (Hereford), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bristol -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1730, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	11	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's attorney-general, for and on behalf of his Majesty, informant.	Nicholas Norman, OnesiphorusNorman.	Duty of excise upon beer, ale, &c. What has been the usage and practice of those merchants and other tradesmen that have brewed great quantities of ale or beer for exportation, trade, and by way of merchandize, in case such ale or beer proved brown, ill-coloured, harsh, ill-tasted, or other cause that rendered it unfit for exportation or a foreign market, or having brewed considerable stocks for their own private family use, afterwards died or become bankrupt, and had commissions of bankrupt awarded against them having such stocks of ale or beer in their custody, what methods or means did they or the assignees under such commissions of bankrupt, or the executors or administrators of the party so dying, take for the vending or disposal thereof. Has it been used and practised for the merchant or owner of such ale or beer to make an entry thereof at the excise office or with the officers of excise, and thereby made such beer or ale subject to and liable to the duty of excise, so that the owner or proprietor thereof might sell or dispose thereof by wholesale or retail within this kingdom as other excisable liquors were sold or retailed, &c., &c.
Cumberland; Ireland.	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1730, at Whitehaven. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	12	Gale Ferryes - -	John Robertson, Joseph Robertson, Wm. Nicholson (an infant), by John Nicholson his guardian, Margaret Feryes, widow.	Value, &c., of the leasehold estate of Wm. Feryes, the elder (plaintiff's father), situate in Dunmurry (Ireland), lately in the possession of Wm. Feryes, the younger (plaintiff's brother). Also touching the value, &c., of the estate of Wm. Feryes, the younger, situate in Whitehaven (Cumberland) (particularly a messuage situate in Duke Street, Whitehaven), and of his estate in Carrickfergus (Ireland). Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 14 in this term.]
London; Monmouth.	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court, made —).	Hil.	13	Thos. Foley, senr., Esq.	William Rea, Esq., and others.	Books of accounts of the "Forest Works or Iron Partnership" for the years 1718 to 1725, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16.]
Cumberland; Ireland.	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1730, at Whitehaven. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	14	John Robertson and Joseph Barrow, the surviving executors of William Feryes (late brother of the defendant Gale Feryes).	Gale Feryes, Wm. Gilpin, Wm. Hicks.	Intended sale by the plaintiffs and Clement Nicholson (the other executor named in the will of the testator) of the testator's real estate at Whitehaven to John Nicholson of the city of Dublin, merchant, *i.e.*, a messuage late in the testator's possession and ownership called Mr. Feryes' Great House in Duke Street, in the town of Whitehaven, Touching a demand made by the plaintiff of the defendant Gale Feryes to deliver up a mortgage deed, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 12 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Kent; Bucks.	4 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D., the examination of Edwd. Edgson, of Sydenham (Kent), husbandman, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court, made —), on the 23rd Jan. 1730. A particular account of the goods of Edwd. Edgson, at East Burnham (Bucks?), that were not sequestered, inventoried, or appraised, but taken and carried away from thence by John Wilkins or sequestrator or sheriff under colour of being sequestered.	Hil.	15	John Wilkins - -	Edward Edgson -	Execution of a writ of sequestration awarded out of the Court of Exchequer at the suit of the plaintiff to seize and sequester the defendant's effects, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin. No. 15.]
Monmouth; Brecon.	4 Geo. 2. C. 5 Dec. I. D. 15 Jan. 1730, at Bergavenny. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	16	Thomas Springett, gent.	Anthony Morgan, gent.	Money transactions between the parties to the suit, &c., &c. Also touching the moiety of the great tithes arising within the parish of Grosmount (Monmouth), which formerly belonged to Geo. Scudamore, Esq. [The names of Henry Rumsey, of Crickhowel (Brecon), Esq., Robert Rumsey, Esq. (father of Henry), Sarah Jones, widow, and Rebecca Rumsey (daughter of Henry) are mentioned.]
London; Hertford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 16 Apr., 3 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of the defendant Fordham taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 5 Dec. last), on the 21st Jan. 1730.	Hil.	17	Elizabeth Humberston	Richard Fordham, of Royston, and others.	Value of timber, &c., lately belonging to Richard Humberston, the testator, and the disposition of his personal estate by the defendant Fordham, &c., &c.
Gloster -	4 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. 4 Feb. 1730, at Fairford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	18	Richard Cowley (an infant) by Anne Westbury, his aunt and next friend.	Thomas Cooper, William Cooper.	Value, &c., of the personal estate of Thos. Cooper, of Fairford (Gloster), yeoman (defendant's late father), who died intestate. [The name of Robert Westbury, of Fairford (Gloster), yeoman (plaintiff Anne's late father), is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Gloster -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 12 Apr. 1731, at Coleford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Richard Bond, gent. -	Richard Barrow -	Rectory of Newland and the forest of Deane (Gloster), and particularly divers pieces or parcels of inclosed lands within the forest called the Park of White Mead or White Mead Park. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Surrey -	4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Jan. I. D. 9 Mar. 1730, at Guldeford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	John Gifford, clerk -	John Webb - -	Rectory and parish of Stoke next Guildford, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.
Chester -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1731, at Macclesfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	John Leigh, Esq. -	The Right Hon. Bridget Viscountess Dowager Fauconberg, Mary Nabbs, widow, Wm. Gibbs, Robt. Armitt, Jonas Hall.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Prestbury (Chester), and the township, manor, and demesnes of Sutton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Thomas Nabbs (a defendant's late husband) is mentioned.] [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]
Glamorgan	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Llanvabon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	John Smith, clerk -	Thos. Morgan, David James, Edmund Willm., Mary Edward, Howell Morgan, Willm. Morgan, Jennet Morgan.	Vicarage and parish of Eglwsylan and the chapelry of Llanvabon to such parish belonging (Glamorgan). Tithes.
Lancaster; York.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1731, at Rochdale. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	John Whitehead, Timy Whitehead, Jas. Gartside, Thos. Rhodes.	Ambrose Scholefield, John Scholefield, John Bradbury, Edmund Buckley.	Chapel and chapelry of Saddleworth (Lancaster and York) and the parish of Rochdale. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1731, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Hugh Farrington -	Gabriel Hall, Martin Hall, John Reed, Thomas Thompson, James Oliver.	Rectory and parish of Elsdon (Northumberland), and messuages, &c., called Catcleugh, Spithopehead and Spithopehaugh, Babswood, Silloans, Chattlehope, and Lumsden. Claims of the lords of the manor of Ridsdale to farms in the highlands of the parish, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.; 5 Geo. 2., Mich. No. 2.]
Wilts - -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 21 Apr. 1731, at Durrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	John Fricker - -	Deborah Moore -	Rectory and parsonage impropriate and parish of Durrington, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Essex - -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1731, at Chelmsford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Robert d'Oyly, clerk -	Charles Hornby, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Fryerning, in the county of Essex. Tithes.
Derby -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1731, at Barlebrough. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	James Cook, clerk -	Margaret Turner, widow.	Rectory and parish of Barlebrough (Derby) and a capital messuage, &c., called Parkhouse or Parkhall, &c., lately belonging to Arthur Turner (the defendant's late husband), &c., &c. Tithes.
London; Hereford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 31 May. I. D. 4 June 1731, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of orders of the Court made 29 Apr., 11 Geo. 1., and 21 June, 1 Geo. 2).	East.	10	Phillip Cecill, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn, their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.	Jas. Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crumpe, gent.	Receipts for money paid by the defendants, executors of Mrs. Bowyer Wallwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn), who lived in the city of Hereford, and died in the city of London. [*See also* 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19.; 2 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 13 and 20.]
Monmouth; Hereford; Gloster.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar. 1731, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	11	Thomas Foley, senr., Esq., and his son and heir Thos. Foley, junr., Esq.	Warine Falkner, John Baldwin, William Baldwin, John Halfpeny, Walter Hill, Robt. Ryder, gent.	Execution (by the defendant Falkner) of the office of chief agent and manager of ironworks called Gun Mills Furnace at Redbrook (Gloster), and other ironworks belonging to the plaintiff, Thomas Foley, senr., situate in the counties of Hereford and Monmouth, &c., &c. [The names of John Wheeler and Cecilia Lane, partners with the plaintiffs in ironworks, and John Baldwin, late of Chaplehill (Monmouth), are mentioned.] [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13. and No. 16 in this term.]
Lincoln -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1731, at Boston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	12	The Hon. Eleanor Verney, widow.	Coney Tunnard, gent.	Manor or reputed manor of Stonehall, in the parish of Frampton (Lincoln). Repair of the haven baulks and sea banks belonging to the manor, &c., &c.
Lincoln -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1731, at Boston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Coney Tunnard, gent.	The Honble. Eleanor Verney, widow.	Manor of Stonehall (Lincoln), formerly in the possession of the Right Hon. Doctor Verney, afterwards Lord Willoughby de Brook, and the Hon. Thos. Verney, Esq. (defendant's late husband), of which manor the plaintiff has been steward. Touching the repair of the haven banks or sea banks belonging to the manor, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Gloster -	4 Geo. 2. C. 18 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1731, at Cheltenham. Copy from the Book of Orders or decrees of the Court of Exchequer of Hil. term, 4 Geo. 2., between Mary Dormer, spinster, plaintiff, against Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt., and others. The Order dated 18 Feb. 1730.	East.	14	Mary Dormer, spinster	Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt., one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, and Dame Elizth. his wife, Dormer Fleetwood Fortescue, their son (an infant), John Parkhurst, Esq., and his wife Ricarda, Dormer Parkhurst, their son (an infant), Catherine Dormer, spinster, Thomas Burnett, D.D., and John Roper, Esq.	Freehold and customary lands in the manor of Cheltenham (Gloster), lately belonging to the Hon. Robert Dormer, Esq., one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster (plaintiff's late father). Metes and bounds. Survey.
Huntingdon	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1731, at St. Ives. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	15	James Harkness, Edward Harkness.	Benjamin White -	Award or umpirage made relating to quarrels, disputes, or controversies between the parties to the suit, &c., &c. [The name of Joseph Harkness (plaintiffs' brother) is mentioned.]
Monmouth; Hereford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Mar. 1730, at Monmouth.	East.	16	Thos. Foley, senr., Esq.	Willm. Rea, gent., Thos. Foley, junr., Esq., Cecilia Lane, widow, Edward Kendall, gent., Randolph Kent, gent., John Wheeler, Esq., Edward Hall, gent., Thomas Cotton, gent.	Bargain or contract for the purchase of timber at Hom Park (Hereford) entered into by the plaintiff and the defendant, Wm. Rea (as partners), with Viscountess Scudamore. Partnership accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.; 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26: No. 11 in this term.]
Cornwall -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1731, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	James Crouch - -	William Roberts, Francis Manaton, Esq.	Value, &c., of a messuage called Beneathwood lying within the parish of Linkenhorne (Cornwall). Lease. Arrears of rent. Mortgage of the premises to James Couch, late of Ludcott, in the parish of Saint Ives (Cornwall), gent., deceased, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 9.]
Wilts; Gloster.	4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1730, at Hannington. Delivered into Court, 24 May 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken hy the Commis- and their clerk.	East.	18	James Agg and his wife Anne.	Isabel Taylor, widow -	Last will and testament of Richd. Taylor, the elder, heretofore of Aldsworth (Gloster), yeoman (plaintiff Anne's grandfather), of whom Richard Taylor, the younger (defendant's late husband), was executor. Touching the payment of a legacy to have been given by the will to the plaintiff Anne, &c., &c. [The name of George Taylor (son of the testator Richard Taylor and late father of the plaintiff Anne) is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Stafford -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Apr. 1731, at Lichfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	19	John Slater, gent. -	George Shenton - -	Last will and testament and the value, &c., of the personal estate, &c., of Thomas Creswell, late of the parish of Longdon (Stafford), tailor, said estate including a lease of the house wherein testator lived at Longdon, held by him under the Right Honble. the Earl of Uxbridge, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 11.]
Warwick; Worcester.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Henley in Arden.	East.	20	Thomas Archer, Esq. -	Charles Field - -	Manor or reputed manor or lordship of Kings Norton (Worcester), of which the plaintiff is lord. Customs of manor.
Suffolk -	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Aldeburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	21	Thomas Clayton - -	The bailiff and burgesses of the borough of Aldeburgh *alias* Aldboro'.	Vicarage of Aldboro' and the marshes in the parish of Aldboro'. Tithes.
Chester; Stafford.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Midlewich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	22	John Amson, Esq., Joseph Antrobus, John Webb, gent., William Timmis, Joshua Lowe, William Smallwood, Thos. Davies.	Norman Smith, gent., Thomas Bayley, clerk, Joseph Whittingham, gent., Rebecca Smith, widow, William Smith, John Cooper.	Lands, &c., in Caverswall, in the manor of Kinson, and in Uttoxeter, and Uttoxeter Woodlands (Stafford). [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.] [The names and possessions of Mary, late wife of plaintiff Amson, Wm. Hughson, gent. (father of Mary), John Parker, Edwd. Bannister, Margaret Holford, John Smith, John Norman, gent., late father, and William Norman, late grandfather of the defendant Rebecca Smith, Godfrey Jackson, and his daughter Anne, who became the wife of William Norman, are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]
London; Middlesex.	4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. 7 May 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 10 Feb. 1726).	East.	23	Robt. Penn, Richd. Stockwell.	Lawrence Andrews -	Goods bought of the under sheriff of Middlesex, &c., &c.
Suffolk -	5 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1731, at Woodbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	George Wright and his wife Rebecca.	Benjamin Thompson, John May, Richard Cooper, Thos. Boys, John Fuller.	Rectories impropriate of Butley and Capell, in the county of Suffolk, and lands in the parish of Capell called Scotland and Long Marsh, in the occupation of the defendant Thompson, and formerly occupied by Henry Mason, John Ellett, Mr. Seager, Edwd. Spencer, Esq., and Sackville Warden, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Samuel Clyat, late owner or impropriator of the rectories (to whom the plaintiff Rebecca is said to be cousin and heir-at-law), Mrs. Mary Booth, widow, Mr. Betts, Mrs. Seager, widow, Thos. Denny, John Austen, John Booth, Richd. Wilkinson, Peter Drew, Francis Foreman, William Ellington, Wm. Nicholls, Wm. Moore, Henry Miles, Willm. Lynd, Robert Gunnell, and Francis Pottage, are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Wilts - -	5 Geo. 2. C. 11 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 June, 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Amesbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Deborah Moore, widow	John Fricker - -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Durrington, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.
Essex - -	5 Geo. 2. C. I. D. 10 June, 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Chelmsford.	Trin.	3	Robert D'Oyly, clerk -	Chas. Hornby Esq. -	Rectory and parish of Fryerning, in the county of Essex. Tithes.
Chester -	5 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 May, 4 Geo. 2., 1731. at Midlewich. Delivered into Court, 21 June 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq., and his wife Jane, late widow and relict of Robert Cholmondeley, Esq.	Thos. Ashton, senr., Thos. Ashton, junr., Chas. Halstead, Esq., Alexr. Elcock, gent., Bertram Ashburnham, Esq., Jas. Heyes, Esq., and his wife Eliza, Brian Fairfax, Esq., Peter Brook, Esq.	Capital messuage called Holford Hall, and the demesne lands belonging, and the manors of Holford, Lostock, Stubleech, Gralam, Dennis, Plumley, Basford, Nether Peover, and Copenhall (Chester), lately belonging to Robert Cholmondeley, of Holford, Esq., and his wife Frances, &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 3., Mich., No. 35; No. 8 in this term.]
Hereford -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 4 Geo. 2., 1730, at Kington. Delivered into Court, 18 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	Herbert Jeffries - -	Edward Lewis, gent. -	Capital messuage, &c., in Kington (Hereford), lately belonging to Thos. Edwards, clerk, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Hester Sayer, of Kington (Hereford), widow, John Rickards, Esq., Peter Rickards, Esq., Robert Rickards, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]
Dublin; Middlesex.	5 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1731. at Dublin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. The certificate of the Commissioners dated 25 June 1731.	Trin.	6	Jane Sharp, widow and administratrix of John Sharp, gent.	William Morland -	Accounts of John Sharp, late of Brook Street, Holborn (Middlesex), gent., who was receiver of the land tax for the county of Essex for the year 1725. Touching the estate, pecuniary affairs, and debts of John Sharp, &c., &c. [The names of Abraham Sharp, clerk, brother of John Sharp, and John Heath, Captain in Col. Lagonere's Regiment of Horse (brother-in-law of Abraham Sharp), are mentioned.]
London -	5 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 June 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Trin.	7	Thomas Foley, senr., Esq.	William Rea and others.	Assignment of a bond entered into by the plaintiff and defendant to John Ecton, Esq. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 May, 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Midlewich. Delivered into Court, 21 June 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	8	Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq., and his wife Jane, late widow and relict of Robt. Cholmondeley.	Thos. Ashton, senr., Thos. Ashton, junr., Chas. Halstead, Esq., Alex. Elcock, gent., Bertram Ashburnham, Esq., Jas. Heyes, Esq., and his wife Eliza, Brian Fairfax, Esq., Peter Brook, Esq.	Capital messuage called Holford Hall, and the demesne lands belonging, and the manors of Holford, Lostock, Stubleech, Gralam, Dennis, Basford, Plumley, Nether Peover, and Copenhall (Chester), lately belonging to Robt. Cholmondeley, of Holford, Esq., and his wife Frances, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 4 in this term; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21.]
Cornwall -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 May, 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Camelford. Delivered into Court, 12 July 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	9	Francis Manaton -	William Roberts, James Couch.	Messuage, tenement, or farm called Beneathwood, lying within the parish of Linkinhorne (Cornwall). Lease. Arrears of rent. [Mortgage of the premises to James Couch, of Ludcott, in the parish of St. Ive (Cornwall), gent., lately deceased, is mentioned.] [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 7 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]
London; Jamaica; (W. Indies).	5 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of Saml. Reynolds, gent., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 28 Feb. 1724), on the 30th June 1731.	Trin.	10	William Prestley, Esq., and his wife Meliora, William Smith, Esq., and Dorothy his wife.	Roger Tublay, Samuel Reynolds, and others.	Value, management, care, and disposition, &c., of the real estate of Charles Drax, Esq., deceased, in the Island of Jamaica. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Saml. Wells Reynolds (defendant's son), Dr. Price, and Peter Beckford, are mentioned.] [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
Stafford -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1731, at Lichfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	11	John Slater - -	George Shenton -	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Thos. Creswell, late of the parish of Longdon (Stafford), tailor; the estate including a lease of the house at Longdon, wherein testator lived, held by him under the Right Hon. the Earl of Uxbridge. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
London; East India Company.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. Additional interrogatories to be admininistered to witnesses on his Majesty's behalf against the defendants for proving the surcharge upon the defendants for the duties of tea entered and delivered out by them for home consumption, the tea for home consumption being inadvertently omitted in the former charge. D., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, on the 29th July 1731.	Trin.	12	The Attorney-General	The United Company of Merchants, trading to the East Indies.	Quantities of tea imported by the defendants, the East India Company, entered at the custom house, and delivered out of the warehouse for home consumption between 23 December 1712 and 25 March 1715, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Devon -	5 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 4 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Collumpton. Delivered into Court, 17 June 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken	Trin.	13	James Acland, clerk -	Robert Dennis, junior	Rectory and parish of Willand (Welland?), in the county of Devon. Tithes.
London; Hertford.	5 Geo. 2. D. for plaintiffs, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, 4 June 1731.	Trin.	14	James Grant and his wife Elizabeth, late Elizabeth Humberston.	Richard Fordham, of Royston (Hertford), one of the defendants.	Estate, &c., of "the testator" who was steward to Lady Bennett, &c., &c.
London; Bucks.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 20 July 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court).	Trin.	15	John Wilkins - -	Edward Edgson -	Sequestration and sale of the estate and effects of the defendant, &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]
Surrey -	5 Geo. 2. C 7 July. I. D. 28 Sept. 1731, at Wokeing. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (Attorney - General), at the relation of John Walter, Esq.	James Field, gent., Thos. Jervoise, Esq., Benjamin Rudyerd, Esq.	Freehold estate of James Zouch, Esq., in the manors and parishes of Woking and Bisley, not held from the Crown, and the lands in those manors and parishes belonging to the Crown, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. Survey.
Northumberland.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 6 Oct. 1731, at Morpeth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Hugh Farrington, clerk	Thomas Thompson, James Oliver, Martin Hall, John Reed, Gabriel Hall, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland, and the messuages, &c., called Catcleugh, Spithopehead, Spithophaugh, Babswood, Silloans, Chattlehope, and Lumsden, within the parish. Also touching lands in the parish called the Highlands and the Lowlands, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Wilts - -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 4 Oct. 1731, at Amesbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Smart Poor, gent. -	Thomas Seymour -	Parish of Fighelden, in the county of Wilts, and a farm in the parish called Alton Magna Farm, lately belonging to William Seymour (defendant's late father), &c., &c. Tithes. [The name of Edward Poor (plaintiff's father), is mentioned.]
Hertford -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1731, at Litley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Wm. Hatfield, clerk -	Rowland Field, senr. -	Rectory and parish of Litley [Lulley?], in the county of Hertford, a common or waste land called Lilly Hoo, and the parish of Offley. Metes and bounds. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 5 Oct. 1731, at Woodbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	George Wright, gent., and his wife Rebecca.	Benjn. Thompson, John May, Thos. Boys, Richd. Cooper, John Fuller.	Rectories impropriate of Butley and Capell (Suffolk). Tithes. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Derby -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 16 Aug. 1731, at Eckington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	James Cook, clerk -	Margaret Turner, widow.	Rectory and parsonage of Barlebrough (Derby), and a capital messuage called Parkhouse or Parkhall, &c., lately belonging to Arthur Turner (defendant's late husband). Tithes.
Radnor -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 13 Oct. 1731, at Old Radnor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Thomas Lewis, Esq. -	Rees Griffith and others.	Parish of Old Radnor, the tithes of which (except surplice fees) are stated to have been successively in the possession of Anne Bird, John Grosvenor, and his Grace the Duke of Chandos, and to have been let, leased, farmed, or otherwise assigned over by the Duke to the plaintiff, &c., &c. Tithes.
Norfolk -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 15 Sept. 1731, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Fox, clerk -	Mary Bardwell, widow, James Balls, gent., Francis Proctor, William Rix, Thomas Buttrie.	Vicarage, rectory, and parish of Lakenham, in the county of the city of Norwich (Norfolk), and the farm called Lakenham Hall Farm, formerly held by Mr. Catlyn (grandfather of Sir Neville Catlyn) and Mr. Catlyn (father of Sir Neville), by virtue of a lease or an assignment of a lease for ninety-nine years formerly granted by Lord Berkley. Also touching the manors of Lakenham and Eaton, in the county of the city of Norwich, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Wm. Took *alias* Tuck, late of the city of Norwich, Mr. Armiger, and a decree of the Court of Exchequer in the 11th year of King William 3., in *re* Fras. Folchier, clerk, plaintiff, and Thos. Ward, gent., defendant, are mentioned.]
Sussex -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1731, at Steyning. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Straight, clerk -	Francis Goble - -	Farm called Buddington Farm, said to lie in the parishes of Weston, Findon, and Steyning (Sussex). Lease from the College of St. Mary Magdalen, in the University of Oxford, dated 6 Dec. 1728, to the plaintiff, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Lincoln; London.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 16 Sept. 1731, at Louth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ely, and Charles Allenby, gent.	Clayton Kenrick, Esq.	Manor or lordship of North Ormsby *alias* Nun Ormsby (Lincoln), and lands (said to belong to the Bishop of Ely) held by Sir Wm. Cranmer (late of London), Knt., deceased, and John Kenrick (late of London), Esq., defendant's late father, situate in or near N. Ormsby, Welton, Utterby, Fulstow, and North Elkington (Lincoln), now in the possession of the defendant, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lincoln -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 22 Sept. 1731, at Grantham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	Anthony James Brassalay, clerk, rector of the rectory and parish church of East Allington (Lincoln).	Thomas Williamson, Esq.	Rectories and parishes of East Allington and West Allington (Lincoln), and the defendant's lands called the Wongs, &c., &c. Tithes.
Lincoln -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 23 Sept. 1731, at Grantham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	John Cooper, clerk, rector of the rectory and parish church of West Allington (Lincoln).	Thomas Williamson, Esq.	Rectories and parishes of East and West Allington (Lincoln), and defendant's lands called the Wongs, &c., &c. Tithes.
Stafford -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1731, at Lichfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	13	Samuel Swynfen, M.D., James Bolton, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth.	James Digby, widow, Thomas Twiford, Felicia Weaman, John Mander, Priscilla Digby, Sir Thomas Legard, Bart., and his wife Francis, Lucy Digby, Henrietta Digby, Francis Fisher, Esq., and his wife Jane, Sir George Caley, Bart., and his wife Philadelphia, George Cartwright, Esq., and his wife Mary.	Prebend of Weeford, in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, the parish of Weeford (Stafford), the hundred of Offlow, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Richard Swynfen, late of Swynfen (Stafford), Esq., John Mainwaring, D.D., Prebendary of the prebend of Weeford, John Swynfen, of Swynfen, Esq. (plaintiff's grandfather), Jane Swynfen (plaintiff's late mother), Anne Smith, widow, and Jane Swynfen, spinster (late sister of plaintiff Elizth.), are mentioned.]
London; East India Company.	5 Geo. 2. C. 13 Nov. I. D. 26 Nov., before Charles Taylor, Esq., Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of the Court made 25 Feb., 1 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	14	The Attorney-General	The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Duties due and payable to the Crown for unrated East India goods imported by the East India Company, &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]
London; York.	5 Geo. 2. C. 10 Nov. I. D. 10 Nov. 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 10 Dec., 9 Geo. 1.).	Mich.	15	William Fenton, gent., executor of Mary Hutchinson, widow, who was administratrix of Thos. Tomlinson, the younger.	Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson.	Administration of the estate of Thomas Tomlinson, the younger, by Mary Hutchinson, of Gargrave (York), (widow of said John Hutchinson, late of the city of London, haberdasher (defendant's late brother), and sister of Thos. Tomlinson, the younger). Touching the debts of Thomas Tomlinson, the younger, the costs and charges and expenses incurred by Mary Hutchinson in obtaining the debt or an order for payment thereof due from Mr. Spelman or his estates to Mary, as such administratrix, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 11.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hertford; London.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1731, at St. Albans. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	John Dunmoll - -	John Walton, citizen and linendraper of London, Nichs. Bradwin, of St. Alban's (Herts), linendraper, and others.	Value, &c., of a messuage or waterhouse, waterworks, and premises lying in or by the boro' of St. Albans (Herts), said to have formerly belonged to James Bennett, Esq., and purchased of him by John Hall, of Hemel Hempstead, woolstapler, and the defendant Walton, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Joshua Pembroke, Esq., Wm. Willis, Thos. Downes, Alexr. Strahan, Esq., Jas. Handley, surgeon, and Robert Wood, are mentioned.]
London -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 4 Dec. 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 25 Jan., 11 Geo. 1.).	Mich.	17	William Cosby, Esq. -	Robert Pakenham, gent.	Dealings and transactions relating to the South Sea Company, York Buildings Company, and the Bank of England, &c., &c. Accounts.
				And between:		
				Robert Packenham, gent.	William Cosby, Esq.	
				And between:		
				Mark Halpenn, executor of Robt. Pakenham, gent.	William Cosby, Esq.	
Sweden; England.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 31 Oct. 1731, at Stockholm. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	John Montgomery, Hugh Norris, James Mould, and Nicholas Fenwick, merchants.	Richard Gildart, merchant.	Dealings in tobacco, iron, &c., between the parties to the suit. Price of and duty upon tobacco and iron. Customs, dues, &c., &c.
Durham -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 8 Sept. 1731, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	Gilbert Spearman, Esq.	Exton Sayer, Doctor of Laws, the Right Revd. Edward Lord Bishop of Durham.	Manors in the county of Durham and particularly the manor of Chester-in-the-Street. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords and customary tenants of such manors (and particularly of such manor) in relation to the boring for, digging, &c., coalmines under copyhold lands, &c., &c. Touching the lands of the plaintiff Spearman, situate at Tanfield Legh (Durham) lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors. Survey. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
Bucks -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 27 Sept. 1731, at Buckingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	20	Shem Baxter - -	Francis Baxter - -	Certain sums of money given by Anne Baxter, of Buckingham (Bucks), widow (mother of plaintiff and defendant), and by her sister Susanna Dunney (late aunt of plaintiff and defendant), to the plaintiff and defendant. Touching bonds entered into by plaintiff and defendant to John Pashler, gent., Geo. Darville, Jasper Clarke, Thos. Knight, and Mrs. Susannah Ward, widow, all of Buckingham (Bucks), and Wm. Wilson, of Cowley (Bucks), &c., &c. Account stated, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lincoln -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 16 Sept. 1731, at Spalding. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	Sir Joseph Edmonds More, Bart.	John Cotton, Esq., John Asgill.	Manor and capital messuage of Swineshead Abbey, and the desmesne and other lands belonging (Lincoln), lately in the possession of Sir Cleave More, Bart., of whom the plaintiff is the eldest son) and formerly tenanted by William Seyson and William Robinson, &c., &c. Neglect of repairs. Accounts, &c.
Norfolk -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1731, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Thomas Collis - -	Mary Sayer, widow, Reuben Muston, gent., Robt. Goodbody.	Execution of a writ of Fieri facias at the suit of the plaintiff against the lands and goods of John Crook at East Malton (Norfolk), &c., &c.
Southampton.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 7 Oct. 1731, at Alresford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	Richard Widmore, clerk.	Sir Henry Joseph Titchborne, Bart., David Lewis, gent., Christopher Widmore, gent.	Last will and testament of Christopher Widmore, of Lee, in the parish of Heriard (Southampton), gent. (father of plaintiff and defendant Christopher), a copy of which is subjoined. The will contains bequests, &c., vizt., to the poor of Kingscleer, and the sum of one hundred pounds to the plaintiff out of testator's lands in Kingscleer, woodlands belonging to the town or parish of Kingscleer, &c. Touching a mortgage made by the testator of his lands in Kingscleer to Thos. Beagley. Conveyance of testator's lands in Kingscleer to defendant Titchborne, &c., &c.
Devon -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1731, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	24	Thomas Smith - -	Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, apothecary, George Strange, merchant, John Power.	Value, &c., of the tenement of Stammeridge *alias* Standeridge *alias* Stanbrudge *alias* Stainbridge, in the parish of Bideford (Devon), formerly the lands of John Smith, late of Bideford, merchant (plaintiff's late brother), and of the ships, chattle, estate, &c., and of the manor and barton of Meshett *alias* Meshaw, in the parish of Meshett (Devon), lately belonging to John Smith, &c., &c. Crown debt. Extent. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of James Smith, Esq., Roger Giffard, of Halsbury (Devon), Esq., Thos. Faukes, and Jeffery Power, merchants, of same place, are mentioned.]
Monmouth	5 Geo. 2. C. 16 July. I. D. 16 Aug. 1731, at Monmouth. Delivered into Court, 15 Oct. 1731.	Mich.	25	Thomas Foley, Esq. -	William Rea, gent. -	Timber sold at Hom (Monmouth) from the estate of Lady Scudamore, under contract to the timber partnership between the plaintiff and the defendant. Timber contracts for the supply of the navy. Partnership accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 7; 5 Geo. 2., Hil., Nos. 8 and 11.]
Somerset -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1731, at Yeovill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	26	William Newman -	John Horner, Bridget Phillipps, spinster, John Lockyer, gent.	Farm called The Higher Farm in Higher Montacute (Somerset). Lease or agreement between plaintiff and defendants touching his hiring or taking to farm or renting the estate and premises, &c., &c. Alleged non-performance by defendants of the terms of the agreement, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford; Virginia (America).	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1731, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	27	Herbert Jefferys, gent.	Edward Lewis, gent., James Thomas, Thos. Lewis, Thos. Thomas, Henry Matthews and his wife Mary.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Thos. Edwards, sometime since of Kington (Hereford), but late of the parish of St. Anne, in the county of Essex, in the colony of Virginia in America, clerk; the estate including a capital messuage or tenement situate in Old Kington (Hereford), &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Rickards, Esq., Peter Rickards, Esq., and Robt. Rickards, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]
Durham -	5 Geo. 2. C. 5 July. I. D. 22 July 1731, at Sunderland. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	28	Sir William Middleton, Bart., Willm. Ettrick, of High Barns, gent.	The freemen and stallengers of the borough and town of Sunderland.	Bishop of Durham's manors, &c., in the county palatine of Durham (and particularly the manor of Houghton-le-Spring), the township, borough, or port of Sunderland, and the several parcels of waste ground situate and being lately in the parish of Bishops Wearmouth, and now in the parishes of Bishops Wearmouth and Sunderland, and lying betwixt the high-water mark and low-water mark, and particularly the parcels of the waste in the pleadings of this cause mentioned to be claimed by the plaintiffs, &c., &c. Right of common of the defendants or privilege or interest in the Town Moor Intax and Coney Warren in Sunderland, &c., &c.
Carmarthen; Cardigan.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 13 Oct. 1731, at Llanvihangell Yeroth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	29	Phillip Jones - -	Jenkin John, Richd. John, David Evan, Thos. Griffith, Evan Francis, Evan David, Evan Thomas, Richd. Gwynn, Esq., Margt. Hensleigh, widow, Thos. John, Jas. Thomas, clerk, Thos. Thomas, gent., John Davies, Griffith Evan, Evan Thomas, Griffith Jenkin.	Value, &c., of the manor or grange of Gwarthgreeg *alias* Gwirthgreeg, in the parish of Llanvihangell Yeroth (Carmarthen). Whether the grange is part of or held by some service or payment to the lordship or manor of Talley (Carmarthen)? Whether the lordship of Talley was part of the possessions of the monastery of Talley? Whether the tenants of the grange paid a number of sheep and lambs or customs called Carretts *alias* Carrotts *alias* Carriotts to the monastery? &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors, &c., &c. [The names of Edward Jones, of Llaninah (Cardigan), Esq., and his wife Grace (father and mother of the plaintiff), John Phillips, of Lethernwyadd (Carmarthen), Esq., and his wife Lucy (father and mother of Grace), and David Phillips, late of Lethernwyadd, gent. (late father of John Phillips), are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., East., No. 23.]
Amsterdam (Holland).	5 Geo. 2. C. 28 May. I. D. 5 Nov. 1731, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	30	Jacob de David Lopes Henriques.	Francis Pereira, Jacob Nunez Henriques.	Isaac Nunez Henriques, Samuel Martins, and Abraham de Moses Pereira *alias* Alexandro Periera, of Amsterdam, Dutch merchants. Touching the laws of Holland regarding the estates of persons becoming bankrupt or insolvent there, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Montgomery	5 Geo. 2. C. 28 Oct. I. D. 23 Nov. 1731, at Newtown. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	31	Athelustan Hughes, gent.	Edward Powell -	Mortgage of lands [where situate not stated] made by Edwd. Owen, of Dole Yllys, in the parish of Llanidloes (Montgomery), to Robt. Harley, Esq. (afterwards created Earl of Oxford), &c., &c, [The names of Danl. Jarman, Mortimer Powel, and Caleb Powel, are mentioned.]
Berks; Wilts.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 23 Sept. 1731, at Kingston Bagpuise. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	32	Jas. Norman, gent. -	Matthew Cooper -	Trial at law at Salisbury Assizes (Wilts) between Littleton Lawrence, Esq., and Anne Lawrence, late of Eysey (Wilts), spinster, relating to the estate of Edwd. Massey Lawrence (brother of Anne). Touching the value, &c., of the estate [where situate not stated], which is said to be in the possession of Littleton Lawrence, &c., &c.
London -	5 Geo. 2. - - - - - Writ, 16 Nov. Copy of Order of Court, Mich., 16 Nov. Countermanding notice of trial by Robt. Weir (plaintiff's attorney), 24 Nov. 1731. Writ, 26 Nov. Copy of Order of Court, Mich., 26 Nov. Interrogatories to Robt. Weir (plaintiff's attorney), dated 10 Dec. 1731.	Mich.	33	William Bailey, an officer of His Majesty's customs in the port or London.	Robert Weir, attorney-at-law.	Alleged contempt of court committed by Robert (the defendant), plaintiff's attorney, in *re* John Penny, Thomas Gill, and Roger Harmon *v.* Wm. Bailey (officer of customs), for seizing several geldings, &c. &c.
Glamorgan	5 Geo. 2. C. 13 Nov. I. D. 13 Dec. 1731, at Swanzey. Delivered into Court, 7 Feb. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	1	Thomas Herbert, Esq. (an infant), by Sir Thos. Clarges, Bart., his next friend, and Wm. Maddocks.	Phillip Powell, Wm. Russell, Wm. Rees, Wm. Austin, John Macras, John Lewis.	Parsonage impropriate or rectory and parish of Oystermouth, in the county of Glamorgan. Tithes of fish.
Middlesex -	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 13 Jan. 1731, at Pinner.	Hil.	2	Francis Saunders, clerk.	John Street, senr., John Street, junr., Daniel Street, Geo. Slater, Thomas Braint.	Rectory and parish of Harrow, in the county of Middlesex. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Pembroke -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 8 Oct. 1731, at Haverfordwest. Delivered into Court, 4 Feb. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	John Edwards, clerk -	Charles Phillips, Esq. -	Rectory and parish of Saint Bride, in the county of Pembroke. Tithes.
London -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Mar. 1731, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made . . .).	Hil.	4	Jane Steele, Simon Isack, executor of Francis Robins, spinster.	Edward Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Knt.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., situate in Bond Stables, London, formerly belonging to Edwd. Pilsworth, the elder (to whom Sir Richd. Blackmore was executor), and how the premises became the property of Sir Richard, &c., &c.
London; Denbigh.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Mar. 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made . . .).	Hil.	5	Evan Lloyd, gent., Wm. Roberts.	Robt. Wynne, Esq., John Lloyd, gent., John Hughes, Robt. Hughes, John Davies, Cath. Lloyd, Anne Lloyd.	Debts due or claimed to be due from John Hughes, late of Denbigh, in the county of Denbigh, gent., deceased.
Monmouth; Brecon.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1731, at Bergavenny. Delivered into Court, 29 Feb. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	David Evans and his wife Gwenlyan, Catherine Jefferyes, spinster.	Frances Jefferyes, widow, David Jefferyes, Elizabeth Price, widow.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Tir y berth dduy, Tir Gilginfin or Gilginoane, and Tir y Llwyn Llwyd *alias* Issclidach, situate at Ysklidach, in the parish of Llywell (Brecon). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Meredith Jefferyes, late of Llywell, gent. (plaintiff's grandfather), Roger Jefferyes, late of Berthy (Brecon), gent. (younger brother of Meredith), defendant's late husband, and father of the plaintiffs, and Edwd. Jefferyes, tanner, late of Llywell (eldest brother of Meredith), Cicilly (wife of Edward Jefferyes), and Roger Jefferyes (late brother of defendant David), are mentioned.]
London; York; Durham; Northumland; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Feb. 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 26 Oct. 1728).	Hil.	7	The Attorney-General	William Tewart, William Welsh, Stephen Watson, Robt. Hilton, Henry Lovell, Robt. Humble.	Accounts of Chas. Wilkinson, receiver-general of land tax and duties on houses in the county of York, the county of the city of York, the counties of Durham and Northumberland, and the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Islandshire and Bedlington, town and shire in the county of Durham, &c., &c. [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8: 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 16.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Worcester; Hereford; Gloucester; Monmouth.	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1731, at Worcester. Delivered into Court, 8 Jan. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	8	Thos. Foley, senr., Esq., one of the auditors of His Majesty's imprest, Thos. Foley, junr., Esq. John Wheeler, Esq.	Richard Knight, William Rea.	Books of accounts and management, &c., of a partnership in ironworks in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, &c., &c. [The names of Phillip Foley, late of Prestwood (Stafford), Esq., Paul Foley (eldest son of Phillip), and John Wheeler, Esq. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.] [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16; and 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 11; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 25; 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
Durham -	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1731, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	9	Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of the last will and testament of Jacob Grieve, his father, Cuthbert Steele, gent., executor of the last will and testament of Ralph Steele, his father.	John Spearman, gent., Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson, gent.	Fourth part of the manor of Washington, in the county of Durham, and messuages in Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham). Lease and release. Assignment tripartite, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Spearman, of the city of Durham, and his wife Elizabeth (late grandfather and grandmother of defendant), Wm. Lambton, Robert Bromley, of Nesbitt (Durham), and his daughter Isabel, Robert Spearman, Michael Mickleton, of Crookhall, John Cuthbert, Barbara Atkinson, Barbara Hindmarsh, Robt. Spearman, of the city of Durham, Esq., Gilbert Spearman, of the city of Durham, gent. (younger, son of John Spearman), and John Spearman, of Helton-in-the-Hole, are mentioned.] [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 9.]
Norfolk; Cambridge; Lincoln.	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1731, at Swaffham (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 3 Nov., 5 Geo. 2.).	Hil.	10	Simon Taylor - - And between: Andrew Taylor -	Andrew Taylor - Simon Taylor, Christopher Bedingfield.	Value, &c., of the manors, messuages, lands, &c., of Saml. Taylor (late father of Andrew Taylor); the manors, &c., being situate in Shingham, Beetham, Well, Watlington, Tottenhill, Middleton, Tilney, South Lynn, Wells, and towns adjoining in the county of Norfolk, in Wisbech and St. Mary Leverington, and the towns adjoining in the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge, in Freeston and the towns adjoining, in the county of Lincoln, a leasehold estate in the parish of Staverton and the towns adjoining, in the county of Devon, held under the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Exeter (Devon), a leasehold estate near Collumpton (Devon), a moiety or half part of the manor of Jacketts, in Wisbech St. Mary's, under the will of Sarah Stewart, and manors, &c., contracted or agreed to be purchased by Samuel Taylor, viz., contracted and agreed with Daniel Wallis, of Stampford (Lincoln), innholder, for the absolute purchase of a messuage, &c., called The Rummer Tavern in King's Lynn (Norfolk), in the occupation of Wm. Morehouse; with the assignees of James Large, of Swaffham (Norfolk), innholder, for the purchase of the Crown Inn, Swaffham (Norfolk), in the occupation of Fairfax Rayner; with Richard Gentleman, of Hempton, innholder, for another messuage, &c., called the King's Head, in Hempton, in the occupation of Gentleman, &c., &c. Mortgages, &c. &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Worcester; Hereford; Gloster; Monmouth.	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1731, at Worcester. Delivered into Court, 24 Jan. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	11	Richard Knight, gent.	Thos. Foley, senr., Esq., Thos. Foley, junr., Esq., Cecilia Lane, Robert Foley, Esq., John Wheeler, Esq., William Rea, gent.	Books of accounts and management of a partnership in ironworks in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, &c., &c. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16; 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 25.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1731, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 15 Feb. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	12	Charles Green - -	Elizabeth Poole, widow	Manors or lordships of Seaton, Delavall, and Hartley (Northumberland), late the estates of Sir John Delavall, late of Seaton Lodge (Northumberland), Bart. Touching a lease of coal mines to John Rogers, and lands in Hartley held under lease by the plaintiff. Compensation claimed by the plaintiff for spoil of ground caused by the working, managing, and carrying on of the collieries by John Rogers and John Ord, &c., &c.
Amsterdam (Holland).	5 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1732, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	13	Jacob de David Lopes Henriques.	Francis Pereira, Jacob Nunes Henriques, and others.	Custom of merchants in Amsterdam in Holland. Touching the protesting and counter-protesting of bills of Exchange, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 30.]
Salop -	5 Geo. 2. C. 17 Nov. I. D. 30 Nov. 1731, at Hinstock. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	14	Luke Cawkin, Saml. Cawkin, Fras. Sambrooke.	Saml. Jordan, gent. -	Mills at Shakerford (Salop), called Shakerford. Mills in the occupation of Wm. Gerrard, miller. Mortgage, &c. [The names of John Jackson and his wife Mary, are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
London; Surrey.	5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 25 Jan. 1731. The deposition of Mary Turner, of Old Fish Street, London (wife of John Turner, gent., and daughter of Wm. Lee), taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court made 8 May, 13 Geo. 1., in certain causes depending between Francis Carter, plaintiff, and Wm. Lee (since deceased), and Thos. Curtis, defendants, and between Wm. Lee, plaintiff, and Fras. Carter, defendant.	Hil.	15	Francis Carter - -	Thos. Curtis, administrator of Wm. Lee, and administrator of Thos. Curtis.	Payments alleged to have been made by Wm. Lee (a prisoner in the Marshalsea Prison) to Francis Carter, including a ticket for money due to Thos. Carey belonging to the Port Mahon man-of-war, the rents of some houses in Saint George's parish in the borough of Southwark (Surrey), and a note of hand, all alleged to have been paid as a consideration or security for what money Carter should lay out for Lee in law expenses at the next assizes for the county of Surrey, &c., &c. [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Berks -	5 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1731, at Shrevenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	16	John Lord Viscount Barrington. of the kingdom of Ireland.	Daniel Fettiplace, clerk	Manor of Shrivenham stallpits (of which the plaintiff is lord). Metes and bounds. Customs of manor. Survey. [The names and possessions of Thos. Fettiplace, Esq. (defendant's father), Thomas Fettiplace, Esq. (uncle of aforesaid Thos.), Thos. Fettiplace, Esq. (defendant's late brother), Sir John Wildman, Knt., and John Wildman, Esq. (son of Sir John), former lords of such manor ; and a trial at the Guildhall, London, about the year 7 Geo. 1., between the plaintiff and Thos. Fettiplace, defendant, are mentioned.]
Island of Minorca ; Barbary ; Barcelona.	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 10 Jan. 1731, at Port Mahon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	17	William Reed - -	Francis Batson, William Addington, Richard Tyson.	Brigantine called the Post Boy, of London, of eighty tons burthen, of which the plaintiff was commander, trading between Port Mahon, in the island of Minorca, and Santa Cruz, in Barbary. Capture of the vessel by the Spanish admiral the Marquis de Marc, and taking of same into the port of Barcelona. Insurance. Charter party, &c., &c.
Cumberland	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar. 1732, at Cockermouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Christian, clerk.	Gawen Wrenn, John Grave, Joseph Wilson, James Grave, Joseph Fisher, George Hodgson, Robert Grave, Christopher Hodgson.	Vicarage and parish of Crosthwaite, in the county of Cumberland. Tithes.
Radnor -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1732, at Llanelwey. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Evan Lewis, clerk -	John Davies - -	Vicarage and parish of Nantmell, and the chapels of Lanire and Llanvihangell in that parish (Radnor). Tithes. [The Hon. Robert Price, Esq., one of His Majesty's justices of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, is mentioned as impropriator of the tithes in the parish of Nantmell.]
Dorset -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Apr. 1732, at Corscombe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	George Richards, Esq., Geo. Arundell, John Smith, Wm. Sneadon, senr., John Douch, Wm. Sueadon, junr., Wm. Cox, Edwd. Jeffery.	Henry Dawnay, clerk	Rectory and parish of Corsecombe, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.
Brecon ; Radnor.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1732, at Brecon.	East.	4	Evan Lewis, clerk -	John Bowen - -	Vicarage and parish of Nantmell, the several chapels of Lanyre and Llanvihangell Heligen, and the borough of Rayader (Radnor). Tithes.
Bristol ; Somerset.	5 Geo. 2. C. 28 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1732, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	John Lovell, clerk -	James Player, William Perris and his wife Jane.	Rectory and parish of Portishead, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop -	5 Geo. 2. C. 23 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1732, at Whitchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Luke Cawkin, Samuel Cawkin, Francis Sambrooke.	Samuel Jordan, gent. -	Value, &c., of mills called Shakerford. Mills in the county of Salop. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of John Jackson and Mary his late wife, are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 14; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17.]
Radnor -	5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 23 Oct. 1731, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 30 May, 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Edward Davies and his wife Frances.	Thomas Bridgwater, Richard Bridgwater.	Last will and testament of Thos. Bridgwater (father of defendants), and a barn, orchard, and meadow, being the premises in question [where situate not stated], formerly in the possession of Saml. Hopkins, afterwards of the testator, and since of his widow Sarah Bridgwater. Mortgage of the premises made to Wm. Bridgwater (brother of testator), &c., &c.
Salop - -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1732, at Middle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	8	The Most Noble His Grace Scroop Duke of Bridgwater.	Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., one of the defendants.	Manor of Middle (Salop), of which the plaintiff is lord. Touching the defendant's lands in Houlston, in the parish of Middle, formerly held by James Fewtrell, afterwards by Margaret his widow, and since by Richard Astley, of Wem (Salop), apothecary. Whether any and what quitrent or other rent is due to plaintiff for the lands in right of such manor, &c., &c.
Norfolk ; London.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1732, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	Samuel Errington, of Great Yarmouth, ropemaker.	Edwd. Knipe, Randolph Knipe, Mary Pacey, Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., Attorney-General.	Dealings in Hemp between William Pacey, of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), Esq. (a factor or agent to Sir Randolph Knipe, citizen and merchant of London), late father of the defendant Mary Pacey, and the complainant, &c., &c. Accounts.
Chester -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Apr. 1732, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	Richard Rogers -	John Davies, senr., John Davies, junr.	Money transactions between the parties to the suit.
London -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decretal order of the Court made 15 July 1731).	East.	11	Samuel Lord Masham, Baron of Oats.	Mary Harding, spinster, Jane Sheppard, widow, Isabella Harding.	Value and disposition, &c. (by the defendants) of the real and personal estate of John Harding, Esq. (late brother of the defendants, and late Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer), the estate including a house and lands at Langley ( ), a house in Red Lion Square, London, &c., &c. [Sir Nathaniel Curzon, the mortgagee of the estate of John Harding, and a contract with Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., for the sale of the house, &c., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Dorset -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Apr. 1732, at Dorchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	12	Robert Henley, Esq. -	Thomas Harbin, senr., Thomas Harbin, junr.	Manor or reputed manor of Osedhill *alias* Osehill *alias* Oshill, situate in the parish of Wotton Glanville (Dorset), and the value, &c., of the messuage or tenement, &c., heretofore in the tenure of Thos. Sherring and Philippa his wife, and late of Robert Loder, the younger, of Dorchester, gent. Under what right or title the manor, &c., were held by Andrew Loder, the elder, Andrew Loder, the younger, Robert Loder, the elder, and Robert Loder, the younger. [A release or conveyance of the manor made by Robt, Loder, the younger, Morgan Harbin, the elder, Wm. Leigh, John Stevenson, Mary Loder, Martha Jewell, Edmund Jewell, Margaret Frampton, Morgan Harbin, the younger, Margaret Harbin, and also an assignment of lands within the manor, "to attend the "inheritance granted to Robt. Henley, Esq.," made by Robt. Loder, Morgan Harbin, and Robt. Henley, are mentioned.]
Brecon; Radnor.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1732, at Aberllonvy. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Wm. Steer, Thomas Pritchard.	Wm. Williams, Joseph Stephens, clerk, John Williams, clerk.	Parsonage and prebend of Llanstephan, in the county of Radnor, lately in the possession of William Williams, clerk. Value and sale. [The names of Sarah Williams, Elinor Williams, and Lydia Steer, are mentioned.]
Cornwall; Middlesex.	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1732, at St. Erth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	William Fortescue, Esq., Attorney-General to His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Ghester, &c., by information.	Digory Peirce, Wm. Penny Cott, John Russell, Chambre Corker, Jane Parker, widow, Anne Jackson, widow, Edwd. Stephens, clerk, Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney - General), John Hedges, Esq., and Mary Rouckeliffe *alias* Corker.	Manor of Tintagell *alias* Dundagell (Cornwall), parcel of the duchy of Cornwall. Customs of the manor regarding widows holding and enjoying the customary or copyhold lands of the manor which their husbands were seised of in their lifetimes. Customs of manor, &c., &c. Can or may any tenant of the manor alienate or dispose of his right and interest in his copyhold estate there, or defeat the widow's right or interest for life therein to which she will be entitled upon his death, by any other way or means than actual surrender of the lands in his life time?, &c., &c. [The names of Robt. Corker, late of Falmouth, Esq. (defendant's late husband), and Wm. Hooker, late of Boswell Court, in the parish of St. Clement Danes (Middlesex), Esq., appointed by the late Queen Anne, by Letters Patent, Receivers-General of all the issues and revenues of Her Majesty's lordships, manors, &c., parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, are mentioned.] [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 31.]
Hereford -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1732, at Bromyard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	15	Thomas Harris and his wife Ursula.	Mansell Powell -	Value, &c., of the manor, &c., of Ullingswick (Hereford), and particularly touching a messuage in the manor called Ragged Sydnall. Lease granted by the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Gloster. Customs of manor. Mortgage, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Sussex -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Mar. 1731, at Lindfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	16	Thankfull Ticehurst and his wife Mary.	Mary Pelling, widow, Richd. Barham, Henry Fairhall, Thos. Brigden.	Manor of Balneth (Sussex), and the value, &c., of a farm and lands in Lindfield (Sussex), called Pelling, Walter Pelling, and Saunders, lately belonging to Benjn. Pelling, of Lindfield (Sussex), yeoman (late father of defendant Mary), and now in the possession of the defendant Brigden. Alleged waste and spoil. One of the deponents says he does not know of any waste committed, but has heard that a field called the Strood has been lately densheired which he considers to be an improvement. [To Denshire land, *i.e.* (to Devonshire it), to cut off the turf of land, and when it is dry to lay it on heaps and burn it to ashes, as is done in Devonshire.]
York -	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 Apr. 1732, at Fremington (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 May, 4 Geo. 2., 1731).	East.	17	The Right Hon. Henry Lord Viscount Lonsdale.	George Hutchinson, John Gill, James Hall, John Hird, Wm. Medcalf, Thos. Juitt, Mary Juitt, Charles Bathurst, Esq.	Books of accounts, papers, or writings relating to the quantities, value, &c. of lead ore which have yearly been wrought or got by the defendant Bathurst (to whom the mines belong), his agents or workmen, out of the mines and wastes or waste hills or hillocks within the parish of Arkilgarthdale from the 1st July 1724 (when said Bathurst became owner of and entitled to said mines or the working thereof) until 31 Jan. 1728, excepting such part thereof as was delivered to and taken by the plaintiff or his agents or stewards for his tenth part or tithe thereof, according to custom in said parish of Arkilgarth Dale, which the said complainant, his agents or stewards, at all times for and during said space of time and number of years before as since have constantly had, received, and taken of all lead ore raised, won, or got within the said parish of Arkilgarth Dale, as would not pass through a riddle [a sieve] of one inch wide or one inch square, according to the custom within said parish, &c., &c.
Montgomery	5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Apr. 1732, at Montgomery. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	18	Augustine *alias* Austin Gethin.	Evan Evans, James Wilcox.	Arbitration and award touching disputes and differences between the parties to the suit about sheep or lambs, &c., &c. [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22.]
Monmouth	5 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr. I. D. 21 Apr. 1732, at Monmouth (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 24 Feb. 1731).	East.	19	Thomas Foley, senr., Esq.	William Rea, one of the defendants.	Partnership between plaintiff and defendant in timber. Contracts made with the late Viscount Scudamore, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; and 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Surrey.	6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. of Mary Turner, of Old Fish Street, London, wife of John Turner, gent., daughter of said Wm. Lee, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree made 8 May, 13 Geo. 1., in certain causes depending in said Court, vizt., Francis Carter, plaintiff, Wm. Lee (since deceased), and Thos. Curtis, defendants, and between said Wm. Lee, plaintiff, and said Francis Carter, defendant), on 28 July 1731.	Trin.	1	Francis Carter - -	Thos. Curtis, executor of Wm. Lee and of Thos. Curtis.	Payments alleged to have been made by said Wm. Lee (a prisoner in the Marshalsea Prison) to Francis Carter, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]
London -	6 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said court made 23 Feb. 1731).	Trin.	2	William Radcliffe, gent.	Catherine Jackson, widow, Wm. Salkeld and his wife Catherine.	Premises [where situate not stated] mortgaged by Elihu Jackson (defendant's late husband). [A close belonging to the farm called Mealhill, part of the mortgaged premises, is mentioned.]
London -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 20 July 1732, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree made 15 July, 5 Geo. 2., 1731).	Trin.	3	The Right Hon. Saml. Lord Masham.	Mary Harding, spinster, Jane Sheppard, widow, and Isabella Harding, spinster (administratrices), with the will annexed of John Harding, Esq., deceased, Nichs. Harding, Esq., John Coke, Esq., Alice Harding, widow, Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., and others.	Cause in the Court of Exchequer in the year 1726, wherein John Trevor, Esq. (an infant), by his next friend and others, were plaintiffs, and the Right Hon. the Earl of Halifax and others were defendants. What sums of money were paid into Court in pursuance of a decree in said cause? What applications were made to John Harding, Esq., deceased, late Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer touching monies so paid into Court?, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Essex.	6 Geo. 2. C. 16 May. I. D., the examination of Thos. Stafford, gent., the receiver appointed by this Court in this csuse, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 16 Jan., 4 Geo. 2., 1730), on the 6 June 1732.	Trin.	4	Thos. Tovey, gent., surviving executor of Francis Butler, Esq.	Mary Dew and others	Sums of money received as part of the personal estate of Fras. Butler, Esq., and the salary paid for collecting said estate, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 19; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 12.]
London; Devon.	6 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 15 June 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made . . . .).	Trin.	5	Jane Steele, Simon Isack, executor of Frances Robins, spinr.	Edwd. Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Knt.	Messuages, &c., in Bond stables, London, and the mansion-house and Barton Farm, of Ugborough (Devon), lately belonging to Edwd. Pilsworth, the elder, &c., &c. [Mary Felch, of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, widow (daughter of said Edward Pilsworth, the younger, son of said Edward Pilsworth, the elder), is the only deponent in this term.] [*See also* No. 10 in this term.]
Devon -	6 Geo. 2. C. 11 May, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1732, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	George Glanville -	Benjamin Johnson, Abraham Hole, Willm. Kittoe.	Field and a dwelling house lately erected on part thereof, situate in the parish of Saint Leonards, in the county of Devon, and adjoining to a lane there called Madford Lane, formerly the land of the defendant Abraham Hole. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Mary Hudson, the wife of Matthew Hudson, of Topsham (Devon), mariner, and Abraham Payne are mentioned.]
Hereford -	6 Geo. 2. C. 22 May, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 June, 5 Geo. 2, 1732, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	7	Thos. Harris and his wife Ursula.	Mansell Powell -	Value, &c., of the manor of Ullingswick (Hereford), and a messuage or tenement called Ragged Sydnall. Lease granted by the Dean and Chapter of Gloster. Agreement to purchase. Mortgage. Metes and bounds. Customs of manor, &c. [The names and possessions of James Bowley and Isabel Spencer and Morgan Phillips are mentioned.]
Flint; Denbigh.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 17 July 1732, at Ruthland. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	8	Sir George Wynne, Bart., Josiah Babington, clerk, Thos. Lewis, John Williams, Geo. Silkstone, John Lewis.	William Lloyd, Esq. -	Mines, lands, &c., called Tyddyn Bryn Rhedin and Coed y Ty Gwyn and y Dalarga. Treaty between the plaintiffs and defendant about a contract, agreement, or lease of the mines of lead in the lands belonging to defendant called Tuddyn Bryn Rheddyn, in the parish of Abergelley (Denbigh). Working of said mines by the defendant after their abandonment by the plaintiffs. Forfeiture of plaintiffs' lease for neglect in working said mines. Costs and expenses of working said mines, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Denbigh -	6 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1732, at Denbigh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	9	Robert Wynne, D.D., and Jane Wynne (an infant), by Sydney Wynne, her mother and next friend.	Sydney Williams, widow, Jane Mostyn, widow.	Plaintiff's mills situate upon the River Astrad, formerly called Dryhurst Mill, &c., and Mr. Richard Lloyd, of Segroit, his mills. Alleged diversion of watercourse supplying said mills by John Doulben (late father of defendant Mostyn), through whose lands and the lands of Wm. Rutter (which are inherited by defendant Williams), said stream or watercourse found its way, &c., &c. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]
London; Devon.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 8 July 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of an order of said Court made . . . .).	Trin.	10	Jane Steel, Simon Isack, executor of Frances Robins, spinster.	Edward Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Knt.	Messuages, &c., in Bond stables, London, and the mansion-house and Barton Farm of Ugborough (Devon), lately belonging to Edward Pilsworth, the elder. Touching the receipt of the rents and profits of said premises by said Sir Richd. Blackmore and Edwd. Pilsworth, the younger, until the time of the recovery of possession thereof by the heirs-at law of John Glass, &c., &c. [Phœbe Pilsworth of the parish of Cripplegate, London (widow of said Edwd. Pilsworth, the younger, and daughter-in-law of said Edwd. Pilsworth, the elder), appears as the only deponent.] [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Radnor; Hereford.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1732, at Llanbadarn Vawr. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Thomas Lewis, Esq. -	Rees Griffith - -	Rectory and parish of Old Radnor (Radnor and Hereford). Tithes. [Mr. Sayer, vicar, Mrs. Bird (sister of said Sayer), Mrs. Grosvenor, and his Grace the Duke of Chandos are mentioned as owners of the tithes of said parish,]
York - -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1732, at Reeth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Henry Lord Viscount Lonsdale.	Charles Bathurst, Esq., George Hutchinson, Thomas Nixon, William Medcalf, Mary Juitt, John Gill, James Herd, James Hall, John Herd, Thos. Juitt.	Rectory and parish of Arkilgarthdale (York), and the lead mines within said parish. Touching the quantity of lead ore gotten in the said mines or in any of them within the space of five years before 8 Nov. 1728, which fell from the pick at the time the same were dug out of the mine in pieces too large to go through an inch riddle [sieve], and which were afterwards broke, either under ground or above ground before the same were tythed, into such small pieces as would go through an inch riddle, or which were secreted and concealed from the plaintiff's by the gatherers, so that they could not take the tythe of the same by any of the defendants, or by any other workmen, agents, or servants of the defendant Bathurst, &c., &c. Tithes.
Cornwall -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 23 Oct. 1732, at Falmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Margaret Millington, widow.	Martin Killigrew, Esq., John Cater, George Urine.	Rectory and parish of Falmouth, in the county of Cornwall. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1732, at Hathersage. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Michael Burton, clerk	John Thornhill, Joseph Brand, John Norman, Benjamin Hallam, Lawrence Downes, William Bennison, George Bennison, John Hallam, Edward Moreton.	Vicarage and parish of Hathersage, the manor of Stony Middleton, and the town or curacy of Stony Middleton, in the county of Derby. Tithes of lead ore.
Radnor -	6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 25 Sept. 1732, at —. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Evan Lewis, clerk -	John Davies - -	Vicarage and parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor. Tithes.
Salop; Hereford.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 28 Aug. 1732, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Dame Mary Charlton -	Sir Blunden Charlton, Bart., Edward Morris, Gilbert Whittle.	Manor and parish of Ludford, in the county of Hereford, the park or inclosure called Ludford Park, and the parish of Richards Castle, &c., &c. Tithes. Metes and bounds, &c. [The names and possessions of Sir Job Charlton, Bart., Sir Francis Charlton, Bart., a lease from Anne Fox, relict of Somerset Fox, Esq., to Job Charlton, Esq., a lease from Edward Smalman, John Houghton, and others, to Sir Francis Charlton, Bart., Colonel Fox, John Baldwin, of Ludlow (Salop), and Doctor Carr are mentioned.]
London -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D., the examination of defendant Gathorne taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said court made 4 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731) on the 4th Dec., 6 Geo. 2., 1732.	Mich.	7	Henry Pendergrass, administrator of the goods of Henry Brown, Jas. Pendergrass, and Henry Brown (infants), by Richd. Collett, their next friend.	Roger Gathorne, Anne Hawkins.	Books of accounts and papers connected with the administration of the estate of said Henry Brown, &c., &c.
Durham; York; Northumberland; Newcastle upon-Tyne.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1732, at Darlington (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 Oct., 2 Geo. 2., 1728). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	The King - -	Robt. Hilton, Wm. Tewart, Wm. Welsh, Hen. Lovell, Stephn. Watson, Robt. Humble.	Accounts between Chas. Wilkinson (receiver general of the land tax, and of the duties on houses in the counties of York and city and county of the city of York, and also of the counties of Durham and Northumberland, and of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Islandshire and Bedlington, town and shire in said county of Durham), and his deputy Thomas Billings. Account stated and settled, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 16.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	6 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 27 Nov. 1732, at Stockport. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Edward Warren, Esq.	John Higginbotham -	Messuage, farm, or tenement, &c., situate in Marple (Chester), called the Dovehouse, lately belonging to George Higginbotham, late of Dovehouse within Marple (Chester), gent. Mortgage of said premises by said Geo. Higginbotham to William Dale. Assignment thereof to plaintiff, &c.. &c.
Devon; London.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1732, at Totnes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Sarah Clowdesley, widow and administratrix of John Clowdesley, cornchandler.	Charles Taylor, gent., the surviving assignee of the debts and effects of Michael Hayman, lately declared bankrupt.	Bankruptcy of Michael Hayman. Touching charges for factorage, cellarage, porterage, &c., of barley and oats sent from Kingsbridge (Devon) to London, &c., &c.
Salop -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Much Wenlock. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	John Madelen - -	John Dawley - -	Execution of a judgment upon a bond given by the plaintiff to the defendant, &c., &c. [The names of Mary Madelen (the plaintiff's mother), and Saml. Madelen (plaintiff's brother) are mentioned.]
Monmouth	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 20 Sept. 1732, at Newport. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Anne Young - -	Richard Greenfield -	Administration (by the defendant) of the estate of Blanch Watkin, late of Newport, widow of David Watkin, of Newport, blacksmith. Also touching the last will and testament and estate of said David, &c., &c.
Denbigh -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 28 Oct. 1732, at Henllan. Delivered into Court, 28 Oct. 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Mary Conway, spinster.	Thos. Lloyd, executor of John Conway and Henry Lloyd.	Legacy alleged to be due to plaintiff from John Conway, of Denbigh (her late brother), by the will of their late mother Catherine Conway, &c., &c.
Lincoln -	6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 25 Sept. 1732, at Stamford, The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Thomas Trollope, gent.	Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.	Right and title to the manor or reputed manor, capital messuage, farm, and lands of Casewicke, in the county of Lincoln. Touching the pedigrees and descent of plaintiff and defendant, &c., &c. [The names and relationship of Sir Thomas Trollope, the elder, late of Casewicke (Lincoln), Bart., Sir Wm. Trollope, Bart., Thomas Trollope, Christopher Trollope, James Trollope, Matthew Trollope, Hester Trollope (first wife of Sir Thomas Trollope), Mary Trollope (second wife of Sir Thos. Trollope), Thos. Trollope (second son of said Sir Thos.), John Clitherow, Tobias Green, Anthy. Nicholls, Elizth. Trollope, who married Chas. Fox, Esq., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York - -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1732, at Huddersfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	William Radcliffe, gent.	Catherine Jackson, widow, Wm. Salkeld and his wife Catherine.	Money due upon the several mortgages and securities made and given by Elihu Jackson (defendant's late husband) to the plaintiff, &c., &c.
London; Radnor.	6 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 13 Nov. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 21 June, 5 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	16	Herbert Price, Esq., executor of the last will and testament of John Price, Esq.	Mary Vaughan, widow, Thos. Vaughan and his wife Charlotte, Vaughan Davies, clerk, and his wife Susan, Elizth. Vaughan, Anne Vaughan, and Mary Vaughan, spinsters, Chas. Blunt, Evan Lewis, clerk, Richd. Fleming, John Taylor, John Phillips, John Trevor and his wife Joan, Joseph Fleming.	Execution of a deed or conveyance (dated 17 Aug. 1730) made between Thomas Vaughan of the one part, the Rev. Timothy Thomas, rector of Presteigne (Radnor), clerk, and John Price, of Knighton (Radnor), gent., of the other part, &c., &c.
Salop; Chester.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 25 Aug. 1732, at Whitchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Copy of an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 19 May 1732.	Mich.	17	Luke Cawkin, Samuel Cawkin, Francis Sambrooke.	Samuel Jordan -	Character, credit, and reputation of Samuel Jordan, the younger, of Whitchurch (Salop), gent., Elizth. the wife of John Baker, of same place, yeoman, Henry Jordan, of same place, gent., Stephen Williams, of Doddington (Salop), yeoman, and George Hanson, of Wrenbury (Chester), yeoman, witnesses examined in this cause on the part of the defendant, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Gloster; Wilts.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 12 Sept., at Coleford, and 22 Sept. 1732, at Fairford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Sarah Davis, widow -	Edmond Morgan, Savory Morgan, William Surman, Esq., Mary Morgan.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., lying in Colford (Gloster), lately belonging to Edmund Morgan, the elder, of Hannington (Wilts), gent. (defendant's late father), and leased by him to William Davis, of Coleford, in the parish of Newland (Gloster), tobacco-pipe maker (plaintiff's late husband). Also touching a messuage, &c., in Newchurch (Monmouth), called Tyrey Buckwells *alias* Buckwald, purchased of one Roberts by said Edmund Morgan, the elder, and a leasehold estate in the parish of Hannington (Wilts), the reversion whereof said Morgan was entitled to, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Prosser, James Yearworth, Anne Marten, Edward Pleydell, of Cricklade (Wilts), Esq. (another defendant in this suit), Mary the wife of said Edmund Morgan, the elder (formerly Mary Packer), Anne, the wife of the defendant Surman (formerly Anne Packer), Benedict Hall, Esq., and Edward White are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby; Northampton.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Chesterfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	William Marshall	William Hill, John Hill.	Dealings in cattle at Rothwell and Northampton fairs (Northampton), and money transactions between the parties to the suit, &c., &c.
Lincoln; Notts.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 18 Oct. 1732, at Gainsboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	20	John Moat - - Corringham (executor of John Corringham), Mary Hickson, Anne Hickson, Martha Hickson (executors of Wm. Hickson), Nichs. Walton, John Wildbore, Fras. Thornhill, Thos. Pettinger, Thos. Gagg, junr., Richd. Richardson (executor of Benj. Richardson), Mary Hepworth, John Baxendall, Edwd. Shacklock, Wm. Elwick, the younger, Elizth. Welter (executrix of John Welter), Edwd. Sephton and Jas. Hepworth (executors of Wm. Goody), Stepn. Tindall, Joseph Tompkinson, and Robert Stowe.	Isaac Cavie, John Tompkinson, Robt.	Meetings (in the year 1716) of the landowners and commoners of Misterton (Notts), touching the inclosing and letting of the common of Misterton (Notts). Articles and agreements entered into by the landowners and commoners (in the years 1724 and 1725) for inclosing and letting common grounds in Misterton to raise money to discharge the costs and expences of certain suits the said inhabitants of Misterton had with the inhabitants of the Isle of Axholm (Lincoln). Bond given to Thos. Dowker as security for money borrowed to discharge said debt, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Hickson, John Welter, John Corringham, Benj. Richardson, Wm. Goody, and Joseph Stotherd are mentioned as defendants to the origiual bill in this cause.]
Chester -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Church Hulme. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	21	Seymour Cholmondeley, Esq.	Thos. Ashton, the elder, Thos. Ashton, the younger, Peter Brooke, Esq., the Hon. Elizabeth Heyes, widow, the Right Hon. John Earl of Ashburnham, Brian Fairfax, Esq., the Hon. Bertram, Ashburnham, Esq., Chas. Halstead, Esq.	Character and reputation of certain witnesses lately examined in the cause Seymour Cholmondeley and his wife Jane *v.* Thos. Ashton, the elder, Thos. Ashton, the younger, and others, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]
Montgomery	6 Geo. 2. C. 6 July. I. D. 26 Sept. 1732, at Newtown. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Augustine *alias* Austin Gethin.	Evan Evans, James Wilcox.	Arbitration and umpirage and award made touching disputes between the parties to the suit about sheep or lambs. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Huntingdon; Cambridge.	6 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 6 Sept. 1732, at St. Ives. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	John Harkness -	Elizabeth Moore, widow, and executrix of Robt. Moore.	Agreement between the plaintiff and Robt. Moore (defendant's late husband) for said Moore's taking or renting of the plaintiff a close of land near New Barnes, near the town of Ely (Cambridge), lately in the possession of William Cole. Lease, &c., &c.
Denbigh -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 28 Aug. 1732, at Chirk. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	24	Robert Middleton, Esq.	Maurice Lloyd, gent., Richard Maurice, clerk.	Right and title to a messuage or tenement, &c., in the township of Prees *alias* Treprees, in the parish of Llanrhaiader Mochnant (Denbigh), called John ap John Bythell's tenement, and two closes of land there called Erio Bitfell and Erio Graig Llan. Whether held of the owners of Chirk Castle? &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Sir William Middleton, late of Chirk Castle, Bart., Sir Richd. Middleton (father of said Sir William), Sir Thos. Middleton (late elder brother of said Sir Richard), Wm. Lloyd, gent. (late elder brother of defendant Maurice Lloyd), Simon Lloyd, gent. (father of said William), Wm. Lloyd (father of said Simon), Cath. Lloyd, widow.]
Essex -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 8 and 9 Sept., at West Tilbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	25	George Denham -	William Nuthall, gent., William Silver, and others.	Agreement touching a lease of the farm and lands at West Tilbury, in the county of Essex, called Well House. Repairs, &c., &c.
York -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 7 Sept. 1732, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	26	Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., John Wood, and his wife Frances, John Adams, Esq.	William Kirshaw Boynton, Esq.	Last will and testament of Elizth. Boynton, widow and relict of Willm. Boynton, of Burton Agnes, in the county of York, Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined). Said will gives and devises among testator's possessions the rectory, parsonage, and impropriate church of Rudston, and the tithes, &c., belonging, her farms. &c., in Rudston, Boynton, Copmanthorpe, Ascam, and Ascam Bryan, in the county of the city of York, Kingston-upon-Hull, manor of Swanland, Melton, Replingham, Waldby *alias* Wawdby, Ferriby, Welton, Hassell, Daricoates, Dewsbury near Wakefield, &c., and the names are mentioned of testatrix's only son Sir Griffith Boynton, of Burton Agnes (York), Bart., Francis Boynton, of Beverley (York), Esq., Wm. Kirshaw, only son of Richd. Kirshaw, rector of Ripley (York), D.D., by Constantia, testatrix's only daughter, Elizth. Kirshaw, daughter of said Doctor Richd. Kirshaw by said Constantia, Frances Nicholson, widow and relict of John Nicholson, late of the city of York, Doctor in Physick, Elizth. Adams (sister of said Frances), widow and relict of Christopher Adams, late of Camblesford (York), Esq., James Atkinson, John Bagerly, Saml. Kirshaw, and others.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Sussex; Kent.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 6 Oct. 1732, at Rye. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	27	William Bishop, gent.	Wm. Swaine and his wife Sarah, Mary Waters and Elizth. Waters (infants).	Last will and testament (dated Dec. 1., 5 Geo. 1., 1718), a copy of which is subjoined, and the value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Thos. Waters, late of Beckley (Sussex), yeoman. Said will contains bequests, &c., to testator's brother Wm. Musgrove, of the parish of Boughton (Kent), butcher, to his sister Elizth. Musgrove, wife of said William, to his nephew Wm. Bishop son of John Bishop, of Beckley, aforesaid, gent., to his brother Peter Waters, of Beckley, yeoman, to his cousin Peter Waters, of Udimore (Sussex), to his niece Eliz. Bishop, daughter of his said brother John Bishop, to his sister Sarah Waters (wife of his said brother Peter), and disposes of his lands and farms in the parish of Peasemarsh (Sussex), called "Grovers," in the tenure of Joseph Sanders, and farm, &c., called "Cock Farm," "Dingleden," "Snower Hill," &c., in the parish of Peasemarsh, in the tenures of Mary Chamberlain, widow, and Mr. Wilmeshurst, &c., &c. Also touching the last will and testament of Elizth. Bishop (plaintiff's late sister), &c., &c. [The name of Peter Waters, brother of said testator and father of the defendants Mary and Elizabeth, is mentioned.]
Montgomery; London.	6 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Dec. 1732, at Serjeants' Inn, in Chancery Lane (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).	Mich.	28	Evan Lloyd - -	Thos. Clunne and his wife Catherine, Cordelia Lloyd, widow, John Wilson, and others.	Capital messuage and demesne lands of Berth Lloyd (Montgomery), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Lloyd (late husband of defendant Cordelia) and Margaret Owen are mentioned.] [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Hil., Nos. 3 and 10; 6 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Monmouth; Bristol.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. for plaintiffs and defendants. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	29	Henry Rishton, gent., and his wife Eleanor, executrix of the last will and testament of Wm. Rishton, late of the city of Bristol, merchant, by bill of revivor.	The Attorney-General and Charles Vann and his wife Ellen.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called "New Park," situate in the parishes of Marsfield, Michaelston, and Bazalege, and lands, &c., called Abercarne, in the parish of Monythieslon (Monmouth), sometime the estate of Edmond Gamage, and seized or extended into the hands of the Crown for a debt to the Crown, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Samson (sometime collector of the customs within the port of Bristol) and his wife Mary (one of the daughters of John Romsey, late of the city of Bristol, Esq., by Mary his first wife, the daughter of Edmund Gamage, Esq.), Gamage *alias* Gammidge Romsey (eldest son of said Mary Romsey), Edward Romsey (another son of said Mary), Temperance Romsey (daughter of Mary Romsey and sister of Mary Sansom) are mentioned.] [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 4 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Lancaster -	6 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1732, at Preston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Robert Leigh, Esq. -	Richd. Wilson, Wm. Threlfall, Hen. Wilkinson, Thos. Salthouse, John Hornby, Wm. Cookson, John Miller, Jas. Simpson, Henry Carter, Richd. Johnson, John Roe, Richd. Whitehead, Geo. Croft.	Township, hamlet, vill, or district called Staining, the manor or grange of Staining, and the tithe barn, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names of Geo. Singleton, Thos. Singleton, and John Singleton (lords of said manor), and Thos. Tildesley, of Lodge, Edwd. Tildesley (son of said Thomas), and Lady Tildesley, widow of Sir Thos. Tildesley, are mentioned.]
Sussex -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1732, at Rusper. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	William Martin, clerk	William Standford, Francis Chairman.	Rectory and parish of Rusper (Sussex), and farms in said parish called Dragons Field and Carylls, &c., &c. Tithes.
London; Flint.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Mar. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Thos. Clunne, plaintiff, and the said Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between said Cordelia Lloyd, plaintiff, and the said Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between the said Evan Lloyd, junr., plaintiff, and the said John Wilson and others, defendants).	Hil.	3	Cordelia Lloyd, widow	Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., Evan Lloyd, senr., Evan Lloyd, junr.	Capital messuage of Halkin (Flint), and the demesne lands belonging, late in the holding of John Lloyd (late husband of Cordelia Lloyd), and all the messuages, &c., of said Evan Lloyd, senr., and said John Lloyd, or either of them, in Halkin (Flint), and in the several parishes of Halkin, Mould, Northop, Kilken, and Holywell, or elsewhere in the said county of Flint, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c. [The names and possessions of Mr. Hill, Jacob Wachter, Hugh Lloyd (brother and heir and administrator of John Lloyd), and Edwd. Lloyd, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 10 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	6 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of an order or decree of said Court made 9 Nov.).	Hil.	4	Thomas Smith - -	Sarah Marks, widow, and others.	Collectorship of the customs in the port of Bideford (Devon). Extent upon bonds entered into by John Smith (the plaintiff's brother), Geo. Strange, and Jeffrey Power, and money paid by John Marks (the defendant's father) and Jeffrey Power towards the discharge of said bonds, &c., &c.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Kent.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1732, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 15 Feb. 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	The master, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the town and county of Newcastle - upon - Tyne.	David Dowthwaite -	Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its creeks and members, and the corporation, company, brotherhood, or fraternity of the master, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whether the port of Stockton-on-Tees is a member of the port of Newcastle. Touching the plaintiff's claim to the duty of primage upon goods imported into Stockton-upon-Tees. Touching the buoyage and beaconage of the river Tees said to belong to the Trinity House of Deptford Strond (Kent?), &c., &c. [*See also* No. 11 in this term.]
York - -	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1732, at Scorton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	6	George Burton, gent. -	William Scorborough and others.	Value, &c., of, and an agreement or treaty to purchase, a capital messuage, lands, tithes, and premises situate in Scorton, in the county of York, and the grange of Greenbury, in the same county, &c., &c.
London; Jamaica (West Indies).	6 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov., 3 Feb. I. D. 5 Feb. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 23 Feb., 10 Geo. 1.). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	William Prestley, Esq., and his wife Meliora, Wm. Smith, Esq., and his wife Dorothy, by bill of revivor.	Wm. Parrot, Roger Tublay, Peter Beckford, Gresham Ely, Saml. Reynolds, Geo. Clarke and his wife Eliza.	Allowance made to attornies or agents in Jamaica for managing plantations there, and remitting the produce thereof. Whether it is usual for them to pay themselves out of the produce of said plantations or for their principals to remit said allowance from England? &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 5 Geo, 2., Mich., No. 27.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Dec. 1732, at Newcastle. Delivered into Court, 3 Mar. 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	8	Geo. Whittingham, gent., administrator of Robt. Rickarby, clerk, and Catherine, widow of said Robt.	Wm. Wilson and his wife Dorothy, and others.	Value, &c., of the estate of John Latus (late father of plaintiff Catherine and of the defendant Mary Peacock, and late husband of defendant Dorothy); said estate including messuages, &c., held by lease of the Duke or Duchess of Somerset, and situate at Wallbottle (Northumberland), and a share of a fishery in the river Tyne, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Salop; Middlesex; Hereford; Stafford.	6 Geo. 2. C. 6 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1732, at Bridgnorth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	Herbert Jefferys, Esq.	Edward Lewis, gent.	Indentures of lease and re-lease bearing date respectively the 23rd and 24th Feb. 1701, the lease made between Thomas Edwards, of Kington (Hereford), clerk, son and heir of John Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Dame Mary Whitmore, of the Leigh House (Stafford), widow, of the other part, and the re-lease made between said Thos. Edwards and Catherine his wife of the one part, and the said Dame Mary Whitmore of the other part. Also touching indentures of lease and re-lease bearing date respectively the 2nd and 3rd Dec. 1718, each being tripartite and made between Wm. Coape, of London, haberdasher, and Henry Coape, of London, factor, of the first part, Katherine Porter, of Stoke Newington (Middlesex), widow (late wife of Robt. Porter, Esq., and daughter of Henry Coape, deceased), and Robt. Hodson, of the parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden (Middlesex), gent. (the acting executors of the last will and testament of Wm. Nicholas, late of the said parish of Saint Paul, Covent Garden, Esq.), of the second part, and John Rickards, of Cliffords Inn, London, gent., of the third part, &c., &c. [The names of Peter Rickards, Esq., and Robert Rickards, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27.]
Flint; Montgomery.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1732, at Halkin, and 12 Feb. 1732, at Pola (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Thos. Clunne, plaintiff, and said Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between said Cordelia Lloyd, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne and others, defts.; and between said Evan Lloyd, junr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.	Hil.	10	Sir George Wynne, Bart., and Mary Jones, widow, by bill of revivor.	Thomas Clunne and his wife Catherine, and their daughter Cordelia Lloyd, and others.	Capital messuages of Halkin, and the demesne lands belonging, late in the holding of John Lloyd (late husband of Cordelia Lloyd), and all the messuages of Evan Lloyd, senr., and John Lloyd, or either of them, in Halkin, and in the several parishes of Halkin, Mould, Northop, Kilken, and Hollywell, or elsewhere, in the said county of Flint, &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. Also touching the value, &c., of the capital messuage, &c., called Bertha Lloyd, and other messuages, &c., heretofore the estate and inheritance of Edward Lloyd, Esq. (late grandfather of Catherine Clunne), and the capital messuage, &c., called Glandulas, and other messuages, &c., heretofore the estate and inheritance of Thos. Davies, gent., of Thos. Clunne, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Mr. Hill, Hugh Lloyd (brother, heir and administrator of John Lloyd), and Jacob Wachter are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 3 in this term, and 6 Geo. 2., East., No. 6; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 28.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1732, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	11	The masters, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House, in Newcastle - upon - Tyne.	David Dowthwaite, merchant.	Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its creeks and members, and the corporation, company, brotherhood, and fraternity of the masters, pilot, and seamen of the Trinity House, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Metes and bounds, &c. Touching the plaintiff's claim to the duty of primage upon goods imported into Stockton-upon-Tees. Buoyage and beaconage of the river Tees, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Bristol; Somerset.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	John Gibb, clerk -	Ezekiel Goodman, Samuel Freeman, Joseph Williams, Thomas Tilliard, Jenkin Franklin, John Vigor, Geo. Robins, Wm. Skrine, Anthy. Dibble, Roger Edwards.	Vicarage and parish of Bedminster (Somerset), with the chapelries of Saint Mary Redclift and Saint Thomas, in the city of Bristol, and Abbotts Leigh, in the county of Somerset, thereto annexed, &c., &c. Tithes.
Wilts -	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1733, at Malmsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Daniel Rodway -	Samuel Stuart, gent., one of the defendants.	Rectory or parsonage impropriate and parish of Sherstone Pinkney *alias* Sherstone Parva, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.
Essex. -	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Colchester The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Anne Mayhew, Mary Mayhew, Elizth. Mayhew, Christiana Mayhew, Jane Mayhew, (children of Thos. Mayhew, late of Colchester (Essex), gent.), by said Anne, their sister and next friend.	Thos. Mason and Thomas Glandfield, executor of the last will and testament of John Tassell, late of Dedham (Essex), dyer.	Last will and testament of John Tassell, late of Dedham (Essex), dyer. Touching a request or application made by the plaintiffs to the defendants that any share or proportion of the rents and profits of an estate mentioned in the pleadings of this cause to be mortgaged to the defendants' testator by Mr. John Thurston, or wherein said defendants were in possession or otherwise interested might be paid to the complainants towards satisfaction of the legacies given them by the said John Tassell.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon; Radnor.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Mar. 1732, at The Town of the Hay. Delivered into Court, 20 April 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Samuel Davies, gent. -	Eleanor Price, widow, relict and administratrix of James Price (her late husband), who was executor of the last will and testament of Wm. Powell (and also administratrix of said Wm. Powell, with the will annexed), Jas. Price (an infant), heir-at-law of said Jas. Price his father, John Jones, brother and heir of Wm. Jones, and Wm., Eliz., Mary, Anne, Joan, Susan, Hugh, Thos., and Jas. Price, children of said Jas. Price, Wm. Barnsley, Wm. Davies, &c., &c.	Value, &c., of the estate of Wm. Powell, of Llandiloe (Radnor), yeoman, and Jas. Price (late husband of defendant Elinor). Touching closes of land called Glan-y-Comb and Cae Jack, in the parish of Llandilo (Radnor), &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Kent - -	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Tonbridge (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 17 May, 5 Geo. 2., 1732). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Alice Hartnup, widow of Thomas Hartnup.	William Hartnup, executor of said Thos. Hartnup.	Value and disposal of the goods and effects of Thos. Hartnup (plaintiff's late husband). Touching standing woods bought by said Thomas Hartnup, of — Wyborne, Esq., situate in the parishes of Tonbridge, Pembury, and Fant (Kent), and woods rented by said Thos. Hartnup of Charles Selby Armhurst, Esq., situate in Tudley Capell or elsewhere in the said county of Kent, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]
Montgomery; Flint.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1733, at Llanidloes (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).	East.	6	Sir George Wynne, Bart., Mary Jones, widow.	Thos. Clunne and his wife Catherine, their daughter Cordelia Lloyd, widow, and others.	Value, &c., of the capital messuage, &c., called Berth Lloyd, and other messuages, &c., heretofore the estate of Edwd. Lloyd, Esq. (late grandfather of the defendant Catherine), and the capital messuage, &c., called Glandulas, and other messuages, &c., heretofore the estate and inheritance of Thos. Davies, gent., Thos. Clunne, John Lloyd (late husband of the defendant Cordelia), &c., &c. [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Hil., Nos. 3 and 10.]
Chester -	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Malpas. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	George Meredith -	Richard Maddocks and his wife Anne, John Cooper.	Right and title to a house and ground in Malpas, in the county of Chester, &c., &c. [The names of Randall Clutton, late of Pickton (Chester), husbandman (late brother of defendant Anne), Randle Maddocks (late son of defendant Anne), and Samuel Cooper are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; Durham.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. Interrogatories exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer for the examination of witnesses on behalf of the creditors of John Spearman the father, and the defendant John Spearman. D. 21 Mar. 1732. at Durham (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 27 Apr. 1732). Delivered into Court, 4 May 1733.	East.	8	Isaac Grieve, executor of Jacob Grieve. and Cuthbert Steele, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of the defendant Spearman.	John Spearman, Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson.	Debts of John Spearman, late of Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham) (defendant's late father), and various bonds entered into by him and his son (the defendant). [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9; No. 9 in this term; 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]
London; Durham.	6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. Interrogatories exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer for the examination of the several creditors of John Spearman, late of Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham), and of John Spearman his son (one of the defendants). D. 10 Apr. 1733, at Durham (in execution of a decree of said Court of Exchequer, made 27 Apr. 1731).	East.	9	Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, and Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of the defendant Spearman.	John Spearman, Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson.	Lands in Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham), lately belonging to Ralph Steel, gent. Mortgage, &c., &c. Also touching the debts of John Spearman (defendant's late father), and bonds entered into by said John Spearman and by his son (one of the now defendants), &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9, and No. 8 in this term.]
Brecon; Salop; Hereford.	6 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar. 1733, at Brecknock. Delivered into Court, 23 Apr. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	Richard Croft, gent. -	Gabriel Powell, gent. -	Manors or lordships or reputed manors or lordships of Lanhamlach and Penkelly, otherwise called Penkelly Cwm Morgan (Brecon), and messuages, belonging, which were heretofore the estate of John Walbeoffe, Esq., and his son Charles Walbeoffe. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Robert Rouse and his wife Susan, their daughter Anne (plaintiff's late wife), John Baldwin, late of Ludlow (Salop), gent., Richd. Knight, of Bringwood (Hereford), gent., Henry Williams, of the town of Brecon, gent., David Thos., of the town of Swanzey, gent., Wm. Bowens, Esq., Sir Paul Ricaut, and Master Twitty are mentioned.]
Somerset -	7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Wraxall. Delivered into Court, 6 June 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	John Walker, clerk -	John Tutton - -	Vicarage and parish of Cleevedon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Surrey -	7 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Dorking. Delivered into Court, 26 May 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	John Ocklee - -	John Haite - -	Vicarage and parish of Betchworth, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.
Devon; Cornwall.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Apr., 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Tavistock.	Trin.	3	Francis Manaton, Esq.,	Wm. Roberts, James Couch.	Messuage, tenement, or farm called Beneathwood, in the parish of Linkinhorne, in the county of Cornwall. Lease. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 9.]
				And between:		
				James Couch - -	Fras. Manaton, Jas. Roberts.	
Southampton; Norfolk; Middlesex; London.	7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Petersfield. Delivered into Court, 1 June 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Richard Hassell, Esq. -	Bridget Berridge, spinster.	Last will and testament, dated 30 Oct. 1729 (a copy of which is subjoined), of Edmund Miller, late of Petersfield (Southampton), Serjeant at Law, and one of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. The testator says in said will "my body I desire may be buried under "the seat where I usually sit in Petersfield Church, and within a "year after my death to have a monument erected in my memory "on the wall just above on the east side of the pulpit, the expence "to be at the discretion of my executor, but so as not to be less "than one hundred pounds," and he gives and devises his manors, messuages, &c., in the counties of Norfolk, Hampshire, Middlesex, and London, or elsewhere in the kingdom of Great Britain, to his nephew Richd. Hassell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and in default of issue to his nephew John Hassell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. The will mentions testator's houses and lands in the borough of Petersfield, his estate in Norfolk, in the possession of Henry Cate; bequests to his niece Beridge, to his cousins Sarah Poynter, the elder, and Sarah Poynter, the younger, to her brother Saml. Poynter, Esq., to Mrs. Vicherege, &c., &c.
Salop - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 23 Jan., 6 Geo. 2., 1732, at Much Wenlock. Delivered into Court, —. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	Thomas Stephens -	Wm. Pearce, one of the defendants.	Cock match which was fought at Much Wenlock about the latter end of the year 1727. Partnership in the feeding and management of the birds engaged in said match. Also touching an action at law about the right to and property of an ox that was fought for at Wenlock about the time aforesaid, &c., &c. [The names of Henry Sprott, John Corfield, Wm. Colley, John Dawley, and William Dawley are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Wilts - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 24 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Purton Stoke. Delivered into Court, 30 May 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, at the relation of Ambrose Standley, John Woodward, John Palmer, and the rest of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke, in the parish of Purton (Wilts).	Richard Glass, Anthony Bath, Thomas Moulden, Samuel Sheppard.	Value, &c., of allotments of land set out and made and enclosed of part of the disafforested lands formerly part of the King's demesnes in the forest of Breydon, in the parish of Cricklade (Wilts), for the benefit of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke (Wilts). Metes and bounds of Purton and Purton Stoke, &c., &c. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 32.]
Stockholm; London.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Stockholm. Delivered into Court, 13 Sept. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Extracts of Protocol held in Stockholm, &c., with translations.	Trin.	7	Isaac Funck, Geo. Seton, Hans Linderman, David Wolcker.	The Attorney-General and William Scott.	Tar and fathom wood transported in the ship "Unity" from Stockholm to London. Of what country, growth, production, or manufacture were such tar, &c.? Of what country, place, or port said ship? Of what country is Geo. Wedderburn, the master or commander of said ship?, &c., &c.
Somerset -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 27 Aug. 1733, at Coleford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Salmon, Esq., Saml. Paddle, Willm. Long, Esq., Thos. Dennen, the Right Hon. Hugh Lord Clinton, Henry Morgan.	John Rake, clerk, Mary Salmon.	Impropriate rectory of Kilmersdon, the parish of Kilmersdon, the rectory and parish of Holcombe, a farm called Holcombe Farm, lands, tenements, &c., called Pitinhays, Pitmans, Ruddock, Moore's Farm, Allens, Millards, Everetts, Strongs, Harveys, Hewishes, Gotheridges, Chivers, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Berks -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 22 Oct. 1734, at East Ilsley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	Thomas Gardiner, clerk.	Sir Thomas Reade, Bart., Anthony Morland.	Rectory impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Budon *alias* Beedon, and the tithing of Stanmore, in the county of Berks. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Nottingham; Lincoln.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1733, at Newark-upon-Trent. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	3	The Right Hon. Thos. Howard, Esq. (an infant), by Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire, his father, guardian, and next friend, and John Pattinson, gent.	Richd. Jessop, Thos. Spencer, John Jessop, Thos. Burnett, Abrm. Wilcox.	Prebend or parsonage of Stoke (Notts), the townships or parishes of Elston, Sherston *alias* Syerston, Coddington, Newark, Farndon, Balderton, Thorpe, and Rawsby (Notts and Lincoln), the lordship of Newark, the parsonage and vicarage of Rawsby, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names of Lady Diana Fielding, the Rev. Chas. Reynolds, Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Robert Heron, Esq., and Edwd. Hynde, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Kent - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1733, at Frittenden. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	Henry Bagnall, clerk	Samuel Bridgeland, Wm. Trent.	Rectory and parish of Frittenden (Kent), the rectory and parish of Biddenden (Kent), and the parish of Cranbrooke (Kent). Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Bristol; Somerset.	7 Geo. 2. C. 6 June, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 Sept., 7 Geo. 2., 1733, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	John Walker, clerk -	John Tutton - -	Vicarage and parish of Clevedon *alias* Clewdon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Huntington	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1733, at St. Neots. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Edward Peet - -	Jonathan Gorham -	Vicarage and parish of Southoe (Huntingdon), and the defendant's two closes of land in said parish called Mallings. Tithes.
Essex - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 5 Sept. 1733, at Belchamp St. Paul. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Edward Pemberton, clerk.	Saml. Piper, John Gibbins, Wm. Gibbins.	Vicarage and parish of Belchamp St. Paul, in the county of Essex. Tithes.
York - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 21 Aug. 1733, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Elizabeth Save, widow and relict and administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	William Horsman -	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard (York), and defendant's farm at Allershaw, being part of Bramley Grange, in the township of Thorpe or Gruelthorpe in said parish, and lands at Dalley *alias* Dallowgill in said parish belonging to the defendant and his brother Leonard Horsman, and farmed by them of Wm. Bearpark and Anne Burniston, &c., &c. Tithes.
Berks; Southampton.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1733, at Mortimer Street. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	9	Samuel Beaver -	William Spratley -	Priory or parsonage and parish of Stratfield Mortimer (Berks and Southampton). Metes and bounds. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Bedford -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 8 Oct. 1733, at Sharnebrooke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	10	John Orlebar, Esq., John Baker.	Joseph Godfrey, gent., George Stead, gent.	Rectory or parsonage impropriate and parish of Sharnbrooke and the manor of Ouze (Bedford). Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. [The names of John Orlebar, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth (father and mother of plaintiff), and John Cobb, the father, and Geo. Cobb, the brother of defendant Godfrey's wife, are mentioned.]
Kent - -	7 Geo 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 27 Aug. 1733, at Marden. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	11	William Jacomb, clerk	Thomas Bodkin -	Vicarage impropriate and parish of Marden, in the county of Kent. Tithes.
London; Durham.	7 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 6 Geo. 2., I. D. 1 and 5 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer for the several creditors of John Spearman, late of Hetton in the Hole (Durham), the father, and the defendant John Spearman, who have debts affecting the said defendant Spearman's real estate (pursuant to an order of said Court made 27 April 1732).	Mich.	12	Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, and Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel.	John Spearman, Abrm. Dixon, John Wilkinson.	Debts of John Spearman, late of Hetton in the Hole (Durham) (defendant's late father), and various bonds entered into by said father and son, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9; 6 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 9; and No. 30 in this term.]
Gloster -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1733, at Cirencester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Robert Ritchins -	Thomas Remington, clerk.	Sum of money claimed by the plaintiff (as administrator of his late father William Ritchins) for goods alleged to have been supplied by said William. Arbitration. Award. Costs, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Wigan. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	John Morris, Edmund Jones.	William Squire, Esq., Thomas Steers, gent., Richard Norris.	River Douglas, otherwise called Asland, running from Wigan to the River Ribble, in the county palatine of Lancaster. Act of Parliament obtained for making said River Douglas navigable. Expense of working quarries to get stone for building bridges. Purchase of land, &c. Practicability of said undertaking. Sale of tickets, shares, or receipts in said undertaking, &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	George Bretland, Esq.	George Hewett, Ralph Leiveseye.	Messuages called Norcotts or the Hall Saltworks in Lostock and Gralam. Saltworks, Brine Pill and Brine Sheath, called the New Works, and in Welton, near Northwick, called Dunkirk Works, the estate of John Bostock, of Knottesford, and after him of Cheney Bostock, his son. Mortgage by Ralph Broome to Robt. Fowle, late of the parish of St. Bride's, goldsmith. Encroachment upon Crofts called Ridgway's Croft and Yennis's Croft. Neglect of repairs. Waste and spoil, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Fowle and Thos. Fowle (executors of said Robt. Fowle), Thos. Hollins, Sir Thos. Johnson, Henry Henshall, and Mr. Claridge are mentioned. [*See also* No. 21 in this term.]
Monmouth	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1733, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	Edward Knowles -	Roger Jones, Esq. -	Certain woodlands of the defendants called "Coedy Maes Lancayo Lanvair," and other woods and lands belonging to Keventilley estate, lying in the parishes of Usk, Landenny, Lantrissent, and Lanishen, in the county of Monmouth. Alleged additions or alterations made in the articles drawn up between plaintiff and defendant for sale of oak timber on said premises, &c., &c. Touching the methods used by buyers or sellers of timber as to the separating the tops and lops from the bodys. At whose expense the same is usually done where such tops and lops are reserved to the seller. Custom and usage in such cases in or near the county of Monmouth, where there is no particular provision made touching the same in the contract made for such timber, and the same is sold by the ton, &c., &c.
Flint; Denbigh.	7 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1733, at Mold.	Mich.	17	Sir George Wynne, Bart., Josiah Babington, John Williams, clerk, John Lewis, Thos. Lewis, Geo. Silkstone.	William Lloyd, Esq. -	Sealing and delivery of an indenture of lease (dated 26th Oct. 1720) of certain lead mines from John Lloyd, of Gwrych, in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (defendant's late father), to Richard Salter, of the town and borough of Flint, gentleman.
Edinburgh	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Edinburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Paul Calton, the younger.	Francis Abercromby, John Rochet.	Bond entered into by plaintiff to the defendant Abercromby. Whether said bond was given in discharge of a gambling debt?

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Cumberland	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 5 Sept. 1733, at Wigton, on behalf of Jane Vaux and Barbara Vaux and the defendant Wm. Barnes, creditors of plaintiff (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 21 Feb. 1732).	Mich.	19	Joseph Stubbs - -	William Barnes -	Bond entered into and given by plaintiff and defendant to the Most Noble Charles Duke of Somerset, &c., &c.
Hertford -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 23 July 1733, at Welwyn. Delivered into Court, 22 Oct. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Mich.	20	Richard Twydell -	Henry Ward - -	Messuage, &c., [where situate not stated], late of John Knight, of Welwyn (Herts), mortgaged by him to Henry Everett, and let by said Everett to Jeremiah Crane. Account stated, &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. wife of Wm. Emmonds, of Broadwater (Herts), yeoman, Susannah wife of Fras. Shrup, and Mary Knight, the three daughters and co-heirs of said John Knight, are mentioned.]
Chester -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Northwick. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	John Hewitt, Ralph Livesay.	George Bretland, Esq.	Salt works in Lostock, Gralam, and Wilton, near Northwich, &c., mortgaged by Ralph Broome to Robt. Fowle, late of the parish of Saint Bride's, goldsmith, deceased, and sold by the executors of the said Robt. Fowle to the plaintiffs, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 15 in this term.]
Bristol; Ireland; Jamaica.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 11 July 1733, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 3 Nov. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	Nicholas Sillivan, mariner.	Morgan Vaughan -	Ship or vessel called the Pool Pinck belonging to the port of Bristol, whereof plaintiff was part owner. Voyage to Cork in Ireland, thence to Jamaica and back to Bristol, &c., &c. Accounts. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., East., No. 9; 9 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Denbigh -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1733, at Ruthin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	23	Sidney Williams, widow	Robert Wynne, D.D., Jane Wynne, spinster (an infant), by her guardian.	Deed (dated 2 March 1712) made between John Wynne, of Melay (Denbigh), Esq., and Robert Wynne, D.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of St. Asaph, of the first part, Edwd. Wynne and James Evans, both of Llanvorda (Salop, gentlemen, of the second part, Watkin Williams, of Llanvorda aforesaid, Esq., and John Williams, of the city of Chester, Esq., of the third part, Sir William Williams, of Llanvorda aforesaid, Bart., of the fourth part, and Sidney Williams, spinster, youngest daughter of the said Sir Wm. Williams, of the fifth part, purporting to be a settlement made by said John Wynne, of Melay, previous to his marriage with said Sidney, his then intended wife. Touching mills called Denbigh Mills reputed to belong to the Crown, and receipts given by the receiver-general of North Wales to Dr. Robert Wynne for rent paid by him to the Crown for said mills, &c., &c. [The names of John Doulben, of Segroit (Denbigh), Esq., Wm. Rutter, late of Denbigh Esq., David Owen, late of Segroit, miller, and John Wynne, Esq. (father of defendant Jane), are mentioned.] [*See also* 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 9.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	7 Geo. 2. C. 30 Apr., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Kingsbridge. Delivered into Court, 30 Oct. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	24	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Nich. Luscombe and his wife Joan, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Roger Hurrell, of Woodley.	Roger Hurrell, of Charlton, John Hurrell, Richd. Hurrell, Thos. Hurrell.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement called Burrough, in the parish of Charlton (Devon). Mortgage, &c. [The names and possessions of Roger Hurrell, late of Burrough, Thos. Hurrell, late of Beer Ferris (late father of defendant Thomas), Nich. Parnell, Roger Clarke, Roger Dustin, the moiety of the manor of Woodley belonging to Roger Hurrell, Richd. Hurrell, late of Moreleigh (Devon), and a mortgage of his estate called Grimpstone's Leigh, in the parish of Moreleigh, John Pearse, of Easton, in the parish of Westallington, gent., are mentioned.]
London; Middlesex.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D., 22 Oct. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (by virtue of a decretal order of said Court made 18 Feb. 1731).	Mich.	25	Thomas Vincent -	Anne Smith and John Pack (an infant), executors of John Thomson, Jonas Thomson.	Lease of a farm at Hendon, in the county of Middlesex, held of John Nicholl, Esq., by Edward Vincent (plaintiff's brother), a goldsmith in London. Value, mortgage, &c., &c. Also touching plaintiff's late farm at Finchley, in same county, mortgaged to Doctor Derham, who assigned the equity of redemption of same to John Thomson, &c., &c.
Salop -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. exhibited by the defendants before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, for the examination of the plaintiffs. D. 20 Oct. 1733, at Shiffnall (pursuant to the order of said Court made 9 Nov. 1732).	Mich.	26	Thos. Slater, Wm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Ketley, Ambrose Moreton and Margaret his wife, creditors of John Amies, yeoman.	Elizth. Amies, widow and relict of John Amies, Cecilia Amies, daughter and heiress of said John Amies.	Debts and liabilities, &c., of John Amies, and the value, &c., of his estate; said estate including lands, &c., at Wyke called The Eves and The Okes, &c., &c. [The names of Godfrey Amies, Wm. Slater (the plaintiff's father), and Elizabeth Rixon are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 28 in this term.]
London -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 27 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 1 July, 5 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	27	Howorth Cook and John Cook (infants), by Anne Cook their mother and next friend.	Sarah Cook, widow and relict of John Cook, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Cook not administered by the said John Cook, and Hannah Cook and Sarah Cook (infants), by said Sarah Cook their guardian, and Richd. Edwards.	Administration of the estate of Thomas Cook, late of Snow Hill, London, leather seller; said estate including stock or moneys in the South Sea Company, Bank of England, &c., &c. [The names of Chas. Cook (plaintiffs' late father), John Cook (brother of said Thos. Cook and Chas. Cook), and John Edwards (defendant's father) are mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 18.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; Salop.	7 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 3 Dec. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 9 Nov. 1732).	Mich.	28	Thos. Slater, Willm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Ketley, Ambrose Moreton and his wife Margaret, creditors of John Amies, yeoman.	Elizth. Amies, widow and relict, and Cecilia Amies, daughter and heiress of said John Amies.	Debts and liabilities, &c., of John Amies, and the value, &c., of his estate; said estate including his lands, &c., at Wyke called The Eves and the Okes, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 26 in this term; 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.]
York -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1733, at Askrigg. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	29	The inhabitants of the vill of Askrigg (York).	William Alderson, Leonard Terry, Miles Dixon, John Cloughton, George Robinson, Jeffrey Wood, Thomas Watson, John Halliday, Richard Terry.	Vill of Askrigg, in the county of York. Custom or toll of fairs and markets. Whether said custom or toll hath been dealt or distributed by houserow before the year 1725? [The distribution by "houserow" is the giving a part of the said money from house to house to each householder within said town.] Such distribution considered to be a misapplication of said money. Refunding of said money so distributed. Profits of fairs and markets. Application and disposition of the money arising from said tolls. Claim of inhabitants and householders to a distributive share of the moneys and profits arising from said tolls and customs, &c., &c.
London; Durham.	7 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 14 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 27 Apr. 1732).	Mich.	30	Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of John Spearman, Esq.	John Spearman, Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson, gent.	Debts of John Spearman, late of Hetton in the Hole (Durham), defendant's late father; bonds given by said father and son, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9; 6 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 9; and No. 12 in this term.]
London; Cornwall.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 7 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 19 June, 6 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	31	Wm. Fortescue, Esq. (Attorney-General of His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis Prince of Wales), informant.	Mary Rouckcliffe *alias* Corker, widow, Jane Parker, Anne Jackson, Edwd. Stephens, Wm. Pennicott, John Russell, Chambre Corker, Digory Pierce, Sir Phil. Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney - General), John Hedges, Esq.	Value and disposition of the personal estate of Robert Corker, Esq. (late husband of the defendant Mary Rouckcliffe *alias* Corker), &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Wilts -	7 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 20 Aug. 1733, at Purton Stoke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	32	Sir Phil. Yorke, Knt. (Attorney - General), at the relation of Ambrose Standley, John Woodward, and John Palmer, and the rest of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke, informant.	Richd. Glass, Anthony Bath, Thos. Moulden, Saml. Sheppard.	Value, &c., of allotments set out and made and enclosed of part of the disafforested lands, formerly part of the King's demesnes in the forest of Breydon, in the parish of Cricklade (Wilts), for the benefit of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke. Metes and bounds of Purton and Purton Stoke. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.]
Sussex -	7 Geo. 2. C. 9 June. I. D. 18 Oct. 1733, at Chichester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	33	Susannah Collier, widow, and executrix of John Collier, Susannah Collier and Rose Collier (daughters of said John Collier, infants), by said Susannah Collier, widow, their mother and next friend, and John Wentworth and Henry Markes, devisees in trust in the will of said John Collier named.	Benjamin Russell (an infant), by William Russell his father and guardian, Mary Russell, widow, Thomas Leer.	Value, &c., of lands and tenements in the parish of Eartham, in the county of Sussex, called by the name of the manor or lordship of Eartham *alias* Bowdens, late the estate of Thos. Leer, heretofore of the said parish of Eartham (father of Rose the wife of Thos. Collier). Mortgage by assignment of one moiety or half part of said premises made by Thos. Collier, of Burpham, and Rose his wife (late father and mother of said John Collier), dated 1 Apr., 5 Anne, to the defendant Leer. Absolute assignment or conveyance from defendant Leer and said Thos. Collier and John Collier unto Benjamin Russell, of Crockerhill (Sussex), yeoman, &c., &c.
Italy; London.	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 10 Sept. 1733, at Leghorne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	34	Fernando da Costa, Jacob da Costa.	John Creswick -	Coffee shipped at Leghorn on board the ship Happy Jennet, and consigned to Messrs. Ferdinando da Costa and Sons, of London. Amount sent. Condition, &c., &c. "5. Do you know whether Leghorn, in parts beyond the seas, is or not the place, port, or country where coffee is or usually hath been first shipped for transportation to London before or after manufacturing the same, and how and in what manner manufactured. Declare. Nicholas Fragella, of Leghorne, merchant. 5. To the fifth interrogatory this deponent saith, As far as I know Leghorn is and always was the place, port, or country where it is first loaded and it's usual to load coffee directly for London; and as to the cleansing of the said coffee, some sift and send it as I did, and some send it as they buy it."

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Suffolk -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan., at Saxmundham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Geo. Wright and his wife Rebecca.	Benjamin Thompson, John May.	Rectories impropriate and parishes of Butley and Capel, the lands in Capel in the occupation of the defendant Thompson called Francis, the lands in Butley in the occupation of the defendant May called the Frith, Rants, the Ewe Walk, &c., &c. Tithes.
York - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1733, at Kirby Malzard. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	2	Elizabeth Save, widow, relict, and administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	William Horsman -	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, in the county of York. Tithes.
Worcester -	7 Geo. 2. C. 21 Nov. I. D. 21 Jan. 1733, at Broomsgrove. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	3	George Fulwood, John Danett, Esq., Abraham Cottrell, George Guise.	Humphrey Penrice, clerk.	Vicarage and parish of Dodderhill and the chapelry of Elmbridge annexed, in the county of Worcester. Tithes.
Durham -	7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 21 and 22 Sept. 1733, at Sunderland by the Sea. Delivered into Court, 11 Feb. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Mary Langdale, widow	Allaston Bell, Elizabeth Fish, widow.	Earnings, value, sale, &c., of the ship or vessel called The Blessing, of Scarborough, the profits derived from her voyages, &c., &c. Accounts stated between the defendant Bell (master or commander of said ship), and Saml. Langdale (plaintiff's late husband), &c., &c. [The names of John Bell (defendant's father), Richd. Allatson, of Scarborough (York), gent., John Nunwich, of Scarborough, Thos. Goland, of same place, Nicholas Furrs, of London, merchant, Chas. Atkinson, of Newcastle, fitter, Sarah Fowler, of Scarborough, widow, Wm. Fowler, of same place, John Johnson, of same place, Richd. Hird, of Cayton, Benjamin Fowler, Valentine Fowler, Geo. Hugill, shareholders in said ship, are mentioned.]
Kent; Devon.	7 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 9 Jan. 1733, at Canterbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Thomas Barrett, Esq., Elizabeth Barrett (an infant), by Hercules Baker, Esq., her next friend and guardian.	Jane Rowe, widow, Robert Rowe.	Annuity or yearly rentcharge payable out of the estate in Dunkeswell (Devon) of William Rowe, of Dunkeswell, who inherited said estate from his father Robert Rowe, of Dunkeswell (father of Robert Rowe, defendant's late husband), &c., &c. [The names of Peter de la Pierre *alias* Peters and his wife Elizabeth, Lewis Peters, Anne (one of the daughters of said Peter de la Pierre, Elizabeth (wife of the plaintiff Barrett) another of the daughters of said Peter de la Pierre are mentioned.] [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]
Glamorgan; Southampton.	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 24 Jan. 1733, at Newcastle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	John Lewis - -	Lewis Thomas, Edmund Thomas, Philip Meredith.	Lease of a messuage and tenement of lands called Tir Tonyfold, situate in the parish of Merthcir Tidville (Glamorgan). Value of said premises. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Wm. Thos. Lewis, Thos. Lewis, of Subberton (Southampton), Esq., Lewis Watkin, and Wm. Thomas, late of Kellygare (Glamorgan), father of defendants Lewis and Edmund, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I D. 18 Jan. 1733, at Leominster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	Humphrey Elliott, Wm. Elliott, and James Elliott (three of the younger children of Grey Elliott).	Henry Newnam, Matthew Waldron, Humphrey Elliott, nephew of said Grey Elliott.	Value, &c., of a messuage and farm called Stratford *alias* Stretford, in the parish of Leominster, and of a messuage, &c., situate at Clunbury (Salop), lately belonging to said Grey Elliott. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Elliott, eldest son of said Grey Elliott, Anne Elliott (widow of said Grey Elliott), and Anne, Mary, Kath. Dorothy, and Jane, five of the younger children of said Grey Elliott, are mentioned.]
Cornwall -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 21 Jan. 1733, at Padstow.	Hil.	8	George Williams -	Wm. Cornish, John Elford, Elizth. Jones.	Premises called Trenearne, lately the estate of Peter Williams (plaintiff's father), an estate called Trevowan, in the parish of St. Merrin (Cornwall), also lately belonging to said Peter, and messuages, &c., in the town of Padstow. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Williams (plaintiff's late uncle), Robt. Williams (brother of said Peter), Wm. Cornish, late of Carshalton (Surrey), gent., Nichs. Honey, yeoman, Oliver Neilder, Jane Bond, spinster, and Grey Peter, Esq., are mentioned.]
Essex - -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1734, at Braintree. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	1	Robert Moore, Thomas Heard.	Robert Hicks -	Value, &c., of a farm, &c., near Braintree, in the county of Essex, lately in the possession of John Heard, of Braintree, yeoman, under a lease from Robert Western, Esq., and now in the defendant's occupation, &c., &c. Tithes.
Oxford -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1734, at Shiplake. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	2	Joseph Cane, clerk -	James Jennings, Esq -	Vicarage and parish of Shiplake, in the county of Oxford, the capital mansion house of Shiplake, and two closes of land in the said parish, one called Thomas Towers's Close (in the occupation of Wm. Thorne) and the other in the occupation of Robert Bunce. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Leicester; Northampton.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1734, at Market Harborough.	East.	3	Robert Chapman, clerk, rector of Braybrooke (Northampton).	John Spencer, Wm. Goodman, John Hill, Robt. Spence, John Underwood, Elizth. Mills.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Cumberland	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1734, at Keswick. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	4	Thos. Laithes, Esq., Gawen Wren, gent., Robert Grave, Joseph Fisher, John Banks, John Fisher, John Wilson, Jas. Grave, John Rawlin, all of the parish of Crosthwaite, and owners and occupiers of lands within said parish and tythable places thereof; Thos. Raven, John Jackson, and Daniel Birkett, all of the same parish and owners and occupiers of land within the forest of Wythburne, part of and within same parish; and Myles Wilson, gentleman of the same parish and owner and occupier of land within the forest of Borrowdale (part of and within said parish), as well on behalf of themselves as also of other the owners and occupiers of lands within the said parish and the tythable places thereof.	Thomas Christian, clerk, vicar of Crosthwaite. Robert Crosthwaite, Edmenston, Richd.	Vicarage and parish of Crosthwaite (Cumberland), and the forests of Borrowdale and Wythburne. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Cumberland	7 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 Apr. 1734, at Keswick.	East.	5	Thomas Laithes, Esq., Gawen Wren, gent., Robt. Grave, John Banks, John Fisher, Joseph Fisher, Robert Crosthwaite, Richd. Grave, John Wilson, John Rawling, Thos. Raven, James Edmenston, Miles Wilson, John Jackson, John Bunting, Danl. Birkett.	Thomas Christian, clerk, vicar of Crosthwaite.	Vicarage and parish of Crosthwaite, in the county of Cumberland. Tithes. [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Cambridge -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1734, at Wisbech. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	John Cross, gent. -	Ireland Ward - -	Parsonage or rectory impropriate of Wisbech St. Peters, with the chapel of Wisbech St. Mary's thereto annexed in the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names of Edgar Gibson and Arthur Jenny, Esq., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Somerset -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Mar. 1734, at West Harptree. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	James Yorke, Saml. James, Chas. Butcher, gentlemen, John James, yeoman, Wm. Walker, gent., John Blacker, Mary Cox, widow, Mary Harvoe, widow, Sir Michael Newton, Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, John Day, James White, Thos. Stevens, John Frapwell, Amb^e Vowles, Saml. Lasbury, John Harvoe (an infant), by the said Mary Harvoe, his mother and next friend, John Welford, Edmund Dyer, Bevis Thiery, and Benjn. Stevens.	John Creed, D.D., George Churchey, clerk.	Parsonage, rectory, or prebend and parish of East Harptree (Somerset). Tithes.
Dorset -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1734, at Sherborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Henry Embris, clerk -	Nathaniel Tilley -	Rectory and parish of Thornford, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.
Westmoreland.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1734, at Kirkby Kendall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	William Johnson, gent.	John Strickland, gent.	Estates called Garnett House and Mirkslacks. Mortgage made by the defendant to the plaintiff. Account stated, &c., &c.
America; Devon.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 12 May 1734, at Boston, in the county of Suffolk, and province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney General), at the relation of Nicholas Luscombe and Joanna his wife, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Roger Hurrell, late of Woodley.	John Hurrell, gent., Roger Hurrell, of Charleton, Richard Hurrell, Thomas Hurrell, clerk.	General release from the aforesaid Roger Hurrell, of Woodley, deceased, to John Hurrell, dated 23 May 1729, &c., &c. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 24.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1734, at York (by virtue of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 2 Feb. 1733). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	11	Willam Fenton, gent., executor of Mary Hutchinson, widow. And between: Michael Hutchinson, D.D.	Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson. And between: William Fenton -	Mortgage upon the estates of Thos. Tomlinson, senior, of Gargrave (York), and of his son Thomas Tomlinson, junior (father and brother of said Mary Hutchinson), &c., &c. [The names of Robert Oates, mortgagee, Mrs. Catherine Chaloner, John Hutchinson (above-mentioned), late of the city of London, haberdasher (late husband of said Mary Hutchinson, and brother of said Michael Hutchinson, D.D.) are mentioned.] [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15; 8 Geo. 1., Mich., No. 19.]
London; Middlesex; Essex.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the answer and examination of Thomas Tovey, gent., surviving executor of Francis Butler, Esq., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to orders of said Court made 7 June 1725 and 1 July, 5 Geo. 2., 1731) on the 14th Feb. 1733.	East.	12	Thos. Tovey, gent. (surviving executor of Francis Butler, Esq.), William Allington.	Elizth. Dewe, widow of Wm. Dewe, Esq., and daughter and heiress of said Francis Butler Amphilis Dewe, Butler Dewe, and Mary Dewe, Anne Dewe, and Katherine Dewe (infants), by said Elizth. Dewe their mother and guardian, and John Patteson.	Last will and testament of Francis Butler, Esq. (father of defendant Elizth.), and the value, &c., of his real and personal estate; said estate including a messuage or tenement in Kensington (Middlesex), a messuage or tenement in Kensington Square (Middlesex), situate at the corner of Young Street, and let on lease to Wm. Barwell, poulterer; also tenements in Roydon and Nazeing (Essex), &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 19; 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Bucks; Bedford.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1734, at Stony Stratford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	William Gilpin and his wife Susannah.	John Garner, Thos. Field and his wife Constant, Elizth. Cater, widow, James Turner, John Hill and his wife Anne, Richd. Osborne, and others.	Administration of the estate of John Pitkin, of Kempston, in the county of Bedford (late father of the plaintiff Susannah, and defendants Constant and Anne, and father-in-law of defendants Garner and Osborne), who died intestate, &c., &c.
Chester -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1734, at Weston.	East.	14	The King - -	John Cradock - -	Debts and liabilities of Roger Wilbraham, late of Dorfold (Chester), Esq., &c., &c. [The names of Anne Alsager, whose daughter was wife of said Roger Wilbraham, Thos. Wilbraham (brother of said Roger), and an indenture (dated 23 Feb. 1719). and made between said Roger Wilbraham, Thos. Wilbraham, Anne Alsager, Ralph Alsager, and Wm. Bourne of the one part, and John Cradock (the now defendant) of the other part, granting and letting to said John Cradock all that capital messuage or manor house called the Hall of Croxton, and the lands belonging, then in the tenure of John Kelsall, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1734, at Stockport (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 1 Feb., 6 Geo. 2., 1732).	East.	15	Edward Warren -	John Higginbotham, William Dale.	Accounts connected with the management, &c., of an estate (now in mortgage to the plaintiff), called the Dovehouse Estate, situate in Marple in the county of Chester. Value of said estate, &c., &c.
Durham; York; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I., exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. D. 29 Apr. 1734, at Barnard Castle (pursuant to an order of said Court made 26 Oct. 1728).	East.	16	The King - -	Robt. Hilton, Wm. Tewart, Wm. Welsh, Henry Lovell, Stepn. Watson, Robt. Humble.	Accounts of Chas. Wilkinson, receiver-general of land tax and duties on houses in the county of York, the county of the city of York, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
Essex -	7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 21 Jan. 1733, at Newport. Delivered into Court, 17 May 1734. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	17	Matthew Bradbury, Esq.	William Amey, gent. -	Copyhold lands in Clavering, in the county of Essex, held of the manor of Woodhall in Arkesden in same county. Surrender, mortgage, &c., &c.
Devon -	7 Geo. 2. C. 5 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1734, at Honiton. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	East.	18	Thomas Barrett, Esq., and Elizth. Barrett (an infant) by Hercules Baker, Esq., her next friend and guardian.	Jane Rowe, widow, Robert Rowe, and others.	Pedigree of the defandant Robert Rowe, &c., &c. [The name of Robert Rowe, late of Dunkeswell (Devon), yeoman (father of the defendant Robert), Wm. Rowe, late of Dunkeswell (grandfather of defendant Robert), Robt. Rowe (great grandfather of defendant Robert), John Rowe, of Dunkeswell, yeoman (elder brother of defendant Robert), one of the deponents, and Richard Waldron, of Hemyock (Devon), are mentioned.] [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]
Cambridge; Norfolk.	8 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 June, 7 Geo. 2., 1734, at Wisbech. Delivered into Court, the 15 June 1734. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	1	Christopher Coo, of West Walton (Norfolk), gent.	Geo. Fisher, administrator of the goods and effects of John Wilcockson, during the minority of Jane Fisher (an infant under the age of seventeen years), she being executrix of the last will and testament of the said John Wilcockson.	Rectory and parish of West Walton, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	8 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1734, at Bideford (pursuant to an order made in the Court of Exchequer, 9 Nov. 1732).	Trin.	2	Thomas Smith, merchant.	Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, Geo. Strange, John Power, Saml. Smith, Mary Smith, Hannah Smith, and the Attorney-General.	Value and disposition, &c., of the real and personal estate of John Smith, late of Bideford (Devon), merchant, and touching money alleged to be due upon bonds given by him to the custom house at Bideford, for duties payable on tobacco or other duties, &c., &c. [A grant or lease from the Crown of the manor of Meshatt, and a tenement in Bideford called Stammeridge, lately belonging to said John Smith are mentioned.] [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 4 and 7; 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]
London; Oxford.	8 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D., the examination of the defendant James Jennings, Esq., taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 June 1734), on 15 Nov. 1734.	Mich.	1	Joseph Cane, clerk, vicar of Shiplake.	James Jennings, Esq., and others.	Vicarage and parish of Shiplake (Oxford), and two closes of land in said parish, called Thos. Towers's Close and Robt. Bunce's Close, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
Stafford -	8 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 30 Aug. 1734, at Madeley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Sir Edwd. Egerton, Bart. (an infant), by Edmond Holme, clerk, his next friend.	John Crew, Esq. -	Rectory and parish of Madeley *alias* Mawdley, and a capital messuage, &c., called Rhinehill Hall, lately belonging to Sir John Egerton. Bart.. and since to Holland Egerton, eldest son of said Sir John and father of plaintiff, &c. Tithes.
Northampton.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1734, at Northampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	3	James Underhill -	Lelam Sprig, Francis Sprig.	Vicarage, prebend, and parish of Bricksworth *alias* Bricklesworth (Northampton), and a farm and lands in said parish, called Woolfitch Farm. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Dame Susanna D'Anvers, wife of Sir John D'Anvers, Bart., Richard Bringhurst, Sir Wm. Keyt, Bart., Justinian Isham, Esq., Francis Raynsford, and Thos. Bringhurst are mentioned.]
Lincoln -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1734, at Grantham (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 21 Feb., 5 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	4	Anthony James Brassaly, clerk, John Cooper, clerk.	Thomas Williamson, Esq.	Pasture ground called Kelsank, being part of the lands usually described by the name of the 800 acres or the Old Inclosure, in the parishes of East Allington and West Allington (Lincoln), &c., &c. Tithes.
Surrey -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 16 Sept. 1734, at Dorking. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Humphrey Parsons, Esq., Wm. Wood.	James Greenfield -	Rectory and parish of Capell (Surrey), and the adjoining parishes of Dorking, Betchworth, Ockley, Wooton, Lee, and Newdigate (Surrey). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir John Parsons (plaintiff's late father), former possessor of said rectory, Richd. Morton, Esq., Dr. John Budgen, John Bosher, Geo. Bosher, Michl. Constable, of Dorking, Richd. Peter, of Dorking, and John Constable are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Derby -	8 Geo. 2. C. 4 Nov. I. D. 25 Nov. 1734, at Brailsford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Thomas Boultbee, clerk, rector of the parish and parish church of Brailsford.	Wm. Osborne, Thos. Robinson, Jon^n Morley, Thos. Gerrard, Joseph Eyley, Sarah Hayne, Wm. Eyley, Danl. Cooke, John Stone, John Ault, Wm. Boam, Anne Osborne, Joshua Reeve, Willm. Smith, John Morley, the elder, John Morley, the younger, John Bainbrigge, Joseph Hulland, Gilbert Sorsbier.	Vicarage and parish of Brailsford. Tithes.
Norfolk -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 24 Oct. 1734, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Mich.	7	Samuel Carter, clerk -	John Carpenter, yeoman.	Rectory or mediety of the parish church of Barford, and the parish of Barford, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Somerset -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. —, at Yeovill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Francis Fane, Esq. -	John Colson, clerk -	Rectory and parish of West Coker, in the county of Somerset, and a farm called Brimpton Farm, formerly belonging to Sir Phillip Sydenham, Bart., and now to plaintiff. Tithes.
Somerset -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 24 Oct. 1734, at Ivelchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	William Cox, clerk -	James Evans, the elder, Hannah Parker, Phillip Handcock.	Rectory and parish of Kingsdon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Hertford -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 16 Oct. 1734, at Hockerill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	The Right Revd. Father in God Joseph Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter of Westminster, the Chapter of the said Church, and John How, Esq.	James Linsell - -	Rectory or parsonage and parish of Sabridgeworth, in the county of Hertford. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Essex - -	8 Geo. 2. C, 3 July. I. D. 21 Oct. 1734, at Chelmsford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	11	Mary Goodwin, widow, Elizabeth Goodwin, Thos. Isaac Goodwin, Mary Hitch, Elizth. Hitch, and Susan Hitch (infants), by said Mary Goodwin, widow, their next friend.	George Champion, Esq., Elizth. How, widow, Samuel Hinde.	Messuage or tenement in Chelmsford (Essex), now in the tenure or occupation of Elizabeth How, widow. Neglect of repairs, &c., &c. [The names of Anthony Hinde and Richd. Hinde (late grandfather and father of defendant Samuel Hinde), Isaac Goodwin and Elizth. Goodwin his wife (late father and mother of Isaac Goodwin, plaintiff's late husband), and Elizabeth Hitch (widow of Wm. Hitch), are mentioned.]
Kent; Surrey.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1734, at Westerham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich	12	Elizth. Clarke, widow	Geo. Lewis, clerk, and his wife Susannah, Gabriel Smith, gent.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Pendock Price, late of Westerham (Kent), Esq. (former husband of defendant Susannah); said estate including a capital messuage or mansion house and garden, &c., in Westerham, in which said Pendock Price lived and died, and three small tenements adjoining said capital messuage; also a farm in Chevening and Otford (Kent), called the Madams Court Farm, and a water corn mill, called Longford Mill, in Chevening, a farm in Chevening and Otford, called Froghold Farm, in the occupation of John Saxby. Also touching right and title to a hop-ground in Lympsfield (Surrey), &c., &c.
York - -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1734, at Robertown. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Ruth Brooke, widow, administratrix of the goods and effects of her son Henry Firth.	John Mann, Wm. Wood, of Heckmondwicke, and his wife Johannah (formerly the wife of Wm. Cowling, of Heckmondwicke).	Last will and testament and the value, &c., and disposition of the estate of John Mann, late of Stubley, in the township of Heckmondwicke, and the value, &c., of the estates of William Mann (brother of said John Mann), and of Wm. Cowling (son-in-law of said John Mann), &c., &c. Touching the plaintiff's demand of John Mann, of Sutcliffe (York), yeoman (as executor of Wm. Mann), of the sum of 100*l.* left to her (the plaintiff's) son, the said Henry Firth, by the last will of his grandfather, the said John Mann, of Stubley, in Heckmondwicke, &c., &c. [The names of John Mann, of Hipperholme (York), yeoman, son of John Mann, of Heckmondwicke, Joshua Mann, and Richard Brooke are mentioned.]
Flint - -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 23 Sept. 1734, at Newmarket. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	14	John Willes, Esq., His Majesty's Attorney-General, at the relation of Arthur Glegg, gent., Elizabeth Eddisbury otherwise Glegg, and the Governor and Company for Smelting down Lead with Pitcoal and Seacoal, informant.	Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart., Elizth. Parry, Mary Parry, and Teresia Parry (infants), by Elizth. Parry, their mother and their guardian.	Lead mines sunk, &c., by plaintiffs in Trelogan, in the parish of Llanhassa (Flint), and waste grounds called Waen Trelogan, Mynydd Trelogan (Anglice, Trelogan Mountain), and Mynydd Perthengam (Anglice, "The Crooked Thorn Mountain"). Metes and bounds. Inclosure, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Sir John Conway, of Bodryddon, Bart., Sir Henry Conway, Bart., and Joshua Edisbury, of Erthig (Denbigh), Esq. (Crown grantee), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk; Suffolk.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1734, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	15	Sir Thos. Allin, Bart. -	Thomas Fairweather -	Manors of Mutford, Carlton, and Broomholme (Suffolk), of which the plaintiff is lord, and lands in Gisleham and Kessingham (Suffolk), formerly belonging to Phillip Howard, and purchased by defendant of John Howard, &c., &c. Touching plaintiff's claim for rent as due to said manors out of said lands.
London -	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 24 Dec. 1734, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 20 May 1734).	Mich.	16	John Athrope Brown -	Wm. Miller, William Combes.	"The premises belonging to the complainant in the pleadings in this "cause mentioned." Amount, &c., of fruit sold, grass let to pasture, &c., &c.
Norfolk -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 13 Nov. 1734, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Mark Turner and his wife Anne, William Joss.	Thomas Hoogan, Esq.	Agreement for the purchase of messuages, &c., in the county of Norfolk, lately belonging to Catherine Bennington, &c., &c.
Brecon; Radnor.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 21 Oct. 1734, at Llanvair or Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Mary Hamer, spinster, by Mary Hamer, widow, her mother and next friend.	Hugh Davies (an infant), by John Davies, gent., his father and guardian, and the said John Davies.	Value, &c., of the messuage, &c., called the Gilvach or Gilvah, or Tuy Tuny Gilvah, situate in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), &c., &c. Conveyance, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Hamer, the younger (plaintiff's late father), John Hamer and his wife Sarah (father and mother of said Richard), Richd. Hamer, the elder (father of said Sarah), Anne Hamer (sister of said Richd. Hamer, the younger, late wife of the defendant John Davies, and mother of defendant Hugh Davies), Mary Hamer (plaintiff's mother), Ezekiel Williams, of Disserth, who married Sarah, the widow of said John Hamer, David Williams, late officer of excise at Rhayader (Radnor), Wm. Price, of Rhayader, yeoman, Thos. Jones, the younger, of Nantmell, yeoman, Richd. Hamer, the elder, and Margaret his wife, and their daughters Anne Hamer, Mary Hamer, and Sarah Hamer, are mentioned]. [*See also* 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10, and 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; York.	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 6 Geo. 2.; 12 Feb., 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 15 Nov. 1734, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made . . . . .).	Mich.	19	William Fenton, gent., executor of Mary Hutchinson, widow. And between: Michael Hutchinson, D.D.	Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson. And between: William Fenton.	Accounts of the partnership between John Hutchinson (late husband of said Mary, and brother of said Michael) and Wm. Trubshaw, who carried on the business of haberdashers in London, &c., &c. [*See also* 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 11.]
Salop - -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 1st Oct., at Shiffnall (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 9 Nov., 6 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	20	Thos. Slater, Wm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Ketley, Ambrose Moreton and his wife Margaret, creditors of John Amies, yeoman.	Elizth. Amies, widow and relict, and Cecilia Amies, daughter and heiress of said John Amies.	Suit at law prosecuted by plaintiff Thos. Slater against John Amies, of the Wyke, yeoman (defendant's late husband). Debts and liabilities of said John Amies, &c., &c. [*See also* 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 16; 7 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 26 and 28.]
Derby; Oxford.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 3 Oct., at Ashborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	John Thompson, John Mellor, Wm. Kirby, Thos. Barnes.	Sir William Boothby, Bart. (an infant), by Elizabeth Boothby, his mother and next friend, the said Elizth. Boothby, John Allsopp, gent., and Wm. Thorpe, gent.	Last will and testament of Gore Boothby, of Ashborne (Derby), Esq., son of Sir William Boothby, of Worcester, Bart., and father of the defendant Sir William (a copy of which is subjoined), and the value, &c., of his estate, including the manor of Croppredy (Oxford), &c., &c.
Flint - -	8 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1734, at Newmarket. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	22	John Jones, gent. -	Pyers Lloyd - -	Last will and testament of John Lloyd, of Downing (Flint), Esq., and his estate, said estate including a messuage or tenement called Plase Bedw, in the parish of Skeiviog (Flint), in the tenure of John Roberts, &c., &c. [A fine levied and a common recovery suffered at the great sessions held for the county of Flint, 12 April, 8 Queen Anne, and an indenture quadripartite, dated 21 June, 9 Queen Anne, and made between John Lloyd (said testator) and his wife Catherine of the first part; Pierce Lloyd, son and heir apparent of said John Lloyd, of the second part; Wm. Lloyd, of Gwrych (Denbigh), gent., and Thos. Foulkes, of Vaynol (Flint), Esq., of the third part; and Pierce Griffiths, of the city of Chester, gent., and Edwd. Griffiths, of Bagillt (Flint), gent., of the fourth part; and the names of testator's grandson, John Jones, eldest son and heir apparent of his daughter Mary, the wife of Thos. Jones, of Pentres (Flint), gent., are mentioned in said will.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Lancaster -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 9 Oct. 1734, at Preston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	23	Robert Scarisbrick, Esq., John Gillibrand, Esq., Edward Sherdley, gent., Thos. Roe, gent.	James Tildesley, Esq., John Borranskill, gent.	Right and title to and the value of the manor of Holcroft, the capital messuage called Holcroft Hall, the demesne lands belonging, and other messuages, &c., in Holcroft, the capital messuage and tenement called Morleys, and the demesne and other lands belonging, situate in Astley (Lancaster), and messuages, &c., in Whittingham (Lanc.), all lately belonging to Thos. Tyldesley and his son Edward by his first wife Eleanor, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Robt. Hart, Richd. Husband, Sir Wm. Gerrard, of Garswood (Lanc.), Bart., and Sir Nic. Shirburne, Bart., two of the executors or trustees of Bartholomew Walmesley, late of Dunkenhall, Esq., Richd. Stanley, of Great Eccleston (Lanc.), Esq., John Leyborn, of Nateby (Lanc.), Esq., Edwd. Winckley, of Banastre Hall (Lanc.), gent., Gabriel Hesketh, of Whitehill (Lanc.), gent., Jonathan Blackburn, of Orford (Lanc.), Esq., Alexander Butler, of Kirkland, Esq., Richd. Whittingham, of Whittingham (Lanc.), gent., Robert Legh (one of the defendants), Mrs. Agatha Tyldesley (one of the defendants), the widow of said Thos. Tyldesley, Mrs. Anna Maria Tyldesley, sister of said Thos. Tyldesley, Thos. Clifton, of Litham, Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick (Lanc.), Esq., James Crosse, John Bennison, John Whiteside, Wm. Fisher, Prudence Fisher, Thos. Hornby, Hugh Whiteside, Jas. Hall, Geo. Lewty, Jas. Brand, Richd. Fleetwood, of Rossall (Lanc.), Esq., Edmund Hornby, of Pulton (Lanc.), Esq., and a common recovery suffered at or as of the assizes held at Lancaster, in and for the county of Lancaster, on the 10th March, 1 Anne, of the said manor of Holcroft, &c., wherein Robt. Hart, Esq., and Richd. Husband, gent., are demandants, Richd. Fleetwood, Esq., and Edmund Hornby, Esq., tenants, and Edwd. Tyldesley, Esq., first vouchee, said recovery being found at the prothonotary's office at Preston, where records of recovery suffered of lands in said county of Lancaster are kept, are mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Denbigh -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 9 Sept. 1734, at Caer y Drydien. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	24	Catherine Salusbury, widow, Morris Lloyd (an infant), by Robert Morris, his next friend and guardian.	John Lloyd, Esq., Robert David, John Roberts.	Messuages and tenements called Glan y Gorse and Clis Dubley, in the parish of Caer y Druidion (Denbigh), and the lands belonging, called Yffrith Wair and Y Ddol y Gorse bach, yr drowen drill glub and Cae Mawr. Who is used to be at the charge of repairing a road or way which goes through or over the aforesaid premises? Right of way, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 28 in this term.]
Salop - -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 16 Oct. 1734, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	25	Thos. Barnes, gent. -	Anne Garland, widow, Anne Garland, spinster, Thomas Wingfield, Esq., William Williams.	Value, &c., of the estate of Joseph Garland (defendant's late husband), who died intestate; said estate including lands, &c., in Melverley Sleap and Newton on the Hill (Salop). Also touching the last will and testament of Edward Garland (father of said Joseph Garland), &c., &c. [Mary Knight, the wife of Thos. Knight, of Wem (Salop), cheesemonger (daughter of said Edward Garland, and sister of said Joseph Garland), is one of the deponents, and the names of Rowland Muckeston, Thos. Brown, Roger Garland, and Joseph Evans, of Alderbury, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Somerset -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 July. I. D. 17 Sept. 1734, at Froom Selwood. The forms of the oaths, &c.	Mich.	26	Jas. Coward, and John Coward (an infant), by said James Coward, his next friend.	Thomas Dando, William Dando, William Jordan.	Lands and estate of Thomas Fry, late of Midsomer Norton, yeoman, situate in Midsomer Norton (Somerset), which at his death came to his widow Mary Fry, &c., &c.
Southampton.	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1734, at Lyndhurst. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	27	Thomas Phillips -	Thos. Cleeves, John Symons.	Bills and receipts for plumber's work and other work done at Bolderwood Lodge and the King's stables at Lyndhurst and at Lyndhurst church, &c., &c. [The names of Charles Withers, Esq., late Surveyor-General of His Majesty's forest called the New Forest (Southampton), and Peter Cleeves (defendant's son) are mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
Denbigh -	8 Geo. 2. D. 12 Sept. and 4 Nov. 1734, at —.	Mich.	28	Catherine Salusbury, widow, Morris Lloyd.	John Lloyd, John Roberts, Robert David.	Townships called Trevoil and Tre Clisduble, in the parish of Caerydridion (Denbigh), &c., &c. Right of way. [*See also* No. 24 in this term.]
Chester -	8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 26 Oct. 1734, at Middlewich (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 10 Feb., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).	Mich.	29	John Amson, Esq., administrator of the goods, &c., of his wife Mary, who was sole daughter of Wm. Hughson, gent., Joseph Antrobus, surviving executor of the last will and testament of Edwd. Bannister, who was sole executor of the last will and testament of the said Wm. Hughson, John Webb, gent., Wm. Timmis, yeoman, Joshua Lowe, skinner, Wm. Smallwood, butcher, and Thos. Davies, surviving executor of the last will and testament of Mary Holford, creditors of John Smith, gent.	Norman Smith, gent., son and heir and administrator, with the will annexed, of said John Smith, Thos. Bailey, clerk, Joseph Whittingham, gent., Rebecca Smith, widow of said John Smith, Wm. Smith (one of the younger sons of said John Smith), and John Cowper, gent., which said Joseph Whittingham, Thos. Bailey, and Wm. Smith are executors of the said Rebecca Smith, and Norman Smith and John Cowper are trustees named in the last will and testament of the said John Smith.	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate, &c., of the testator John Smith; said estate including Bayley's tenement in Occleston (Chester), in possession of Joseph Howard, demised by Wm. Whitmore, Esq., to Thos. Bailey, and assigned by him to testator; Furnival's tenement in Wimboldesley (Chester), in possession of Thos. Cheshire, whereof testator was seized in fee, subject to a mortgage to Mr. Cartwright; Torkinton's croft and four closes in Wimboldesley, called "The Stocks," late in the possession of Thos. Cheshire; Stubbs cottage, in Wimboldesley, of which testator was seized in fee, subject to a mortgage to Joseph Deane; also Furnivall's house in Wimboldesley, late in the possession of Thos. Robinson and Mary Noden, and a tenement called the Red Lion, in Wimboldesley, in the possession of Edward Bell, and the closes called the Brundocks, in Occleston, late in the possession of John Hoole, and now of Thos. Mann; also Martins cottage or tenement in Occleston in the possession of Thos. Mann; also Lewis's cottage in Occleston in the possession of Wm. Spencer, Neild's cottage in Occleston, late in the possession of Nathl. Martin, and formerly of Peter Ravenscroft, also the Old Hough, in Warmingham, in the possession of Thos. Cheshire, demised by Anne Crewe Offley, widow to the testator; also the walling [salt pan?] in Namptwich, in the possession of Thomas Massey, devised to the testator by the will of Margt. Capper; also a farm in Occleston, held by lease under Sir Phillip Touchet Chetwode, and "The Benfields," in Tetton and Newton, held under Mr. Venables Vernon, &c., &c. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 22.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby; Hertford.	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1734, at Mickleover. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	The Right Rev. Father in God Joseph Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter of Westminster, the Chapter of said church, and John How, Esq.	James Linsell - -	Rectory and parish of Sabridgeworth, in the county of Hertford. Tithes.
London; Wilts.	8 Geo. 2. C. 9 Jan. I. D. 1 Feb. 1734, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 19 Feb. 1731).	Hil.	2	Smart Poor - -	Thos. Seymour, Danl. Dyke, the elder, Richd. Long.	Alton Magna Farm, in the parish of Fighelden, in the county of Wilts. Tithes. [The names of Edward Poor, of Alton Magna Farm and Alton Parva Farm, in said parish, gent., (one of the deponents), and Wm. Seymour (defendant's father) are mentioned.]
London; Lancaster.	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. of Isaac Roberts, of Cornhill, London, coffee man, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, pursuant to an order of the said Court.	Hil.	3	John Morris, Edmund Jones.	Thos. Steers, gent., Wm. Squire.	Price of the shares of the profits and advantages granted by an Act of Parliament for making the River Douglas navigable. Sale of tickets after the Scire facias issued for suppressing the Bubbles, &c., &c. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Sutherland; Scotland; Surrey.	8 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 4 Oct. 1734, at Dornock. Delivered into Court, 31 Jan. 1734. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	John Macky - -	Chas. Needham, of Rotherithe, and his wife Mary.	Parentage, family, and kindred of Thos. Macky, late of the county of Sutherland, and the pedigree of the Macky family, &c., &c.
Leicester -	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1734, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Waring Ashby, Esq. -	Geo. Ashby (an infant), by Henry Hall, his guardian and next friend, and John Ashby.	Last will and testament of George Ashby, the younger (eldest brother of plaintiff and defendant John Ashby), late of Queenby (Leicester), and the value and disposition of his real and personal estate, &c., &c. [The name of Geo. Ashby, the elder, of Queenby (late father of testator and of plaintiff and the defendant John), is mentioned.] [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1734, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this suit.	Hil.	6	Mary Hamer, spinster (an infant), by Mary Hamer, widow, her mother and next friend.	John Davies, gent., and Hugh Davies (an infant), by said John Davies, his father and next guardian.	Value, &c., of the messuage, &c., called the Gilvach or Gilvah or Tuy Tuny Gilvah, situate in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor). Conveyance, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Hamer, the younger (plaintiff's late father), John Hamer and his wife Sarah (father and mother of said Richard), Richd. Hamer, the elder (father of said Sarah), Anne Hamer (sister of said Richard Hamer, the younger, late wife of the defendant John Davies, and mother of defendant Hugh Davies), Mary Hamer (plaintiff's mother), Ezekiel Williams, of Disserth, who married Sarah, the widow of said John Hamer, David Williams, late officer of excise at Rhayader (Radnor), Wm. Price, of Rhayader, yeoman, Thos. Jones, the younger, of Nantmell, yeoman, Richard Hamer, the elder, and his wife Margaret, and their daughters Anne Hamer, Mary Hamer, and Sarah Hamer are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]
Norfolk; Suffolk.	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1734, at Norwich, and 22 Jan. 1734, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	7	Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant, spinster (an infant), by said Mary Prattant, widow, her mother and next friend.	Samuel Artis, Esq., one of the defendants.	Value and disposition, &c., of the estate of James Artis (late father of the plaintiff Mary Prattant, widow), which came to the hands, custody, or power of defendant Samuel Artis; said estate including the lordship or manor of Bacons, and messuages, &c., in Gorlestone, Bradwell, and South Town otherwise Little Yarmouth (Suffolk), and also a tenement or dwelling-house situate in Great Yarmouth (Norfolk) and late in the occupation of Samuel Starling, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Leicester; Nottingham.	8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan., at Leicester. The forms of the oaths, &c.	Hil.	8	Constance Hargrave, spinster, executrix of the last will and testament of Catherine Smith, late of the borough of Leicester, spinster.	Ralph Welles, senior, gent., Ralph Welles, junior, gent., John Simons, Esq.	Lands in Thurmaston and elsewhere (Leicester), formerly belonging to George Thistlethwayte, late of Belgrave (Leicester), gent. Metes and bounds. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Welles, gent. (father of defendant Ralph Welles, senr.), John Coates, Ebenezer Beesley, Thos. Noble, late of the borough of Leicester, Esq., Mary Bell, late of same borough, John Hargrave, late of London, Geo. Staresmore, late of Thurmaston, and now of the borough of Leicester, framework knitter, Mary Staresmore (mother of said George Staresmore), Millicent Thistlethwayte, and Elizth. Thistlethwayte (daughters and co-heirs of said Geo. Thistlethwayte), John Chamberlin, Joseph Chamberlin, and Martha Chamberlin, the heirs and widow of Joseph Chamberlin, late of Kingston-upon-Soar (Notts), Wm. Martin, late of Barkby (Leicester), butcher, and his wife Elizth., and Gawin Scott are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. D., the further examination of the defendant Roger Osbaldeston to the exception taken by the plaintiff, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 19 June, 7 Geo. 2., 1733), on the 23rd Jan. and 1st Mar., 8 Geo. 2., 1734. An exception taken by the plaintiff to the examination of Roger Osbaldeston in Michaelmas, 8 Geo. 2.	Hil.	9	Felix Love - -	Elizabeth Vandinanker, Roger Osbaldeston.	Goods, chattels, and effects that did belong to Abraham Kirby, deceased.
London; Middlesex.	8 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 7 Geo. 2.; 28 Nov., 8 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of the defendants taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court, made 19 June, 7 Geo. 2., 1733), on the 2nd May 1734.	Hil.	10	Felix Love - -	Elizabeth Vandinanker, Roger Osbaldeston.	Value, &c., and administration (by defendant Elizth.) of the estate of Abraham Kirby, of Jermin Street (Middlesex), her late brother, who died intestate, the disposition of his dwelling-house and its contents in Jermin Street, &c., &c.
Durham -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Mar. 1734, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 16 May 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	George Sayer, clerk, archdeacon of Durham, and appropriator or rector of the parish church and rectory of Easington, in the county of Durham.	Richard Wilson, Magdalen Robinson, Edward English, Eleanor English.	Rectory and township of Easington (Durham) and a place called Little Thorp, in the same county. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
London; Northampton.	8 Geo. 2. C. 9 May. I. D. 9 May 1735, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 4 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).	East.	2	Robert Chapman, clerk, rector of Braybrooke (Northampton).	John Spencer, Wm. Goodman, Joan Underwood, John Hill, Elizth. Mills.	Rectory and parish of Braybrook, in the county of Northampton. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1735, at Beccles. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	3	William Shuldham, clerk.	Samuel Woods - -	Rectory and parish of Ellough, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
Somerset -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1735, at Ivelchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	William Cox, clerk -	James Evans, the elder, Phillip Hancock, Hannah Parker.	Rectory and parish of Kingsdon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Bristol; Somerset.	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1735, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	5	William Aris, clerk -	John Andrews, Richard Champion, Nehemiah Champion.	Vicarage and parish of Keynsham, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Lancaster; Lincoln.	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Mar. 1734, at Liverpool. Delivered into Court, 3 May 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Susannah Rhodes, widow.	Sir George Barlow, Bart.	Agreement by which the plaintiff rented a farm in Scatho (Lincoln) under the defendant. Bill of sale, &c., &c. [The names of James Rhodes, of Liverpool (Lancashire), gardener, and John Rhodes, of Wattom (Lincolnshire), gardener (the plaintiff's sons), and Geo. Clayton are mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.]
Durham; Norfolk; Amsterdam; Rotterdam.	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Mar. 1734, at Sunderland-near-the-Sea. Delivered into Court, 20 May 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Robert Todd - -	John Radburne -	Value, &c., of the ship called the "William and Jane," of Sunderland, which traded between Sunderland and Lynne Regis (Norfolk), and between Sunderland and Amsterdam or Rotterdam in corn, coal, and hemp, &c., which ship was lost at sea; and Wm. Todd (plaintiff's late brother) was reputed master and chief owner. The prices of canvas, coals, and hemp. Account stated, &c., &c.
Norfolk; Suffolk; Leicester.	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Mar. 1734, at Thetford. Delivered into Court, 22 Apr. 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	8	James Sparke - -	Bartholomew Hunton, executor of the last will and testament of Dorothy Sparke, late of Sappiston and Honington (Suffolk), spinster.	An action brought by defendant against plaintiff upon a note of hand given by plaintiff to said Dorothy Sparke, and a set off pleaded by plaintiff for his board and maintenance of said Dorothy at his farm at Sappiston (Suffolk) or at his farm at Croxton Park (Leicester?), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bristol; Jamaica.	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of Nicholas Sullivan, taken at Bristol, 14 Apr. 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	Nicholas Sullivan -	Morgan Vaughan -	Ship called the "Pool Pinck," belonging to the port of Bristol, and trading between Bristol and the island of Jamaica, of which vessel plaintiff was part owner. Accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22; 9 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Somerset -	8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1735, at Milverton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	James Hill - -	John Hill - -	Premises called Gammilen or Gamilines situate in the parish of Skilgate (Somerset), formerly in the possession of John Hill and lately in the possession of George Hill (late brother of plaintiff and defendant). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Hill (late brother of plaintiff and defefendant) and Anne Hill (their late sister) are mentioned.]
Bedford -	9 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1736, at Felmersham (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 17 June 1734).	Trin.	1	John Orlebar, Esq., John Baker.	Joseph Godfrey (commonly called Doctor Godfrey), and George Stead.	Value, &c., of the defendants' lands in the parish of Sharnbrooke, in the county of Bedford. Tithes.
Chester -	9 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Middlewich. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Robert Lowe, John Lowe, John Amson.	Sir Lister Holt, Bart., Francis Wells, Grace Cartwright.	Vicarage and parish of Middlewich, in the county palatine of Chester, and the manors, &c., of Middlewich, Byveley *alias* Byley, and Sprowton in said parish. Tithes, &c. [The names of John Lowe (brother of plaintiff Robert), John Cartwright, clerk (late husbaud of defendant Grace), Francis Lord Brereton, Richd. Vernon, John Cooper, clerk, the Hon. Eliz. Brereton (aunt of said Francis), Sir Cloberry Holt, Bart., James Tyrrell, Robt. (grandfather of plaintiff Robert), Saml. Lowe (plaintiff Robert's father), and John late Lord Brereton are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Kent -	9 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Canterbury. Delivered into Court, 14 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Robert Bridges -	Onesiphorus Rood, gent.	Rectory or parsonage of Stone near Faversham, in the county of Kent. Whether the Rev. Samuel Lisle, D.D., is rector incumbent or parson imparsoned of said rectory?, &c., &c.
Chester -	9 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Middlewich. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Grace Cartwright, widow and executrix of the last will and testament of John Cartwright, clerk.	Robert Lowe, Esq., John Amson, John Lowe, gent.	Vicarage and parish of Middlewich, in the county palatine of Chester, and the manors, &c. of Middlewich, Byveley *alias* Byley, and Sprowston in said parish. Tithes. [*See also* No. 2 in this term; 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon -	9 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov., 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Jan., 8 Geo. 2., 1734, at Talgarth. Delivered into Court, 2 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	Samuel Vaughan, Catherine Vaughan (wife of said Samuel), and Saml. Vaughan, the younger, joint executors of the last will and testament of John Price.	Elizabeth Williams (widow and administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Williams), John Williams.	Value, &c., of the goods and chattels, stock, and personal estate of Thomas Williams (defendant's late husband), also touching a messuage and lands called "Tuynewidd" otherwise "Tir penyralt," situate in the parish of Llanywern (Brecon), now in the possession of the defendant Elizabeth. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Price (late father of defendant Catherine), Elizth. (late wife of said John Price), Sackville Gwynn, late of Glanbrane, Esq., Sarah Bowen, late of Llanywern, widow, and Henry Williams, defendant, are mentioned.]
Lincoln -	9 Geo. 2. C. 17 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Thorgonby. Delivered into Court, 2 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Susannah Rhodes, widow.	Sir George Barlow, Bart.	Farm in Scartho, in the county of Lincoln, formerly in the occupation of the plaintiff's late husband and afterwards of the plaintiff. Bill of sale, &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
York -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1735, at Kirby Malzard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Elizabeth Save, widow and relict and also administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard (York).	Simon Wrather John Buck.	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, and the hamlets of Grewelthorpe and Mickley in said parish, and the messuage and lands occupied by the defendant Wrather, called Spring House or Spring Hall; the farm and lands called Hutts, the estate of Marmaduke Mann; the farms and lands called Parflatts, the estate of Chrisr. Ascough, John Metcalf, and said Marmaduke Mann; called Hackfall, the estate af John Aislabie, Esq.; called Beggarbusk, the estate of Wm. Wrather; called Fingerfield, the estate of Thos. Jacques; called Bramley Grainge, the estate of Thos. Durham; called Bramley Grange, the estate of Mrs. Barbara Holdsworth or John Lodge; the farm and lands in John Clarkson and Jas. Clarkson's possession; the estate of Thomas Beckwith; the estate of Chrisr. Morland; the estate of Anne Mann, widow; farm and lands in Leonard Raper's possession; the estate of Richard Baine. All situate in said parish, &c., &c. Tithes.
Stafford -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1735, at Cauldon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Wheildon -	Francis Harvey, John Rushton, Simon Halland, Robert Bill, Adam Ratcliffe, Thomas Gilbert.	Rectory and parish, manor or lordship, village or township, and chapel or church of Cauldon, and the commons and waste grounds called Cauldon Moor, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Finney, senr., of Cauldon, Robt. Rainsdale, yeoman, Thomas Finney (son of said John), Sarah Finney (daughter of said Thomas Finney), John Wheildon (plaintiff's father), who married said Sarah Finney, Wm. Wheildon and Thos. Wheildon (sons of said John Wheildon) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1735, at Dronfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	3	Thomas Fanshaw, gent.	Adam Jordan *alias* Jorden, John Taylor, Matthew Cartledge, Jonathan Poynton, Robert Jackson.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Dronfield, the Grange and Grange House of Dronfield, and the towns or villages of Dronfield, Stubley, Woodhouse, Ounston, Hundale, Upperknowle, Summerly, Cold Aston *alias* Cole Aston and Birchet within the parish aforesaid, the tithes of which belonged to Edward Fanshaw (plaintiff's late father), &c., &c. Tithes. [Mary the wife of Ellis Needham, of Castleton (Derby), gent. (plaintiff's sister), is one of the deponents.]
Huntingdon	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 30 Sept. 1735, at St. Neots. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioner and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	John Willes, Esq. (Attorney - General), at the relation of Edmd. Wright, Esq., William Scarborow, Wm. Wye, the elder, Hugh Wye, gent., Thos. Laundy, Saml. Rigg, and John Payne, yeoman, John Mayes, cutler, Joy Clarke, haberdasher of hats, Jas. Nicholas, butcher, Thos. Alsop, innholder, John Trott, apothecary, Wenham Smith, butcher, John Saunders, draper, John Smith, junr., grazier, Jonn. Goreham, mercant, Wm. Wye, junr., gent.	Robert Pulleyn, Esq., James Hatley, Esq., John Hooper, clerk, John Bailey, John Robinson, Robert Curtis, James Hatley, yeoman, John Rowlett, William Lyle, Charles Freeston.	Vicarage and parish of Saint Neots (Hunts). Touching closes, &c., in said parish, called the Nether Bargroves, the Farther Bargroves, Wintringham Fields, &c., said closes, &c., parcel of Foxhole, were formerly owned by Edwd. Payne, Esq., and since by the Right Hon. Elizabeth Countess Dowager of Sandwich, John Earl of Sandwich, Hannah Stacey, widow, and her daughter Hannah Stacey, spinster, Right of common, &c. Touching the sum of seventeen pounds four shillings and sixpence paid as a gift from the inhabitants of said parish to the vicar, but acknowledged in receipt by him as due to him as vicar only. Assessment of poor rates. Erection of workhouse and alleged, reduction of rates thereby. Rates for repair of roads, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 29 Sept. 1735, at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	The Warden and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester, founded by King Charles.	Wm. Aldred, John Fildes and his wife Anne, Randal Ryder, John Rylance, Uriah Randle, Robt. Parr, John Birch, Geo. Ashton.	Rectory and parish of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Bristol; Gloster.	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1735, at Bristol. [The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Francis Fane, Esq. -	The Right Hon. Edward Southwell, Esq., Stephen Farr, Morgan Dean, Jas. Simes, Mary Thomas, Chas. Williams, Thos. Wasborow, John Wasborow, Thos. Harris, Phillip Bracy, Robt. Boulton, John Bevan, the younger.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Henbury (Gloster). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Francis Fane, Knight of the Bath (plaintiff's grandfather), and Henry Fane of the city of Bristol, gent. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.]
Gloster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 16 Sept. 1735, at Pucklechurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Henry Gandy, clerk -	Lewis Brian, John Smith.	Vicarage of Pucklechurch, with the chapels Westerleigh and Abston otherwise Abstone-cum-Wick, otherwise called Wick and Abson (Gloster). Tithes.
Bristol; Gloster.	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1735, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Wasborow, Thomas Wasborow, Philip Bracy, Stephen Farr, Mary Hollister, Morgan Dean, Thomas Harris, Mary Thomas, John Bevan, junr., James Symes, Charles Williams.	Francis Fane, Esq., John Gardiner, clerk, Robert Boulton.	Vicarage and parish of Henbury, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.
Devon -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1735, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerks. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	9	Walter Elford, clerk -	John Rattenbury -	Rectory and parish of Milton Damerel, in the county of Devon. Tithes.
Berks -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 8 Sept. 1735, at Speen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Hugh Barker and Francis Sheppard, John Kember, and Thomas Fielder, executors of Thomas Faithful.	Noah Smith - -	Rectory or parsonage impropriate and parish of Speen, in the county of Berks. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1735, at Braintree. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	11	Hugh Raymond, Esq. -	Robert Pyne, Esq. -	Manor of Shalford Hall, in the county of Essex (of which the plaintiff is lord). Touching lands or tenements called Shern Hall and Stockleys and Lucas Shott, said to belong to the defendant, and to have been purchased by him of Nathaniel Mott, Esq., of Weathersfield (Essex), Esq. (one of the deponents). Quit rents claimed for said lands by the plaintiff as lord of said manor as due to said manor, &c. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The name of John Moore, Esq., mortgagee (formerly in possession of said manor) is mentioned.]
Radnor -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1735, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	John Trevor and his wife Joan.	Evan Mantle - -	Messuages, &c., in the parishes of Llanbister and Llangunlloe (Radnor), called Troedar, Vedwen Oldhouse, Bringwivall, Creeg Isha, Nether Creeg, and Nigro, lately belonging to Richard Mantle, of the parish of Llanbister, gent. (defendant's late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The name of Morgan Vaughan (late father of plaintiff Joan) is mentioned.] [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., East.]
Denbigh -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1735, at Wrexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Wm. Jones, Ermine Jones, John Dymock, Richard Holland, Richd. Owen.	Wm. Eyton, clerk, Edwd. Price and his wife Eleanor, Margaret Green, widow.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement in Moreton Wallicorum (Denbigh), late of Robt. Hughes, of Wrexham. Mortgage, &c., &c. The names of John Holland, late of Wrexham (Denb.), gent., and Elizabeth, late of same place, spinster, are mentioned.]
Lancaster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 22 Sept. 1735, at Preston (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 10 Feb., 8 Geo. 2).	Mich.	14	Robert Scarisbrick, Esq., Edwd. Sherdley, gent.	Jas. Tildesley, Esq., Robt. Hart, Esq., Alexr. Butler, Esq., Sir Thomas Fleetwood, Bart., Nichs. Starkie, Esq., Robt. Leigh, Esq., John Borranskill, Anna Maria Tildesley, Dorothy Tildesley, widow, Thomas Starkie, gent., Thomas Townley, Esq., Agatha Tildesley, widow.	Debts of Thos. Tyldesley, of Myerscough, in the county of Lancaster, and of Edward Tyldesley, of Morley, in the same county, son of said Thos. Tyldesley, &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Carmarthen; Pembroke.	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Apr., 7 Geo. 2., 1734, at St. Clears. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	William Johnes, Esq. -	Geo. Thomas, gent., Griffith Thomas, glover, Catherine Scourfield and Judith Scourfield, spinsters, David Lewis, clerk, Samuel Howell, gent., Catherine Scourfield, widow, John Lewis, gent., Morgan David, yeoman, William Scourfield, Esq.	Messuage or tenement called Cremyne, situate in the parish of Llandewy Velfrey, in the county of Pembroke, in the plaintiff's possession, and the several closes or inclosed grounds owned and occupied by the defendants, lying between the plaintiff's said messuage and the parish church of Llandewy Velfrey. Metes and bounds. Right of way, &c., &c.
Merioneth -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1735, at Bala. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	16	Esdras Clennick - -	Rowland Lloyd, Esq., Anne Lloyd.	Portion left to Mary Lloyd (late wife of the plaintiff) by the will of her father Simon Lloyd, late of Place yn dre. Touching lands and messuages, &c., called Dulday, situate in the parish of Llanyskill (Merioneth), lately in the tenure of Ellis John Morgan. Messuages, &c., in said parish called Llydgarvay, lately in the tenure of Hugh David; lands in the parish of Llanfawr (Merioneth) called Cae pen y bont and Caer Adwy Glydo, part of the demesne of Place yn dre aforesaid, lately in the tenure of Henry Parry, clerk. Touching an agreement between the defendant Rowld. Lloyd, by the name of Rowland Lloyd, of Place yn dre, in Bala (Merioneth), second son and devisee of Simon Lloyd, late of Place yn dre aforesaid, Esq., of the first part, Hugh Hughes, of Gwercklys (Merioneth), Esq., and Jas. Evans, of Llanvord (Salop), gent., of the second part, and Anne Lloyd and Mary Lloyd (infants), being the younger daughters of the said Simon Lloyd, of the third part, &c., &c.
Stafford -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1735, at Newcastle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Mariana Rhode, spinster (an infant), by Anna Maria Rhode, widow, her mother and next friend.	Geo. Sparrow, Burslem Sparrow, Abrm. Scott, Thos. Cotton, John Bourne, Wm. Masterson, Esq., Randle Rhode, Jane Bayley, John Alsager, Thos. Steele, John Henshall, John Hancock, Thos. Hatherton.	Right and title to, and the value, &c., of, three messuages or tenements and lands in the parish of Woolstanton (Stafford), called the Yew Tree Farm, Hollywell tenement, and the Furlongs, held by defendant, and mines of coal cannel and iron stone opened and worked in said messuages. Amount and value, &c., of coal gotten therefrom. Rent claimed of defendents for said premises, &c., &c. [The names of Chrisr. Rhode, Esq. (plaintiff's late father), Jas. Rhode, clk. (brother of said Chrisr.), Eliz., daughter of Mr. Holt, gent., and late wife of said Jas. Rhode), and now the wife of Mr. Davison, gent., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby; Stafford.	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1735, at Derby (pursuant to orders of the Court of Exchequer made 30 June 1727, and 10 Feb. 1734).	Mich.	18	The Solicitor-General in the vacancy of the Attorney-General, at the relation of Elizth. Barker, widow of Thos. Barker, Anthony Bailey, and Edwd. Bird is informant.	Ralph Smith and his wife Mary, Edgar How and William Falkingham (executors of Margt. Yates), and other the creditors of said Ralph Smith, who have brought in their several charges before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, for the examination of witnesses touching their several debts.	Debts and liabilities of Ralph Smith, of Ballidon (Derby), yeoman. [The names of John Burton, of Ballidon (Derby), yeoman, and his wife Elizth. (formerly Elizth. Roe, daughter of George Roe), Joseph Caldwell, Josiah Caldwell, Geo. Holme, of Stanton Lees, and Nathl. Henckes, of Letchfield are mentioned.]
York -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 18 Oct. 1735, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	Thomas Hungate, gent., and his wife Sarah, Anthony Addington, gent., William Baldwin, gent., Richard Marshall and William Peck and Thos. Mudd, surviving plaintiffs.	John Fothergill - -	Annuity alleged to be chargeable on messuages or tenements in Lower or Nether Ousegate, York. Repairs, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Burton, deceased, a former plaintiff in this cause, Richd. Best, Marmaduke Best, Elizth. Best, William Parker and his wife Mary, and their daughter Elizth., Phillip Abbey, of Bilton (York), gent., and his wife Anne (formerly Anne Ibbotson), Wm. Bath, of the Hon. Genl. Whetham's Regiment, son and heir of Elizth. Bath, of the City of York are mentioned.]
Salop -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1735, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	20	Sir John Astley, Bart., and Dame Mary his wife.	Sir Chas. Lloyd, Bart., Charles Jones, Esq.	Value, &c., of two houses situate at the foot of or near the Stone Bridge, in the town of Shrewsbury (Salop), late of Thomas Jones, of Shrewsbury, Esq., and his ancestors, and after the death of said Thos. Jones are stated to have come in jointure to or were otherwise possessed by the late Dame Jane Lloyd (relict and widow of said Thomas Jones, Esq.), and her husband (the now defendant), Sir Chas. Lloyd. Metes and bounds of said premises, &c., &c. Chief rents for said premises claimed by plaintiffs, &c., &c. [The names of Grace Jones, widow, mother of said Thos. Jones, Joseph Jones, late of Shrewsbury, gent., one of the defendants in this cause, deceased, Thos. Lloyd, of Heitly, Phillip Prince and his wife Elizth. (plaintiff Mary's great uncle and aunt), Wriotesley Prince (plaintiff Mary's grandfather), Francis Prince and his wife Mary (plaintiff Mary's father and mother), and Sir Thos. Jones (father of said Thos. Jones, Esq.,) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 6 June. I. D. 11 Sept. 1735, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	John Cartwright - -	Jonathan Patten, Robert Fielden.	Dealings in canvass, cotton, &c., between plaintiff and defendants. Touching the custom among traders as to the treatment of Manchester goods (*i.e.* linen, cotton, &c.), damaged in transmission from Manchester to London, as to returning them on hand or otherwise, &c., &c.
Cornwall -	9 Geo. 2. C. 2 July. I. D. 25 Oct. 1735, at Callington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	22	John Atwood, gent., Alexander Bunyan, gent., Francis Goater, Everard Levitt, clerk, and his wife Mary (late Mary Doyly, widow), and Abraham Nicholas, gent., by original and supplemental Bills.	Ralph Pike, son and heir and administrator of Ralph Pike, deceased, Phillip Finch, Chas. Norris, administrator (to substantiate the suit) of Anne Finch, deceased (late wife of said defendant), Phillip Finch, John Cunningham Saunders (son and heir of Jacob Saunders, deceased), John Edgcombe and Wm. Condy (executors of said Jacob Saunders), Robt. Edgcombe and his wife Prothesea (late widow of said Jacob Saunders), and Hawkins Beer, gent.	Authenticity of a deed or parchment writing dated 19 June 1720, sealed and delivered by Ralph Pike, &c., &c.
London; Surrey.	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 Oct., 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Nov. 1735, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 18 Nov., 8 Geo. 2., 1734).	Mich.	23	John Marcham - -	Thomas Marcham, Esq.	Money laid out by the defendant for the maintenance of the plaintiff, and for his outfit, &c., as a midshipman on board the ships of war, Monmouth, Dolphin, and Asia. [The name of Wm. Marsham, of Egham (Surrey), late uncle of plaintiff and defendant is mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]
York -	9 Geo. 2. C. 5 Dec. I. D. 16 Jan. 1735, at Grewelthorp. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Elizabeth Save, widow and relict and administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	Simon Wrather, John Buck.	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard (York), and the defendants' lands in Grewelthorp, Mickley, and Azerley (York). Metes and bounds. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Devon -	9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1735, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c. Fiat to issue a Commission, &c.	Hil.	2	Thomas Hele, clerk -	Bartholomew Bragg, Nicholas Webber, Chrisr. Miles.	Rectory and parish of Beaford, in the county of Devon. Tithes.
Gloster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Feb. 1735, at Gloster.	Hil.	3	Maynard Colchester, Esq., Richd. Cadle, gent., John Hayle, gent., Benjn. Robins, John Pleydell, Danl. Wintle, Roger Taylor, George Ovett, John Mayo, Thos. Wintle, Thos. Ailway, John Boughton, John Cadle, Richd. Wintle, Saml. Williams, Thos. Hooper, Thos. Bennett, Wm. Lewis, Wm. Brown, Thos. Harper, Joseph Boughton, John Bennett, John Gough, Wm. Crump, Jas. Filler, Chas. Bellamy, Joseph Cadle, Thos. Hawkins, Lancelot Cannock, Thos. Shaw, Richd. Cannock.	Richard Russell, clerk	Vicarage and parish of Westbury, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.
Lancaster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. ....., at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	The Warden and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester (Lancaster), founded by King Charles.	Wm. Aldred, John Fyldes and his wife Anne, Randle Ryder, John Rylance, Uriah Randle, Robt. Parr, Robert Birch, George Ashton.	Rectory and parish of Manchester (Lancaster). Tithes. [The names of John Stock, late of Preston, gent., John Ratcliffe, Esq., and his mother, Mrs. Oldfield and her son Leftwich Oldfield, Colonel Birch, John Birch, and Sergt. Birch are mentioned.]
Gloster -	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1735, at Gloster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Richard Russell, clerk	Maynard Colchester, Esq.	Vicarage and parish of Westbury, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.
Devon -	9 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 8 Dec. 1735, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	6	Thomas Hele, clerk -	Barthw. Bragg, Nich. Webber, Chrisr. Miles.	Rectory and parish of Beaford, in the county of Devon. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Radnor -	9 Geo. 2. C. 4 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1735, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	7	Henry Meredith, clerk	John Blashfield - -	Rectory and parish of Blethvaugh (Radnor), and the value, &c., of the capital messuage called Manaughty, and of the common called Coedy Mynidd, situate in the said parish, and an estate in said parish of Blethvaugh called Llanligow. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
London -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Mar. 1735, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Hil.	8	John Marcham - -	Thomas Marcham, Esq.	Value of and the receipts for the payment of the outfit, clothes, &c., of the plaintiff at the times when he was a midshipman on board the men of war Monmouth and Dolphin, &c., &c. [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]
Surrey -	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1735, at Guldeford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	The Attorney-General, at the relation of John Walter, Esq., informant.	John Vincent, Edmd. Vincent, Wm. Harvest, Richard Bird.	Parcel of land in the manor of Woking (Surrey) called Brookwood. Customs of manor. [The name of Jas. Zouch, former lord of said manor, is mentioned.]
Bristol; Jamaica.	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1735, at	Hil.	10	Nicholas Sullivan, mariner.	Morgan Vaughan -	Ship or vessel called The Pool Pinck, belonging to the Port of Bristol, whereof the plaintiff was part owner, &c., &c. Accounts. [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22, and 8 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
Essex; Surrey.	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1735, at King's Hatfield *alias* Hatfield Broadoak. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	11	Thomas Smith and his wife Mary.	Simon Jocelyn - -	Right and title to a house, &c. [where situate not stated in the interrogatories and depositions for the plaintiff], said to have belonged formerly to William Vinyor, and since to his widow Mary Vinyor (late mother of plaintiff Mary), who is said to have married Wm. Peacock, of Rotherith (Surrey), poulterer. Touching a messuage or house, &c., in Great Dunmow (Essex) [according to the interrogatories and deposition on the part of the defendant] said to have been lately in the possession of Willm. Seex (the father of Sarah, the defendant's late wife), and formerly in the possession of Mary Raymond, of Great Dunmow (Essex), widow, &c., &c.
(County?) London.	9 Geo. 2. I. 7 Feb. 1735, at Serjeant's Inn. Filed 7 Feb. 1735.	Hil.	12	Mary Dove, Fra. Hunt, Thos. White.	Alice Dove, Humphrey Hill.	Estate of James Dove, late father of the plaintiff Mary and the defendant Alice. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Kent - -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 May 1736, at Westerham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Elizabeth Steers, widow	James Brasier, yeoman, George Lewis, clerk.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Westerham (Kent), and a farm in said parish called Courtlodge Farm. Tithes. [The name of John Steers (plaintiff's late husband) is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1736, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Mary Lowther, Barbara Lowther, Frances Lowther, Eleanor Lowther, spinsters, John Brown, yeoman.	Humphrey Trafford, Esq., Walter Vavasour, James Cade, Nathaniel Guy, John Burton, clerk, Peter Wilson.	Parishes of Bubwith and Aughton, and the townships of Spaldington, Willitoft, Harlethorpe, and Gripthorpe (York). Metes and bounds. Survey. Tithes.
Radnor -	9 Geo. 2. C. 19 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1736, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Henry Meredith, clerk	John Blashfield -	Rectory and parish of Blethvah (Radnor), and the value, &c., of the capital messuage or tenement called Manaughty and the common called Coed y Mynidd, and the estate and lands called Llanigow, all in said parish. Metes and bounds. Sale. Tithes.
Southampton.	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1736, at Hartley Wintney. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	David Towse - -	Thomas Amblyn -	Agreement between Thos. Amblyn (defendant's father) and the plaintiff touching the letting or demising a messuage, &c., situate in the parish of Hartley Wintney (Southampton), called The Falcon (formerly in the occupation of William Exall), by defendant's late father to the plaintiff, &c., &c.
Southampton.	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1736, at Lyndhurst.	East.	5	Thomas Phillips -	Thomas Cleeves, the elder, John Symons.	Plumbers and other work done at Bolderwood Lodge and the King's stables at Lyndhurst, and in Lyndhurst Church, &c., &c. [The names of Chas. Withers, Esq., late Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Forest, called The New Forest (Southampton), and Peter Cleeves (defendant's son) are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7.]
Kent - -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1736, at Maidstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	William Edmitt *alias* Edmunds.	Thomas Moreland, Seth Moreland, James Moreland.	Right and title to and the value of an estate containing four pieces of arable land and pasture, with a barn thereon, standing in the parish of East Sutton (Kent). Mortgage, &c., &c. Also touching the value, &c., of [a cottage and half an acre of land near a place called Naple Way Green, in the parish of Ulcombe (Kent), lately occupied by Edwd. Page and Jas. Hodge, &c., &c.
London; Chester; Lancaster.	9 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan I. D., the answer and examination of Andrew Grout, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 5 Feb. 1734), on the 19th May 1736.	East.	7	The mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London.	Thos. Perkins, Joseph Brown, Wm. Cock, John Jenkins, John Hall, John Chapman, John Neve, Robt. Jones, Thos. Nevill, Andw. Grout, Thos. Williamson, Joseph Camfield.	Quantity and value, &c., of cheese imported into the port of London, eastward of London Bridge from the ports of Chester and Liverpool, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued*.

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Middlesex.	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an Order of said Court made 21 Feb., 7 Geo. 2., 1733).	East.	8	Henry Whichcote, Esq.	Edwd. Miles and his wife Sarah, Richd. Morson, the elder, Joseph Nutt, John Clarke and his wife Sarah, Richd. Morson, the younger, Robert Howard and his wife Martha.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in Edmonton and Tottenham (Middlesex), which late were or were reputed to be the estate of defendant Sarah Miles (late Sarah Gill), &c., &c.
Durham -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 4 Geo. 2., I. D. 26 Apr., 4 Geo. 2., 1731, at Durham. Delivered into Court 3 June 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken before the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	Exton Sayer, Esq., Doctor of Laws.	Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Geo. Hutton, Thos. Morgan *alias* Mordaunt, Geo. Emerson, Wm. Jackson.	Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county. Customs of manors. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19; and Nos. 10, 11, in this term.]
Durham -	9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1735, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 3 June 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	George Sayer, clerk, archdeacon of Durham, executor of the last will and testament of Exton Sayer, doctor of laws.	Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Thomas Morgan *alias* Mordaunt, George Emerson, George Hutton, William Jackson.	Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords of said manors, or their grantees or lessees, in relation to the boring for, digging, opening, winning, and working such coal mines as lie under the copyhold or customary lands of said manors, and the loading and carrying away the coals thereof, and of coal mines under copyhold lands which are inclosed. What satisfaction has been made or is due to the tenants for any spoil and damage occasioned thereby to the herbage or otherwise? Whether the customary tenants of lands within said manors (and particularly within said manor of Chester-le-Street) have any right, usage, custom, or privilege in relation to said boring, &c., for coals under said customary lands, or selling the coals gotten thereout without the license or consent of the lord of said manors or manor? &c., &c. Touching the lands of the defendant Spearman at Tanfield Leigh (Durham), lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors. Survey. [*See also* 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27, and 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19, and Nos. 9 and 11 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Durham -	9 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 Sept., 5 Geo. 2., 1731, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 5 June, 9 Geo. 2., 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	11	Exton Sayer, Esq., doctor of laws.	Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Geo. Hutton, Thos. Mordaunt *alias* Morgan, Geo. Emerson, Wm. Jackson, and the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham.	Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county, &c., &c. Customs of manors. [*See also* Nos. 9, 10, and 14 in this term.]
Cambridge	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1736, at Triploe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	12	Hale Wortham, gent. -	Tabitha Brown, John Nabbs and his wife Elizabeth, Lewis Cockram and his wife Mary.	Manor of Bacons in Triploe (Cambridge), of which Wm. Knight, Esq., was sometime lord, and afterwards James Wortham, gent., who devised the same to Mrs. Sarah Winder, who, after the death of said James Wortham, entered thereon, and was owner or reputed owner during the term of her natural life, and after her decease (about 1726) the plaintiff entered thereon, and is owner or reputed lord thereof at this time. Touching lands in Triplow, formerly held by Wm. Pease, late of Triplow, and Saml. Pease his son, sold by said Wm. Pease to John Brown, late of Triplow, and lands in Triploe, formerly held by Frances Curtis, of Lenton (Cambridge), and then by John Curtis Mayling, of Royston, who sold the same to said John Brown. All said lands being now in the defendant's possession. Quitrents out of said lands claimed by the plaintiff as due to said manor, &c., &c.
York - -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1736, at Bridlington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Dame Elizth. Strickland, widow, and relict of Sir Willm. Strickland, Bart., Dame Catherine Strickland, widow, and relict of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., who was son of the first-named Sir William and of the said Dame Elizabeth Strickland, Elizabeth Strickland (daughter of the said Sir Wm. Strickland by the said Dame Catherine) (an infant under the age of twenty-one years), by the said Dame Catherine Strickland, her next friend and guardian, Walter Strickland, Esq., eldest son of Walter Strickland, Esq., deceased, Wm. Strickland, gent., Wm. Waldby, gent., and his wife Elizth., Elizabeth Strickland, widow, and executrix of said Walter Strickland, Esq., John Robinson, Esq., and Nicholas Woolfe, clerk, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the creditors of Sir William Strickland, Bart., the son, lately deceased.	Hugh Cholmley, Esq., Daniel Draper, Esq., James Gee, Esq., Sir George Strickland, Bart. (an infant), by his guardian, and John Freeman, Esq.	Last will and testament and codicil, and the debts and liabilities, of the late Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart. Touching the value, &c., and the purchase of the manor of North Burton (York) by the said Sir William, &c., &c., and lands in Amotherby (York) conveyed by said Sir Wm. to the defendant Cholmley, &c., &c. Mortgages, &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 12.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Durham -	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1736, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	The Rev. Geo. Sayer, archdeacon of Durham, executor of the last will and testament of Exton Sayer, doctor of laws.	Gilbert Spearman, Thomas Morgan, Esq., otherwise Mordaunt, Geo. Emmerson, Geo. Hutton, William Jackson.	Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county, &c., &c. Customs of manors. [*See also* Nos. 9, 10, and 11 in this term.]
Brecon; Radnor.	9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1736, at the Town of the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	East.	15	Mary Protherch, widow	John Williams, gent. -	Purchase by John Williams, of Llaneer, of "the messuages in the pleadings mentioned" [where situate not stated], lately belonging to Wm. Price, senr., Wm. Price, junr., and Evan Price, with the exception of a cott called "Pen y Bryn Cock," with a small parcel of land belonging and a tanhouse with one acre of land, &c., &c.
London -	10 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 June 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in executon of a decree of said Court made 24 Jan. 1733).	Trin.	1	The Hon. Thomas Howard, Esq. (an infant), by his next friend, and another.	Richard Jessop, Abraham Wilcox, clerk, and others.	Profits received out of tithes [where situate not stated] and rights belonging to the plaintiffs, of which the defendant Abraham Wilcox, clerk, was ordered by the Court of Exchequer to give an account to the plaintiff.
Warwick -	10 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 24 June, 10 Geo. 2., 1736, at Birmingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	William Brynker -	Samuel Grainger, Richard Rann, gent.	Estates held by the plaintiff in right of Dame Barbara his wife in the parish of Aston, in the county of Warwick, &c., &c. Account stated, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Trin.]
Jamaica -	10 Geo. 2. C. 3 Dec., 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Apr. 1736, at Spanish Town (by virtue of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 8 Dec., 1 Geo. 2., Mich., 1727). Delivered into Court, 1 July 1736.	Trin.	3	David Polhill, Esq., and others.	Samuel Long and others.	Authenticity of a copy of the register of the birth or baptism of the defendant Samuel Long, alleged to have been taken from the register of births or baptisms kept in the parish of Saint Katherine, in the Island of Jamaica, &c., &c. [Chas. Long, Esq., and his wife Amy (defendant's father and mother) are mentioned.] [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
London; Westminster.	10 Geo. 2. C. 1 July. I. D. 14 July 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 13 May 1734, and an order made 27 June 1734).	Trin.	4	Geo. Clarke, James Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phil. Roberts and his wife Alice, Willm. Kemp and his wife Elizth. Eleanor Vyner, spinster.	Geo. Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, gent., Geo. Sperinck, John Potter, gent., John Sibson, gent., Sarah Wyatt, widow, Samuel Clarke, Wyatt Vyner.	Value and disposition, &c., of the estate of the testator Geo. Wyatt, Esq. (late husband of the defendant Sarah), said estate including several leasehold houses situate in the liberty of Westminster, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk; Suffolk.	10 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D., the answer of the defendant Saml. Artis, Esq., to interrogatories exhibited before Cnarles Taylor, Esq., Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, on the 3 July 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant (an infant), by said Mary Prattant, her mother and next friend and guardian.	Samuel Artis, Esq. -	Value and disposition, &c., of the personal estate of James Artis, of Great Yarmouth (late father of plaintiff and defendant), the defendant's late partner in trade; said estate including the manor of Bacons and an estate at Gorleston and Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]
London -	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 23 June, 10 Geo. 2., 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 1 July, 9 Geo. 2., 1735).	Trin.	6	Catherine Beaver, widow, and administratrix of Matthew Beaver.	Sarah Franklin, widow, and her daughter Elizabeth Franklin.	Marriage portion given to the defendant Sarah Franklin by her late father Thos. Beaver, late citizen and freeman of the city of London, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	10 Geo. 2. D., at —. Delivered into Court, 12 July 1736.	Trin.	7	John Colquitt - -	Mr. Smith, debtor to the Crown, Mr. Martindale, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Moorcroft.	Lands in Liverpool held under lease by the defendant Smith, of the corporation of Liverpool, and purchased of him by the plaintiff Colquitt. Customs. Sureties given to the Crown, &c., &c.
York - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 17 June, 10 Geo. 2., 1736. at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	8	Thomas Hungate and his wife Sarah, Anthony Addington, William Baldwin, Richard Marshall, John Burton, Thomas Mudd.	John Fothergill -	Last will and testament of William Parker. Touching an annuity alleged to be chargeable on messuages or tenements in Lower or Nether Ousegate, York. Repairs, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richd. Best, Marmaduke Best, Eliz. Best, Wm. Parker and his wife Mary, and their daughter Elizth., Phillip Abby, of Bilton (York), gent., and his wife Anne (formerly Anne Ibbetson), Elizth. Bath, widow, Sarah Pack, and Grace Addington are mentioned.] [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17.]
Surrey -	10 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 25 Oct. 1735, at Guildford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Tanworth, William Brabant, John Eade, James Palmer, Henry Tickner, William Sparkes.	William Bannaster -	Vicarage and parish of Wonersh, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.
Chester -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July I. D. 14 Oct. 1736, at Namptwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	Henry Talbott, Esq. -	Arthur Harding, Sam. Smith, John Latham, Thomas Wildigg, Thos. Blagg, Samuel Henshall, Thomas Turner.	Tithes of the parish of Wybunbury (Chester). Lease from Edwd. late Lord Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to Sir Edwd. Leighton, Bart. Lease from Sir Edwd. Leighton, Bart., to Benjn. Hoar, Esq. Conveyance of said tithes from said Benjamin Hoar to the plaintiff. Also touching the manor of Wybunbury. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cambridge	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1736, at Linton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Thomas Woodrooffe, clerk.	John Twinn - -	Vicarage and parish of Linton (Cambridge), and defendant's farm in said parish called Bergham *alias* Barham Farm. Tithes.
Chester -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 22 Sept. 1736, at Nantwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	John Lander, Thos. Lees and his wife Elizabeth, Eleanor Lander, spinster, Richd. Grime, administrator of the goods and chattels of his late wife Margaret, and Robt. Lander (an infant), by said John Lander, his next friend and guardian.	The Attorney-General, Swinfen Jervis, Thos. Read, Wm. Cobbe, Jas. Lander, Willm. Lander, Robt. Lander, Jas. Underwood.	Last will and testament of Eleanor Cobbe, late of Hough (Chester), widow. Touching the sale of a messuage or tenement, situate in Hough (Chester), heretofore the inheritance of said Eleanor Cobbe. Account stated or settled, &c., &c. [The names of Mary Lander, daughter of said testatrix, James Lander, the eldest son, and the plaintiffs John, Elizth., Eleanor, Margaret, and Robert, and Mary the wife of Richard Shillitoe, of Walgherton, butcher (children of said Mary), are mentioned.]
York -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July I. D. 20 Oct. 1736, at Bedale. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	5	John Lofthouse -	Nicholas Webster -	Peter Joy, an insolvent and absconding debtor, and liabilities alleged to have been incurred by the plaintiff who is said to have set up a common brewhouse at Bishop's Monkton, and to have failed in said business and absconded, &c., &c.
Oxford; Westminster.	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 12 Oct. 1736, at Burford (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 27 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1735).	Mich.	6	Geo. Clarke, James Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phillip Roberts and his wife Alice, Willm. Kemp and his wife Elizth., Eleanor Viner, spinster.	George Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, gent., Geo. Sperinck, John Potter, gent., John Snibson, gent., Sarah Wyatt, widow, Samuel Clarke, Wyatt Viner.	Disposition of the estate, rents, or effects of or belonging to George Wyatt, the testator (late husband of defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret Westminster, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 12 in this term.]
Southampton.	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July I. D., the examination of the defendant, taken at Lymington (Southampton), pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer, made 12 May 1735), on the 23rd Oct. 1736.	Mich.	7	Thomas Phillips -	Thos. Cleeves - -	Money transactions and accounts for work done and materials used at the King's stables at Lyndhurst, and at Burley Lodge new stables, Lord Nassau Pawlett's stables, and the dogg kennell at Burley Lodge, &c., &c. [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1736, at Clitheroe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Edmund Taylor, a poor man.	John Holt (an infant), by John Howell, his next friend and guardian, Oliver Ashworth, Richard Pilling and John Whittaker.	Messuage, &c., in Lenches, in the forest or chase of Rossendale, parcel of the manor of Accrington (Lancaster), lately belonging to John Taylor (plaintiff's late father). Value. Surrender. Sale, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Suffolk -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1736, at Beccles. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	9	Sir Robert Rich, Bart.	John Draper - -	Manor called Rosehall and Ashmans cum Membris in Beccles, (Suffolk), (of which the plaintiff is lord, and of which Dame Mary Rich, widow and relict of Sir Robert Rich, Bart. (plaintiff's late mother) was lady), and the defendant's estate in Barsham (Suffolk), late the estate of his father John Draper, formerly of John Eachard and afterwards of Thos. Eachard, clerk. Metes and bounds. Survey. Quit rent demanded by plaintiff for defendant's said estate. Customs of said manor, &c., &c.
London; Middlesex.	10 Geo. 2. C. 24 Oct. I. D. 14 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 22 Nov. 1733).	Mich.	10	Alice Radcliffe, spinster, one of the executrixes of John Radcliffe, doctor of physick, who was executor of his father John Radcliffe.	Faith Burton, widow, sole executrix of Walter Burton, late of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, and Elizth. Goodman, the other executrix of said Dr. John Radcliffe, the son.	Dealings in cows and grain between the the said John Radcliffe the father, and the said Walter Burton, of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper. Accounts. [*See also* No. 16 in this term.]
Spain; London; Virginia (America).	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1736, at Alicant. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commisssoners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	James Bradley and Richard Griffin, executors of Jas. Bradley late of London, merchant.	Phillip Cantillon -	Amount and value, &c., of the tobaccos exported by the plaintiffs' testator Jas. Bradley, a Virginia merchant or factor, and the customs, debentures for drawing back the duties upon said tobaccos upon the exportation thereof. [*See also* 10 Geo., 2 East., No. 8.]
London; Westminster.	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 13 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court, made 13 May and an order of 27 June 1734).	Mich.	12	Geo. Clarke, Jas. Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phil. Roberts and his wife Alice, Willm. Kemp and his wife Elizth., Eleanor Vyner, spinster.	Geo. Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, gent., Geo. Sperinck, John Potter, gent., John Snibson, Sarah Wyatt, widow, Saml. Clarke, Wyatt Vyner.	Value and disposition, &c., of the estate of Geo. Wyatt, the testator (late husband of the defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &c., in Old Tuttle Street and Tuttle Court, in the parish of St. Margaret Westminster. [*See also* No. 6 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Westminster.	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 2 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 25 Oct. 1736).	Mich.	13	Samuel Maurice Gale, gent.	William Brown, Esq., and his wife Sophia.	Two houses or tenements situate in Queen Street near Golden Square, in the parish of St. James Westminster (Middlesex), in the occupation of Michael Gueneau, tailor, and Mary Yeomans, widow. Mortgage. Repairs, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 17 in this term.]
Chester -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 20 Oct. 1736, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Elizth. Brough and Mary Brough, spinsters, paupers.	Mary Whitfield, widow, Sarah Murray, widow, Martha Bulkeley, spinster, John Whatmough, William Bulkeley, gent.	Value, &c., &c., of a messuage, &c., situate in Barnston (Chester), called Woodcroft, Lower Wood, New Hay Copy, New Ground, and Heathfield, heretofore in the possession of Henry Brough (plaintiff's late father), and John Brough (plaintiff's late brother); said premises also called Briscoes or Brough's tenement, &c., &c. [The names of David Bulkeley, Robt. Bulkeley, Jas. Whitfield (defendant's late husband), Lawrence Fisher and his wife Hannah (plaintiffs' sister), are mentioned.]
Denbigh -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 15 Sept. 1736, at Wrexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	15	John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Simon York, Esq.	Thomas Williams, tailor, Thomas Williams, shoemaker.	Manors of Wrexham Regis and Stansty (Denbigh). Metes and bounds, &c., &c. Customs of manors. Touching the mill called the King's Mill or New Mill within the manor of Wrexham (Denbigh) or near unto the same. Touching the custom of suit and grist (*i.e.*, grinding corn, &c.) due to said mills.
Bucks; Middlesex.	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 12 Oct., at Winslow, and 16 Oct., at Buckingham (in pursuance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 22 Nov. 1733).	Mich.	16	Anne Radcliffe, one of the executrixes of John Radcliffe, doctor of physick, who was executor of his father John Radcliffe.	Faith Burton, widow, and sole executrix of Wm. Burton, late of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, and Elizabeth Goodman, the other executrix of said Dr. John Radcliffe, the son.	Dealings in cows, &c., between the said John Radcliffe, the father, and said Walter Burton, of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, &c., &c. Accounts. [*See also* No. 10 in this term.]
London; Middlesex.	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D., the examination of Saml. Maurice Gale, gent., taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 20 July 1736, and an order or decree made 25 Oct. 1736), on the 11th Dec. 1736.	Mich.	17	Samuel Maurice Gale, gent.	William Browne and his wife Sophia.	Amount of rent paid for and the repair of houses [where situate not stated here] in the occupation of Mrs. Dorothy Phillips, Mrs. Elizth. Holliday, Mary Yeomans, Michael Guaenean, Sarah Thacker, Captain Hubert Marshall, and Edward Dogan. Mortgage. Lease, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 13 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk; Suffolk.	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1736, at Great Yarmouth (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 24 Apr. 1735). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant her daughter (an infant), by her said mother and next friend.	Samuel Artis, Esq. -	Value and disposition of the personal estate, &c., of James Artis, of Great Yarmouth (late father of the plaintiff Mary Prattant, widow, and father and partner of the defendant); said estate including the manor of Bacons, and estates at Gorleston and Great Yarmouth, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Artis, Mary Banton, widow, the widow Artis, of Beccles (Suffolk), and John Holmes, are mentioned.] [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Canton (China); Anglia; East Indies.	10 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov., 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Sept., 9 Geo. 2., 1735, at Canton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	Jas. Naish, Esq., Edmd. Godfrey, Willm. Lane, Richd. Lewis, Fras. Colston (surviving executor of Richd. Nicholson), John Arbuthnott, Dr. of physick, Wm. Oaker, Alexander Ouchterlony, surviving executors of Geo. Arbuthnott.	Execution of the office of supercargo, &c. (by the defendants Naish, Godfrey, and others) to the East India Company in the years 1730 and 1731, &c. Accounts, &c., &c.
Salop -	10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1736, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Mich.	20	Benjamin Karver, gent.	Thomas James, Esq. -	Suits at common law or in equity depending between Arthur Cockram, gent., and the defendant Thos. James. Compensation claimed by the plaintiff for trouble and expense taken and incurred by him, &c., &c.
Derby -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1736, at Dronfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Thomas Fanshaw, gent.	Cornelius Farr, Esq., Martha Bradshaw, widow	Rectory impropriate and church of Dronfield, and the grange and grange house of Dronfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield and Stubley situate in the parish of Dronfield. Touching the farm late in the tenure of John Rotheram, lead merchant; the farm called Shiercliffe, now in the possession of Matthew Cartledge and late of Anthony Hancock; the farm called Offerton's Farm, lately in the occupation of Anne Offerton, widow; and the messuages, &c., called Gervise Farm, late in the occupation of Geo. Gervise; the messuages, &c., called Vaughan's Farm, late in the tenure of Robert Bonne; three closes of lands, late of Robert Gregory; and a messuage, &c., in the possession of Robert Jackson; and lands called Haslem lands or Wright's lands, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Burton, Thos. Burton, Michael Burton (late of Holmesfield (Derby)), Esq., Edwd. Wright, Henry Blyth, Robert Firth, John Wright, Thos. Greenwood, Thomas Dand, John Marswood, Esq. (late father of defendant Martha Bradshaw), are mentioned.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Kirby Malzard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	2	Eliz. Save, widow and administratrix of Peter Save, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	Daniel Reynard *alias* Raynard.	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, in the county of York. Tithes.
York - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Kirby Malzard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Elizth. Save, widow and relict and administratrix of Peter Save, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	Henry Thwaites - -	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, and the tenement, &c., in said parish, called Braithwaite Farm. Tithes.
Surrey -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1736, at Godstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Timothy Stileman, clerk.	Edward Scott the elder	Rectory and parish of Horne, and the defendant's farm in said parish called Rowbeach *alias* Millhouse Farm. Tithes.
Bristol -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	John Willis, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.	Richmond Day - -	Customs duty payable on cyder exported by the defendant, &c., &c.
London -	10 Geo. 2. C. 24 Jan. I. D., the examination of Kimbra Marriott, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree or order of the said Court made 17 May, 9 Geo. 2., 1736), on the 4th Feb. 1736.	Hil.	6	Richard Marriott, gent.	Kimbra Marriott, widow, Esther Marriott, widow, Saml. Beresford Marriott, Peirce Dod, Doctor of Physic, Robt. Groom and his wife Elizth.	Value and disposition, &c., of the personal estate of Thos. Marriott (late clerk of the pleas in the Court of Exchequer), late husband of defendant Kimbra, and also of his real estate, "besides the copyhold "farm covenanted to be surrendered by the settlement or articles "made before the marriage between them." Also touching the debts of said Thomas (of which a schedule is given), &c., &c. [The names of Davis the Lunatic, Lord Hobart, Sir John Hobart, Mr. Titchburne, Thos. Kinaston, Sir Wm. Morris, and the sale of Lord Hobart's estate, appear in said schedule.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Wilts - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Malmesbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	7	Susanna Cradock, widow, Thos. Cradock, clerk, Danl. Pope and his wife Susanna, John Saunders and his wife Sarah, Wm. Cradock, Richd. Rogers and his wife Elizth., Michl. Cradock, clerk, and Mary Hewet, widow.	Sir William Chapple, Knt., John Cradock, clerk, Danl. Bennet, clerk, and his wife Martha.	Deed of release from the defendant John Cradock to the defendant Sir Wm. Chapple, and the state of mind of the plaintiff Sarah Susanna Cradock when she executed a deed poll or deed of appointment for the preparation of which her attorney states that she wrote down with her own hand the several shares and proportions of the money appointed to and for her several younger children, &c., &c.
London; Middlesex.	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Mar. 1736, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 22 July 1736).	Hil.	8	John Wells - - -	Anne Weedon, widow and executrix of John Weedon, Thos. Mole and his wife Anne, Henry Somner Sedley and his wife Catherine, Bethia Coggs, and John Coggs.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., situate at Staines (Middlesex), lately occupied by Mr. Knapp and now by Wm. Lyon (lately belonging to John Weedon, late father of the defendant Anne), &c., &c.
Bristol -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 13 Jan. 1736, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.	John Tyler - - -	Customs duty payable on cyder exported by defendant. Alleged evasion of payment by defendant and his refusal to allow the officers of excise to survey his cellars, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1736, at Bolton in le Moors. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	10	Edmund Taylor, a poor man.	John Holt (an infant), by John Howell his next friend and guardian, John Whitaker, gent., Richard Pilling, Oliver Ashworth.	Messuage, &c., in Lenches in the forest or chase of Rossendale, parcel of the manor of Accrington (Lanc.), lately belonging to John Taylor (plaintiff's late father). Value. Surrender. Sale, &c., &c. [The names of John Holt, of Lenches, John Piccop, of Newchurch, Richd. Ormerod, of Cowper, John Hargreaves, of Halstead, James Holt, of Brimrod, and Edmond Taylor (plaintiff's grandfather), are mentioned.] [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
London; Cumberland.	10 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. I. D., the examination of the defendant Joseph Barrowes, taken at Whitehaven (pursuant to an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 5 Dec. 1735) on the 6th Jan. 1736.	Hil.	11	Peter Richardson, clerk, and his wife Margaret.	Joseph Barrowes -	Value, &c., and disposition of the estate of the testator Wm. Ferries; said estate including a freehold messuage or dwelling house, &c., situate in King St. and Chapple St., in Whitehaven (Cumberland), which Gale Ferries, said testator's brother and heir-at-law, entered upon, &c., &c.; and also a leasehold estate in the kingdom of Ireland [but in what part situate does not appear], &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Nicholson (testator's nephew), John Nicholson, Mrs. Roberts, and Clement Nicholson are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1736, at New Malton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	12	Dame Elizth. Strickland, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., Dame Cath. Strickland, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., who was son of said Sir Wm. Strickland, Elizth. Strickland, only daughter of said Sir Wm. Strickland, the son (an infant) by said Dame Cath. Strickland, her next friend and guardian, Walter Strickland, Esq., Wm. Strickland, gent., Wm. Waldby, gent., and his wife Eliz., Eliz. Strickland, widow of Walter Strickland, John Robinson, Esq., and Nich. Wolf, clerk, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the creditors of said Sir Wm. Strickland.	Hugh Cholmeley, Esq., Danl. Draper, Esq., and Jas. Gee, Esq. (executors of said Sir Willm. Strickland the son), Sir Geo. Strickland, Bart. (an infant), by his guardian, and John Freeman, Esq.	Debts and liabilities of the late Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart. [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 13, and 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
Leicester; Westminster.	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. . . . . ., at Hinckley. Delivered into Court, 7 May 1737. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Frances Trotman, spinster.	Geo. Wood, Wm. Warner, Richd. Good, Mary Brierley, Joseph Cardale, vicar of the parish of Hinckley.	Vicarage and parish of Hinckley, in the county of Leicester, and the town, village, or hamlet of Wykin *alias* Wyken (Leicester). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [A lease of tithes in Wyken to the plaintiff by the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, is mentioned.]
Northampton.	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1737, at Towcester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	John Fletcher, clerk -	Lewis Rye, Robert Gibbard, Thomas Gubbins, William Coleman.	Vicarage, parish, and manor of Blakesley, in the county of Northampton. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Kent - -	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1737, at Staplehurst. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Stephen Hills, Edwd. Cole, Samuel Southerden, John Symond, John Davies, Thos. London, Stepn. Smith, John Chaney, Richd. Bridgland, John Daines, John Beeston, Wm. Balcomb, all owners and occupiers of land within the parish of Frittenden (Kent).	Henry Bagnall, clerk -	Rectory and parish of Frittenden, in the county of Kent. Tithes.
Devon -	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1737, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Thomas Smith, merchant.	Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, Thos. Marks, Geo. Marks, Saml. Marks, John Cudlip and his wife Elizth. (whose maiden name was Elizth. Marks), John Power, James Smith.	Liabilities of John Smith, late of Bideford, merchant, who is said to have carried on a considerable trade to Virginia, in America, in the tobacco trade. Touching bonds given by him to the Custom House at Bideford as security for the payment of duties on tobacco, &c., &c. [The manor of Meshew *alias* Meshett, and the names of John Marks, and of James Smith, of Great Torrington (Devon), are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 7 in this term and 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 10; 8 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 24.]
Lancaster; Chester.	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1737, at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	William Taylor - -	John Chadwick, William Chadwick, William Wagstaff, Thomas Wagstaff.	Messuage, &c., situate in Godley and Matley, in the county of Chester. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Stafford; Derby.	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1737, at Litchfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Thomas Fanshaw, gent.	Cornelius Farr, Esq. -	Lands in Dronfield (Derby). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Michael Burton, Chas. Hinton, of Derby, and Margt. Birch, spinster, are mentioned.]
Devon; Virginia (America).	10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1737, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Hannah Smith and Mary Smith, spinsters.	Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, John Power.	Value and disposition of the real and personal estate of John Smith, of Bideford (Devon), merchant. Bonds given by him to the Custom House at Bideford as security for the payment of duties on tobacco, &c., &c. [The name of John Marks (late husband of defendant Sarah) is mentioned.] [*See also* No. 4 in this term, and 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]
Spain; London; Virginia (America).	10 Geo. 2. I. Delivered into Court, 19 May 1737. Witnesses sworn 24 April 1737.	East.	8	James Bradley and Richd. Griffin, executors of James Bradley, late of London, merchant.	Philip Cantillon - -	Tobaccos exported by the plaintiff's testator, James Bradley, a Virginia merchant or factor, and the customs debentures for drawing back the duties upon said tobaccos upon the exportation thereof, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Wilts - -	11 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 10 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 June 1737, at New Sarum (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made in the original cause, 8 Dec., 11 Anne, 1712).	Trin.	1	William Horsley, gent.	Mary Thomas, widow, Wm. Thomas and Mary Thomas (infants), Chas. Mompesson, Walter Thos., Samuel Whitfield, and Henry Thomas, by original and supplemental bills.	Last will and testament and the value and disposition, &c., of the real and personal estate of Doctor David Thomas; said estate including a house and garden situate in Tanner Street, in the city of New Sarum (Wilts), now in the possession of said Mary Terry, widow; divers real chattels or leasehold messuages, &c., in New Sarum, Savernake, Collingborne, Sunton, Kingston, and Chute (Wells); annuities or annual sums payable out of the Exchequer or public revenue by virtue of some Act of Parliament; tallies or orders during the life or lives of some person or persons, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Honour Thomas, and her sons John Thomas and Wm. Thomas (defendant's former husband), and Peter Terry (defendant's late husband), are mentioned.]
				And between:		
				William Horsley, administrator of the above-named Wm. Horsley, his late father, administrator de bonis non of his mother Mary, administrator de bonis non of John Thomas, as likewise sole surviving executor of Henry Thomas.	Mary Thomas, now Mary Terry, widow, Wm. Thomas and Mary Thomas, her children, and the said Saml. Whitfield by bill of revivor.	
London; Essex.	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 12 July 1737, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 7 or 13 Dec., 6 Geo. 2., 1732).	Trin.	2	Wm. Beavor, gent., surviving trustee and executor named in the will of John Fellow, merchant, and Coghill Knapp, gent., and his wife Elizabeth.	Benjamin Hynmers, Esq., administrator of the goods and chattels of Elihu Yale, Esq., not administered by Catherine Yale, his widow, or by Anne Lady Cavendish, late wife of James Cavendish, Esq., commonly called Lord Jas. Cavendish, and others.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., lying in the town, precincts, or parish of Little Thurrock and elsewhere, in the county of Essex, which were mortgaged to said John Fellow, merchant (late father of said Elizth. Knapp), by Sir Matthew Kirwood, deceased, &c., &c.
				And between:		
				Benjamin Hynmers, Esq.	Willm. Beavor, Coghill Knapp and his wife Elizth., and others.	

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Warwick -	11 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 10 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 June, 11 Geo. 2., 1737, at Birmingham. Delivered into Court, 9 July 1737.	Trin.	3	William Bryncker, Esq.	Samuel Granger - -	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parishes, &c., of Aston, Yarnton *alias* Erdington, Satley, and Washwood Underheath (Warwick), the jointure estate of Dame Barbara Holt, late widow of Sir Cloberry Holt, Bart., and now the wife of plaintiff, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 11; 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 7; 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
London -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Percival Lewis, Esq., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 20 Feb., 6 Geo. 2., 1732) on the 14th July, 11 Geo. 2., 1737.	Trin.	4	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Sir George Caswall Robinson, Knt., and Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Banking transactions between the plaintiff, the defendants, Elias Turner, and the South Sea Company, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
London; Sussex; Surrey.	11 Geo. 2. C. 7 Apr., 10 Geo. 2., 20 June, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 June, 11 Geo. 2., 1737, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 25 Feb., 7 Geo. 2).	Trin.	5	Henry Whichcote -	Edwd. Miles and his wife Sarah, Richard Morson, the elder, Joseph Nutt, Richd. Morson, the younger, Robert Howard and his wife Martha, John Clarke and his wife Sarah.	Annuity of sixty pounds issuing out of "the estate at Bowes" (Sussex). Rent roll of said estate, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richd. Webb, of Merton Abbey (Surrey), gent., Wm. Green, Messrs. Cocker & Co., John Hurdle, Samuel Allen, John Williams, Thos. Waters are mentioned.]
Essex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Dec. 1737, at Chishall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Thomas Smee, clerk -	Richard Cooke - -	Vicarage impropriate and parish of Chishall Magna *alias* Upper Chishall (Essex). Tithes. [The name of John Cooke (defendant's grandfather), impropriator or owner of said vicarage, is mentioned.]
Carmarthen	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 27 July 1737, at Carmarthen. Delivered into Court, 25 Oct. 1737. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.		Rees Thomas, gent. -	Joseph Rees, Rees David Rees.	Rectory and parish of Llanon (Carmarthen), and defendant's lands in said parish called Ystlys y Coed. Tithes. [The names of His Grace Charles Duke of Somerset and Sir Edward Mansell, Bart., are mentioned.]
York -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1737, at Grewelthorp. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Elizabeth Save, widow and administratrix of Peter Save, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.	John Lodge - -	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, the vill or grange called Bramley Grange, and the farms, &c., called Bramley, Hutts, Allershaw, and Blackhill. Metes and bounds. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1737, at Prittlewell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	William Wallis -	George Payne - -	Rectory impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Prittlewell (Essex). Tithes. [The names of John Bristow and John Chambers Dorrell (owners of said rectory), and their estates in said parish called Earl's Hall and Milton Hall, are mentioned.]
Norfolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 5 July. I. D. 15 Aug. 1737, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Daniel Spencer, of Great Fransham (Norfolk), yeoman.	Daniel Burslem, clerk	Rectory and parish of Great Fransham, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
York -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1737, at Grewelthorp. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Daniel Reynard -	Goodrick Ingram, clerk, vicar of the parish church of KirbyMalzard(York).	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, the vills or hamlets of Larton or Laverton, and Misses or High and Low Misses, and the lands occupied by Abraham Smith, John Nelson, John Watson, and William Harrison, and the farm, &c., called Burlforth, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Berks -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1737, at Winkfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	7	William Waterson, clerk.	Thomas Holmes *alias* Homes, James Wilks, Wm. Hercy, Esq., John Luckins, the Dean and Chapter of Sarum.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Winkfield (Berks), and a place in said parish called Folly John Park (formerly belonging to Sir Henry Henne, after to his son Sir Richard Henne, and now to Mr. Dewhurst and Mr. Bennett, who married daughters of said Sir Richard Henne), &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Lovelace Hearcy, Esq., John Binfield, and Frances Binfield, widow (lessees or farmers of the tithes of said parish), are mentioned.]
Sussex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1737, at Chichester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Elizabeth Collins, widow.	Richard Diggens, Richard Lunn, John Durnford.	Rectory, parsonage, or prebend of Saint Bartholomew belonging to the deanery of Chichester, and the parish of St. Bartholomew without the west gate of the city of Chichester. Lease of said rectory (dated 18 Dec., 10 Anne) from Dr. Wm. Hayley, late Dean of Chichester, to Paul Burrard, Esq. Conveyance from said Burrard to Wm. Collins, citizen and alderman of Chichester (dated 9 and 10 Mar., 13 Geo. 1.) Last will and testament of said Wm. Collins (plaintiff's late husband), &c., &c. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Suffolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 5 Sept. 1737, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	9	Thomas Best, Esq. -	Robert Hempson, gent.	Value, &c., of the freehold estate, lands, and premises of the defendant Hempson, situate in Haughley cum Old Newton (Suffolk), which are mortgaged to the plaintiff; called by the following names, viz., Reeds Croft or Reedings, Fish Pond Meadow, Underwoods, Early's Meadow, Pollcatts, and the copyhold estate of defendant holden of the manor of Haughley, with its members. Clopton Hall, in Rattlesden, and Old Newton also mortgaged to the plaintiff, &c., &c.
London; Kent.	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 21 Dec. 1737, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb., 9 Geo. 2., 1735).	Mich.	10	Jacob Sawbridge, Esq.	Edward Umfrevile, the elder, Edwd. Umfrevile, the younger, Esq., Thomas Umfrevile, Wm. Umfrevile, Anna Maria Umfrevile, Nathl. Pigot, Esq., Thomas Eyre, Esq.	Deductions or allowances made by the deponent (defendant) Jacob Sawbridge, the younger, upon rents received by him from Robt. Underdown, Wm. Tong, and Wm. Cook, and others, out of farms and lands in the parishes of Tonge, Mussen *alias* Murston, and Newington (Kent), &c., &c. [The name of Benjn. Mucklow is mentioned.]
Salop -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. —, at Oswestry. Delivered into Court, 3 Nov. 1737. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	Edward Roberts (an infant), by Sarah Roberts, widow, his mother and next friend.	Richard Payne, Thomas Payne.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement and garden, &c., situate in Oswestry (Salop), lately in the tenure of Edwd. Roberts (plaintiff's late father), and in the possession of the defendants. Mortgage. Repairs, &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Payne and John Payne are mentioned.]
Leicester -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1737, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Robert Norton and his wife Anne.	Edmund Ashby, Waring Ashby, Alexander Jesson, Elizabeth Freeman, widow.	Geo. Ashby, late of Queenby (Leicester). Whether he gave to his wife Hannah Ashby any note or security for the payment of money to her for her to dispose of for her children, and whether Alexr. Jesson delivered said note or security to John Ashby, of the Lenches (Salop), Esq. (son of said Hannah, who is one of the deponents), &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]
Suffolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 24 Aug. 1737, at Lowestoft. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	John Garrett, carpenter, and Margaret Garrett, spinster, his sister.	John Frary (an infant), by John Jex, of Lowestoft, merchant, his guardian, Edmund Knight.	Attendance of the plaintiffs with a mortgage deed at the former dwelling-house of Marian Garrett, widow, then deceased, situate in the parish of Ilketshall (Suffolk), to receive the hundred pounds and interest mentioned in the mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Garrett (plaintiffs' grandfather), his son Thos. Garrett, and John Garrett (plaintiffs' father) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop; Montgomery; Oxford; Chester.	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 15 Aug. 1737, at Shrewsbury. Delivered into Court, 31 Oct. 1737. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	14	Mary Wolley, widow -	Thomas Owen and his wife Mary.	Last will and testament of John Thomas, late of Winnington (Salop), Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined), dated 20 Jan., 13 Geo. 1., 1726. By said will it appears that plaintiff is cousin of said testator, and wife of Thos. Wolley, of the town of Shrewsbury, wine merchant, and that defendant Mary Owen, of Pool (Montgomery), is his niece, and that said testator's estate called Whitefield, in the township of Winnington, is made chargeable with the sum of two hundred pounds to the end that an additional sum of two hundred pounds may be obtained from the corporation and governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, the four hundred pounds to be applied to find a minister to perform in the chapel of Wollaston, in the parish of Alberbury, upon condition that the College of All Souls, Oxford, shall confirm the Bishop of Hereford in the nomination of said minister. Bequests are made also to Thos. Hunt, of Borealton, Esq., Thos. Hunt, of Chester, Esq., and Edwd. Owen, of Woodhouse (Salop), Esq., &c., &c.
Southampton.	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1737, at Portsmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Charles Read, mercer	Thomas Legg, John Knight.	Expenses attending a prosecution against Nathaniel Wilson for hindering him from selling linen cloth and other goods within the borough of Portsmouth, a town corporate, contrary to an Act of Parliament made in the reign of Phillip and Mary, &c., &c.
Bristol -	11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1737, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.	Ambrose Cutler, of the city of Bristol, cheesemonger.	Excise duties payable upon cider retailed in and exported from the city of Bristol by the defendant, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]
York -	11 Geo. 2. C. 9 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1737, at York.	Mich.	17	Thos. Hungate and his wife Sarah, Anthy. Addington, Wm. Baldwin, Richd. Marshall, John Burton, Wm. Peck, Thos. Mudd.	John Fothergill -	Last will and testament of Wm. Parker. Touching an annuity alleged to be chargeable on messuages or tenements in Lower or Nether Ousegate, York. Repairs, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]
York -	11 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1737, at Pontefract. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Robert Robinson -	Richard Ward, Benjamin Burn, William Boocock.	Parish of Monkfryston (York), and the township of Hillam in said parish. Lease from the Rev. Doctor Thos. Sharp, prebendary of Wiston, to Robert Robinson, of Monkfryston, gent., &c., &c. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Norfolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 2 Jan. 1737, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Daniel Burslem, clerk	Daniel Spencer -	Rectory and parish of Great Fransham (Norfolk). and defendant's farm lying in the parishes of Great Fransham, Little Fransham, and Bunham (Norfolk). Tithes.
Norfolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 2 Jan., 1 Geo. 2., 1737, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	3	Daniel Spencer -	Daniel Burslem, clerk	Rectory and parish of Great Fransham, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Norfolk -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1737, at New Buckenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	4	James Baldwin, clerk	Stephen Brown, yeoman.	Rectories and parishes of Carlton Road and Bunwell, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Bristol -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Jan. 1737, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	John Willis, Esq., His Majesty's Attorney-General, informant.	Ambrose Cutler, of the city of Bristol, cheesemonger.	Excise duties payable upon cider retailed in and exported from the city of Bristol by the defendant, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]
Wilts -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1737, at Cricklade. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	James Penner and his wife Hannah.	Henry Tuckey *alias* Harry Tuckey, gent., Edward Saunders and his wife Phœbe, John Clifford, William Tomes.	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of William Eldridge, late of Latton (Wilts), yeoman (former husband of defendant Phœbe), and the payment of his debts, &c., &c. Mortgage of freehold lands in the parish of Cricklade St. Sampson's (Wilts), lately belonging to said William Eldridge, by the defendants to Sarah Bliss, widow, &c., &c. [The names of William Eldridge, the younger, and John Eldridge (another defendant in this cause) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	11 Geo. 2. C. 24 Oct. I. D. 20 Jan. 1737, at Liverpool. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	7	The Attorney-General, at the relation of Edmund Hopwood and Thos. Coore, merchant (executors of Richard Norris), James Allott.	Martin Henrick van Sprecklesen and his wife Johannah Isabella Blease, Johannah Blease, Elizabeth Blease.	Value, &c., of a messuage, tenement, and warehouse in John Street, Liverpool, late of Abel Owen, deceased; another dwelling-house, warehouse, and tenement in said street, late in the possession of Master Willm. Pole, and since of John Blease; the value, &c., of the personal estate of Thomas Blease (late husband of defendant Johannah Sprecklesen). Bonds given by said Thos. Blease, Richd. Norris, the relator James Allott, and John Blease to the Crown for securing the payment to His Majesty of the several duties of tobacco imported, &c., &c. [The names of John Blease and his wife Margaret (daughter of said Abel Owen), James Astley, tobacconist, John Blease and Thos. Blease (sons of said John and Margaret Blease), Elizth. Blease and Amy Blease (daughters of said John and Margaret), Robt. Fleetwood, of Liverpool, merchant, John Pemberton, junior, of Liverpool, merchant, Peter Robinson, of Liverpool, mercer, Geo. Higginson, of Chordley (Lancaster), gent., John Ball and his wife Amy (one of the daughters of John Blease), and Joseph Manesty are mentioned.]
Lancaster -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I, D. 23 Jan. 1737, at Warrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	John Nicholson -	John Hewitt, William Hewitt.	Agreement or composition for the payment of the debts owing by the plaintiff to the defendants, &c., &c.
Stafford -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1737, at Abbey Green near Leek. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	William Johnson -	Samuel Johnson, Jacob Coates and his wife Mary.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., in Spout Street, Leek (Stafford), formerly belonging to William Johnson, of Leek, gardener (late father of plaintiff (his eldest son) and of the defendants Samuel and Mary), since in the possession of widow Mellor, and now of the defendant Coates; and another messuage in the same street formerly belonging to Ralph Walton, and now to Mary Brindlay, widow of Ellis Brindlay, and another messuage there now in the possession of Wm. Sleigh, &c., &c. Mortgages of the premises by the said Wm. Johnson, gardener, to Mary Stonehewer (now the wife of Ralph Moreton, the elder, of Wolstanton (Stafford), gent.). Purchase of equity of redemption by said Moreton to himself in fee from said William Johnson, gardener, and his wife Joan, and sale of said premises by said Moreton to the defendant Coates in fee, &c., &c. Also touchhing the will of said Wm. Johnson, senr., &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Jamaica (W.Indies).	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, 5 Geo. 2.; 3 May, 5 Geo. 2.; 14 July, 10 Geo. 2.; 12 May, 10 Geo. 2.; 28 Jan., 11 Geo. 2. I. D., the answers and examinations of plaintiffs and defendants, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of orders or decrees of said Court made 8 Dec., 1 Geo. 2., 1727; 21 Nov., 8 Geo. 2., 1734; and 26 Oct., 10 Geo. 2., 1736), in the years 1732, 1733, 1735, 1736, and 1737.	Hil.	10	Sir Edwd. Bettenson, Bart., Daniel Dodson, Esq., David Polhill, Esq., Charles Polhill, merchant, William Bristow, Esq., Jas. Mendes, merchant, Thomas Corsar, Esq., Robt. Soul, Esq., Richd. Lawrence, merchant, Robt. Samber, gent., Charles Whinyates, Esq., Jas. Alexander, mercer, Saml. Forth, Joseph Henriques, Joseph Fowler, Joseph de Paiba, Benjn. Mendes, Wm. Swan, junr., Wm. Tryon, Geo. Carter, Esq., Geo. Townsend, junr., Esq., Prescott Maynard, Henry Polhill, Lewis Way, Moses Lamego, Thos. Dinely, Leon[d] Henchman, John Thompson, Aaron Lamego, Abrm. Israel France, Isaac Sierra, Moses Epinosa, Abrm. Mocatta, Abrm. Mendes, Joseph Williams, Joseph Mustaphica, John Butler, Nicholas Bourne, Robt. Atkins, John Sly, Thos. Bocking, John Cox, Geo. Maccartney, Esq., Wm. Richardson, Joseph Gascoign, John Lloyd, junr., Mr. Townsend, Robt. Aston, Fras. Weedel, Chas. Otway, Esq., Phillip Bragg, Esq., Robt. Webber, Ralph Harrison, gent., Francis Robinson, Thos. Sallawell, Jonathan Joverett, Michl. Calamy, Wm. Hay, Wm. Kerr, John Oneby, Alvera Fenseca, Frances Toyatt, Michl. Impey, Thos. Hockenall, Robt. Welde, Wm. Sloane, Wm. Sherd, Hugh Mills, junr., Jeffrey Amhurst, Esq., Wm. Dent, Sir John Elwill, Bart., Willm. Gore, Esq., Henry Levett, Doctor in Physick, Thos. Saville, Esq., Richard Onslow, Esq., Richd. Munden, Esq., Henry Edwards, Esq., Elizth. Vaughan, Richd. Burton, Esq., Thos. Shephard, Alexr. Wilson, Esq., Thos. Jolliffe, Esq., Geo. Dashwood, Esq., John Sambrook, Esq., Humphrey Gore, Esq., and Francis Green, plaintiffs, "and others, proprietors of the Gold "and Silver Royal Mines in Jamaica."	Saml. Long, Thomas Shuckforth, James Beckham (administrator of Thos. Martin), John Ascough, Richard Thompson, Mary Carver, widow (executrix of John Carver her late husband), George Turbill, Esq., Wm. Wood as executor of Charles Long, and His Majesty's Attorney-General.	"Undertaking" to work the "Gold and Silver Royal Mines" in Jamaica, in the West Indies. Assignment of and payments for shares (75*l.* each). What materials, &c., sent out from England? by what vessels? &c., &c. [The whole affair seems to have been a "bubble."]
Middlesex; Warwick.	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 3 Dec., 11 Geo. 2., 1737), on the 2nd Mar. 1737, in Essex Street (Middlesex).	Hil.	11	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Granger -	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parishes of Aston, Yarnton *alias* Erdington, Satley, and Washwood Underheath (Warwick), the jointure estate of Dame Barbara Holt, late widow of Sir Cloberry Holt, and now the plaintiff's wife, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 7; 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Sussex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1738, at Pulboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Paul Batchellor, the younger, clerk.	John Hammond, Edwd. Hammond, Edmund Sayers, John Madgwick.	Rectory and parish of Pulborough, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.
London; Kent.	11 Geo. 2. C. 15 May. I. D. 18 May 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb. 1737).	East.	2	John Goodinch, Benjamin Finch, and Wm. Stephens (executors of Robt. Goodinch), and Elizth. Goodinch, and Mary Goodinch (infants), by their next friend.	Mary Child, John Child, John Browning and his wife Hannah, Moses Reynolds.	Messuage, farm, and premises in Sutton Athone (Kent), lately the estate of Wm. Child, the elder. Bills for repairs of said premises. Arrears of annuity issuing out of the said premises paid to Eliz. Tarrant; said annuity given to said Elizabeth Tarrant by the will of her late father Thos. Child, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]
Radnor -	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1738, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	John Trevor and his wife Joan.	Evan Mantle - -	Messuages, &c., in the parishes of Llanbister and Llangunlloe (Radnor), called Troedar Vedven, Bringwivoll Crwg, &c., lately belonging to Richd. Mantle, of said parish of Llanbister (defendant's late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The name of Morgan Vaughan (late father of the plaintiff Joan) is mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]
Hereford -	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 3 Apr. 1738, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	4	Philippa Kent, widow of Thos. Kent, Wm. Kent.	John Symonds, Wm. Higgins.	Last will and testament (dated 15 July 1736, a copy of which is subjoined) of Thos. Kent, of Eardisley parish (Hereford), gent. (plaintiff's late husband), and his marriage settlement on the plaintiff by her then name of Philippa Baskerville. In said will the testator bequeaths to his natural son Wm. Kent all such moneys as are due to him from Mr. Wm. Higgins, of Spond, in said parish, &c., &c. Touching a messuage or tenement and lands alleged to have been purchased by said testator from Jas. Jones and Anne his wife, situate in Nether Welson in said parish, copyhold of Eardisley Manor, and in the possession of Joseph Golsall, and a messuage, &c., called Spond, claimed by defendant Symonds as cousin and heir-at-law of said testator, &c., &c. Customs of manor, &c., &c.
Middlesex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D.—, at Staines (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 1 Feb., 11 Geo. 1., 1724, and an order made 22 July, 11 Geo. 2., 1737).	East.	5	John Wells - -	Anne Weedon, widow and executrix of John Weedon, John Weedon, Thos. Mole and his wife Anne, Henry Somner Sedley and his wife Katherine, Bethia Coggs, John Coggs.	Value, &c., of the White Horne Inn at Staines, in the county of Middlesex, lately belonging to Nathl. Weedon (father of defendant). Cost of repairs of said premises. Goods belonging to John Wells (plaintiff's late father) sold by said Nathaniel, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Isle of Wight.	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 16 Mar. 1737, at Newport. Delivered into Court, 29 Mar. 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Henry Holt Newland (an infant), by Dart Wise, gent., his guardian and next friend.	Mary Lisle, widow, Adrian Lernoult, and others.	Value and disposition, &c., of the personal estates of Isaac Newland (a Dutch merchant, who is said to have died in the city of London), who died intestate, and of his widow Mary Newland (formerly Mary Chapman). Touching the ancestors and pedigree of the family of the Newlands. Relationship of the plaintiff, and whether he is heir-at-law to the said Isaac Newland, and to Thos. Knight Newland?, &c., &c. [The names of Benjamin Newland (plaintiff's grandfather), Chas. Newland and Edmund Newland (sons of said Benjamin), Isaac Newland, Chas. Newland, and Edmund Newland (brothers of said Benjamin), Benjn. Newland, a merchant of East Cowes (father of Benjn. Newland) aforesaid, Salisbury Newland, Chas. Newland, and Edmund Newland (sons of said Benjamin Newland, merchant), Walter Newland and Isaac Newland (sons of said Isaac Newland), Elizth. Newland, of Portsmouth (Southampton), widow, Jane Chapman, widow (mother of said Mary Newland), Anne Knight and Sarah Knight, near relations to and appointed executrixes of said Mary Newland, are mentioned.]
London; Warwick.	11 Geo. 2. C. 7 Apr. I. D. 27 Apr. 1738, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 July, 10 Geo. 2., 1736).	East.	7	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Granger -	Estates held by the plaintiff in right of Dame Barbara his wife in the parish of Aston and elsewhere (Warwick). [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Riga -	11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Apr. 1738, at Riga. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Adam Henry Schwartz, Samuel Fellman, Thomas Zuckerbecker.	Stephen Scott - -	Ship of two hundred tons burthen called the Constant, Harre Hayfen, Commander, which arrived in the port of London, in the year 1737 from Riga, and was seized with her cargo in said port. Who were the owners of said ship? Where was she built? Nature of her cargo and the production of what country. Number and nationality of her crew, &c., &c.
Essex -	11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D., the examination of defendant Anne Godsaffe, taken at Maldon (pursuant to orders of the Court of Exchequer, made 3 Feb., 10 Geo. 2., 1736, and 4 Nov., 11 Geo. 2., 1737), on the 14 Feb., 11 Geo. 2., 1737. Delivered into Court, 18 Apr., 11 Geo. 2., 1738.	East.	9	Thomasine Carter, widow, Richard Carter (executors of the last will and testament of Francis Carter, merchant).	Anne Godsaffe, administratrix of Nathaniel Godsaffe.	Value, &c., and administration of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maldon (Essex), innholder (defendant's late husband), who died intestate, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Worcester -	12 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr., 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Elmly. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin	1	Mary Lamb, widow -	John Goodere *alias* Dinely, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Little Comberton, a farm and estate lying in Little Comberton and Bricklehampton (Worcester), leased by defendant to John Ward, late of Elmly, and now in the plaintiff's occupation. Arrears of stipend due to Francis Lamb (plaintiff's late husband), as incumbent of said rectory to be counted as a set off against arrears of rent due by him to defendant for said farm, &c., &c.
Gloster; Monmouth.	12 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 Mar., 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Coleford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	David Wathen, Phillip Williams.	Robert Hughes, Esq., Mary Williams, widow, Thomas Davill, William Adams, gent.	Messuage and farm called the Arthea, late in the occupation of Charles Watkins. Seizure of the goods, &c., of said Watkins by Margaret Street, of the Arthea (late of Dengestow), widow, deceased, for arrears of rent. Account stated between said Margt. and the plaintiffs as administrators of said Watkins, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Bristol; Gloster.	12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 24 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 3 June 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Timothy Abevan -	John Nott, gent., and others.	Legitimacy or otherwise of plaintiff's birth, the son of Walter Abevan, of Berkeley (Gloster), yeoman. Touching a copyhold estate in the parish and manor of Berkeley, held by said Walter under the Lord Berkeley, &c., &c. [The names of Mary Nott (late mother of defendant, one of the daughters of Timothy Abevan, formerly of Berkeley, yeoman), her brothers Walter and William Abevan, and her sisters Sarah Abevan, Elizth., and Ursula Abevan, the plaintiff's sisters Elizabeth and Ursula Abevan, and John Abevan (a lunatic) are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 6 in this term.]
Devon; London; Cornwall.	12 Geo. 2. C. 20 Apr., 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Exeter. Delivered into Court, 28 June 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	4	Theodore Darley, Esq.	Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), Theodore Darley, junr., gent., Richd. Stone, Elizth. Darley, spinster, Edwd. Hasted, John Lightfoot, and Matthews Beachcroft, trustees of the Million Bank, and the governor and company of merchants of Great Britain, trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America.	Disposition of the goods and effects of Elizth. Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt), who died in London, by the defendant Sarah. Also touching the estate of defendant Sarah, who would in case she survived the plaintiff her husband be seized of one full moiety or halfendeal of two manors called by the names of Trewithy and Rillaton Peverell, lying in the parishes of Northill and Linkinhorne (Cornwall), and of the moiety of several other lands lying in the said parish of Northill, called by the names of Battens, Langston, Bowda, Tresillarn, Addecraft, and Treswell, and of a moiety of a tenement in Linkinhorne aforesaid, called Lake *alias* Tollake, and of the moiety of a tenement called Trewannett, situate in the parish of St. Julyott (Cornwall), in fee simple; and of other moiety of the said manors and lands after the plaintiff's death in fee-tail, &c., &c. [John Vincent (grandfather of the defendant Elizth.) is mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Monmouth	12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 June, 12 Geo. 2., 1738, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	David Wathen, Phillip Williams, paupers.	John Hughes, Esq., Mary Williams, widow, Wm. Adams, gent., Thos. Davill.	Messuage and farm called the Arthea, in the parish of Tregare (Monmouth), late in the occupation of Charles Watkins. Seizure of goods, &c., belonging to said Watkins by Margaret Street, of the Arthea (late of Dingestow), widow, for arrears of rent. Account stated between said Margaret Street and the plaintiffs, as administrators of said Chas. Watkins, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 2 in this term.]
Gloster -	12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Newport. Delivered into Court, 7 June 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Timothy Abeavan, cordwainer.	Robt. Lloyd, gent., and Elizth. Nelme (an infant), by said Robert Lloyd her guardian, two of the defendants.	Last will and testament of James A. Beavan *alias* Beavan, son of Thos. A. Beavan. Deeds of conveyance of the right, &c., of Walter Abeavan and his wife Jane of and in a messuage, &c., called Pateties, adjoining unto Avery Stock in the boro' of Berkeley, unto Arthur Abeavan, of Berkeley, yeoman, &c., &c. Also deeds of mortgage, &c., touching lands in Ham, a close of land in the said parish of Berkeley called Hook Street, a close of pasture called the Acctrees *alias* Luckdowne, in said parish, three messuages, &c., situate in Salter Street, in the boro' town of Berkeley, &c., &c. [The names of Jas. Beavan, of Berkeley, saltmaker, Chas. Pontine, of Ham, yeoman, Thos. Denning, of Berkeley, victualler, Maurice Harding, of Cowley (Gloster), yeoman, Thos. Hooper, of Berkeley, yeoman, John Somers, of Berkeley, yeoman, and his wife Elizth. (relict and late wife of Timothy Abevan, of Berkeley, saltboiler), Thos. Abevan, of Berkeley, tanner, and his brother John Abevan *alias* Bevin, of Berkeley, mariner, Richd. Hathway, of Halmer, yeoman, and Nathaniel Mallett, of Newton, are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 3 in this term; 12 Geo. 3., Mich., No. 14.]
London; Essex.	12 Geo. 2. C. 15 June. I. D. 16 June 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 7 Dec. 1732).	Trin.	7	William Beevor, gent., surviving executor of John Fellow, and others.	Benjamin Hinmers, Esq., administrator of the goods and chattels of Elihu Yale, Esq., not administered by Cath^{e} Yale, widow, and others.	Estate of John Fellow at East Thurrock or Little Thurrock, or elsewhere, in the county of Essex, an estate mortgaged to him by Sir Matthew Kirwood, knight, &c., &c.
				And between: Benjamin Hinmers -	William Beevor and others.	

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester -	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct., at Middlewich (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 31 May 1736).	Mich.	1	Grace Cartwright, widow and executrix of John Cartwright, late vicar of Middlewich.	Robt. Lowe, John Lowe, gent.	Vicarage, church, and parish of Middlewich (Chester). Rent of pews. Burial fees. Tithes, &c., and touching the tithes of the townships of Middlewich, Byley, Sproston, and Newton. [The names of James Lowe (late brother of defendant Robert) is mentioned.] [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Devon -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 22 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Shipwash. Delivered into Court, 31 Oct. 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Robert Brown, clerk -	William Bickford, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Bradford, in the county of Devon, and the value, &c., of the defendant's farm in said parish called Dunsland. Tithes. [The names of Mrs. Bridget Bickford, widow (defendant's late mother), and Arscott Bickford, Esq. (defendant's late father) are mentioned.]
Kent - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 25 Sept., 1738, at Minster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	3	John Gore, Esq., impropriator of the rectory of Minster, in the Isle of Sheppey (Kent).	Henry Elliott - -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Minster, in the county of Kent, and farms called Barrows Hills and Home Place, &c., &c. Tithes.
Carmarthen; Pembroke.	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 11 Sept. 1738, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Howell Williams, clerk	William Rowe, yeoman.	Rectory and parish of Loveston, in the county of Pembroke. Tithes.
Essex - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1738, at Prittlewell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	William Wallis, gent. -	Edward Underhill, clerk.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Prittlewell, in the county of Essex, and a farm in said parish called Milton Hall. Tithes.
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 6 Sept. 1738, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Richard Popplewell, Esq., Thomas Healey, gent., Paylor Jackson, gent.	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fras. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Thomas Doughty, Charles Fox, Isaac Lelew, Wm. Newsome, Robt. Atkinson, Thos. Gresham, Abraham de la Pryme.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2, 3, and 4, and No. 7 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York	12 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 6 Sept. 1738, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fras. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Robt. Atkinson, Wm. Newsome, Thomas Doughty, Chas. Fox, Thos. Flather, John Dawson, Rd. Kitchen, Abrm. de la Pryme.	The Right Honble. Charles Earl of Portmore, Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York, and a place in the said parish called Hatfield Park, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* No. 6 in this term.]
Devon	12 Geo. 2. C. 30 June. I. D. 14 Sept. 1739, at Oakhampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Theodore Darley, Esq.	Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), Theodore Darley, junior, gent., Elizth. Darley, spinster, Richd. Stone, John Lightfoot, Edward Hasted, and Matthew Beachcroft, trustees for the Million Bank, and the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain, trading to the South Seas and other parts of America.	Disposition of the goods and effects and the administration of the estate of Elizth. Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt who died in London) by the defendant Sarah, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.; 14 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Lancaster	12 Geo. 2. C. 27 June. I. D. 23 Aug. 1738, at Preston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	9	Mary Hollyday, widow	Mary Smallshawe, widow, Ralph Kirkhal.	Messuage and tenement, &c., called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritence of Ralph Grimshaw, heretofore of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), gent. (plaintiff's late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Robt. Roscoe, of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), gent., mortgagee, John Hollyday (the plaintiff's late husband), Edmond Pickop, Hugh Pickering, of Lower Darwen, yeoman, John Cunliffe, Nich. Grimshaw, Elizth. Grimshaw (another daughter of said Ralph Grimshaw), Wm. Smallshawe, of Bolton in the Moors (defendant's late husband), Henry Cowbrand, Robt. Aspden, of Lower Darwen, yeoman, and Richard Catherall, of Tockholes (Lancaster), weaver, are mentioned.]
Norfolk	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 18 Oct. 1738, at Burnham Market. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Thomas Smithson, clerk, as also of Isaac Emerson, Wm. Girdlestone, and George Goggs, informant.	John Thurston, Mary Mantell, the Right Hon. Charles Lord Townsend, the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., Sir Charles Turner, Bart., Christopher Bedingfield, Esq.	Charity school at Burnham Thorpe (Norfolk) and a chamber at the south end of the malting-house in Burnham Thorpe, alleged to have been appointed by Richd. Bunting, founder of said charity, to be used as a schoolhouse. Alleged neglect to repair said chamber for the use of the schoolmaster (the Revd. Thos. Smithson, one of the relators), and to pay his salary of twelve pounds, which is said to be payable out of the manor of Girres by the defendant Thurston, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Gloster; Lincoln.	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 7 Sept. 1738, at Stow-on-the-Wold. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	John Atkins, late Tracy, Esq.	Chas. Reynell, Esq., Wm. Shepheard, Wm. Tooke, Esq., Robt. Atkins, Esq.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Sir Robt. Atkins, of Lower Swell (Gloucester), late Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer and Knight of the Bath, with the codicil annexed thereto, dated 27 May 1708, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Tooke, Esq., Ralph Tooke and his wife Elizth. (afterwards Elizth. Reynell), Thos. Tooke, late of the parish of Saint Andrews, Holborn, London, great grandson of said Thos. Tooke, and son of said Ralph Tooke and his wife Elizth., Sir Richd. Atkins, Elizth. the daughter of said Sir Richd. and wife of said Thos. Tooke the great grandson, Thos. Moreton, and the said Thos. Tooke, the great grandson's estate in Lincolnshire, are mentioned.]
London; Kent.	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Nov. 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb. 1737).	Mich.	12	John Goodinch, Benjn. Finch, and Willm. Stevens (executors of Robt. Goodinch), Alice Goodinch, Elizth. Goodinch, and Mary Goodinch (infants), by their next friend.	Mary Child, John Child, John Browning, and his wife Hannah, and Moses Reynolds.	Money paid by the plaintiff on account of a messuage, &c., in Sutton Athone (Kent), late the estate of Willm. Child, the elder, including five years' rent, quitrent paid to the manor of Sutton Athone, for William Lethieullier, Esq., lord of said manor, and money to Mrs. Elizabeth Tarrant for an annuity issuing out of said premises, pursuant to the will of her late father, Thos. Child, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., East. No. 2.]
Carmarthen; Pembroke.	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1738, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Theodosia Skyrme, widow.	Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq., Francis Meyrick, gent.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., situate in the county borough of Carmarthen, and in the county of Carmarthen, formerly the estate of Griffith Lewis, alderman, and Sarah his daughter, and afterwards the estate of said Sarah and her husband John Thomas, and now in the defendants' possession, &c., &c. Also touching the value, &c., of a tenement called Saunders' tenement, situate in the parish of Weston (Pembroke), late in the possession of Thos. Williams, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Dame Mary Wogan, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Wogan, Knt., Wm. Wogan, Esq., nephew and heir of said Sir William, Lady Elizabeth Viscountess Purbeck, mother of said Dame Mary Wogan, Lewis Wogan, late of Weston, Esq., Wm. Wogan, Esq., eldest son of said Lewis Wogan, John Meyrick, Esq., late father of defendant Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq., John Thomas, late of Tregendoz, gent., James Wogan, late of Weston (Pembroke), gent., and John Langharne, late of St. Bride's, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 11.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Berks; Gloucester.	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1738, at Farringdon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Timothy Abevan -	John Nott, Maurice Smith, Richard Ithell, Thomas Dening, Sarah Savage, William Pearce, John Varnham, William Collins.	Legitimacy or not of the plaintiff's birth. Fines levied by John Somers and Elizabeth his wife (formerly the wife of Timothy Abevan), Walter Abevan and Jane his wife (plaintiff's parents), of lands or tenements in or about Berkly (Gloucester) or elsewhere from the year 1697 to the year 1711, &c., &c. [The names of John Abevan (plaintiff's great uncle) and Wm. Abevan (plaintiff's uncle) are mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 3., Trin., Nos. 3 and 6.]
Devon -	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 16 Oct. 1738, at Shipwash. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Thomas Martin and his wife Anne, Joseph Parnacott (an infant), by said Anne his mother and next friend.	Chas. Williams, gent., Anne Balkwill, widow, Chas. Balkwill and his wife Mary, Elizth. Littlecarr, Wm. Bragg and his wife Rachael, Danl. Budd, John Balkwill, Elizth. Parnacott, Mary Bowhay.	Value and disposition, &c., of the estates of Joseph Parnacott (the grandfather) and Joseph Parnacott, the father of the plaintiff, late of the parish of Petrockstow (Devon); said estates including a farm called Coppy in the parish of Buckland Filleigh (Devon), Town Tidles Hall Moore, and Moor Fields, situate in the parish of Petrockstow, held of Saml. Rolls, late of Heanton (Devon), a messuage called Twigbeare, in the parish of Peters Marland (Devon), a house called Brightman Hay in the said parish of Petrockstow, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Bartholomew Balkwill, late of the said parish of Buckland Philley (Devon), yeoman, Saml. Hutchings, late of the parish of Petrockstow, and Katharine Parnacott, widow, are mentioned.]
?	12 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	James Masters -	Jonathan Nichols, Owen Pritchard, Hugh Hopley.	———
Derby; Notts.	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Jan. 1738, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 12 May 1735).	Hil.	1	Thomas Boultbee, clerk.	Wm. Osborne, of Burrowes, Anne Osborne, of Burrowes, Thos. Robinson, of Nottingham, Gilbt. Soresby, of Brailsford, Wm. Eyley, of Brailsford, Joshua Reeve, of Brailsford, Danl. Cooke, of Brailsford, Joseph Eyley, of Hednaston, Wm. Smith, of Wild Park, John Morley, senr., of Brailsford, Thos. Gerrard, of Brailsford, Sarah Hayne, John Ault, of Brailsford, John Morley, junior, of Brailsford, John Bainbrigge, of Brailsford, Jonathan Morley, Joseph Hulland, of Hednaston.	Vicarage and parish of Brailsford, in the county of Derby. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	12 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1738, at Derby (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 16 May, 10 Geo. 2., 1737). Delivered into Court, 6 Jan. 1738.	Hil.	2	Thomas Fanshaw, gent.	Adam Jordan *alias* Jorden, John Taylor, Robert Jackson, Matthew Cartledge, Jonathan Poynton.	Rectory impropriate and church of Dronfield *alias* Dronesfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield, Stubley, Woodhouse, Ounston, Hundale, Apperknowle, Summerly, Cold Aston *alias* Cole Aston, and Birchet lying in said parish. Tithes.
Suffolk -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1738, at Bury St. Edmunds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	3	The aldermen and burgesses of the burgh of Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), and Lawrence Wright, gent.	John Cullum, Esq., Lewis Evans, gent.	Parishes of Saint Mary and Saint James within the town and burgh of Bury Saint Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
Norfolk -	12 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1738, at Burnham Market. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	The Attorney-General, at the relation of Thos. Smithson, clerk, Isaac Emerson, Geo. Goggs, Wm. Girdlestone, informants.	John Thurston, Mary Mantell, the Right Hon. Chas. Lord Townsend, the Right Hon. Sir Robt. Walpole, knight, Sir Chas. Turner, Bart., Chrisr. Bedingfield, Esq.	Charity school at Burnham Thorpe, and a chamber at the south end of the malting house in Burnham Thorpe, alleged to have been appointed by Richard Bunting, founder of said charity, to be used as a schoolhouse. Alleged neglect to repair the said chamber for the use of the schoolmaster the Rev. Thos. Smithson (one of the relators), and to pay his salary of twelve pounds, which is said to be payable out of the manor of Girres by the defendant Thurston, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]
Norfolk -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1738, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	5	John Berney, clerk -	Claude Roberts -	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Hethersett, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Worcester -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan., at Elmly Castle; 18 Jan. 1738, at Parshore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	6	Edmund Thomas, clerk, rector of Little Compton, administrator of Bridges Thomas, clerk, his late brother.	John Dinely Goodere, Esq.	Yearly stipend or other allowance or satisfaction made and paid to the several rectors, ministers, or incumbents of the rectory and parish church of Little Comberton for the serving the cure of said church, and officiating and performing divine service therein, &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Lawrence, heretofore of Compton Parva, gent., and his son Chas. Lawrence, gent. (owners of said rectory), Henry Goodere, gent., and Francis Lamb, clerk, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Leicester; Northampton.	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1738, at Market Harboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	7	John Rudge, Esq., James Hopkins, Esq.	Robert Chapman, clerk.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton. Tithes.
Worcester -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1738, at Evesham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	8	John Dinley, or Dineley, Esq.	Mary Lamb, widow, John Parsons, clerk.	Rectory and parish of Bricklehampton, in the county of Worcester. Tithes. [The names of John Ward, late of Elmly (Worcester), yeoman, Francis Lamb (late husband of defendant), Henry Goodere, late brother of plaintiff Dinley, and Henry Parsons (defendant's late father) are mentioned.]
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1738, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Mordecai Cutts, Susannah Forster, Chas. Cowper, Robert Winder, Robert Waite, William Moxon, Jacob Middlebrook, John Leonard, Thomas Staniland, Stephen Staniland, William Willans, Henry Casson.	Rectory and parish of Thorn, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See* 12 Geo. 2., Mich. Nos. 6 and 7, and 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2, 3, and 4.]
London -	12 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. The deposition of Saml. Grainger, of Staples Inn, London, gent., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 21 July 1736), on the 25th Jan. 1738.	Hil.	10	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Grainger -	Authenticity of the handwriting of Thos. Lloyd signed to a receipt for the balance of an account. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.; 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.; 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3., &c.]
London -	12 Geo. 2. C. 5 Feb. I. D. 8 Feb. 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 7 Nov. 1737).	Hil.	11	Richard Rivers (an infant), by John Beere his next friend.	Thos. Beere, Elizth. Rivers, Mary Read, widow, executrix of Richd. Read, her late husband.	Receipts given by the churchwarden and beadle of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, for ground rent of a house in King Street due to said parish, and receipts given by the defendant Elizabeth Rivers to defendant Thos. Beere, for the maintenance and clothing of her son Richard Rivers.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lincoln; London.	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 2 Feb. 1738, at Lincoln. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	12	The mayor, commonalty, and citizens of the city of London, governors of the possessions, revenues, and goods of the hospitals of Edward, late King of England, the Sixth, of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas the Apostle.	George Fenwick, Thomas Peach, and Edmund Morris (executors of John Atkins, and assignees of John Conyers and William Atkins).	Deed bearing date 23rd January 1721, purporting to be an assignment of a lease from John Conyers, Dorothy Atkins, and Nicholas Atkins to John Atkins, &c., &c.
Bristol -	12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1738, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	13	Thomas Oldfield, gent.	Charles Vaun, Esq., Edward Barker, Esq.	Bond entered into by the plaintiff to the defendant Barker, &c., &c.
Pembroke -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1738, at Pembroke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	14	John Langharne, gent.	Geo. Rossant, Mary Rossant, widow, John Rossant (a lunatic), by said Geo. Rossant and Mary Rossant his guardians and committees.	Value, &c., of a messuage and tenement of lands called Hall, situate in the parish of Cosheston (Pembroke). Lease. Repairs. Arrears of rent, &c., &c. [The names of John Rossant the elder (late father of defendants John and Geo., and late husband of defendant Mary), Wm. Thomas, late of Landshipping Key (Pembroke), gent., and his widow and relict Mary Thomas, and Hugh Thomas, clerk (son and heir of said William), are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 17 in this term.]
Radnor -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1738, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	15	John Jones - -	Andrew Clarke, William Winsmore.	Value and disposition of the personal estate, &c., of Rowland Jones, late of the town of Presteign (Radnor), tallow chandler, grocer, &c., and of his widow Anne Jones (plaintiff's father and mother) &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor; Salop.	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1738, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	16	John Lyke, gent. -	Andrew Clarke, Esq., John Clarke, Esq.	Value, &c., of the estate of Elizabeth Beaumont *alias* Beamond, late of Clunn (Salop), widow of Matthew Beaumont; said estate including the sum of 300*l.* due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, and also a messuage and lands called Upper Shoad, &c., &c. Touching plaintiff's claim to recompense for board and lodging supplied to said Elizth., who was his sister. [The names of Thos. Lyke, of Whitcot, in the parish of Clunn (Salop), plaintiff's late brother, Mary the wife of John Griffiths, of Whitcott Keysett, in said parish, gent., formerly the wife of said Thos. Lyke, and niece of the defendant Andrew Clarke and sister of the defendant John Clarke, and Edwd. Beaumont, of the parish of Stokesey (Salop), yeoman (nephew of said Elizabeth Beaumont) are mentioned.] [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]
Pembroke -	12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1738, at Pembroke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	17	Geo. Rossant, gent., Mary Rossant, widow.	John Langharne, gent.	Value, &c., of a messuage and tenement of lands called Hall, situate in the parish of Cosheston, in the county of Pembroke. Lease. Repairs. Arrears of rent, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 14 in this term.]
Hereford; Radnor.	12 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Dec. 1738, at Kington.	Hil.	18	Howorth Cook, John Cook.	Sarah Cook, widow, Hannah Cook (now the wife of Erasmus Price), Sarah Cook, spinster (an infant), Richd. Edwards.	Right and title to and the defendants' interest in an estate called Gwern y Bwch, situate in the parish of Michael Church (Radnor), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration against Sarah Cook, widow, for non-performance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer, &c., &c, [The names and possessions of Walter Whitney (father of defendant Sarah), Thos. Cook, of London (brother to the defendant John Cook), and John Cook (late husband of the defendant Sarah) are mentioned.] [*See also* 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27.]
Essex - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1739, at Chishull Magna. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Smee, clerk -	Richard Cooke - -	Vicarage and parish of Chishull Magna *alias* Upper Chishall (Essex). Tithes. [John Cooke (defendant's grandfather) and John Cooke (defendant's late father) are mentioned as impropriators of said vicarage.]
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1739, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	2	Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Cornelius Dickenson, John Hatfield, Fra. Kellam, John Yondall, William Newsome, Thomas Doughty, Thos. Gresham, Isaac Lelew, William Jackson, Robert Atkinson, Charles Fox, Abraham de la Pryme.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 6 and 7; Nos. 3 and 4 in this term; and 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 12 Apr. 1739, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Mordecai Cutts, Susannah Forster, Charles Cowper, Robert Winder, Lydia Veney, Robt. Waite, Jacob Middlebrooke, Wm. Moxon, Henry Casson, Thos. Staniland, Step^n Staniland, William Williams, John Leonard.	Rectory and parish of Thorn, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* Nos. 2 and 4 in this term; and 13 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 1 and 2.]
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1739, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fras. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Chas. Fox, Thos. Doughty, Thos. Flather, Robt. Atkinson, John Dawson, and others.	The Rt. Hon. Charles Earl of Portmore, Richard Popplewell, Thos. Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield (York). Tithes. [*See also* No. 3 in this term.]
Pembroke -	12 Geo. 2. C. 27 Jan. I. D. 30 Apr., at Haverfordwest. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	5	John Edwards, clerk -	Stephen Jones - -	Rectory and parish of Rudbaxton, in the county of Pembroke. Tithes.
Oxford; Berks.	12 Geo. 2. C. 6 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1739, at Holywell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	6	Thomas Bowles, D.D.	Edwd. Butler, Doctor of Laws, President, and the scholars of St. Mary Magdalen College, in the University of Oxford, Thomas Horne, Edward Dawton, John Selwood.	Rectory and parish of Tubney, in the county of Berks. Tithes.
Warwick -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1739, at Birmingham.	East.	7	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Granger -	Money paid as rent of the plaintiff's estate, situate in Erdington (Warwick). [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 7; 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Pembroke -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1739, at Haverfordwest. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Theodosia Skyrme, widow.	John Wogan, Esq., Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq., Francis Meyricke, gent., John Langharne, Esq., John Symmons, Esq.	Messuage, tenement, and lands, &c., called Saunders tenement, situate in the parish of Wiston (Pembroke), now and formerly in the possession of Thomas Williams, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13, and No. 11 in this term.]
London; Middlesex.	12 Geo. 2. C. 4 June. I. D., the examination of the defendant John Bradbury, of Old Southampton Buildings (Middlesex), apothecary, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 6 Dec. 1735), on 6th June 1739.	East.	9	Thomas Gressingham	Wm. Treherne, gent., John Bradbury.	Bond given by Thos. Eyre to the defendants as security for the payment of a bill for medicines, &c., supplied by defendant Bradbury to said Eyre and his family, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7.]
Devon -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1739, at Bideford.	East.	10	Hannah Smith, Mary Smith, spinsters.	Sarah Markes, widow, John Marks, John Power.	Value and disposition of the real and personal estate and touching the liabilities of John Smith, of Bideford (Devon), merchant, who is said to have carried on a considerable trade to Virginia in America in the tobacco trade, &c., &c. [*See also* 8 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 10 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 4 and 7.]
Pembroke; Carmarthen.	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1739, at Haverfordwest. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	11	Theodosia Skyrme, widow.	Essex Marychurch Meyricke, Esq., Francis Meyricke, gent., John Simmons, Esq.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., situate in the county borough of Carmarthen, formerly the estate of Griffith Lewis, alderman, and his wife Sarah, and afterwards the estate of said Sarah and John Thomas her husband, and now possessed by the defendants, &c., &c. Also touching the value, &c., of a tenement called Saunders tenement, situate in the parish of Wiston (Pembroke), now or late in the possession of Thomas Williams, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Dame Mary Wogan, widow and relict of Sir William Wogan, Knt., Wm. Wogan, Esq. (nephew and heir of said Sir Wm.), Lady Elizth. Viscountess Purbeck (mother of said Dame Mary Wogan), Lewis Wogan, late of Wiston, Esq., Wm. Wogan, Esq. (eldest son of said Lewis Wogan), John Meyricke, Esq. (late father of defendant Essex), John Thomas, late of Tregendoz, gent., James Wogan, late of Wiston, gent., and John Langharne, late of St. Bride's, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13, and No. 8 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1739, at Barnstaple. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	12	Hannah Symons, widow.	John Rude and his wife Agnes.	Value and disposition of the personal estate of Charles Symons (plaintiff's late husband), said estate including a messuage and tenement called Knowlwater, situate in the parish of Heanton Punchardon (Devon), &c., &c. Survey. Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. [Articles of agreement in marriage tripartite made between Thos. Peard, the elder, of West Down (Devon), clothier, Charles Symons, of Murwood (Devon), mariner, and Hannah Peard, of West Down, aforesaid, spinster (daughter of said Thos. Peard), and the names of Nicholas Hooper and Adam Symons are mentioned.]
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1739, at Doncaster.	East.	13	Sir George Cooke, Bart. (Lord of the Manor of Bentley), Thomas Broughton, yeoman, and Richard Mapplebeck, yeoman, on behalf of themselves and other tenants of said manor.	Anthony Eyre, Esq. (Lord of the Manor of Adwick), and Edward Boulton his tenant.	Manors of Bentley and Adwick (York), and the wastes and commons belonging. Metes and bounds. Right of common of pasture, &c., &c. [The names of Sir George Cooke (plaintiff's grandfather), Sir Bryan Cooke, Bart. (plaintiff's late father), Richard Washington (former lord of the manor of Adwick to the time he sold it to the said Sir Geo. Cooke, Bart.), are mentioned.]
York - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 May 1739, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), by the relation of Anthony Walker and Richard Coates, churchwardens of the parish of St. Maurice within Monkbarr within the suburbs of the city of York.	John Douglas - -	House, garth, and premises in the aforesaid parish of Saint Maurice without Monkbarr, within the suburbs of the city of York, now in the defendant's possession, and in the occupation of John Batley, and a garden adjoining said premises in the possession of John Preston, brewer. Metes and bounds, &c., &c. Whether a sum of money or yearly rent is payable out of said premises to the said churchwardens for charitable or other uses? &c., &c. Whether said premises are ancient premises and leasehold or freehold, and by what right and title held? &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Hannah Tomlinson and her son James Tomlinson, Henry Leeds, of York, saddler, Hannah Miles (formerly of London), widow, daughter of said Jas. Tomlinson, Chris^r Whittlock, of the city of York, grocer, son of Richd. Whittlock, of same city, vintner, Richd. Nutkyne, of said parish of St. Maurice, Richd. Towne, John Carter, Sarah Garnett, Richd. Agar, of York, pinner and hosier, Elizth. Tomlinson, widow of said James Tomlinson, and Margaret Leeds are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants,	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Northumberland.	12 Geo. 2. C. 10 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1739, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	15	Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Ralph Redhead -	Execution (by the defendant) of the offices of bailiff and woodreve or woodward of the manors or reputed manors and messuages, &c., of Warke, Whittingstall *alias* Quittingstall, and Newlands, Delston otherwise Debelston, Corbridge, Thornboro', Trockley otherwise Throckley, Aydon Sheels Newton Hall, Highwood, Bogwood, and Bagrave (Northumberland), being formerly the estate of the late Earl of Derwentwater, and after of his late son John Radcliffe, Esq. Perquisites of office, &c., &c. Also touching the customary perquisites (as the "blown wood and slid wood," &c.), if any, attached to said offices in the manors of neighbouring noblemen and gentlemen, &c., &c. [The custom of perquisites to bailiffs or woodwards to His Grace the Duke of Somerset for the manors of Prudhoe, Hedley, and Horsley is mentioned.]
London; Middlesex.	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 May 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 30 June 1738).	East.	16	Elizth. Halpen, commonly called Lady Lawley, the wife of Mark Halpen, gent., by Jacob Morland, gent., her next friend.	Mark Halpen and others.	Arrests of plaintiff and defendant at the suits of John Ford and Nich. Blick, &c., &c. Touching the estates of Sir Thomas Lawley, Bart., and John Bateman, Esq., Doctor in Physick, situate in Bowle Yard, in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), at St. Catherines, near the Tower, at Bankside (Surrey), and Blick's estate (Middlesex), &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Kent - -	12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 May 1739, at Milton next Gravesend. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of John Hughes, Jacob Read, Henry Thames, John Oakes, William Myers, Thomas Vacher, and the Rev. Robert Harrold, clerk.	Lawrence Holker and his wife Catherine, William Man, William Murford, Joseph Joynes, James Campbell, gent., and his wife Anne.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement, &c., situate in Gravesend (Kent), called The Chequer, and four messuages, &c., situate in East Street, in Milton next Gravesend (Kent), called The Amsterdam, The Green Dragon, The White Hart, and The Boot, destroyed by fire on the 24th August 1727, &c., &c. Touching a bounty of 1,000*l.* given by King George the Second and 500*l.* by Queen Caroline towards repairing the damage done by said fire, and a large sum of money collected by virtue of Letters Patent and a brief for the same purpose. Disposal of said money. Also touching the Free School in Milton next Gravesend (of which the plaintiff Harrold is schoolmaster). Boys sent to said school under Varchell's Charity, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Yate, Stephen Allen, David Varchell, Susannah, widow of said David Varchell, who married Step^n Brice, Esq., of Covent Garden (Middlesex), John Yate, Wm. Yate, Elizth. Yate, Mary Yate, and Sarah Yate, children of said Wm. Yate, Stephen Allen, Catherine Allen, Elizth. Allen, and Anne Allen, children of said Stephen Allen, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Carmarthen; Pembroke.	13 Geo. 2. C. 22 May, 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 June, 13 Geo. 2., 1739, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Theodosia Skyrne, widow.	John Wogan, Esq., Essex, Marychurch Meyricke, Esq., John Langharne, Esq., Francis Meyricke, gent., John Symmons, Esq.	Value, &c., of a tenement called Saunder's Tenement, situate in the parish of Wiston (Pembroke), lately in the possession of Thos. Williams, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13; and 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 11.]
London; Westminster.	13 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Aug. 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 13 May, 7 Geo. 2.).	Trin.	2	George Clarke, Jas. Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phillip Roberts and his wife Alice, Eleanor Viner, spinster, Wm. Kemp and his wife Elizabeth.	George Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, Sarah Wyatt, widow.	Value and disposition, &c., of the estate of George Wyatt (late husband of defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &c., in Old Tothill Street and Tothill Court in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, &c., &c. [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 6 and 12.]
London -	13 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 25 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 20 Feb. 1733).	Trin.	3	Percival Lewis - -	Jacob Sawbridge, Sir George Caswall Robinson, Knt., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Manner and method of making and binding books (of accounts) for merchants and bankers. Alleged tampering with books of accounts produced before the Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in this cause, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Radnor -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 31 Aug. 1739, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Thos. Baskerville, Esq., William Passey, gent., John Warter, gent., and his wife Frances.	Bridget Davies, spinster.	Value, &c., of a capital messuage or mansion house called Gladestry Court *alias* Gladestry Hall, and a messuage, &c., called Upper Rabber, situate in the parish of Gladestry, in the county of Radnor, and of a messuage or tenement called Ty John Morgan yn y nant, situate in the parish of Bettus Disserth (Radnor). Mortgage, &c., &c.
London; Warwick.	13 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 22 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 7 June 1739).	Trin.	5	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Granger -	Date of the receipt of a sum of money by Wm. Martin of Mr. Richard Rann, of Birmingham (Warwick), attorney-at-law, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
London -	13 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 26 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 23 Feb., 12 Geo. 2., 1738).	Trin.	6	George Bateman Lawley, Esq., and his wife Mary.	Joseph Ferrers, Willm. Yonge, Esq., Elizabeth Halpen, Christopher Denton, John Glass.	Cost of the maintenance and education of the plaintiff Mary from the time of the decease of her father Richard Thomlinson, Esq., till the time of her intermarriage with the plaintiff Lawley, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Lancaster.	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 11 Geo. 2; 22 June, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 July, 13 Geo. 2., 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (by virtue of a decretal order of said Court, made 10 Feb., 8 Geo. 2., 1734).	Trin.	7	Edward Sherdley for himself and others, creditors of Thos. Tildesley, and Edward Tildesley, deceased.	Jas. Tildesley, Dorothy Tildesley, widow, Robert Hart, Alexr. Butler, Sir Thomas Fleetwood, Bart., Nich. Starkie, Thos. Starkie, Robt. Lee, Thos. Townley, Anna Maria Tildesley, Agatha Tildesley, John Borranskill.	Land and estate called "Myerscough Lodge" (Lancaster), lately in the possession of Thomas Tyldesley and his son Edward Tildesley, under Crown lease. Rent payable to the Crown. Receipts and acquittances, &c.
York - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 3 Sept. 1739, at Thorne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	1	Mordecai Cutts, gent., Susannah Forster, widow, Robert Waite, Wm. Moxon, Henry Casson.	The Rt. Hon. Charles Earl of Portmore, Richd. Popplewell, Esq., Thos. Healy, Esq., Paylor Jackson, gent.	Rectory and parish of Thorne, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2, 3, and 4; and No. 2 in this term.]
York - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 9 July. I. D. 3 Sept. 1739, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fras. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Robt. Atkinson, Wm. Newson, Henry Yarboro', Abraham de la Pryme, Thos. Flather, Thomas Doughty, Richard Kitchen, John Dawson.	The Right Hon. Chas. Earl of Portmore, Richd. Popplewell, Thos. Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* Nos. 1 and 4 in this term.]
London; Sussex.	13 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 26 Nov. 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 25 Jan., 12 Geo. 2., 1738).	Mich.	3	Paul Batchelor, clerk -	Edmond Sayres, John Hammond, Edmd. Hammond, John Madgwick.	Rectory and parish of Pulborough, in the county of Sussex. Tithes. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 10 Sept. 1739, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Richd. Popplewell, Esq., Thos. Healey, gent., Paylor Jackson, gent.	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fras. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Wm. Newsom, Thos. Doughty, Charles Fox, Thos. Gresham, Isaac Lelaw, Abraham de la Pryme.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* Nos. 1 and 2 in this term, and 13 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 3 and 4.]
Wilts - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 3 Oct. 1739, at Melksham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	William Barton, gent.	Andrew Peirce - -	Parsonage impropriate of Norridge, the farm called the Norridge Farm, the parish of Upton Skidmore, and the Free Chapel of Norridge. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name and possessions of Anthony Kington, of Bradford (Wilts), gent., are mentioned.]
Cambridge	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 24 Sept. 1739, at Ely. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	The governor, bailiffs, and commonalty of the Company of Conservators of the Great Level of the Fens called Bedford Level.	Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.	Parcel of land called the Wash lands, lying between two several drains called the Tongs drains, containing 339 acres or thereabouts, formerly the lands of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. (defendant's late father), and of which the plaintiffs have been owners or reputed owners for upwards of thirty years last past. Touching the benefit to the said Bedford Level arising from a cut or drain through the said Wash land, called the Thirty Foot or Middle Drain, made by the order and for the use of the plaintiffs, and the injury which would be caused to said Level if the plaintiffs should be deprived of the use and benefit of said Wash lands and Middle Drain, as great part of the Middle Level would of consequence be drowned, &c., &c.
London -	13 Geo. 2. C. 10 Nov. I. D. 12 Nov. 1739, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 6 Dec., 9 Geo. 2., 1735).	Mich.	7	Thomas Gressingham, gent.	William Treherne and others.	Promissory note given by Thomas Eyre to the defendant Treherne, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
Monmouth	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 25 Oct. 1739, at Lanvaches. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Nicholas Jones, gent. -	Mary Watkins, Charles Vaughan.	Farm called Penworloed, lately rented by Richd. Jones of Honor Watkins, widow (defendant Mary's late mother). Distraint for arrears of rent. Replevin, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 16 Oct. 1739, at Eye. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Barrington Blomfield, Charles Blomfield.	James Pied and his wife Martha, Martha Blomfield, Elizabeth Blomfield.	Last wills and testaments of Henry Blomfield, late of Gosbeck (Suffolk), gent., and John Blomfield, late of Ipswich (Suffolk), gent. Touching the alleged refusal of said Henry (cousin and heir-at-law of said John Blomfield) to execute a deed of conveyance for sale of a messuage or inn called the Swan, and lands and tenements in Claydon and Blakenham Parva (Suffolk), in the occupation of George Drury, by the will of the said John Blomfield devised to the plaintiffs to be sold, &c., &c.
York - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1739, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	10	John Leach - -	Thomas Leach, John Garnett.	Last will and testament of Thos. Leach, of Keighley (York), and the value, &c., of closes or parcels of land called Wainclose, Parrock, Three Days' Work, and Croft, formerly two closes in the township of Morton, in the parish of Bingley, in the county of York, parcel of a farm or tenement called Moorhouse, lately belonging to said testator Thos. Leach, of Keighley (late father of plaintiff and defendant). [The name of Alice Leach (formerly Alice Bramley, widow), wife of said testator, is mentioned.]
Wilts; Gloster.	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. for proving debts due from Wm. Webb, taken at Chippenham (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 7 Dec., 12 Geo. 2., 1738), on the 20th Sept., 13 Geo. 2., 1739.	Mich.	11	Frances Poole, spinster	Jane Webb, widow, John Edwards and his wife Hester, Edwd. Edwards, Robt. Browne and his wife Margaret, John Edwards the younger.	Bonds entered into by William Webb, of Newington Bagpath (Gloster), (defendant's late husband), John Edwards, John Godwin, and others, to Thos. Shewring, Leonard Smith, and others, &c., &c. [The names of William West, Anthony Brookes, Lawrence Kington, Richd. Garlick, and others, creditors of said Wm. Webb, are mentioned.]
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1739, at Brecon (in pursuance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 6 Dec. 1738).	Mich.	12	Richard Croft - -	John Powell, Esq. -	Value, &c., of the manors or reputed manors of Llanhamlack and Penkelly *alias* Penkethly cum Morgan (Brecon), heretofore the estate of Robt. Rouse, Esq., and his wife Susan, lately in the possessions of John Baldwin, gent., and Gabriel Powell, gent., and now of defendant John Powell, Esq. Whether said premises were let at an underrate or undervalue during the time they were in the possessions aforesaid? Arrears of rent. Waste and spoil, &c. Accounts.
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1739, at Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Margaret Lewis, spinster.	Evan Hughes, Hugh Powell, Esq., Barkley Williams, Roger Evans, Esq.	Lands of Fos y Maskall [where situate not stated]. Mortgage. Purchase of equity of redemption, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Nov. I. D. 26 Nov. 1739, at Brecon (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 9 July 1739).	Mich.	14	Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, spinster, Gladis Jones, Charles Williams, Esq., William Jones, John Edwards.	Thos. Davies, David Davies, Mary Awbrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow.	Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse, in the county of Brecon, and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thos., &c., &c. [The names of Richard Williams, of the town of Bergavenny (Monmouth), soap boiler, Mary Powell, of the parish of Llanywern, spinster, Jane Williams and Jonnet Williams, both of the parish of Cwmdwy, spinsters, Thos. Powell, of the same parish, yeoman, and Mr. Parry, of the parish of Llanyasty tally llyn, yeoman (creditors of said Thomas and David), are mentioned.] [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 11.]
Southampton; London; Chester.	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 5 Sept. 1739, at Portsmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.	Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq., Elizth. Bonham, widow, sister and heir of Wm. Smith, gent., and of John Smith, Esq., John Bonham Smith, Esq., administrator of the goods and chattels, &c., of said John Smith, not administered by said Wm. Smith and Thos. Bonham, executors of the last will and testament of said Wm. Smith, by information of revivor.	Value of timber growing on coppices or wood grounds called Park Grove or Sir Harry's Coppice, Redhill Coppice, Tankerhill Coppice, Venner's Coppice, Mill's Coppice, Hedwick Rice, Toreland Rice, and Aldren More, and lands called Cold Harbour and Park Farm, in the parish of Wickham (Southampton), lately belonging to Moses Baxter, bankrupt (Crown debtor), and now in the possession or occupation of the defendant Rashleigh, &c., &c. Mortgage. Extent, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Manley, of the Custom House in London, Esq., William Maisterson, late collector of His Majesty's duties on salt at Portsea (Southampton), and afterwards collector of the salt duties at Namptwich (Chester), Chas. Wade, late of Portsmouth (Southampton), now or late of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, gent., Peter Hawker, late of Bullington (Southampton), Esq., John Smith, late of Southwick, (Southamption), Esq., Wm. Smith, late of Southwick, gent. (brother and heir-at-law of said John, Smith), and John Arnold, late of Portsmouth, gent., are mentioned.]
Merioneth -	13 Geo. 2. C. 1 Feb. I. D. 10 Oct. 1739, at Dolgelley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	John Price - -	Robt. Willm. Maurice, William Price.	Messuage, &c., called Hendre Mynach. Mortgage, &c., &c. Also touching the last will and testament of Rowland Price, of Marynhardd, in the parish of Dolgelley (Merioneth), Esq. (plaintiff's late father), &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 15.]
Oxford -	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 1 Jan. 1739, at Charlbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Thomas Haywood, D.D., John Fairbrother.	John Bolton *alias* Boughton, Richard Meades, Thomas Wells.	Vicarage and parish of Charlbury, and the tithing of Fawler in said parish. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Sussex.	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Dec. 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Hil.	2	Paul Batchelor, clerk -	Edmund Sayres, John Hammond, Edward Hammond, John Madgwick.	Rectory and parish of Pulborough, in the county of Sussex. Tithes. [The name of Edwd. Bassell, late of Pulboro', miller, is mentioned.] [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]
Hereford -	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 26 Oct. 1739, at Leintwardine. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Edward Owens - -	Sarah Smith, widow -	Action of assault and battery brought by the plaintiff against Thos. Smith, late of Paylo, in the parish of Leintwardine (Hereford), gent. (defendant's late husband). Agreement touching defraying the expense of said action, &c., &c.
London -	13 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D., the examination of Robt. Curry, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 29 June 1738), on the ..... Delivered into Court 13 Feb. 1739.	Hil.	4	Barbara Chapman, Jane Euston.	Robt. Curry, Thos. Wrenn and his wife Anne.	Sums of money received due to the estate of the testator John Curry, of which a schedule is given by defendant Robt., executor of said John. Payment of legacies, &c., &c.
Brecon; Radnor.	13 Geo. 2. C. 8 Dec. I. D. 9 Jan. 1739, at the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Margaret Lewis, spinster.	Evan Hughes, Hugh Powell, Esq., Roger Evans, Barkley Williams.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement called Foes y Maskall, situate in the parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.]
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1739, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Nicholas Jones, gent. -	Mary Watkins, spinster, Charles Vaughan, John Meredith.	Lands called Penyworlodd. Distress made by Honor Watkins, widow, for arrears of rent due to her from her tenant Richd. Jones (plaintiff's father-in-law), &c., &c. Suits in replevin, &c.
London; Middlesex.	13 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D., the examination of Robert Churchman taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 27 Jan. 1736), on the 4th Feb. 1739.	Hil.	7	John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young, his mother and guardian.	Robert Churchman and others.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estates and premises devised to defendant Churchman and others by the will of John Young, deceased; said estates including South Mimms Farm (Middlesex), a house at Lisson Green (Middlesex?), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Warwick.	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 March, 13 Geo. 2., 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	William Brynker, Esq.	Samuel Grainger - -	Sums of money received of Mr. Rann, of Birmingham, and whether Mr. Lloyd, of Essex St. (Middlesex), consented to the payment thereof? &c., &c.
Essex - -	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 and 11 Jan. 1739, at Maldon.	Hil.	9	Thomasine Carter, widow, and Richd. Carter, executors of Francis Carter, by bill of revivor.	Anne Godsaffe, widow, and administratrix of Nathaniel Godsaffe.	The value and disposition of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maldon (Essex), inn holder (defendant's late husband); said estate including a dwelling house called the King's Head, the lease of a farm called Mayland Hall Farm, and tithes in Maldon (Essex), &c., &c. [The names of Thomas Mayes, curate of the parish of Goldanger (Essex), Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maldon, farmer (son of Nathaniel aforesaid), Mary Godsaffe, spinster, and Wm. Harle (father of defendent Anne), are mentioned.] [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]
London -	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 30 June 1738).	Hil.	10	Elizabeth Halpen (commonly called Lady Lawley), the wife of Mark Halpen, by Jacob Morland, gent., her next friend.	Mark Halpen, Dominick Donnelly and James Riely, assignees of the estate and effects of said Mark Halpen.	Debts and liabilities of the defendant Halpen, &c., &c. Touching the estates of Sir Thos. Lawley, Bart. (plaintiff's late husband), and of John Bateman, Esq., doctor in physick, situate in Bowle Yard, in the parish of Saint Giles-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), at St. Catharine's, near the Tower of London, at Bank Side (Surrey) and Blicks Estate (Middlesex), &c., &c. [*See* 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 16; 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]
Pembroke -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1740, at Haverfordwest. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Richard Bateman, gent.	Henry Griffith, yeoman	Rectory and parish of Ambleston, in the county of Pembroke, and a tenement in said parish called Hayogg, and a close, being part of said tenement, called Gwyr Gloth vawr, or the Big Meadow, in the defendant's possession. Tithes.
Chester; Stafford.	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1740, at Weston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	John Crewe, Esq. -	Sampson Eardswick, gent., Daniel Leighton, John Poynton, Thomas Platt, Randle Furnivall, John Moreton, William Peake.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Madeley *alias* Mawdeley (Stafford), and lands in the said parish belonging to Charles Fleetwood, Esq., of Bromley, particularly meadow ground (parcel of said lands) called Bridgemead, in the occupation of the defendant Furnivall, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1740, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fra. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Robt. Atkinson, Wm. Newsom, Thos. Doughty Chas. Fox, Thos. Flather, John Dawson, Abrm. de la Pryme.	The Right Hon. Charles Earl of Portmore, Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, Paylor Jackson.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 1, 2, and 4, and No. 4 in this term.]
York -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1740, at Hatfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Richd. Popplewell, Thos. Healey, Paylor Jackson.	John Hatfield, Cornelius Dickenson, Fra. Kellam, Wm. Jackson, John Yondall, Robt. Atkinson, Wm. Newsome, Thos. Doughty, Chas. Fox, Thos. Gresham, Abrm. de la Pryme.	Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* No. 3 in this term.]
Lincoln -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1740, at Holbeach. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	5	John Hook, gent. -	William Reynolds -	Vicarage and parish of Sutton St. Maries, in the county of Lincoln. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Norfolk -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1740, at Downham Market. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Norwich and Willm. Leach, clerk.	Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., Robt. Batty, John Brompton, Charles Lake, clerk.	Rectory and parish of Wimbotsham and the rectory and parish of Stow Bardolph (Norfolk), and lands called the Home Common and the High Fenn, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Ralph Hare, Bart. (defendant's grandfather), Sir Thos. Hare, Bart. (defendant's father), and Sir Ralph Hare (defendant's brother), are mentioned.]
Chester -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 May 1740, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Samuel Stanfield -	Avery Jebb, Michael Augier, John Hulme or Holme.	Value and disposition of the estate of Daniel Deane, formerly of Stockport (Chester), and late of Manchester (Lancaster), chapman (lately a defendant in this suit), deceased, who became insolvent, &c., &c. [The names of Geo. Stanfield (plaintiff's brother), who was apprenticed to said Daniel Deane and Mercy Deane, of Manchester, widow of said Daniel, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York -	13 Geo. 2. C. 30 Apr. I. D. 19 May 1740, at Thorne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Richard Popplewell, Thomas Healey, and others.	Thomas Gresham and others.	Manor of Hatfield, the village called South Bramwith, the parishes of Barmby Dun, Hatfield, and Stainforth, and the commons or waste lands belonging, and defendant's dwelling house, &c., called Bramwith Hall, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Right of common of pasture. Customs of manor, &c., &c.
Radnor -	13 Geo. 2. C. 9 May. I. D. 3 June 1740, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	9	Susannah Stanley, widow.	Tobias Eysam and others.	Deed of assignment made between the defendant Tobias Eysam, of Ludlow (Salop), gent., and William Jones, of Ludlow, mercer, an indenture tripartite or an assignment made between Jas. Powell, of Knighton (Radnor), gent., John Price, of same place, gent., and Wm. Jones, of Ludlow (Salop), mercer; and an indenture tripartite or assignment made between William Vaston, of the borough of Leominster (Hereford), gent., John Price, of the town of Knighton (Radnor), gent., and James Powell, of Knighton, aforesaid, gent., &c., &c.
Devon; London.	13 Geo. 2. C. 26 Apr. I. D. The deposition of the defendant Eliz. Darley, 6 May 1740, at Bredistow.	East.	10	Theodore Darley, Esq.	Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), administratrix of Elizth. Ackland, widow, Theodore Darley, the younger, gent., and Elizth. Darley, spinster.	Disposition (by the defendant Sarah) of the goods and effects of Elizth. Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt, who died in London), &c. &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Mar. 1739, at Brecon.	East.	11	Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, Gladis Jones, spinster, Anne Jones, widow.	Thos. Davies, David Davies, Mary Awbrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow.	Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse (Brecon), and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thomas Davies, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Williams, of the town of Bergavenny (Monmouth), soap boiler, Mary Powell, of Llangwern, spinster, Jane Williams, spinster, and Jonnett Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Cwmdwy, Thos. Powell, of same place, yeoman, and Mr. Parry, of the parish of Llanyastytally Llyn, yeoman, creditors of said Thos. Davies, are mentioned.] [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and No. 18 in this term.]
Radnor -	13 Geo. 2. C. 3 May. I. D. 13 May 1740, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	12	Ezekiel Williams, gent.	Robt. Powell, Wm. Jones, and others.	Last will and testament of John Ward, late of Coedglasson, in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined), in which are mentioned the testator's messuages or tenements of lands called Coedglasson, Gwerndudir, and Vron, situate in the parishes of Nantmell and Llanyre (Radnor), his friend and near kinsman John Lloyd, of the parish of Kevenlleece (Radnor), his cousin Mary Lewis and his two sisters Waitstill Powell and Anne Wyett, &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1740, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	13	Henry Jones - -	Patience Brown, widow	Messuages, &c., in Little Brampton, in the parish of Presteigne (Hereford). Mortgage, &c., &c. Who is the eldest son and heir-at-law of Thos. Jones (plaintiff's late father) and of Jas. Brown (defendant's late husband) respectively? &c., &c. [The names of John Brown (defendant's son), John Baker, Jas. Williams, Thos. Meredith, of Little Brampton, yeoman, and Tamberlain Hords, of the city of Hereford, gent., are mentioned.]
Radnor; Salop.	13 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb., 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 31 Mar., 13 Geo. 2., 1739, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 19 May 1739. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	14	John Lyke, gent. -	John Clarke, Esq., Andrew Clarke, gent.	Value, &c., of the estate of Elizabeth Beaumont *alias* Beamond, late of Clunn (Salop), widow of Matthew Beaumont; said estate including the sum of 300*l.* due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, &c., &c. Touching the plaintiff's claim to recompense for board and lodging supplied to said Elizabeth, who was his sister, &c., &c. [The name of Thos. Lyke, of Whitcot, in the parish of Clunn (Salop) (plaintiff's late brother) is mentioned.] [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 16; 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
Merioneth; Denbigh.	13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 24 Mar. 1739, at Dolgelly. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	15	John Price, gent. -	Willm. Price, Esq., Robert Wm. Morris.	Messuage, &c., called Hendre Mynach, and a part thereof called Ylyfylliast, &c. Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. Touching the will (dated 17 April 1713) of Rowland Price, of Maeynhardd, in the parish of Dolgelly, diocese of Bangor, township of Dolygleder (Merioneth.), Esq. (plaintiff's late father) (a copy of which is subjoined); said will mentions testator's son Don Orlando Price *alias* John Price, testator's lands, &c., in the counties of Merioneth and Denbigh, together with the rectory of Llanywllyn, his sons Hannibal Price, Eugene Price, Rowland Price, his son Hannibal, the son of Margaret, John William, his brothers Robert Price (the eldest) and Edwd. Price, of Dolgelly, his daughter Arabella Price, his father Peter Price, and Madame Cath. Nanney, widow, and Madame Anne Nanney, of Nanney, &c., &c.
Radnor -	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1740, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	16	George Thomas, the younger, and his wife Margaret.	Thos. Tonman, John Lewis, Rowland Rees.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parish of New Radnor, including a garden and meadow ground called Bull Hardy, in the occupation of Henry Williams, and a barn, beast-house, and several parcels of land called The Maes Issa, The Kae Maur, Close y Graig, the Seven Acres, and The Dole, in the occupation of Edward Watkins, which premises the plaintiffs lay claim to on the death of the defendant Thos. Tonman (grandfather of the plaintiff Margaret). Alleged waste and spoil committed on said premises, &c., &c. [The names of Thomas. Turford, John Clark, Samuel Tonman, Edwd. Watkins, and Edwd. Holl are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1739, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	17	Joshua Douglas, gent.	Esther Allgood, the elder, Esther Allgood, the younger, and Mary Allgood (infants), by said Esther Allgood, widow, their mother and guardian, Ruth Atkinson, widow.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., at Kirkheaton (Northumberland). Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. [The names of John Atkinson, formerly of Kirkheation and late of Hexham (Northumberland), Jacob Atkinson (father of said John), Lancelot Allgood, late of the Rideing (Northumberland), gent., and Gilbert Turnbull, late of Berwick Hill (Northumberland), yeoman, are mentioned.] [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13; 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
Brecon -	13 Geo. 2. C. 13 May. I. D. 23 May 1739, at — (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 9 July 1739).	East.	18	Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, Gladis Jones, William Jones (surviving executor of Elinor Lewis, who was the executrix of William Lewis), John Edwards.	Thomas Davies, David Davies, Mary Awbrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow.	Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse (Brecon), and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thomas, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and No. 11 of this term.]
Hereford; Salop.	13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1740, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	19	Susannah Stanley, widow of Allen Stanley, of the More (Salop), gent.	Tobias Eysam, William Jones, Henry Salwey.	Value, &c., of fulling and dyeing mills called Osborne Mills, &c., in the occupation of Richd. Shuter, and meadow ground in the occupation of Thomas Nelmes, gent., situate near Leominster (Hereford), lately belonging to said Allen Stanley. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Stafford -	14 Geo. 2. C. 22 May, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 13 Geo. 2., 1740, at Eccleshall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	John Crew, Esq. -	Sampson Eardswick, gent., Daniel Leighton, John Moreton, John Poynton, Thos. Pratt, Randle Furnivall, William Peake.	Rectory and parish of Madeley *alias* Mawdeley (Stafford), and lands in said parish belonging to Chas. Fleetwood, of Bromley (Stafford), Esq., particularly meadow ground (parcels of said lands) called Bridgemead, in the occupation of defendant Furnivall, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
Surrey -	14 Geo. 2. C. 20 May, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 13 Geo. 2., 1740, at Leatherhead. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	George Lewen, Esq., debtor and accountant to His Majesty.	Christopher Buckle, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Ewell (Surrey). Tithes. [The name and possessions of Sir William Lewen, of Ewel (Surrey), Knt. (plaintiff's uncle), are mentioned.]
Derby -	14 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 May, 13 Geo. 2., 1740, at Chesterfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Thomas Fanshaw, gent.	Samuel Cartledge, the elder, Thos. Cooper, Phillip Madin, Sarah Sharman, widow, John Blith, Chas. Blith, Richd. Mower, Joseph Offley, Esq.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Dronfield *alias* Dronesfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield, Stubley, Woodhouse, Ounston, Hundale, Apperknowle, Summerly Cold Aston *alias* Cole Aston, and Birchet, lying in said parish. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon -	14 Geo. 2. C. 26 Apr., 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 May, 13 Geo. 2., 1739, at Aberlonoy. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Lewis Thomas, executor of the last will and tesatment of Thomas Lewis.	Jennett Lewis, widow, Evan Williams, Esq.	Value and disposition of the personal estate of Thos. Lewis, of the parish of Talgarth (plaintiff's late father and defendant's late husband).
London ; Devon.	14 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 June 1740, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Trin.	5	Theodore Darley, Esq.	Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), administratrix of Eliz. Ackland, widow, Theodore Darley, junior, gent., Elizth. Darley, spinster.	Disposition of the goods, &c., of Elizth. Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt), who died in London. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
Wilts - -	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Apr., 13 Geo. 2., 1740, at Abury. The Cert. of the Commissioners. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Thomas Baskerville (an infant), by Thos. Baskerville, Esq., his father and next friend.	Thomas Baskerville, gent.	Last will and testament of Richd. Baskerville, of Berwick Bassett (Wilts), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 14 Feb. 1736). In said will are mentioned testator's grandson Thos. Baskerville (first son of Thos. Baskerville, of Aberedow (Radnor), Esq., and his wife Meliora (daughter of said testator), and testator's manors, &c., in Winterborne Basset and Barwick Basset (Wilts), his farm called Temple Buckley, in the parish of Preshut (Wilts), Walter Hungerford, of the parish of Caln (Wilts), Esq., Wm. Northey, of Compton (Wilts), Esq., and Richd. Rayner, gent., &c., &c.
York ; Devon.	14 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 13 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 June, 14 Geo. 2., 1740, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	7	Henry Ibbetson, Esq., Elizabeth Ibbetson, spinster, Alice Ibbetson, spinster, Frances Ibbetson, spinster.	Samuel Ibbetson, Esq.	Last will and testament of James Ibbetson, of Leeds (York), Esq. (late father of plaintiffs and defendant), a copy of which is subjoined, dated 27 July 1739, in which are mentioned testator's wife Elizth., his manor of Askworth (York), his son Saml. Ibbetson, his manor of Denton, and tenements in Denton (York), his son Henry Geo. Nelthorpe, of York, Esq., James Homer, of Newbold, merchant, testator's copyhold tenements in the parish of Darlington (Durham), and at Redhall and Shadwell, or elsewhere in the parishes of Thorner and Barwick (York), and his daughters Elizabeth, Frances, and Alice, &c., &c.
Somerset -	14 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 Sept. 1740, at Lyncombe.	Mich.	1	Henry Walters, Esq. -	William Blanchard, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Batheaston *alias* Bathneston (Somerset). Tithes.
York -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1740, at Rillington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Robert Etherington, gent.	John Rudd, clerk -	Rectory and parish of Rillington, in the county of York. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Essex -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 30 Sept. 1740, at Heningham Sible. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Ralph Sneyd, clerk -	Joseph Unwin, the elder.	Rectory and parish of Heningham Sible, in the county of Essex. Tithes.
Lancaster -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 27 Aug., at Preston (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 21 May 1739).	Mich.	4	Mary Holli	Mary Smallshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.	Messuage and tenement, &c., called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritance of Ralph Grimshaw, heretofore of Bolton-in-the-Moors (Lancaster), gent. (plantiff's late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 2; 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]
Bucks; Northampton; Warwick.	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. —, at Buckingham; —, at Thorpe Mandeville (Northampton); 15 Oct. 1740, at Kenilworth (Warwick); 16 Oct. 1740, at Coventry (Warwick). Delivered into Court, 27 Oct. 1740. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Mich.	5	Wm. Halsted, clerk, and his wife Mary.	Mary Brideoake, widow, Elihu Brideoake.	Value, &c., of lands, &c., situate at Berkswell (Warwick), called the Mott Field, the Well Field, the Field before the House, and Kendall Field, in the occupations of Sarah Byfield and John Bradnock, out of which premises certain sums of money are said to be issuing and payable to the poor of Berkswell, to the poor of Exhall, and as a quit rent payable to the lady of the manor of Berkswell, &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]
				And between:		
				Elihu Brideoake -	Wm. Halsted, clerk, and his wife Mary Brideoake.	
Southampton; Berks; Sussex; Surrey.	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 4 Aug. 1740, at Winchester. Delivered into Court, 19 Nov. 1740. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Thomas Strudwick -	Samuel Pargiter *alias* Samuel Pargiter Fuller, Esq.	Value, &c., of the estate of Margaret Pargiter (formerly Margaret Fuller), defendant's mother, before her intermarriage with Samuel Pargiter, Esq. (defendant's father), which estate is said to include the manor and farm of Morecourt in the parish of Romsey (Southampton) (said to have been purchased by Thos. Dummer, of Swathling (Southampton), Esq. (one of the deponents), and formerly in the occupation of Richd. Seward, and now in the occupation of Samuel Young, tenants of said Dummer), and other lands, &c., in the counties of Southampton, Berks, and Sussex (particularly a farm called Spurshott (Southampton), in the occupations of John Lacey and John Drake), a farm and lands at Fritham, in the parish of Bramshire (Southampton), in the occupation of Mary Tucker, a farm called Chamber House Farm, situate in or near the parish of Thatcham (Berks), in the occupation of Richard Marshall, farms in or near said parish of Thatcham, in the occupations of Richard Smith, Mrs. Pierce, widow, and Joan White, and freehold estates in the county of Sussex, particularly the manor of Stedham, and a farm called the Manor Farm, situate in Stedham, in the occupation of Richard Ayling, another farm called Sleter's Farm, in the occupation of Nicholas Goldring, another farm in the parish of Heyshott (Sussex), in the occupation of John Mellish, a mill in Stedham, in the occupation of Thos. Eldridge, &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Strudwick, late of Chiddingfold (Surrey), Bulstrode Peachy Knight, Esq., and Sir John Peachey, Bart. (brother of said Bulstrode), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1740, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	John Wood, Esq., Samuel Harrison, Esq., Darcy Preston, gent., Henry Dryden, and John Haughton.	Henry Hodges, Esq. -	Value, &c., of the manor or lordship of Copgrave (York), now the estate of the defendant. Mortgage. Alleged neglect of repairs. Waste and spoil, &c., &c.
Wilts -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 19 Sept. 1740, at Devizes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Smith - -	John Locke - -	Bill for law charges and money lent delivered by the defendant to the plaintiff, &c., &c.
Northampton; Derby.	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 23 Aug. 1740, at Daventree. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Wodhull, Allborne *alias* Alban Bull, Joshua Burton, Joseph Greaves, Francis Burton.	Richard Washbourne, clerk, John Horwood.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament and codicil added (dated 17th and 30th Oct. 1737) of Willm. Goodwin, of Hinton (Northampton), gent. In which will are mentioned John Wodhull, of Culworth (Northampton), gent., Allborne Bull, of Chalcombe (Northampton), gent., Joseph Greaves, of Inglesby (Derby), gent., Joshua Burton, of Aynho (Northampton), gent., Francis Burton, of Aynho, gent., testators, messuages, &c., situate at Stuttesbury and Hinton (Northampton), his half sister Katharine Hurt, Wm. Wilson, Thos. Wilson, and Goodwin Wilson (sons of his half sister Joyce Wilson), Elizth. Wilson his housekeeper, Edwd. Baseley, of Hinton, and Chas. Garland, of Brackley, grasier, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford.	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 23 Sept. 1740, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	10	Edward Harley, Esq. -	Jane Whitehall, widow	Lordships or manors of Stepleton and Kinsham (Hereford), of which Thos. Harley, Esq., was lord, and messuages or tenements, &c., within said lordship called "Bromages," "Derrands in Lechmere," "Middle or Nether Moor," formerly "Lewis's Lands," "Wheeler's Lands," and "Boosie Close," lately in the possession of Giles Whitehall (defendant's late husband), &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors.
Essex -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 3 Oct., 15 Geo. 2., 1740, at Romford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	James Clarke - -	John Clifford - -	Marsh land called Nasewick Marsh, lying in the parish of Fobbing (Essex), lately in the possession of Thos. Harman, and now in the defendant's possession. Lease, &c., &c. [The names of Martha Hind, wife of Thos. Hind, of the parish of Avely (Essex), Francis Aylett, the elder, of Vaunge, gent. (first husband of said Martha), who was seized of some estate of inheritance in said Marsh, and Francis Aylett his eldest son, who sold said premises to the plaintiff, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Gloster -	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 27 Oct. 1740, at Wotton Underedge.	Mich.	12	Frances Poole, spinster	Jane Webb, widow, John Edwards and his wife Hester, Edwd. Edwards, Robert Browne and his wife Margaret, and John Edwards, the younger.	Debts and liabilities of Wm. Webb, late of Newington Bagpath (Gloster), gent., &c., &c. [The names of Jane Weston, Chas. Holt and his wife Elizth. and John Harris, clerk (creditors of said Wm. Webb), are mentioned.]
Flint; Denbigh.	14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 1 Oct. 1740, at Flint. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	James Gartside, gent.	Ruth Lewis, widow, John Jones, gent.	Plaintiff's messuage or dwelling house, &c., in Holt (Denbigh), lately in the holding of Mary Dod, his messuage or dwelling house in Holt called Mill Bank or Mill Mount, in the holding of John Gronow, wheelwright, and his messuage, &c., called Istedfa or Minera or Minera Farm, in the holding of Moses Hughes, and his messuage, &c., in the town of Lyons *alias* Holt, and in Iscoed, in the occupations of John Dutton and Mary Price, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Robt. Lewis (defendant's late husband), mortgagee, Robt. Hughes, and Owen Dod are mentioned.]
Gloster -	14 Geo. 2. I. D 27 Oct., at Wooton Underedge. Decree of Court dated 7 Dec. 1738.	Mich.	14	Frances Poole, spinster	Jane Webb, widow -	Debts and liabilities of Wm. Webb, late of Newington Bagpath, in the county of Gloster.
Devon; Oxford.	14 Geo. 2. C. 1 July. I. D. 24 July 1740, at Roburrough. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	John Stafford, gent., Elizth. Wellington, widow, Henry Hole, Scipio Luxton, Francis Snell, Theophilus Blinsham, Jeremiah Hackwell, Thomas Vadden.	The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in the city of Oxford, and John Grant, Archdeacon of Barnstaple (Devon).	Rectory impropriate and parish of Saint Giles by Great Torrington (Devon), and farms or bartons within said parish called Whitsley, Winscott, Cranford South, Cranford Eastward. Owners and occupiers of lands within the parish and mill, &c., &c., of Saint Giles by Great Torrington (Devon). Tithes.
Gloster -	14 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1740, at Fairford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Henry Stephens, clerk, John Broad.	Richard Hitchins, Francis Rodway, William Daws.	Rectory and parish of Preston, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.
Brecon; Monmouth; Carmarthen.	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1740, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Charles Griffiths, gent.	William Morgan, clerk, and his wife Catherine, Walter Herbert and his wife Alice, Jenkin Griffiths and his wife Joan, Margaret Llewellin, widow.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Bowen, late of the town of Crickhowell and Llangattock (Brecon), said estate including a messuage, &c., called Killey Farm, and other messuages, &c., lying in the several parishes of Llangattock, Llandelly, Llangunider, and in the town of Crickhowell, and messuages or houses in the town of Abergavenny (Monmouth), being the freehold estate of the said Thomas Bowen, &c., &c. [The name of Richd. Bowen, of Llanon (Carmarthen), brother and heir of said Thas., is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Oxford -	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1740, at Tettesworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Samuel Lee - -	Robert Pickett -	Value, &c., of a cottage situate in Tettsworth (Oxford), which Elizabeth Lee (plaintiff's late mother) died in possession of, said to have been purchased by Samuel Lee (plaintiff's late father) and his wife Elizabeth of Edward Hobday, and now in the defendant's possession by purchase, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford.	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1740, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	5	Thomas Legg, gent. -	Arthur Edwards, gent., Abraham Edwards, gent.	Two messuages or tenements, &c., situate in Willey (Hereford), one called Hacklett's lands, and the other Payne's lands, formerly belonging to Sir John Edwards. Treaty or agreement for purchase between Richard Edwards and the plaintiff, &c., &c.
Cumberland	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1740, at Aldston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	6	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	William Ricardson *alias* Richardson, gent.	Manors of Aldston Moor and Kirkhaugh, and the several places called Wash Poolmea, Thatch Cleughmea, Slate Cleughmea, Force Tongue, and Claregill, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common of pasture.
Brecon; Monmouth.	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1740, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	Henry Jones, gent., and his wife Mary.	Catherine Meredith and Cecily Meredith, spinsters, William Watkins, gent., and his wife Mary, Richard Roberts, Esq.	Right and title to and value, &c. of messuages, &c., situate in the parishes of Llandiloe, Portheley, Llanellen, Llanwenarth, Llanover, Llandewy y Skyrid, and elsewhere (Monmouth), lately belonging to Giles Meredith, the elder, Esq., and Giles Meredith, the younger, gent., &c., &c. Mortgage. Ejectment, &c., &c. [The names of James Morgan, of Llanover, and Frances Matthews, of Llanellin (brother and sister of said Giles Meredith, the elder, by same mother only), are mentioned.]
Brecon -	14 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Jan. 1740, at Brecon.	Hil.	8	John Wilkins, gent. -	Margaret Jeffreys, widow.	Value of and articles of agreement for the sale or disposal of messuages, &c., in the parish of Lywell called Tyr y Berth dduy, Tyr Lloyn Lloyd, Cwmb Gilgimwilli, and Gwain Lloyd ycha, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Roger Jeffreys, David Jeffreys (defendant's late husband), Catherine Maria Morgan, of Brecon Town, widow (defendant's sister-in-law), Phillip Phillips, clerk, Penry Williams, of Penpont, Esq., and Francis Jeffreys, widow, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Salop -	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 12 Jan. 1740, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	9	David Jones, Thomas Davies and his wife Anne (said David and Anne being administrators of the goods and credits, &c., of Mary Pugh).	Richard Davis - -	Legacy left to Mary Pugh by the will of Robt. Davies (defendant's late uncle), and wages due to her as a servant to said Robt. and defendant Richard, &c., &c.
Oxford -	14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1740, at Oxford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	10	Hugh Smith - -	John Slade, Henry Brooke, doctor in civil law.	Award made by the defendant Brooke, touching accounts depending between the parties to the suit.
Leicester; Lincoln.	14 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr. I. D. 20 May 1741, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	1	Isaac Woolaston, Esq., Thomas Carter, gent.	Walter Holbech, Joseph Cradocke and his wife Mary, Sir Lawrence Carter, Knt.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Francis Holbeach, late of Bishop's Fee, near the borough of Leicester, gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 24 Mar., 11 Geo. 2., 1737), in which will bequests are made to Elizth. Edwyn (daughter of Robt. Edwyn, late of Peatling (Leicester), grasier), to the children of the Rev. Edwd. Stokes, late rector of Blaby (Leicester), to the children of his brother Simon Stokes, to the children of his brother John Stokes, late of Grantham (Lincoln), mercer, Mrs. Mary Brockden, widow of Benjn. Brockden, late of the city of Norwich, mercer, and since porter of Bedlam, to Mary Brockden and Elizth. Brockden, daughters of said Benjamin Brockden, to James Brockden and Mary Brockden, grandchildren of said Benjn. Brockden, to testator's cousin Anne Tournage, daughter of his cousin Hester Tournage, to his nieces Eliz. and Anne Holbech, to the widow of Benjn. Hyatt (daughter of Geo. Needham, of Gaddesby, gent.), and he appoints as his trustees his friends Thos. Carter, of the borough of Leicester, the Hon. Sir Lawrence Carter, Knt. (one of the barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer), and Isaac Wollaston, of Loseby (Leicester), and his manors, messuages, &c., in Belgrave (Leicester), an orchard, &c., bought by testator of Robert Palmer, situate in Humberston Gate in the Bishops Fee, are mentioned.]
Lancaster -	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1741, at Preston.	East.	2	Mary Holliday, widow	Mary Smallshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.	Messuage and tenement called Oaken Head, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), heretofore the estate of Ralph Grimshaw, of Bolton in the Moors, gent. (plaintiff's late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9; 14 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Brecon; Monmouth; Carnarvon.	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Mar. 1740, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	John Powell, Esq., Mary Jones, spinster, John Turberville (an infant), by Mary Hughes, his next friend, and Thomas John.	Charles Griffiths -	Value and disposition of the real and personal estate of Thos. Bowen, late of Llangattock (Brecon), the real estate of which he was seized in fee simple includes one messuage, &c., in Llangattock called Tyr y Killey, &c., another called Tyr Shon Bevan, a tenement &c., in Crickhowell, a messuage, &c., in Llangunider. Messuages, &c., called Tyr Kae Riskin, Tyr Bryn Melin, and Towern bach, in the parish of Llanthelly. Messuages, &c., in the town of Abergavenny (Monmouth). [The name of Richd. Bowen, of Llanon (Carmarthen), is mentioned.] [*See also* No. 8 in this term.]
Brecon -	14 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. I. D. 28 Mar. 1741, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	John Wilkins, gent. -	Margaret Jeffreys, widow.	Value of and articles of agreement for the sale or disposal of messuages, &c., in the parish of Lywell, known by the names of Tyr y Berth ddwy, Tyr Lloyn Lloyd, Cwmb Gilginwilli, and Gwain Lloyd ycha, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Roger Jeffreys, David Jeffreys (defendant's late husband), Catherine Maria Morgan, of Brecon town, widow (defendant's sister-in-law), Phillip Phillips, clerk, Penry Williams, of Penpont, Esq., and Frances Jeffreys, widow, are mentioned.] [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]
Lancaster: Oxford; Chester.	14 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1741, at Preston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	William Stratford, Doctor of Laws.	The Right Hon. Edwd. Earl of Derby, Harry Style, clerk, and his wife Alice, Wm. Style, Peter Gilbody; and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, clerk, John Edgworth and his wife Elizth., Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (infants), by said Harry Style their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thos. Taylor and William Bryer.	Last will and testament of Charles Spencer, of Horley (Oxford), and late of Winmerley (Lancaster), Esq., son and heir of Wm. Spencer, late of Ashton near Lancaster, Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 30 Apr. 1730). The will mentions testator's sister Alice Style, wife of Harry Style, rector of Stockport (Chester), and appoints Sir Edwd. Stanley, of Preston (Lancaster), and Robt. Gibson, of Lancaster, executors. Touching the manor and lands called Winmerley. Mortgages to defendant the Earl of Derby or his lady whilst sole and to the plaintiff, &c., &c. [The names of Eliz. Morris, formerly of Shevington and late of Manchester (Lancaster), widow, Robt. Pearson, of Millrow (Lancaster), clerk, and Jeffery Prescott, late of Preston (Lancaster), gent., are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 10 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York -	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1741, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Richard Cooke and his wife Sarah, Joseph Thomson and his wife Mary, John Bawne and his wife Frances, Leonard Halliwell and his wife Anne, Saml. Lund, the younger, and his wife Martha, Henry Hague.	John Hotham - -	Last will and testament of Doctor Thos. Colton, and the value, &c., of closes of land lying in Tanghall Lane, copyhold within the manor of Osbaldwick (York), late the estate of Doctor Thos. Colton, and the value, &c., of closes of land called the Whomire Closes, copyhold within the manor of Strensall, and other the lands of said doctor and of his son within said manors, &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Smith and Hannah Hague (poor relations of said doctor) are mentioned.]
York -	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1741, at Bawtry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	7	Mary Stanyforth, widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels, &c., of Disney Stanyforth, Esq.	William Bashforth, John Bashforth, Jonathan Steel.	Alleged infringements by the defendants of a patent 'for the invention of a plough taken out 21 Sept., 4 Geo. 2., by Disney Stanyforth and Joseph Foljambe, the defendants Bashforth, who are Yorkshire ploughwrights, having made an imitation of said patent plough, and the defendant Steel having used said imitation, &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]
Brecon -	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Mar. 1741, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Charles Griffiths, gent.	William Morgan, clerk, and his wife Catherine, Walter Herbert and his wife Alice, Jenkin Griffiths and his wife Joan, Margaret Llewellin, widow.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Bowen, late of Llangattock (Brecon), the real estate of which he was seized in fee simple included one messuage, &c., in Llangattock called Tyr y Killey, another called Tyr Shon Bevan, a tenement, &c., in Crickhowell, a messuage, &c., in Llangunider. Messuages, &c., called Tyr Kae Riskin, Tyr Bryn Melin, and Towernbach, in the parish of Llanthelly, and messuages, &c., in the town of Abergavenny (Monmouth), &c., &c. [*See also* No. 3 in this term.]
London; Middlesex.	14 Geo. 2. C. 6 June, 11 Geo. 2.; 6 Apr., 14 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Apr. 1741, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 8 Dec. 1727, 21 Nov. 1734, and 26 Oct. 1736).	East.	9	David Polhill, Esq., and others.	Samuel Long, Esq., and others.	Authenticity of the handwriting to various receipts, assignments, or paper writing bearing the signatures of "the deft. Wm. Wood," Geo. Geach, and Thos. Bishop. [The name of Petronella Bishop, of Clerkenwell (Middlesex), widow of Thos. Bishop, appears as one of the deponents.] [*See also* 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Oxford; Lancaster; Chester.	14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1741, at Banbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	10	William Stratford, Doctor of Laws.	The Right Hon. Edwd. Earl of Derby, Harry Style and his wife Alice, Wm. Style, Peter Gilbody and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, clerk, John Edgworth and his wife Elizth., Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (infants), by the said Harry Style, their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thomas Taylor, and Wm. Bryer.	Last will and testament of Chas, Spencer, of Horley (Oxford), and late of Winmerley (Lancaster), &c., &c. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Devon; Oxford.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 30 Sept. 1741, at Barnstaple. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	1	John Stafford, gent., Elizabeth Wellington, widow, Henry Hole, Scipio Luxton, Fras. Snell, Theophilus Blinsham, Jeremiah Hackwell and Thos. Vodden, owners and occupiers of lands within the parish of Saint Giles, in the county of Devon.	The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in the city of Oxford, and John Grant, Archdeacon of Barnstaple and rector of the parish of Saint Giles (Devon).	Rectory and parish of Saint Giles, in the county of Devon. Tithes.
Dorset -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1741, at Shaston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Fullerton, Esq. -	George Whitchurch, gent., and his wife Elizabeth, John Hewes, John Symes.	Manor, lordship, prebend, and parsonage or rectory of Gillingham, and the manor and rectory impropriate of Milton upon Stower, and closes or parcels of ground called "Harland's Lane," "the Sands," and "Ridley Furlong Close," &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Devon -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1741, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Edward Cole, Esq. -	John Braginton -	Parish of Woolfardisworthy and a messuage, tenement, or lands called "Mill Lane," or grounds called "Lane Mill Grounds." Tithes.
Berks; Southampton.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1741, at Stratfield Mortimer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Walter Chapman, clerk	Richard Keep - -	Rectory and parish of Stratfield Sea, in the counties of Southampton and Berks. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hunts; Cambridge.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1741, at St. Ives. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	5	John Warham, clerk -	William Young -	Vicarage and parish of Swavesey, in the county of Cambridge. Tithes.
Dorset -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 1 Sept. 1741, at Sherborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Henry Embris, clerk -	Thos. Dyke, Wm. Dyke, John Ryall, Wm. Ryall.	Rectory and parish of Thornford, the dissolved Monastery of Sherborne, and estates or tenements in said parish called the Prebend Tenements.
Brecon; Radnor.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1741, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	7	Isaac Morgan, William Thomas, executor of the last will and testament of William Thomas.	Christopher Portrey, Esq.	Rectory and parishes of Ystradgunlais (Radnor) and Bringwin (Brecon). Tithes. [The names of Wm. Thomas, of Blaenegal (Glamorgan) (plaintiff's late father), and Richard Portrey, of Yniskedain (Brecon), Esq. (defendant's late brother), are mentioned.]
Carnarvon -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June I. D. 26 Sept. 1741, at Penmorfa. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	David Griffith - -	Robert Williams William Wynn.	Tenement called Talytreadyn bach and a little tenement called Vaeldre bach, both lying in Llarrenddwyn (Merioneth), formerly rented by Griffith Rowland (plaintiff's late father) of the defendant Wynn, &c., &c.
Middlesex; Warwick; Oxford; Bucks.	15 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 1 Oct. 1741, at Lalam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Elihu Brideoake, Mary Brideoake, widow. And between: Wm. Halstead, clerk, and his wife Mary.	Wm. Halstead, clerk, and his wife Mary. Mary Brideoake, Elihu Brideoake.	Estate of Mary Brideoake, widow (mother of said Mary Halstead), situate in Warwickshire. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The house of said Mary Brideoake, situate in or near Lower Worton (Oxford), is mentioned.] [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
Brecon; Radnor; Hereford.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1741, at Brecon.	Mich.	10	James Thomas, gent. -	John Meredith, gent. -	Lease from the plaintiff to the defendant, dated 3 Dec. 1736. [The names of James Thos., of Blethva (Radnor), gent. (plaintiff's late father), and Dorothy Vaughan, of Kington (Hereford), spinster, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Salop -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1741, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	11	John Coleman, administrator of Robert Coleman.	Thomas Abley, Esq. -	Legacy of 20*l.* alleged to have been left by the will of Robert Weaver, Esq., to said Robt. Coleman, late son of the plaintiff, John Coleman, &c., &c.
York - -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1741, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	John Lister, of Ripon (York), mercer.	Gregory Elsley, Chrisr. Ascough, John Hardcastle, Catherine Crosley, Richard Thompson, John Metcalfe, William Hardcastle.	Last will and testament of John Hill, and the value, &c., of his personal estate, &c. Touching messuages, &c., at Braithwaite, in the constabulary of Azerley, in the parish of Kirby Malzeard (York), formerly the estate of Chrisr. Lister, heretofore of Braithwaite (York), gent., and afterwards of his son John Lister and his wife Hannah, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Crosley, of Kershaw House, in the chapelry of Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax (York), gent., and his wife Catherine (eldest daughter of Chrisr. Lister, late of Braithwaite), Richd. Thompson, of Bradford (York), gent. (administrator of the goods and chattels of his late wife Isabel (younger daughter of said Christopher Lister), John Metcalfe, late of Ripon, now of Kirby Malzeard (York), gent., Chas. Lister, of Ripon (York), mercer, Hannah Lister, of Masham (York), widow of said John Lister, Gregory Elsley, of Patrick Brompton (York), and Chrisr. Ascough, of Jervaux (York), are mentioned.]
York - -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 22 Oct. 1741, at Knaresboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Edward Norton, gent.	Robert Stansfield, gent.	Mortgage of the estate of George Forster, gent., "in the pleadings mentioned" to the defendant. Purchase of equity of redemption, &c., &c. [The names of Richard Wainman and Richard Wilson, of Leeds, are mentioned.]
Sussex -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 21 Aug. 1741, at Petworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Francis Dorrington, gent.	Daniel Coote, Thomas Cowper.	Bond alleged to have been given by plaintiff to Nicholas Dee and Edward Dee, receivers general of taxes in the county of Sussex (Crown debtors), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Nottingham; York.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1741, at Harworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	15	Mary Stanyforth, widow and administratrix of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of Disney Stanyforth, Esq.	John Greenwood, Nich. Freisby, Joseph Briggs, John Whitehead, Geo. Walker, Robert Wood, John Hall, Benjn. Wood, Joseph Stocks, John Rooke, Richd. Denton, Mattw. Archer, Abel Richardson, Joseph Rhodes, Adam Rollinson, Caleb Dickenson.	Alleged infringement of a patent for a plough taken out by Disney Stanyforth, Esq. (plaintiff's late husband), and Joseph Foljambe, of Rotherham (York), yeoman (stated to be the inventor), about the year 4 Geo. 2., &c., &c. [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Southampton.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1741, at Bishops Waltham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	16	Edward Fisher -	William Coleborne -	Mortgage surrender of copyhold land in the manor of Bishops Waltham (Southampton), made by Daniel Potterne to the plaintiff. Customs of said manor and of other manors in the county of Southampton, belonging to the Bishop of Winchester, in relation to the method of making, passing, perfecting, and vacating or making void mortgage surrenders, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford.	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 5 Oct. 1741, at Kinghton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Francis Stanley, clerk, John Price, gent.	James Marsh - -	Value, &c., of an estate called Lawton, in the parish of Kingsland (Hereford), a house and land in the town of Kingsland, a house at Arrow Green, pieces of land called Marsh Meadow and Orles Piece, an acre of ground at a place called Cobnash, in the parishes of Aymestry and Presteign (Hereford), and a messuage at Shurley (Hereford), lately belonging to Richd. Lloyd, "one of the defts. in this suit." Mortgage, &c., &c.
York - -	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1741, at N. Allerton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Thos. Peacock, Esq., and his wife Priscilla.	Wm. Martin, gent., Wm. Dunn, gent.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., situate in the market-place, Ripon (York), late the estate of Wm. Walker, late of Ripon, cook. Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. [The names of John Warcopp, late of E. Tanfield (York), gent., and his wife Philadelphia, Thos. Clough, the elder, of Easingwood (York), saddler, and Thos. Harrison are mentioned.]
Carnarvon; Merioneth.	15 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 Sept. 1741, at Penmorfa. Delivered into Court, 12 Oct. 1741.	Mich.	19	Robert William Humphrey.	Robert Williams, William Wynne.	Lands called "Gwastodanne," lying in Llanaber, in the county of Merioneth, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	15 Geo. 2. C. 11 June. I. D. 14 Nov. 1741, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 30 June, 12 Geo. 2. 1738).	Mich.	20	Dominick Donnelly, James Reiley, assignees of the estates and effects of Mark Halpen, gent.	George Bateman Lawley, Esq., executor of Elizabeth Halpenn (commonly called Lady Lawley), Mark Halpenn, and others, by bill of revivor.	Actions brought by Joseph Butler and others against the defendant Mark Halpenn and his wife Elizabeth Halpenn, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]
Glamorgan	15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 22 Sept. 1741, at Llantrissent. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	21	David Edwards -	William Matthews -	Indenture, dated 26 Mar., 4 Geo. 1., between Christopher Matthews, of the parish of Aberdare (Glamorgan), gent., and Mary his wife, of the one part, and Wm. Matthews, of the parish of Kellygare (Glamorgan), gent., and Geo. Williams, of same parish, gent., of the other part, &c., &c. [The names of Barbara (daughter of Chrisr. Matthews by Mary his wife (defendant's mother), now wife of plaintiff) and Wm. Matthews (defendant's uncle) are mentioned. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]
Warwick -	15 Geo. 2. C. 28 Jan. I. D. 3 Feb. 1741, at Over Pillerton. The forms of the oaths to be taken . . . . . Fiat to issue a Commission.	Hil.	1	Thos. Vincent, Letitia Gunter, widow, John Vincent and his wife Elizth., Wm. Stickley, William Sly, Geo. Gilkes, Anne Bacon, widow, Wm. Palmer, Nathaniel Unitt, Wm. Mander, John Welles, Joan King, widow, Willm. Parker, Thos. Collett, Edward Canning, John Bevington, John Gardner, John Bennett.	John Orme, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Eatington (Warwick). Tithes.
Wilts - -	15 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1741, at Avebury. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	2	John Seymour - -	Thomas Baskerville, Esq.	Right and title to and the value, &c., of the capital messuages, &c., called Winterborne Farm or Winterborne Down, in the parish of Winterborne (Wilts), and Temple Ruckley Farm or Temple Ruckley Down, in the parish of Preshutt (Wilts). Lease, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Baskerville (defendant's late father), Wm. Baskerville, of the parish of Berwick Bassett (Wilts), gent., brother of said Richard (one of the deponents), Thos. Baskerville, Esq. (father of said Richard and William), and Geo. Baskerville (brother of said Richard and William) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Oxford; Lancaster.	15 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Dec. 1741, at Oxford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	3	William Stratford, Doctor of Laws.	The Right Hon. Edward Earl of Derby, Harry Style, clerk, and his wife Alice, Wm. Style, Peter Gilbody and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, John Edgworth and his wife Elizth., Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (the said Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style being infants), by said Harry Style, their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thos. Taylor, and Wm. Bryer.	Manor and lands called Winmerley (Lancaster), lately belonging to Chas. Spencer, formerly of Horley (Oxford), and since of Winmerley (Lancaster), late father of the defendant Alice Style. Touching the last will and testament of said Chas. Spencer (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 30 April, 1730), &c., &c. [Actions of trespass and ejectment brought against the testator or his tenants of the manors of Ashton, Scotforth, and Stodday (Lanc.), by Sir John St. Aubyn or by Sir John Fortescue Aland, are mentioned.]
Glamorgan	15 Geo. 2. ! C. 28 Nov. 1. D. 18 Jan. 1741, at Llantrissent. The forms of the oaths.	Hil.	4	Wm. Matthews -	David Edwards -	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Abernant y Wennalt and Blaen Amman, &c., in the parish of Aberdare, a farm called Gelly Vawre, in the parish of Llanwonno, farms called "Lloyn Iago," a lease called "Gadlass Lease," and two leases called "Kaira Lease" and the "Middle Lease," in the parish of Gellygare, and lands, &c., in Llanvabon and Pennarth, &c., lately belonging to Chrisr. Matthews, of Lancagach, in the parish of Kellygare, gent. (plaintiff's late uncle), and to Wm. Matthews, of Lancagach and Aberdare (plaintiff's late father). Also touching the will of said Christopher Matthews, &c., &c. Mortgage. Waste and spoil, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Mary (plaintiff's mother, widow of said William, and now defendant's wife), Thomas Lewis, Esq., Edwd. Lewis, mortgagee, Wm. Richards, Esq., Miles Matthews, and Saml. Matthews (sons of said Christopher), Elizth. (daughter of said Christopher), married to John Price, of Cairphilly (Glamorgan), yeoman), Barbara, Mary, and Anne (daughters of said Chrisr. Matthews), and Barbara Howell, widow (plaintiff's sister), are mentioned.] [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; South Sea Company.	15 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of an order of said Court, made 20 Feb., 7 Geo. 2., 1733).	Hil.	5	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Sir George Caswall, knight, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Banking transactions between the plaintiff the defendants, Elias Turner, and the South Sea Company, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
London -	15 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov., 14 Geo. 2.; 28 Nov., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 Feb., 15 Geo. 2., 1741, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 30 June, 12 Geo. 2., 1738).	Hil.	6	Dominick Donnelly, James Reily, assignees of the estates and effects of Mark Halpenn.	George Bateman Lawley (executor of Elizth. Halpen, commonly called Lady Lawley), Mark Halpen, and others.	Signature of the defendant Mark Halpen to various receipts, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.]
Devon; Cornwall.	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1742, at Totnes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General) (at the relation of Chas. Vinicombe, clerk, curate of the parish church of Egloskerry (Cornwall), informant.	Hugh Pyper, Esq., Sir John Molesworth, Bart., John Speccot Long, Esq.	Nomination of the relator Charles Vinicombe to the curacy of the parish church of Egloskerry (Cornwall), with the chapel of Tremaine annexed, by Samuel Langford, gent., &c., &c. [The payment to the curate by Colonel Speccot of the interest at six per cent. of a benefaction given by Paul Speccot, Esq., in his will for or towards the better maintenance or support of the minister of Egloskerry, is mentioned.]
Worcester -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1742, at Bewdley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Thomas Knight, clerk	Francis Walker the younger, James Seager, Jacob Smith.	Manor, lordship, and parish of Ribbesford (Worcester), the capital messuage called Ribbesford House, and the coppices called Over Gladderheld, Lower Gladderheld, Middle Gladderheld, Long Trundal, Stagboro', &c., in defendant Walker's possession, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names of Henry Lord Herbert his father, Henry Lord Herbert, and Sir Henry Herbert, Knt. (grandfather of the late Lord Herbert), lords of said manor, are mentioned.]
Lancaster -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 May 1742, at Salford.	East.	3	Mary Holliday, widow	Mary Smallshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.	Messuage or tenement called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritance of Ralph Grimshaw, heretofore of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), plaintiff's late father. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]
				And between:		
				Mary Holliday, widow, by bill of revivor.	Pierce Starkie, Esq., Roger Pycroft, Ralph Kirkhall.	

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London ; Holland.	15 Geo. 2. C. 25 May. I. D., the examination of the defendant Robert Crucefix, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 1 June, 14 Geo. 2., 1741), on the 28th May 1742.	East.	4	Peter Crucefix, David Crucefix.	Robert Crucefix and others.	Value and disposition of the personal estates of the testator David Brabant or Barbut or Barbant, and of Susan Crucefix, deceased. Touching plaintiff Peter's visit to Holland to settle and adjust the affairs of said David. Account settled and stated, &c., &c. [The names of Elias Carr, of Rotterdam, Peter James, Cleopas Simmonds, John Debey, and Mr. Nourse, of London, bookseller, are mentioned.]
Radnor ; Salop.	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1742, at Presteign.	East.	5	John Lyke - -	Andrew Clarke, John Clarke, "and others."	Value, &c., of the estate of Elizth. Beaumont, widow of Matthew Beaumont, late of Clunn (Salop), said estate including the sum of 300*l.* due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]
Brecon -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1742, at the Town of the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Edward Jones, cabinet maker.	John Wilkins, gent. -	Right and title to a messuage, &c., called Berthdduy, in the parish of Llywell. Ejectment at the demise of Margt. Jeffreys and Mary Phillips. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Radnor -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1742, at Presteigne (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 19 July, 13 Geo. 2.).	East.	7	John Jones - -	Andrew Clarke, William Winsmore.	Value and disposition of the personal estate of Rowland Jones, late of the town of Presteign (Radnor), tallow chandler, &c., and of his widow Anne Jones, &c., &c. [*See also* 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]
Chester -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1742, at Nantwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Sir Dudley, Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Swynfen Jervis, gent., Thos. Reade, gent., James Underwood, gent., Bernard Cobb, gent., Thos. Willett, Richd. Horton, Edwd. Shaw, Anne Eddows, Wm. Jones, Geo. Heald, John Eddows, Thos. Eddows, and Wm. Eddows (infants) by said Anne Eddows their mother and guardian.	Value, &c., of the real estate of William Cobb, late receiver-general of the land tax, and the old and new duties upon houses arising within the county of Chester (Crown debtor); said estates including lands. &c., in Hough Stapeley, Wybunbury, and Walgherton. Extent upon the lands, &c., of said William Cobb. Also touching the value, &c., of the lands, &c., of his sureties for the due execution of said office, viz., Thos. Willet, gent., Peter Horton, innholder, Edwd. Shaw, maltster, and Bernard Cobb, gent., &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1742, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	9	William Leach, gent. -	Thomas Cockerill, Alice Leach, formerly Alice Norris, but stiled in her answer Alice Cockerill, wife of the other defendant Thos. Cockerill.	Solemnization and consummation of the marriages of defendant Alice with plaintiff and defendant, and touching leasehold premises "in the pleadings mentioned" [where situate not stated here] to which it is alleged defendant Alice became entitled under her father's will, &c., &c. [Mary Norris, of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), widow (mother of defendant Alice), is one of the deponents.]
London; Radnor.	15 Geo. 2. C. 31 May. I. D., on the part and behalf of Richard Mason and other the creditors of John Ward, gent., deceased, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 1 July 1740), on the 5th June 1742.	East.	10	Exekiel Williams -	John Lloyd and others	Debts and liabilities of John Ward, late of Coedglasson, in the parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor, gent., and his signature to bonds, &c., given by him as securities, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 12; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.]
Bristol; Gloster.	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 Apr., 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 29 June 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	1	Henry Gandy, clerk -	Lewis Bryan, John Smith.	Vicarage and parish of Pucklechurch, with the chapels of Westerly and Wick and Abston annexed, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.
Bristol; Gloster.	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 Apr., 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 29 June 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	2	Thos. Haynes, Esq., Lewis Bryan, John Smith, Rich. Strange, Thos. Webb, Mary Bryan, Robert Nicholls, Wm. Ashley, Chrisr. Williams. Benjn. Woodward.	Henry Gandy, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Pucklechurch, with the chapels of Westerly and Wick and Abston annexed, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster; York.	16 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1742, at Clitherow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	3	John Parker - -	Nicholas Wall, Mary Wall, widow, Wm. Atherton, Henry Parker.	Value, &c., of and right and title to certain closes of ground called "Hundhill Brows," with the barn situate thereon, and Rough Common or Moss upon Burn Moor, being parcel of the manor of Slaidburn (York). Metes and bounds. Mortgage. Surrender. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Chrisr. Parker, of Hundhill (York), yeoman, his eldest son John Parker, Thos. Chambers, late of Batterys (York), yeoman, Ultrid Hodgkinson, late of Boseden (York), gent., Wm. Wall, late of Preston (Lancaster), Wm. late Lord Widrington and his wife Catherine, Mary Graham, John Cawson (second husband of Jane Parker, widow of Chrisr. Parker), Edwd. Hodgkinson, Thos. Cawson, and John Cawson (sons of said John and Jane Cawson), are mentioned.]
Berks - -	16 Geo. 2. C. 11 May, 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June 1742, at Maidenhead. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Ambrose Thomson -	Thomas Medwin -	Last will and testament of Jonathan Medwin, of Cookham (Berks), yeoman (defendant's late father), and the value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Stonehouse, situate in the parish of Cookham (Berks), formerly belonging to Morgan Williams and his wife Anne, since to Jonn. Medwin and his wife Ann, and now to the defendant, &c., &c. [Aaron Medwin (defendant's brother) is mentioned.]
Suffolk -	16 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1742, at Woodbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	5	John Hammond, gent., and Wm. Whimper, executors and devisees of the last will and testament of Richd. Frost, gent.	Richard Frost - -	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Richd. Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 7 Dec. 1741), in which are mentioned the testator's wife Deborah, Richd. Frost (testator's wife) and his wife Sarah, Sarah Gaul (testator's sister), his granddaughter Deborah Soon, Bethany Crook, of Bucklesham (Suffolk), widow, Mr. Doughty, of Kesgrave (Suffolk), Thos. Ralph, of Ipswich (Suffolk), John Marsh, John Gaul, and Wm. Cook (testator's nephews), &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 1.]
Somerset -	16 Geo. 2. C. 17 May, 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 Oct., 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Highbridge. Delivered into Court, 22 July 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	6	John Morris - -	John Flower -	Freehold messuage, &c., in Huntspill (Somerset), lately the estate of Robert Deane, of Huntspill, yeoman (whose relict and executrix Hannah Deane married the plaintiff), and mortgaged to Richd. Healey, Doctor of Laws. Alleged waste and spoil, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Dublin; Devon; Waterford.	16 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 May, 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Dublin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	7	Edmund Hill, Esq. -	John Seale, Esq. -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., situate in the parish of West Cornworthy (Devon), called Richard's or Jasper's tenement, which is stated to have belonged consecutively to Valentine Greatrackes, heretofore of Cornworthy (Devon), and afterwards of Affane (Waterford), then to Wm. Greatrackes (son of said Valentine), who died abroad, then to Edmond Greatrackes (second son of said Valentine and only brother of said Wm.), who died at Youghal in Ireland, leaving issue Ann his only daughter and child who married John Hill, of Dublin, Esq., to whom the plaintiff is stated to be eldest son and heir at law, &c., &c,
York - -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1742, at Pattrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	1	Henry Holme, gent. -	John Drinkrow -	Rectory and parish of Sheffling, in the county of York. Tithes. [The possessions of George Crowle, esquire, are mentioned.]
Dorset -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1742, at Blandford Forum. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	John Crabb, clerk -	John Haine - -	Rectory and parish of Hammoon otherwise Hammohum, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.
Chester; Stafford.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 13 Sept. 1742, at Middlewich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	John Mottershead, clerk.	Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart., Thos. Egerton, clerk, Geo. Kenyon, Esq., Sir Edwd. Egerton, Bart.	Vicarage and parish of Madeley, in the county of Stafford. Tithes.
Surrey -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July I. D. 7 Sept. 1742, at Reigate. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	William Lamb, clerk -	Thomas Tattersall -	Rectory and parish of Chipstead, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon; Radnor.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 20 Sept. 1742, at Ystradgunlais. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Christopher Portrey, Esq.	William, Thomas Isaac Morgan.	Rectory and parishes of Ystradgunlais (Brecon) and Bryngwyn (Radnor). Sequestration. Tithes. [The names of Wm. Thos., gent. (defendant's late father), Richd. Portrey, late of Yniskedwin (Brecon), Esq. (plaintiff's brother), and Jas. Powell, clerk (late rector of said parishes), are mentioned.]
Brecon;	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1742, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	John Turberville and his wife Rachael.	Mary Hughes, Richard Turberville, John Wm. Awbrey, Esq., Mary Awbrey, widow.	Value, &c., of lands called Pant y Kelin or Y tyr ar Lan Uske, in the parish of Llangattock Crickhowell, formerly the freehold estate of the plaintiff John Turberville. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Awbrey, late of the town of Brecon, Esq., Eliz. Lucy, of same place, widow (mother of said William Awbrey and grandmother of defendant Wm.), Richd. Turberville, of the parish of Langattock Crickhowell, gent. (eldest son and heir of the plaintiffs, and late husband of the defendant Mary Hughes), and Roger Jones, of Buckland (Brecon), Esq., are mentioned.]
York -	16 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 13 Sept. 1742, at Bingley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Timothy Maud -	William Hartley -	Manor or township of Bingley (York), and a watercorn mill within said manor called Bingley Mill. Custom of "suit, soak, or service" (*i.e.*, grinding corn, &c.) due to said mills by the tenants and inhabitants within said township and manor. [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]
Durham; York.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1742, at Standrop. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Margaret Wharton, spinster.	Thomas Forster -	Value, &c., of lands, &c., in Westhartburn *alias* Harberon, in the parish of Middleton Saint George, in the county of Durham, and a messuage or tenement in Barnard Castle in said county. Conveyance. Purchase, &c., &c. The names and possessions of John Cooke, William Smith, John Lodge, of Barnard Castle, gent., John Forster, the younger, John Forster, of Yarme (York), gent. (defendant's father), Thos. Stevenson, Elizth. Mitchell, and Margaret Mitchell, are mentioned.]
Hereford -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1742, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk,	Mich.	9	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Phillip Symonds -	Usage and custom of charging and collecting the duties chargeable upon cider and perry. Touching the payment of 4*s.* per hogshead for cider and perry bought by private persons for private use and not for sale, &c., &c. Alleged refusal of defendant to permit the officers of excise to survey his cellars or other rooms and places made use of by him for keeping of cyder, or to gage and measure his cyder casks, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1742, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Elizabeth Chapman, widow.	James Awse - -	Value, &c., of a tenement called Eastbear and Yeollands. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Zachary Chapman, late of Buckland Brewer (Devon), gent. (plaintiff's late husband), Ananias Bennett, of the parish of Merton (Devon), Michael Chapman, late of Shebbeare (Devon), Edwd. Chapman, late of Monkleigh (Devon), Emanuel Chapman (son of said Michael), Margaret Thomas, James Crealock, Nicholas Tristean, John Webber, of Bradwood Kelly (Devon), are mentioned.]
Dorset -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 20 Sept. 1742, at Stalbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	Elizabeth Budden, a poor person.	John Chaffey, Thos. Chaffey, Nathl. Chaffey, George Coop and his wife Mary, Francis Randell.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of John Chaffey, the grandfather, late of Holwell (Somerset), (plaintiff's father), and of his son John Chaffey (father of defendant John), said estate being situate in Holwell (Somerset), &c., &c.
York	16 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 24 Nov. 1742, at Bridlington (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 12 June, 14 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	12	John Greame, Esq., devisee under the last will and testament of Robert Greame his late father.	Sir Richard Osbaldiston, Knt., William Osbaldiston, Esq., John Grimston, gent., Mattw. Smith, Wm. Major, Richd. Wolf, Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (the late Attorney-General), Danl. Newcombe, clerk, and his wife Anne, John Purvis and his wife Mary, John Dawson and his wife Elizth., John Maltby and his wife Anne, and David Wolfe (representative of said Anne Newcombe).	Lands in Flamborough and Foston (York), and elsewhere, which were settled in jointure by Timothy Rickaby, of Bridlington Key (York), master mariner, upon Anne his wife (who took for her second husband Henry Wolf, of Bridlington Key aforesaid, and for her third husband Daniel Newcombe, clerk), &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. of Joshua Douglas, Esq., taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 6 Nov. 1741) on the 27th Oct. 1742.	Mich.	13	Joshua Douglas, gent.	Hesther Allgood, the elder, Hesther Allgood, the younger, Mary Allgood, Ruth Atkinson.	Bonds given to the plaintiff by Gilbt. Turnbull (late of Berwick Hill, Northumberland), John Atkinson, formerly of Kirkheaton, and late of Hexham (Northumberland), and Mary Turnbull (widow of Gilbert aforesaid). Sale of Gilbert Turnbull's goods, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	16 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 6 Sept. 1742, at Barnstaple. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Nicholas Hooper, Esq., Willm. Mervin, clerk, Hooper Morrison, Mary and Elizth. Morrison (infants), by said Thos. Morrison, clerk, their father and next friend.	Joseph Hawke, Richard Hawke.	Value, &c., of the manor or reputed manor of Braunton Arundell, in the parish of Braunton (Devon). Lease from Sir Nicholas Hooper (plaintiff's late father) to the defendant Joseph Hawke of a messuage and tenement called Brodgate, parcel of said manor, and a mortgage from said Joseph to said Sir Nicholas of a moiety of said manor, &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Hooper (the only daughter of Sir Nicholas Hooper, Knt.), who first married John Bassett, Esq., and afterwards married the Revd. Thos. Morrison, clerk, Dame Elizabeth Hooper (wife of said Sir Nicholas), Richd. Hawke, of the parish of North Petherwin (Devon), gent., and Joseph Hawke, of the borough of Barnstaple (Devon), grocer, are mentioned.]
London -	16 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. I. D. —, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer at the Inner Temple, London, in November and December 1742.	Mich.	15	Elizth. Griffith, widow, on behalf of herself and other the creditors of Reginald Heber, late attorney-at-law, deceased.	Reginald Heber, son and heir and executor of said Reginald Heber, deceased, Richd. Strother, also executor of said Reginald, Anna Maria Lee, and James Powell.	Sums of money paid into the hands of the said Reginald Heber, late attorney-at-law, deceased.
Brecon; Radnor.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 7 Oct. 1742, at the Town of the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	16	John Price, gent. -	Michl. Clarke, Thomas Lloyd.	Action brought by the defendant] Lloyd against [John Jones, esquire, late sheriff of Radnor, for an escape of prisoners, in which action the plaintiff acted as solicitor for Lloyd. Touching the plaintiff's charges for fees, disbursements, &c., in the prosecution of said action, &c., &c.
York -	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 May, 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Hardrow. Delivered into Court, 27 Oct., 16 Geo. 2., 1742. The forms of the oaths.	Mich.	17	John Bland - -	John Hollyday, junr., and his wife Elizth.	Manor of Dale Grange in Wensleydale and manor of Wensleydale (York). Touching messuages and tenements with the parsnip garth and closes of land called East Hill, West Hill, the Little Gill, and the Thistle Field, lying in Coat (York). Metes and bounds. Customs of manors, &c., &c. [The pedigrees of the families of Bland and Warcop, and the names, &c., of Edwd. Warcop, of Coat (York), (grandfather of Edwd. Warcop, late of Nappa Mills (York), and father of James Warcop, of Coat, John Bland, of Whiteside in Swaledale (York), his son John Bland, his grandson Edwd. Bland, and Phillis Bland (daughter of the plaintiff's great grandfather), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York -	16 Geo. 2. C. 26 Jan., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Apr., 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Bingley. Delivered into Court, 1 Oct., 16 Geo. 2., 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	18	Timothy Maud - -	William Hartley -	Manor and township of Bingley and the mills belonging (York). Customs of "suit, soak, and service" (*i.e.*, to grind corn, &c.) due from the tenants and inhabitants of said manor and township to said mills. [*See also* No. 7 in this term.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July I. D. 20 Sept. 1742, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Mich.	19	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Gilbert Milburn, James Robson, Matthew Robson, Thomas Robson.	Manor of Wark (Northumberland). Collieries called High Green, Greenhaugh, and Tarretburn, estates called Hollinghead, Smiddywell, Rigg, Gleadle, and the Yethouse, and the wastes or commons called Tarretburn Common and Blackburn Common. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Lease of collieries. Value and working of said collieries, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of James Earl of Derwentwater (attainted of high treason), his son John Radcliffe, Esq., the forfeited possessions of said Earl "appro-" priated or made applicable" to the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich on the death of said John Radcliffe, Gabriel Hall, lessee, James Dodd, Barbara Dodd, widow of said James Dodd, John Reed, Esq., and Abraham Bunting, are mentioned.] [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
Somerset -	16 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 24 Jan. 1742, at Wells. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	1	Theophilus Collins, clerk.	Richard Prater, Esq. -	Rectory and parish of Binegar, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Radnor; Hereford; Warwick; Salop.	16 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 13 Jan. 1742, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Richard Knight, Esq.	Herbert Rudhall Westfaling, Esq., Thomas Archer, Esq.	Value, &c., of the manors or lordships or reputed manors or lordships of Leinthall Earles, Warton, Newton, and Stretford (Hereford), and a tenement or farm called Venmore *alias* Fenmore, in the parish of Dilwyn, &c., now or late in the possession of Sir Archer Croft (eldest son of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle (Hereford), Bart.), &c., &c. [The names of William Croft (younger son of Sir Herbert Croft), Andrew Archer, of Umberslade (Warwick), Esq., Richard Oakley, of Oakley (Salop), Esq., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Nottingham	16 Geo. 2. C. 13 Nov. I. D. 2 Dec. 1742, at Mansfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Saint Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq.	His Majesty's woods in the forest of Sherwood (Notts). Valuation and sale or disposal of timber or wood blown down by a storm, &c., &c. Customs of said forest as to windfall timber, &c., &c. [The names of Sir Thos. Hewett, of Shireoak (Notts), Knt., Surveyor-General of His Majesty's woods north and south of Trent, and John Hallam, late of Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), are mentioned.]
Oxford -	16 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1742, at Oxford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Thomas Waite, a pauper.	Rebecca Waite, widow, Eliz. Waite, widow, Mark Lawrence, John Franklin, Anthy. Davis.	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement, &c., situate in Ducklington (Oxford), heretofore in the possession of Thos. Waite (plaintiff's late father). Ejectment at the demise of Thos. Young, junr., and John Franklin, &c., &c. [The names of Henry Waite (plaintiff's grandfather) and Henry Waite (plaintiff's uncle) are mentioned.]
York - -	16 Geo. 2. C. 7 Dec. I. D. 30 Dec. 1742, at Askerigg. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	John Bland, shoemaker.	John Halliday and his wife Elizabeth.	Manors of Wensladale and Dale Grange (York). Touching a messuage, &c., formerly belonging to James Warcopp. Customs of manors, &c., &c. [The names of the Hon. Edward Wortly (lord of the manor of Dale Grange), Alexr. Coleby, of Bowbridge, in the parish of Aisgirth (York), Barnard Guy, of Cote (York), yeoman, Thos. Johnson, of Low Burton (York), gent., and James Warcopp, of Brockhill Coat (York), yeoman, are mentioned.]
Carnarvon -	16 Geo. 2. C. 29 Feb. I. D. 17 Jan. 1742, at Conway. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Watkin Wynne, Esq. -	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), and Thomas Lloyd, Esq.	State of mind of Cadwallader Gwynne, Esq. (plaintiff's late father). Whether he was capable of managing his affairs? &c., &c.
Northumberland.	16 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1742, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	7	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Gilbert Milburn, Jas. Robson, Matthew Robson, Thos. Robson.	Manor of Wark (Northumberland). Collieries called High Green, Greenhaugh, and Tarretburn, estates called Hollinghead, Smiddywell, Rigg Gleadle, and the Yethouse, and the wastes or commons called Tarretburn Common and Blackburn Common, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Leases of collieries. Value and working of said collieries, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of James Earl of Derwentwater (attainted of high treason), his son John Radcliffe, Esq., the forfeited possessions of said Earl "appropriated or made applicable" to the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich on the death of said John Radcliffe, Gabriel Hall, lessee, James Dodd, Barbara Dodd, widow of said James Dodd, John Reed, Esq., and Abraham Bunting are mentioned. [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1743, at Leominster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	1	Henry Vaughan, clerk	Thomas Abley, Esq. -	Vicarage and parish of Aylmstree, and the township of Yetton in said parish. [The names of Robert Weaver, Benjamin Carter, of Wigmore (Hereford), and Sir George Caswall are mentioned.]
Somerset -	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1743, at Ansford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	2	Alice Martin, widow, and Robert Russ (an infant), by said Alice his next friend.	Samuel Willis and others.	Estate late of Robt. Branker, situate in Allington, in the parish of Ditchett (Somerset). Mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of Mary Chaddock, Margaret West, and Thos. Willis are mentioned.]
London; Kent; Middlesex; Surrey.	16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1743, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 27 Jan., 11 Geo. 2.).	East.	3	John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young his mother and guardian.	Robert Churchman and others.	Debts and liabilities of the testator John Young, and accounts connected with work done by defendant and others, carpenters, painters, &c., on the testator's estates in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, and Surrey, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7.]
Norfolk -	17 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 1 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1743, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Joseph Clark, clerk -	Jonathan Green -	Rectory and parish of Strumpshaw, the parish of Buckenham (Norfolk), and the farm held by the defendant under Geo. Procter, of Langley (Norfolk), Esq., and formerly under Richard Berney, Esq. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Northumberland.	17 Geo. 2. C. 26 Apr., 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 16 Geo. 2., 1743, at Hexham. Delivered into Court, 25 June 1743. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	John Reed, Esq. -	Daniel Oliver, Jas. Oliver, Geo. Moor, Walter Smith, John Oliver, Thos. Davison, Geo. Robson.	Manor of Ridsdale, the chapelry of Birtley, the townships, &c., called the Steel, Broomhope, Hindhaugh, and Calfeclose, and the parcels of ground, moor, or waste called Steel-fell or moor, Broomhope-fell or moor, and Hindhaugh or Calfeclose-fell or moor. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Customs of manor. Tithes. [Said townships, &c. (with the exception of Calfeclose and Langleyhouse) are said to have belonged to the family of the Widdringtons, and lately to Mrs. Dorothy Widdrington, wife of Wm. Widdrington in her own right and as her own inheritance, but Calfeclose belonged to Mr. Grey and now to Joseph Sprunston. The names and possessions of Chas. Howard (lord of the manor of Ridsdale), Fras. Wood, Sir Cuthbert Heron, Bart., Sir John Heron, Bart., and Sir Chas. Heron, Bart., heretofore of Chipchase (Northumberland), Robt. Allgood, of Symondburn (Northumberland), Esq., and Forster Charlton, of Lee Hall (Northumberland), are mentioned. [*See also* 17 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Devon -	17 Geo. 2. C. 20 Apr., 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 May, 16 Geo. 2., 1743, at Exeter. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1743. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Charles Granger and his wife Martha.	Mary Malpas, Wm. Hayne, Gideon Hide (an infant), by said Mary Malpas his guardian.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate and the issue of Joseph Malpas, of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle (Devon), tailor (defendant's late husband), &c., &c. [The names of Elizabeth Malpas (sister of said Joseph) who married Gideon Hide, Roger Elliot and his wife Mary (father and mother of defendant Mary), and cottages, &c., in Ide (Devon) belonging to defendant Mary are mentioned.]
London -	17 Geo. 2. C. 3 June, 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 June 1743, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Sir George Caswall, Knt., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart., Robinson Knight.	Business of bankers carried on by the defendants in partnership with Elias Turner, Esq. Plaintiff's cash account with the bank. Customs and usages of bankers as to keeping pocket cash books, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Salop - -	17 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1743, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	5	Richard Knight, Esq. -	Herbert Rudhall Westfaling, Esq.	Assignment of a mortgage from Andrew Archer, Richard Oakley, and Herbert Rudhall Westfaling (by and with the consent of Sir Herbert Croft) to the plaintiff Richard Knight, Esq., &c., &c.
Radnor -	17 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2. I. D., on behalf of John Price, gent., a creditor, and other the creditors of John Ward, gent., at Knighton (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 1 July, 14 Geo. 2.), on the 7th June, 16 Geo. 2., 1743. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Ezekiel Williams -	John Lloyd and others	Debts and liabilities of John Ward, of Coedglasson, in the parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor, and his signature to bonds, &c., given by him as securities, &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]
Northumberland.	17 Geo. 2. C. 15 June. I. D. 30 Aug. 1743, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Reed, Esq. - -	Daniel Oliver, Jas. Oliver, Geo. Moor, Walter Smith, Geo. Robson, Thos. Davison, John Oliver.	Manor of Ridsdale, the chapelry of Birtley, the townships, &c., called the Steel Broomhope, Hindhaugh, and Calfclose, &c., and the parcels of ground, moor, or waste, called Steel fell or moor, Broomhope fell or moor, and Hindhaugh or Calfclose fell or moor. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Customs of manor regarding the "getting" or "winning" of coals, &c. Tithes. [*See also* 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 16 Dec. 1743, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	Joseph Holl - -	William Williams -	Last will and testament of Maurice Owens, late of Dolewner, in the parish of Llanyre (Radnor), gent. (a copy subjoined, dated 13 Jan. 1730), in which will the following people are mentioned lands, &c., Margaret Owens (testator's wife), his lands in Llaneer called Dolewnner and the Mill Cerrig Croise *alias* Foys thovon Brinhockin rose Gunvain Letty Evan Meredith *alias* coid mabe Hugh Bevan, and Cloif y Panddy, Thos. Owens (testator's uncle), Rice Price, of Llanvyhangel vach yr he luggen, Winifred Price (daughter of Rice), the bequest of forty shillings a year to the poor of Llanyre for ever, two tenements of lands called Tyre y Berth Lloyd in the tenure of Thos. Davis, a tenement called Tyr Thos. y Meredith *alias* the Moity of Foisthovon, in the parish of Llanyre, Maurice Williams, of the parish of Llanbadarn Vaur (Radnor) (testator's cousin), a tenement called Kerrig Croife *alias* Foise Ddovon, in the tenure of Gwen Davis, Wm. Williams (son of Maurice Williams), Joseph Holl and his wife Elizabeth, of the parish of Llandrindod, and their son Joseph Holl, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Devon; Dorset; Surrey; London.	17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 28 Sept. 1743, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Henry Rolle, Esq.	Francis Fulford, Esq. -	Value, &c., of the manor of Winterburn *alias* Winterburn Whitchurch, in the county of Dorset, and an annuity or rentcharge issuing out of said manor. Touching a place near Exeter called "Livery Dole." Whether said place has been used as a gaol or common prison for criminals? &c., &c. Touching the family descended from Lady Anne, the wife of Sir Henry Rolle, who was one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Thos. Dennis, &c., &c. [The names of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Perryford or Purford (Surrey), Knt., Wm. Drake, of Wilscombe (Devon), Esq., Nicholas Drake, of London, Esq., and Chas. Happing, of Swarraton (Southampton), are mentioned.]
Monmouth	17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1743, at Ragland. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Thomas Holmes, a poor man.	Rachel Thomas, widow	Legacy of forty pounds left by the will of Geo. Bevan (defendant's late father). [The names of James Holmes, of Ragland, and his wife Jane (defendant's sister) (father and mother of the plaintiff) appear as deponents, and John Thomas (defendant's late husband), is mentioned.]
London -	17 Geo. 2. C. 22 Nov. I. D. 15 Dec. 1743, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 24 May, 15 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	5	Edward Storey - -	Anne Storey, widow, Cicely Storey, widow.	Money transactions betweed Henry Storey (defendant's late husband), Samuel Marriott, late of London, gent., and the plaintiff. Accounts settled and stated, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Berks -	17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1743, at Wallingford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Sarah Blackman, widow.	Mary Wise, widow -	Execution of certain deeds by Wm. Wise and John Smith, and an account settled and stated between the plaintiff and Wm. Wise, &c., &c.
London; South Sea Company.	17 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 16 Nov. 1743, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).	Mich.	7	Percival Lewis - -	Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Price, purchase, and sale of South Sea Company first and second subscription receipts in the year 1720, &c., &c. [*See also* 15 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
London; York.	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 22 Feb. 1743, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	Hil.	1	Annie Hainsworth, widow, devisee and executrix of Stephen Hainsworth, her late husband.	Richard Powell and his wife Alice.	Value, &c., of a tanpit ground whereon were erected two small houses, a yard or folstead adjoining, and a piece of ground adjoining to an ancient dwelling house, lately in the possession of Richd. Hainsworth (late father of said Stephen and of defendant Alice), situate in Oulton, in the parish of Rothwell (York), and of a house, oven house, and orchard, in Oulton, late the estate of Mary Dawson, sister of said Stephen, &c., &c.
London -	17 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov., 16 Geo. 2., 31 Jan., 17 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Feb. 1743, before Chas Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).	Hil.	2	Percival Lewis - -	Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Banking transactions between the plaintiff, defendants, Elias Turner, and the South Sea Company, &c., &c. [*See also* 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7; 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3; 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 9; 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 20 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Wilts -	17 Geo. 2. I. - - -	Hil.	3	Thomas Buckler, one of the plaintiffs.	Saml. Long, Richd. Collier, two of the defendants.	Inclosures made in the common fields of Veny Sutton.
Derby -	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1744, at Derby.	East.	1	Thomas Fanshaw -	Richd. Cooper, Phillip Madin, John Cooper, Richd. Mower, John Blyth, Chas. Blyth, Sarah Sharman, widow.	Rectory impropriate and church of Dronfield otherwise Dronesfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield Stubley, Woodhouse, Ounston, Hundale, Apperknowle, Summerly, Cold Aston otherwise Cole Aston, aud Birchet, in the parish of Dronfield (Derby). Tithes

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Notts; Derby.	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Mansfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Robert Pyrke, clerk -	William Soresby, gent.	Vicarage and parish of Heath otherwise Lown, in the county of Derby, and the defendant's farm called Oldcoats. Tithes.
Norfolk; Suffolk.	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	William Smith, clerk -	William Baas, Thomas Heart, Thomas Martin, John Newson, John Barber, Robert Randall, Jeremiah Andrews.	Vicarage and parish of Westhall, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
Suffolk -	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Hugh Radcliffe, Wm. Clarke, Joseph Cole, John Wilkinson, Wm. Clarke, the younger, Joseph Clarke and Nathaniel Clarke (infants), by Susannah Clarke, widow, their mother and guardian.	Last will and testament, &c., of Edwd. Clarke, of Ipswich (Suffolk) (father of the junior defendants), late Receiver-General of the land tax, &c., within the county of Suffolk. How much was he indebted to the Crown?
London -	17 Geo. 2. C. 31 Jan. I. D. 24 Apr. 1744, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.	East.	5	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant.	Charles Maverley, gent., and his wife Sarah.	Messuage or tenement in Fleet Street, in the parish of Saint Bridget *alias* Saint Bride, London, in which Phillip Morris, undertaker of funerals, dwelt. Bills, &c., for repairs, improvements, &c. Whether such repairs, &c., were made and were necessary? &c., &c.
Devon -	17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Honiton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Giles Minifye, son of John Minifye, the elder.	John Minifye, Richard Minifye, Edwd. Collins and his wife Anne, Henry Richards, Nicholas Godfrey, Edmund Furzey and his wife Rachel, Hannah Drake.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of John Minifye, the elder, of Honiton (Devon), baker (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 5 Nov. 1727). In the will mention is made of a close of land of which testator is seized in fee simple called Head Ware Close, and closes, &c., in Honiton called Davy Roades, Cathericks Close, and Princes ground, Susannah (wife of testator), Richd. Minifye, of Honiton (testator's son), Bernard Sampson, of Exeter, tucker, Grace Sampson, of Exeter, widow, Wm. Prince and Mary Prince (son and daughter of Phillip Prince, of Musbury (Devon), clerk, Henry Richards, of Clisthaydon (Devon), yeoman, Josias Godfrey, of Tallaton (Devon), yeoman, Robt. Drake, of Lawrence Clist (Devon), yeoman, John Minifye (testator's son), and Anne Minifye (testator's granddaughter), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	18 Geo. 2. C. 28 Apr., 17 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 May, 17 Geo. 2., 1744, at Bungay. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	William Smith, clerk -	Wm. Baas, Thos. Heart, John Barber, Thos. Martin *alias* Mertin, Robt. Randall, John Newson, Jeremiah Andrews.	Vicarage and parish of Westhall (Suffolk). Tithes. [A cause in the King's Bench, Trin., 1626, Fras. Davy *v.* William Cockeram, is mentioned.]
York - -	18 Geo. 2. C. 19 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., I. D. 14 May, 17 Geo. 2., 1744, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Edward Snowden, Matthew Snowden.	John Newell - -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Ripon, in the county of York. Tithes.
Brecon -	18 Geo. 2. C. 28 Jan., 17 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Mar., 17 Geo. 2., 1743, at Brecon. Delivered into Court, 24 May 1744. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	William Price - -	Thomas Pugh - -	Rectory and parish of Llanelne, in the county of Brecon. Tithes.
Derby -	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 17 Sept. 1744, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Reginald Lygon, Esq., yeoman, Ralph Allen, yeoman, William Toplis, yeoman.	Sir Peter Davenport, Knt., late Peter Davenport, Esq., Edmund Mills, Thomas Saunders, Isaac Berkin, Richard Berrisford, Joseph Barber, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General).	Rectory impropriate and parish of Duffield, the manor, lordship, or forest of Duffield Frith, the hamlet or vill of Belpar, the liberty of Belpar, and Belpar ward (Derby). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Reginald Pindar, late of Duffield, Esq., Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., and Sir John Curzon, Bart. (brother of Sir Nathaniel), are mentioned.]
Northumberland.	18 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 17 Geo. 2., I. D. 22 Oct., 18 Geo. 2., 1744, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thos. Errington, Esq., Nicholas Mackay, gent., Matthew Bell and his wife Margaret, John Fenwick, of Swinho.	Deed of settlement made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margaret Widdrington, of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, spinster. Touching the lands of said Robert Fenwick and of his son Robert Fenwick. situate in Ovingham, the last will and testament of Robt. Fenwick, the son, &c., &c. Touching a limitation or remainder over in said deed to some of the Derwentwater family, the last remainder over stated to be to Edward Earl of Derwentwater, father of James Earl of Derwentwater attainted, and the claim of the Crown to said lands as parcel of the Derwentwater estates, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Andrew Fenwick, Elizth. Fenwick, the Hon. Francis Radcliffe, of Dilston, Esq., and John Errington, of Beaufront, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 4 and 7.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; South Sea Company.	18 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Dec. 1744, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).	Mich.	3	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Book kept by the South Sea Company called "The Loan Journal." Whether it contained entries of the Company's loans upon South Sea first and second subscription receipts? What is become of said book? [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 9; 17 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Somerset -	18 Geo, 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1744, at Castle Cary. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Humphrey Rogers -	Matthew Comyns, Samuel Willis, John Willis.	Messuage, &c., situate in the parish of South Barrow (Somerset), lately belonging to Richd. Rogers (plaintiff's uncle). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The name of Richd. Rogers (father of said Richd. Rogers) and his wife Mary, Thos. Willis, Joshua Willis, Sarah Ridout, and Grace Rogers are mentioned.]
Suffolk -	18 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 17 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 July, 18 Geo. 2., 1744, at Southwold. Delivered into Court, 30 Nov. 1744. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Samuel Wase - -	Benjamin Schuldham, Abraham Schuldham.	Last will and testament of Arthur Steedman, of Kessingland, in the county of Suffolk, yeoman (a copy of which is subjoined dated 29 June, 7 Anne). In said will are mentioned testator's lands in Kessingland, his wife Elizth., Saml. Wase, Mary Wase, and Anne Wase (testator's grandchildren), Stephen Burrell (son of Elizth. Burrell), her husband Nicholas Burrell, Robt. Cullingham, &c., &c. Mortgage of lands in Kessingland by testator's widow, &c., &c. [The names of Rowland Yallop, Edmund Whincop, Thos. Fairweather, and Joseph Cooper, are mentioned.]
York -	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 14 15, and 16 Nov. 1744, at Beverley (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 31 May 1736).	Mich.	6	Dame Catherine Strickland, widow and relict of Sir William Strickland, Bart., and others.	Hugh Cholmley, Esq., Danl. Draper, Esq., Jas. Gee, Esq., Sir Geo. Strickland, Bart. (an infant), by his guardian, and John Freeman, Esq.	Sums of money received out of the personal estate and the settled and trust estates of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., since the report of Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, dated 22 June 1738, &c., &c. [*See also* 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 13; 10 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 12.]
London; Kent; Middlesex; Surrey.	18 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 17 Geo. 2.; 25 Nov., 18 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 Dec., 18 Geo. 2., before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 27 Jan. 1736).	Mich.	7	John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young his mother and guardian.	Robert Churchman and others.	Bills and receipts for carpenter's and other work done upon the estates of the testator, John Young (to whom the defendant is executor), in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, and Surrey; said estates including houses, &c., in Greenwich, S. Mimms, Lisson Green, Little Windmill Street, in the parish of Saint James, at Stanwell Moor, and in York Buildings, &c., &c. [*See also* 16 Geo. 3., East., No. 3.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 3 Oct. 1744, at Bridlington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Greame, Esq. -	Robert Grimston, gent., and his wife Esther.	Value, &c., of lands. &c., called Gibbon's Farm situate in or near Flamboro' (York), formerly in the possession of Robert Greame (plaintiff's late father), Daniel Newcomb, clerk, John Grimston, gent. (defendant's late father), and houses, &c., in Bridlington, lands, &c., at Foston. and closes called Sandy Leas, &c., in the town of Flamboro' (York), lately belonging to Henry Woolf, of Bridlington Key, merchant (Crown debtor), and seized by the Crown by virtue of an extent, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Rickaby, of Bridlington Key (York), merchant, Anne, the daughter of Robert Greame, widow of Daniel Newcomb, clerk (her third husband), who took for her first husband Timothy Rickaby, of Bridlington Key (York), master mariner, and for her second husband the said Henry Woolf, of Bridlington Key, Leonard Helmsbeame, Robt. Major, of Flamboro', yeoman, Wm. Major, Richd. Woolf (eldest son of said Henry and Anne), Mr. Staveley, and Mr. Waddilove, of London, are mentioned.] [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]
York - -	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 29 Sept. 1744, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Thomas Barstow, Michael Barstow (an infant), by said Thos., his father and next friend.	Michael Barstow, gent.	Last will and testament of Michael Barstow, of the city of York, Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined dated 22 Sept. 1742). In which will are mentioned Anne Barstow (testator's wife), his lordship of Ryton (York), his lands, &c., in South Duffield (York), Ramsden Barnard, of N. Dalton, Esq., Richd. Elcock, of York city, Esq., Michael Barstow, of Goodrengate (York), gent. (testator's cousin), Thos. Barstow (son of testator's cousin Benjn. Barstow, late of York city), testator's lands in N. Coat in the lordship of Kilnsey, in Craven (York), and his messuages, &c., in Lendall Street and Without Micklegate Barr, in the parish of Saint Trinity and Bishop Hill, York, &c., &c.
Salop; Worcester.	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 8 Oct. 1744, at Cleobury Mortimer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annaretta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria, Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton, Elizth. Clutton, and Penelope Clutton, spinster.	Anne Clutton, widow, John Clutton (an infant), by said Anne Clutton, his mother and guardian.	Manor of Lindridge (Worcester). Touching copyhold lands in Pensax (Worcester), late of Thomas Clutton, the younger (defendant's late husband). Touching the value, &c., of the goods and chattels and personal estate of Dame Priceilla Child and of her nephew Thos. Clutton, the younger, &c., &c. [The name and possessions of Benjn. Karver, of Ludlow (Salop), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Salop; Merioneth.	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1744, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	Robert Lloyd, son and heir of Thomas Lloyd.	Gwen Lloyd, Esq., John Lloyd, Esq., Gwen Morgan, Catherine Morgan, Robert Evans, Catherine Lloyd, Mary Lloyd.	Tenement in the township of Vairdre called Llanerch. Touching an agreement to purchase by Thos. Lloyd, of Rhandir (Salop), gent., of a chief or annual rent of ten groats payable to Saml. Higginson, of Vairdre (Merioneth), gent., and his son Robert Higginson, &c., &c.
York - -	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 23 Oct. 1744, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Thomas Preston, gent.	Nathaniel Sweeting, gent., and his mother Bridget Sweeting.	Value, &c., of freehold messuages, &c., consisting of an ancient burgage in Ripon in a street there called Agnesgate, &c., mortgaged by the defendants to Mrs. Mary Norcliffe; and copyhold lands, &c., consisting of a tenement, &c., in Ripon, two closes near the East Mill in Ripon occupied by Ralph Thackrey, and grounds at a place called Cangell Cross, in the fields and territories of Ripon, Thorpe, and Bondgate, held by copy of court roll of his Grace Thomas Lord Archbishop of York as of his Grace's manor of Ripon (York), &c., &c. Mortgage surrender, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Norcliffe, of Langton (York), Esq. (son and heir of Mary Norcliffe, of Ripon, widow, Sir John Wray, of Sleningford (York), Bart., and Dame Mary, his wife (executrix of the last will and testament of said Mary Norcliff), are mentioned.]
Berks; Bucks.	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1744, at New Windsor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Richard Wilby - -	Daniel Edgson -	Surrender of a copyhold messuage, &c., in the manor of Farnham Royal (Bucks), &c., &c. [John Edgson (defendant's father) is mentioned.]
Devon -	18 Geo. 2. D. 12 Sept. 1744, at Bideford.	Mich.	14	John Martin - -	James Awse, Thomas London.	Messuages and tenements in Great Torrington, in the county of Devon, &c., &c.
Herts; Cambridge.	18 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan., at Royston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	1	Mary Glover, spinster	Thomas Nutting, merchant.	Last will and testament and the disposition of the estate of Elizth. Glover, late of Whadden, in the county of Cambridge, &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	18 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. —, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 16 Geo. 2.).	Hil.	2	William East, Esq., Gabriel Westbeer, gent., and Alexander Jesson, gent., executors of Henry Waite, Esq.	William Cowper, Esq., and another.	Office of Receiver-Generalship of the Revenues arising to the Crown from the stamp duties held by Henry Cartwright, and the execution of the office of the chief clerkship or deputy to said receiver by Jabez Hughes, &c., &c. Nature of the duties belonging to said office of deputy. In what manner or method bills of exchange for moneys belonging to the said revenues to be received or got in by the said deputy were delivered out to him by the comptroller of the stamp office, or by whom, and in what manner was said deputy charged therewith or made liable for the same, and whether said bills were set down, and by whom in a book belonging to the stamp office and signed by said deputy, &c., &c. Arrears of accounts, &c., &c.
Somerset -	18 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 18 Dec. 1744, at S. Cadbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	Humphrey Rogers -	Matthew Comyns -	Value, &c., of a messuage and tenement in the manor and parish of South Barrow, in the county of Somerset, formerly in the tenure of Richard Rogers (the plaintiff's uncle). Lease, &c., &c. [The names of Joshua Willis, and Richard Marshall, son of Timothy Marshall, of South Barrow, are mentioned.]
Northumberland.	18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 23 Oct. 1744, at — (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 26 Nov. 1741).	Hil.	4	Joshua Douglas - -	Esther Allgood, the elder, Esther Allgood, the younger, and Mary Allgood (infants), by said Esther Allgood, the elder, their guardian.	Bond given to the plaintiff by Gilbert Turnbull, late of Berwick Hill, in the county of Northumberland, &c., &c. [*See also* 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.]
Dorset -	18 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1744, at Stalbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	William Baynton, gent.	John West, William Gatehouse, Saml. Hobbs.	Value, &c., of the real estate the defendant John West was seized of, possessed, or entitled unto at the death of Margaret West, his grandmother; said estate, &c., including messuages, mills, &c., called West Mills, situate in Stalbridge in the occupation of Wm. Thomas. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Suffolk; Essex.	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1745, at Ipswich.	East.	1	John Hammond, gent., William Whimper, executors of Richard Frost, gent.	Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infants), by Deborah Frost their guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary, and Elizth. Cook, and William Cook (infants) by Mary Cook their guardian.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Richard Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent.; said estate including a mortgage upon lands at Ridgewell and Stambourne, testator's messuage, tenement, and farm in Kesgrave and Little Bealing (Suffolk), at the death of said testator, in the possession of Samuel Park Doughty; a messuage, &c., in Waldringfield, Newbourn, and Hemly (Suffolk), in the possesssion of George Cook; a messuage, &c., at Earl Soham (Suffolk), in the possession of William Frost, a parcel of marshes at Felixstow (Suffolk), a messurge at Otley, &c., &c. [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1745, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	William Jones, John Jones.	James Bull, Esq., and Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General).	Money borrowed by the plaintiffs (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Bull (who was Receiver-General of his Majesty's land tax and receiver of the window tax for the counties of Radnor, Montgomery, and Brecon. Touching the plaintiff's lands in the parishes of Llandrindod and Disserth (Radnor), and in the parish of Llanworthiol (Brecon), conveyed by them to defendant as security, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 8 in this term.]
Suffolk -	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1745, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	3	John Mason and his wife Anne.	Wm. Dobson, Robt. Dobson, Chas. Smith, John Woods.	Agreement for the purchase by defendant Smith of Richard Dobson, late of Ipswich, merchant, of a messuage, &c., in Wetheringsett and Brockford (Suffolk), &c., &c.
Norfolk -	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1745, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Edwd. Spelman, Esq. -	Richd. Simpson, Jas. Dupont, Geo. Monkman, Chas. Fleetwood.	Agreement for the building (by defendant Simpson, a miller and wheelwright) of a water mill at Westacre, &c., &c.
London; York.	18 Geo. 2. C. 11 May. I. D. 13 May 1745, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said court made 20 Feb. 1743).	East.	5	John Ramshaw -	Thomas Lewen, gent. -	Messuage, &c., at Hawkscarr in the parish of Whitby (York), late of Stephen Russell the elder, father of Elizth. Pattison, Sarah Dunning, and Rachel Robinson. Fine of said premises levied by Elizabeth wife of said Stephen. Sale of part by Thos. Pattison and his wife Elizabeth (daughter of said Stephen). Mortgage of a close called Knype close, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
London -	18 Geo. 2. C. 1 May. I. D., the answer and examination of the plaintiff Mary, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 21 June), on the 9th May 1745.	East.	6	William Atkinson and his wife Mary.	William Smith, William Willis.	Signatures of the plaintiffs to receipts, promissory notes, &c., and touching an annuity payable to the plaintiff Mary, &c., &c.
Westmoreland.	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1745, at Kirkby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	John Shaw - -	John Clarkson -	Money transactions between Lionel Shaw, late of the Forest of Mallerstang (Westmoreland), Margaret his late wife (now wife of plaintiff), and Agnes the wife of defendant, &c., &c. [Eleanor Shaw, wife of Thos. Shaw, of Mallerstang, in the parish of Kirkby Stephen (Westmoreland) (plaintiff's mother), Robt. Shaw, of Almgill, in same parish, yeoman (plaintiff's brother), and Mary Shaw, of Aisingill in Mallerstang, widow, appear as deponents.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County. &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor; Hereford; Brecon.	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1745, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Thomas Lloyd, a poor man.	Robert Clayton, Esq., and His Majesty's Attorney-General.	Money borrowed by the plaintiff, Evan Bowen, and Thos. Williams (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Clayton, who was Receiver-General of His Majesty's taxes for the county of Hereford. Touching the execution of a writ of Levari facias upon the plaintiff's lands in the parishes of Llansanfread, Elvell, and Bettws Dyserth. Conveyance of a messuage, &c., belonging to Evan Bowen in Lysdinam, in the parish of Llanavan Vawr to defendant as security, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 2 in this term.]
London; South Sea Company.	18 Geo. 2. C. 2 May. I. D. 7 May 1745, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).	East.	9	Percival Lewis -	John Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Paper writing or account, entitled "The Honble. the South Sea Company, Dr. per Contra, with Mr. Turner and Company." In whose handwriting written, and whether at any time, and when kept by Mr. Henry, late an officer or clerk of said company? &c., &c. [*See also* 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.; 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]
York -	18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1745, at Bradford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	East.	10	Richard Wainman, gent.	James Alderson -	Last will and testament and personal estate of Phœbe Outhwaite (mother of Elizth Outhwaite (another defendant) who married Edmund Alderson, defendant's son), law charges claimed by the plaintiff (a solicitor) of the defendant as executor of said Phœbe Outhwaite, &c., &c. [Lands in Shipley (York) belonging to said Phœbe Outhwaite are mentioned.]
London; Dorset.	19 Geo. 2. C. 2 July. I. D., the answer and examination of Humphrey Willis, of Sturton Caundle (Dorset), gent., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 10 May 1745), on the 12th July 1745.	Trin.	1	Alice Martin, widow, and another.	Samuel Willis, gent. -	Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of the defendant in his house at Blandford (Dorset) seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 4 and 5.]
London; South Sea Company.	19 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D, 17 July 1745, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).	Trin.	2	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.	Authenticity of a copy from the register book of burials of the parish of St. Giles', Cripplegate, in the city of London. Also concerning the duties, &c., of Daniel Watkins, formerly chief accountant to Elias Turner, Sir. Geo. Caswall, Knt., and the defendants who were bankers and co-partners. Also touching the keeping of the books of the bank wherein the running cash accounts were entered, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 9; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop; Stafford.	19 Geo. 2. C. 30 May, 18 Geo. 2. I. D., the deposition of Anne Price, widow, taken at her dwelling house, situate in Ludlow, 6 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1745. Delivered into Court, 21 June, 19 Geo. 2., 1745. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Samuel Sprott, gent. -	James Moseley and his wife Anne.	Right and title to two copyhold or customary tenements, &c., situate in the manor of Longdon (Stafford), formerly in the occupation of Thos. Bilston. Touching the descent and pedigree of the plaintiff, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]
Dorset -	19 Geo, 2. C. 16 May, 18 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1745, at Stalbridge. Delivered into Court, 24 June 1754. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	William Baynton, gent.	John West. Wm. Gatehouse, Samuel Hobbs.	Value, &c., of a messuage and water mills called Hewett's and West's mills, situate in Stalbridge (Dorset), lately belonging to Margaret West (the defendant's grandmother). Agreement. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5,]
Hereford -	19 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 18 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 June, 19 Geo. 2., 1745 at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	William Jones, John Jones.	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), and James Bull.	Money borrowed by the plaintiffs (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Bull, who was Receiver-General of His Majesty's land tax and receiver of the window tax for the counties of Radnor, Montgomery, and Brecon. Touching the plaintiffs' lands in the parishes of Llandrindod and Disserth (Radnor), and in the parish of Llanworthiol (Brecon), conveyed to defendant as security, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2 and 8.]
York - -	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 23 Aug. 1745, at Scarboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	William Tempest, Esq., Bridget Price, widow, James Walwyn, Esq., Thomas Lupton, Esq., Roger Foley, D.D., and his wife Martha, Mary Tempest, spinster.	Thomas Barker, clerk, Elizabeth Barker, widow.	Rectory and parish of Burton (York), (of which defendant is rector). Whether the said parish is also called Cherry Burton or North Burton? Touching a fee-farm rent alleged to be due by defendant as rector to Mr. Tempest and his heirs. &c., &c.
Norfolk -	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1745, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	James Macgill, D.D. -	Sir Thomas L'Estrange, Bart., Wm. Mason.	Rectories and parishes of Ringstead Parva otherwise called Barret Ringstead otherwise Little Ringstead St. Andrew (Norfolk), Hunstanton, Ringstead St. Peter, and Great Ringstead St. Andrew (Norfolk). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. (the defendant's late father), is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop - -	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. of Anne Price, of Ludlow, widow, aged 88, and of Thos. Brecknock, of Much Wenlock (Salop), yeoman, aged 80, taken at Ludlow. Delivered into Court, 20 Oct. 1745. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Samuel Sprott, Batchellor in Physick.	James Moseley and his wife Anne.	Right and title to two copyhold or customary messuages or tenements, &c., situate in the manor of Longdon, in the county of Stafford, formerly in the occupation of Thos. Bilston. Touching the descent and pedigree of plaintiff, &c., &c. [The names of Henry Sprott (plaintiff's brother) and his three daughters, viz., Anne Moseley (one of the defendants), Dorothy Sprott, and Elizth. Sprott, spinsters; Thos. Sprott and his two sons, Henry Sprott his eldest son and Saml. Sprott (the plaintiff), and five daughters, viz., Anne (now the wife of John Yate, gent.), Dorothy (the late wife of John Karver, gent.), Mary (wife of Henry Jordan, apothecary), Isabell Sprott and Elizth. Sprott, spinsters; Henry Sprott, of the Marsh, in the parish of Barrow (Salop) (plaintiff's grandfather), who left issue Thos. his only son and heir-at-law (plaintiff's father), and four daughters, viz., Isabell Sprott, spinster, Anne, widow of John Price, D.D. (one of the two deponents in these depositions), Mary, the late wife of John Baldwin, gent., and Dorothy Sprott, spinster; Edward Sprott (plaintiff's great grandfather, killed at the battle of Marston Moor) and his wife Dorothy who lived at Ashmore Brooke (Stafford), and left issue Henry Sprott (late father of deponent Anne Price), and other children; Thos. Sprott (plaintiff's great great grandfather), who lived at Ashmore Brooke aforesaid, and had issue Edward Sprott (great grandfather of the deponent Anne), are mentioned.] [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]
London; Dorset.	19 Geo. 2. C. 19 Nov. I. D. 12 Nov. 1745, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 10 May 1745).	Mich.	4	Alice Martin, widow, and another.	Samuel Willis, gent. -	Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of defendant in his house at Blandford (Dorset), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Somerset; Dorset.	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 4 Oct. 1745, at the sign of the The Tippling Philosopher, situate in Milborne Port (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 10 May 1745).	Mich.	5	Alice Martin, widow, and another.	Samuel Willis, gent. -	Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of defendant in his house at Blandford (Dorset), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1, and No. 4 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lincoln -	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1745, at Louth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Thos. Noel, Esq., John Mottram, Esq., Robt. Newton, gent., Thos. Horby, junr., John Hutton, Henry Newstead, Thos. Hollom, Joseph Trollop, Robert Bell, and other the freeholders and commoners of the towns of North and South Sommercotts (Lincoln).	John Porter, Esq. -	Marsh called North and South Sommercotts Marsh, lying within the parishes of North and South Sommercotts (Lincoln). Alleged injury caused to the plaintiff's estate in said marsh by the neglect to repair the sea bank or banks, ditches, &c., lying within said marsh. Metes and bounds. Survey, &c., &c.
Radnor; Montgomery.	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1745, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	7	John Burgwyn, gent. -	John Jones - -	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estates of John Adams, late of Presteigne (Radnor), gent., of Jas. Stephens, of same place, gent. (who married Elizth., sister of said Adams), and of said Elizabeth ; said estates lying in the counties of Radnor and Montgomery, &c., &c.
London; South Sea Company.	19 Geo. 2. C. 14 Nov. I. D. 18 Nov. 1745. before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 Feb. 1744).	Mich.	8	Thomas Rogerman and his wife Mary.	Wm. Hawes (executor of Rebecca Wright), Jane Smith, widow, and others.	Amount of South Sea stock entered in the books of the South Sea Company to the credit of Lawrence Wright, Esq., in the year 1713; which stock is alleged to have been transferred by Rebecca Wright (executrix of said Lawrence Wright) to Peter Otger, and by him transferred to said Rebecca by the name and description of Rebecca Wright, of Saint Olave's, Hart Street, spinster, &c., &c.
Hereford; Radnor.	19 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1745, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Benjamin Holl, gent. -	John Fielding and his wife Catharine, Lancelot Barrett and his wife Susannah, Mary Holl, Sarah Holl, Margaret Holl, Elizabeth Holl, Jane Holl, and another.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Dolewynner, Brinhock en Rose y Gunvain, Letty Evan Meredith, and Close y Pandy, situate in the parish of Llanyre, in the county of Radnor. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Joseph Holl, the elder, and his wife Elizth., and Joseph Holl, the younger, and his wife Mary, are mentioned.] [*See also* 17 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Cornwall; Devon.	19 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1745, at Helstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	John West, Esq. -	John Laroche, Esq., Christopher Hawkins, Esq., Theodore Johnson, Esq., and others.	Indenture quadripartite (bearing date 24 June, 6 Geo. 2., 1732) made between John West, of Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), Esq., father and guardian of Mary West and Frances West his daughters by Mary West his wife (both the said daughters being infants under the age of twenty-one years), of the first part; Sir Francis Vyvyan, baronet, eldest son and heir male of Sir Richard Vyvyan, baronet, who was eldest son and heir male of Chas. Vyvyan, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Richd. Erisey, brother of James Erisey, late of Erisey, in the county of Cornwall, Esq., deceased, of the second part; Mary Erisey, of Grade, in the county of Cornwall, spinster, sister and executrix of Richd. Erisey, late of Erisey, aforesaid, Esq., deceased, nephew of the said James Erisey, of the third part; and John Laroche, of the parish of St. James, within the liberty of Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinnard, in the said county of Cornwall, Esq., and Theodore Johnson, of Furnivall's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, gent., of the fourth part, &c., &c. Touching the place of abode and the register of burial of Mary Erisey, spinster who, it is stated, lived formerly in Cornwall and afterwards at Plymouth, and died at Plymouth, &c., &c.
London -	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Mar. 1745, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 26 Apr. 1744).	Hil.	3	Mary Le Tonsey, James Le Count and his wife Anne, Elizth. Bondett, daughter of Julian Bondett (an infant), by Julian Bondett, her next friend, Jane Le Hay, daughter of Jane Le Count (an infant), by James Le Count, her next friend, Elizth. Guillett and James Guillett, two of the children of John Guillett and his wife Mary; Thos. Guillett, Moses Guillett, and Lewis Guillett, three other of the children of the said John and Mary Guillett (infants), by the said John Guillett, their next friend; James Basin and Nicholas Durell and his wife Frances, which said Jas. Basin and Frances, the wife of Nicholas Durell, are the two children of James Basin, John Le Tonsey, son of William Le Tonsey, John Le Tonsey, and Augustus Le Tonsey, two of the sons of the said John Le Tonsey, Benjamin Le Tonsey (an infant), by the said John Le Tonsey, the father, his next friend, residuary legatees named in the will of Gideon Lauberainne.	Nicholas Clerembault and Peter Thomas, executors of said Gideon Lauberainne, and also executors of Elizabeth, the wife of the said Gideon Lauberainne, John Duncombe and William Duncombe, trustees named in the marriage articles of the said Gideon Lauberainne with his wife Elizth., James Demedis and his wife Anne, one of the residuary legatees of the said Gideon Lauberainne, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), Thos. Thomas, Jane Thomas, Elizth. Thomas, Martha Thomas, Anne Thomas, Gwen Thomas, Peter Thomas, James Thomas, Catherine Thomas, and Margaret Thomas (infants), and residuary legatees of the said Elizabeth Lauberainne, by the said Peter Thomas, their father and guardian.	Last wills and testatments of Gideon Lauberaine and of his widow Elizth. Lanberaine, and the value and disposition of their personal estates, &c., &c. [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 11 Sept. 1745, at Wakefield. Delivered into Court, 2 May 1746. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	1	Henry Elmsall, clerk -	Elizth. Pearson, widow, Thos. Walker, Joseph Shaw, Joseph Pearson, Mary Lee, spinster.	Rectory and parish of Thornhill, in the county of York, and lands or grounds in Netherton *alias* Nether Shitlington in said parish, occupied by the defendants. Tithes.
York; Cambrfdge.	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1746, at Doncaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East	2	George Almond, clerk -	The Master, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College in Cambridge, Anne Chaworth, widow, Mary Levinz, Nicholas Bateman, Robt. Bellwood, William Bellwood.	Vicarage, rectory, and parish of Kellington, in the county of York. Tithes.
Worcester -	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant Anne Clutton, widow, at Bewdley (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 2 Feb. 1744), on the 21st Apr. 1746.	East.	3	Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annaretta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria, Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton and Eliz. Clutton and Penelope Clutton, spinsters (sons and daughters of said Thos. Clutton and Annaretta his wife), on behalf of themselves and other the legatees of Dame Prisceilla Child.	Anne Clutton, widow and executrix of Thos. Clutton, the younger, John Clutton their only son (an infant), by his mother and guardian, and Wm. Goodyear.	Value, &c., and disposition of the goods, chattels, effects, and personal estate of the testatrix Dame Prisceilla Child; said estate including a mortgage on the estate situate in Pensax of Richard Angell, of Pensax, in the county of Worcester, &c., &c. [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bedford -	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1746, at Bedford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	John Patinham -	Alexander Patinham -	Value, &c., of a messuage or tenement in the parish of Harrold, in the county of Bedford. Mortgage, &c., &c.
Suffolk -	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr., at Beccles (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2.).	East.	5	William Coleman -	Thos. Edwards, Richd. Manthorpe, John Manthorpe, Mary Manthorpe, William Manthorpe, Elizabeth Manthorpe.	Last will and testament and the value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Willm. Manthorpe, late of Pakefield, in the county of Suffolk, gent., &c., &c. [The names of Anne Manthorpe (testator's widow) and Susan Manthorpe ("plaintiff's late wife") are mentioned.]
York - -	19 Geo. 2. C. 6 Feb. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff John Ramshaw, at the city of York (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 Feb., 17 Geo. 2., 1743), on the —.	East.	6	John Ramshaw -	Thomas Lewen, gent. -	Last will and testament of Stephen Russell, late of Hawskarr (York), mariner. Touching a messuage, &c., in Hawskarr, in the parish of Whitby (York), called Bottom, and The Cocktrines or Knipe Closes, and houses, &c., at Whitby, lately belonging to the said testator, &c., &c. Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Johnson Russell (testator's eldest son), Stephen Russell, Elizth. Russell, Sarah Russell, Rachel Russell, and Isabel Russell (the five younger children of said testator), Ralph Dunning, of Whitby, mariner, and his wife Sarah, and Geo. Robinson and his wife Rachel are mentioned.] [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
Bristol -	19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1746, at Bristol (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 18 Nov. 1745).	East.	7	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General).	John Plummer -	Manufacture and exportation, &c., of vinegar, and the duty paid thereon, &c., &c.
Kent -	20 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 19 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 May 1746, at Canterbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Trin.	1	Thomas Clendon, clerk	Mary Fairman, widow	Vicarage and parish of Sturry, in the county of Kent. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Worcester -	20 Geo. 2. C. 16 Apr., 19 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 May, 19 Geo. 2., 1746, at Worcester.	Trin.	2	Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annaretta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria, Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton, Elizth. Clutton, and Penelope Clutton, spinsters.	Anne Clutton, widow, John Clutton (an infant), by said Anne his mother and guardian, and William Goodyear.	Value, &c., and disposition of the goods and personal estate and debts of Dame Prisceilla Child, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]
Monmouth	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 19 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 June, 19 Geo. 2., 1746, at Trelleck. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Thomas Clifford, the elder, Esq., Thos. Morgan, gent.	James Blower, gent. -	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parishes of Treleck, Penalt, Lanishen, Newchurch, Usk, Lansay, Tinton, Langiview, Llanvihangell Roggiet, Llanvihangell Torgmonith, Langoven, Langum, Gwernesney and Cumcarvan (Monmouth), late the estates of Henry Probert and Chas. Probert, Esqrs., deceased, and "now the estates "of the plts. Thos. Clifford, Thos. Morgan, and Eleanor Morgan in the bill mentioned." Touching the jointured estate of Mrs. Henry Probert, relict of said Henry Probert, &c., &c.
London; York.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D., the examination of the defendant Christopher Harrison, gent., taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 24 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., 1744), on the 18th July 1746. Schedule. Accounts of admissions as freemen. Licences granted to innholders, &c., and actions, &c., entered in the Court of Record.	Trin.	4	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Christopher Harrison, gent.	Stamp duties due to the Crown from the town or corporation of Scarboro' (York). Touching the execution by defendant of the office of town clerkship. Stamp duties payable to His Majesty for the admissions to the office of town clerkship and admission to be freemen of said town, for licences granted to innholders and for all actions and plaints, &c., which have been entered in the Court of Record or Court of Pleas of said town or corporation. Arrears of stamp duties due from the defendant to the Crown in his said capacity of town clerk of Scarborough, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London -	20 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, 18 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Nov., 18 Geo. 2., 1744, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 26 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., 1744). Exceptions taken by the plaintiff in Trin., 20 Geo. 2.	Trin.	5	Mary le Tonsey, James le Count, "and others."	Nicholas Clerembault, "and others."	Last wills and testaments of Gideon Lanberaine, and of his widow Elizth. Lanberaine, and the value and disposition of their personal estates, &c., &c. [*See also* 19 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3; 20 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]
Leicester; Northampton.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1746, at Market Harboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	1	Robert Chapman, clerk	Saml. Spencer, John Kestyan, Wm. Darling, the elder, Joan Underwood, Edwd. Spence, James King, Thos. Johnson, Peter Smith, Wm. Spence, John Spence, John West.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton. Tithes.
Stafford -	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 16 Oct. 1746, at Wolverhampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	2	Sir Richd. Wrottesley, Bart., Joseph Parker.	John Slater, gent. -	Close of land in the village of Bilbrooke, in the parish of Tettenhall (Stafford), in the defendant's possession, formerly belonging to Mr. Creswell, and lately to John Lowe, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. (plaintiff's father), John Adams, of Codsall, John Lowe, of Wolverhampton, maltster, John Turner, Thos. Pitt, Sir Walter Wrottesley, Bart., and his wife Dame Anne, John Grey, Esq., and his younger daughter Frances Grey, the Hon. Wm. Ward, the elder, Esq., John Gibbons, gent., the Hon. Ferdinando Ward, Esq., and Wm. Ward, the younger, are mentioned.]
Wilts; Norwich; Surrey; Essex.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, I. D. 13 Oct. 1746, at Clack. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Thomas Hylton -	Oliver Caley, Sarah Mortimer, widow.	Parsonage or rectory impropriate of Lineham, and the defendant's lands, &c., in the villages of Lineham, Bradstock, and Clack (Wilts). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Mary Danvers, widow, afterwards the widow and relict of Wm. Walker late of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., Hannah the now wife of plaintiff Thos. Hylton (late Hannah Fransham, widow), Robt. Fransham, of the city of Norwich, worsted weaver (son of said Hannah), Elizth. wife of David Warwick, now or late of the parish of St. John Southwark (Surrey), leather dresser (daughter of said Hannah), and Robt. Blunt, late of Walthamstow (Essex), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Wilts -	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1746, at Clack. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Thomas Hylton and his wife Hannah, Robert Fransham, David Warwick and his wife Elizabeth.	William Davis, William Ferris.	Parsonage or rectory impropriate of Lineham, and defendants' lands in the villages of Lineham, Bradstock, and Clack (Wilts). Tithes.
York -	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 3 Sept. 1746, at Guiseley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Henry Wickham, clerk	Hugh Marshall, Tristram Moss, John Brook.	Rectory and parish of Guiseley (York), a parcel of land in Horsforth in said parish called Holder Pasture, in the occupation of defendant Marshall (reputed parcel of the demesne lands of Henry Layton, late lord of the manor of Rawden, a tenement in said parish called Baildon's Tenement in the occupation of defendant Brook, a farm in Horsforth called Horsforth Hall Farm or Master Swain Farm, formerly the estate of Samuel Swaine, gent., the lands belonging to the scite and demesnes of the late dissolved Priory of Esholt or Eshold (York), &c., &c. Tithes.
Kingston-upon-Hull.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1746, at Kingston-upon-Hull. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Jane Stafford, spinster, Edward Coulson.	Major Baildon, Haldenby Dixon.	Deeds or writings (dated 16 Nov. 1727 and 9 Mar. 1730) made between Major Baildon, of the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, cordwainer, of the one part, and Mary Stafford and Jane Stafford of same town, spinsters, of the other part, and a deed or assignment to Jane Stafford, dated 10 Feb., 15 Geo. 2., 1741, &c., &c.
Hereford; Radnor.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 11 Aug. 1746, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c. Fiat to examine witnesses.	Mich.	7	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), (at the relation of Benjamin Holl, gent.), informant.	Charles Miles, James Bull and his wife Theodosia, Peter Rickards, Esq., John Parker.	Messuage or tenement and land situate in the lordship of Evenjobb, in the parish of Old Radnor (Radnor). Mortgages, &c., &c.
Warwick; Leicester; Salop; Derby.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1746, at Birmingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Bourn (an infant), by John Collins his guardian and next friend.	Joseph Jones - -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., in Higham called Rowden Farm, Patchett's Farm, and Townsend Farm (Leicester). Messuages, &c., in Halesowen (Salop) called Whitley Barn. Messuages, &c., situate in Walker's Lane, Leather Lane, and elsewhere in Derby (Derby), lately in the possession of John Bourn and his wife Anne (plaintiff's late father and mother). [The names and possessions of John Pearsall, Walter Woodcock, and Joseph Darby are mentioned.]
Suffolk -	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1746, at Haverhill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	George Cooke, the elder.	John Lamprel - -	Last will and testament of Richd. Man, the younger (son of Richd. Man), late of Little Thurlow (Suffolk). Touching right and title to a messuage, &c., in Little Thurlow or Wratting (Suffolk). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Anne Man (daughter of Richd. Man), married to John Millington, Mary (daughter of Richd. Man), late wife of plaintiff and mother of defendant. [Richd. Lamprel and Chas. Lamprel (defendant's brothers), Anne Matthews and John Matthews are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Surrey.	20 Geo. 2. C. 16 June. I. D., the examination of Nicholas Clerembault and Peter Thomas, two of the defendants, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 26 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., 1744), on the 11th Nov., 20 Geo. 2., 1746.	Mich.	10	Mary Le Tousey, James Le Count and his wife Anne, and others.	Nicholas Clerembault, Peter Thomas, and others.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of the testator Gideon Lauberainne, the appraisement of his household goods in his dwelling-house at Wandsworth (Surrey). Touching the value, &c., of the assets of Stephen Maihew (to whom testator was executor) in the said testator's possession, and the personal estate, goods, &c., of Messrs. Merit and Torin in Lauberainne's and Maihew's possession. Debts of Messrs. Merit and Torin discharged by Maihew, &c., &c. [The estate at Wandsworth of said Stephen Maihew is mentioned.] [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Derby; Nottingham.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 25 Aug. 1746, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	11	Elizabeth Smith (an infant), by John Smith her father and next friend.	John Egginton -	Value, &c., of the lands late of Stephen Egginton, situate in the manor of Holbrook (Derby), and the lands, &c., of Judith wife of said Stephen, in Southwood (Derby), in Matlock (Derby), in the town of Nottingham, and in the parish of Radford (Notts), and an estate lying within the liberties of Keyworth, Normanton, and Stanton (Notts), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Robt. Egginton, the elder, gent. (brother of said Stephen and father of defendant), Henry Brown, John Nevill, Abell Smith, Mary Burden, wife of Alexr. Burden, of the town of Nottingham (sister to said Judith Egginton), Mrs. Collins and her estate at Alvaston (Derby), Lady Mary Brabazon, mortgagee, and Mr. Clarke, of Chesterfield (Derby), are mentioned.]
Wilts -	20 Geo. 2. C. 30 May., 19 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 Sept., 20 Geo. 2., 1746, at Meer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	John Adams - -	Wm. Cockey, Wm. Paul, Thos. Way.	Right and title to a messuage or tenement "in the pleadings of this "cause mentioned" [where situate not stated here]. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of John Adams, the elder, and his wife Joan (plaintiff's grandfather and grandmother), John Adams, the younger (plaintiff's late father), Anne Blewit or Bluet (who married John Adams the younger), Alexr. Weeks (sometimes called Sander Weeks), and Robt. Way (defendant's father), are mentioned.]
Suffolk -	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 30 Sept. 1746, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Mary Bourne, widow, Joseph Godbold.	Robert Sherman -	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estates of Robert Bourn, the elder, and of the testator his son Robert Bourn, the younger (plaintiff's late husband), said estates including lands, &c., called "Cooks," "Jacobs," "the Mannings or the Burnt House "lands," &c., situate in and parcels of the manors of Framlingham and Kettleburgh (Suffolk), &c., &c. [The name of Thos. Buck is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor; Hereford.	20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 13 Aug. 1746, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	14	Jonathan Freeth and his wife Elizabeth.	John Powell - -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., situate in Willey, in the parish of Presteigne (Hereford), formerly in the possession of Jeremiah Powell (defendant's father), lately in the possession of James Duppa and his wife Mary (defendant's mother), whose maiden name was Mary Prichard, and since in defendant's possession, &c., &c. [The names of Samuel Williams, of Shobdon (Hereford), Edward Burton, of Vron Lace, in the parish of Llandegley (Radnor), Esq., Edwd. Dodd, and John Prichard, of Almely (Hereford), Quaker (uncle to said Mary), are mentioned.]
York - -	20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1746, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Henry Wickham, clerk	Hugh Marshall, Tristram Moss, John Brook.	Rectory and parish of Guiseley (York), a parcel of land in Horsforth in said parish, called Holder Pasture, in the occupation of the defendant Marshall, reputed parcel of the demesne lands of Henry Layton, late lord of the manor of Rawden, a tenement in said parish, called "Baildon's Tenement," in the occupation of the defendant Brook, a farm in Horsforth, called "Horsforth Hall Farm," or "Master Swain Farm," formerly the estate of Samuel Swain, gent., the lands belonging to the scite and demesnes of the late dissolved Priory of Esholt or Eshold (York), &c., &c. Tithes.
London; South Sea Company.	20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 26 Jan. 1746, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree made 20 Feb., 7 Geo. 2., 1733).	Hil	2	Percival Lewis, Esq. -	Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Robinson Knight, Esq., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart., and also the said Sir Henry Blunt and Michael Impey, Esq., and John Freemantle, Esq., as assignees under a Commission of Bankruptcy awarded against Robinson Knight by original bill and supplemental bill.	Money and banking transactions between the plaintiff, the defendants, Elias Turner, and Sir Geo. Caswall (both deceased), bankers, and the South Sea Company, &c., &c. [*See also* 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.; 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2. —*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1746, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	3	Martha Greenly, widow, Charles Parsons and his wife Elizth., Francis Savaker, and his wife Bridget, Giles Fortune and his wife Susan, Geo. Murrell, Henry Murrell, Francis Willett and his wife Elizth., John Thomas, Edwd. Thomas, Thomas Farrar and his wife Hannah.	Philippa Kent, William Kent.	Messuages, &c., situate in Lower Welson and Spond, in the parish of Eardisley (Hereford). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richard Jones and his wife Martha (one of the sisters of Thomas Kerry), parents of the plaintiffs Greenly, Elizth. Parsons, Bridget Savaker, and Susan Fortune; George Murrell and his wife Anne (another sister of Thos. Kerry), parents of the plaintiffs George Murrell, Henry Murrell, and Elizth. Willett; Thomas Thomas and his wife Elizabeth (another sister of Thomas Kerry), parents of the plaintiffs John Thomas and Edward Thomas · Anne Evans, Bridget Kent, Thos. Kent, gent. (defendant's late and), John Muskett, and William Higgins are mentioned.] *also* 26 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 10.]
Devon -	20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 12 Jan. 1746, at Tiverton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Edward Sainthill, Esq., Roger Bowden, miller,	Phillip Moore, Wilmot Moore, widow, Thos. Dunsford, John Dennis.	Manor, town, and borough of Bradninch (Devon), and mills there called Kensham or Earlsham Mills, said to have been held by Saml. Sainthill, and after by Edwd. Sainthill (plaintiff's father), of the Prince of Wales, reputed lord of the fee of said manor and mills. Custom of "suit and service" (*i.e.*, grinding corn, &c.) due from the tenants and others of said manor, &c., to said customary mills. Alleged infringement of said custom by grinding corn, &c., at Hele Mills or North Down Mills, situate in the manor of Hele (Devon), to the injury of said Kensham Mills.
Essex -	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., 4 May 1747, at Finehingfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	1	Edward Myhill, yeoman, Thomas Marriott, Esq., Elizabeth Myhill, widow.	James Scott, yeoman -	Rectory or parsonage impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Finehingfield, in the county of Essex, and the farm, &c., in said parish, called Ashwell Hall Farm, or Ashfield Hall Farm, formerly occupied by Edward Stammers, then owned and occupied by Sir Martin Lumley, Bart., and since by William Scott. Tithes. [The names of Thos. Myhill and Samuel Myhill are mentioned.]
London; Bucks.	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. The answer and examination of the defendants John Herbert and his wife Mary, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 10 Feb., 19 Geo. 2., 1745), on the 14th May 1747.	East.	2	Wm. Bavin, Elizth. Bavin, Anne Constance Bavin.	John Herbert and his wife Mary, Coleburne Hoskins Bavin, Thomas Ford and his wife Hannah.	Inventory or appraisement taken or made of the goods, chattels, or personal estate of the testator Wm. Bavin, the elder, of Wexham (Bucks), yeoman (late father of defendant Mary). [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Devon -	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1747, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Samuel Banbury -	William Hearson -	Three messuages and tenements situate in Bideford, in the occupation of the plaintiff, Richard Smith, and defendant. Treaty or agreement between plaintiff and defendant concerning the bringing or conveying water from a well belonging to defendant to the other messuages, &c., &c.
Northumberland.	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. The examination of the defendants, taken at Corbridge 12 May 1747.	East.	4	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (for and on behalf of His Majesty), informant.	John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thos. Errington, Esq., Nich. Mackay, Matthw. Bell and his wife Margaret, John Fenwick, of Swinho.	Deed of settlement alleged to have been made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margt. Widdrington, of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, spinster. Touching the lands of said Robert Fenwick, and of his son Robert Fenwick, situate in Ovingham, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 7 in this term; 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]
Cornwall -	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1747, at Penzance. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Edward Fleet - -	Elizabeth Davies, spinster, and others.	Whether the defendant is sister and heir at law of Henry Davis, son of Christopher Davis, son of Henry Davis and his wife Hester, or who else is or are heir or heirs-at-law to said Henry Davis, the grandfather, and Hester, Christopher Davis, and Henry Davis, the grandson? &c., &c. [The names of Christopher Fleet, Jane Fleet, Anne Fleet, Mary Fleet, Francis Shepherd, and Samuel Shepherd are mentioned.]
Southampton.	20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1747, at Southampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Edward Fleet, clerk -	Elizabeth Davies spinster, and others.	Whether the defendant is sister and heir-at-law of Henry Davis, son of Christopher Davis, son of Henry Davis and his wife Hester, or who else is or are heir or heirs-at-law? &c., &c. [*See* No. 5 in this term.]
London; Northumberland.	20 Geo. 2. C. 22 May. I. D. 22 May 1747, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, in the Inner Temple, London.	East.	7	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thomas Errington, Esq., Nicholas Mackay, Matthew Bell and his wife Margaret, and John Fenwick, of Swinho.	Settlement alleged to have been made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margt. Widdrington, of the the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, spinster. Touching the lands of said Robt. Fenwick, situate in Ovingham, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Devon; Middlesex.	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 May, 20 Geo. 2., 1747. at Exeter. Delivered into Court, 25 July 1747. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Christopher Bale, gent.	Henry Stone, the younger.	Barton and ground of Rockstone, in the parish of Heavitree (Devon). Tithes. [The names of Christopher Bale (plaintiff's late father), Jonathan Burd, of the parish of Saint Clement Danes (Middlesex), gent., Elizth. Bale, of Exeter, widow of Christopher Bale, and Henry Stone (defendant's late father) are mentioned.] [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 May 1747, at Plympton (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 6 Dec., 19 Geo. 2.). Delivered into Court, 17 June 1747.	Trin.	2	David Polhill, Esq., and others.	John Cranch and his wife Elizabeth, Hannah Turbill.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of the testator George Turbill, &c., &c.
London -	21 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 20 Geo. 2.; 18 June, 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 Aug., 21 Geo. 2., 1747, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 8 Feb., 19 Geo. 2.).	Trin.	3	Boyle Swordfeger, Charles Swordfeger, and Nich. Morris, Esq., and his wife Clementina Anne Evelyn (formerly Clementina Anne Evelyn Swordfeger), and Martha Sophia Swordfeger (an infant), by her next friend James Scott.	The Right Hon. John Earl of Orrery and others.	Whereabouts (whether abroad in a convent?), religious persuasion, and board and maintenance, &c., of the plaintiff Martha Sophia Swordfeger, &c., &c.
London; Bank of England.	21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July; 13 Nov. I. D. The deposition of Geo. Fayting, Chief Clerk in the Bank Stock Office of the Bank of England, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of the said Court, made 11 Nov., 19 Geo. 2., 1747), on 4th Aug., 21 Geo. 2., 1747.	Trin.	4	Mary Glover, spinster]	Thomas Nutting, merchant.	Extracts from the dividend books belonging to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England. Touching dividends paid to and received by Thos. Waters, the defendant Nutting, and Gervise Leverland, by defendant's authority, for or on account of Bank Stock and South Sea Annuity Stock standing in the names of Dame Grace Picking and Elizabeth Glover, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.; 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
Worcester; Gloster.	21 Geo. 2. C. 1 June, 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 17 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1747, at Pershore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Dipple - -	Richd. Mason, Elizth. Webb, widow, John Dennis.	Validity of the last will and testament of George Webb, and the value, &c., and disposition of his estate; said estate including an estate of inheritance in a close of land situate in Morton in Marsh (Gloster), mortgaged to Joseph Cleydon, of Morton, and a messuage or tenement in the parish of Battisford (Gloster), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richd. Freeman, Esq., Thos. Breakspear, of Morton in Marsh (Gloster), blacksmith (of whose last will and testament the defendants Mason and Dennis were executors), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Denbigh -	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 20 Geo, 2. I. D. 26 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1747, at Denbigh. Delivered into Court, 23 Oct. 1747. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Mich.	2	Catherine Stodart, widow, and executrix of the last will and testament of Robert Stodart, clerk.	Jane Anwyl, widow, William Parry *alias* Thomas and his wife Margaret.	Value, &c., of the real estate of Rees Anwyl, of Garthgarmon (Denbigh), gent. (defendant's late husband) situate in Llanroost (Denbigh), &c., &c. [Wm. Anwyl (son of said Rees and Jane) is mentioned.]
Glamorgan -	21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. I. D. 16 Oct. 1747, at Cardiff. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Evan Davies, yeoman, Lewis Jones and his wife Anne (the said Evan and Anne being the son and daughter of Evan David and his wife Elizth.), and Rees Powell, gent.	Evan William and his wife Elizabeth, Matthew Deer, Esq., AnneHerbert, Walter Obourn and his wife Mary, Willm. David.	Value, &c., of the messuage, &c., at Cadoxton near Barry and St. Andrews (Glamorgan), being lately the estate of said Evan David and his wife Elizth., and now in the possession of defendant Matthew Deer, &c., &c.
Cumberland	21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. I. D. 28 Sept. 1747, at Carlisle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Sir Thomas Webb, Bart., William Bacon, Esq.	The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle, the Governor and Commissioners of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich (Kent), Nich. Walton, and Hugh Boag.	Leases of the tithes of Dilston and Lorbottle from the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle to Francis Earl of Derwentwater, John Watson, Edward Hutchinson, and the defendants Nich. Walton and Hugh Boag, &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Earl of Derwentwater, Jas. Earl of Derwentwater, Anna Maria Webb, Sir John Webb, Bart., and John Radcliffe, are mentioned.]
Radnor; Oxford.	21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. I. D. 8 Oct. 1747, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	5	John Gwillim, of the parish of Kerry (Montgomery), clerk, and his wife Anne.	Evan Meredith, of the town of Presteign (Radnor), gent.	Sale by defendant (to John Moreton) of a real estate in the county of Oxford belonging to the plaintiff Anne. This action is brought to recover the sum of one hundred and forty pounds balance of the proceeds of such sale left in the defendant's hands under a deed of trust, &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
Radnor -	21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. I. D. 13 Oct. 1747, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	6	Richard Price - -	John Evans - -	Last will and testament and the estate of Richard Price, whose daughter Elizabeth married the defendant; said estate including a mortgage of the lands of John Phillips, gent., in the parish of Lanire (Radnor), &c., &c.

No. 1 —Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1747, at Ripley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Goodrick Ingram, clerk	Marmaduke Theakston, gent.	Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard (York), and defendant's farms called Bramley, Ollershaw, Blackhill, and Hutts, the several granges and farm called Holme House Grange, Gouthwaite Grange, Lofthouse Grange, Sigsworth Grange, Sikehouse Grange, Thwaithouse Grange, Bovill House Grange, and the farm called Skelgill; and touching the monastery of Fountains (York). Metes and bounds, &c. Tithes. [The name of Peter Save, late vicar of Kirby Malzard, is mentioned.]
Devon -	21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 4 Jan. 1747, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Christopher Bale, gent.	Henry Stone, the younger.	Barton and ground of Rockstone, in the parish of Heavitree (Devon). Tithes. [The names of Christopher Bale (plaintiff's late father), Jonathan Burd, of the parish of Saint Clement Danes (Middlesex), gent., Elizabeth Bale, of Exeter, widow of Christopher Bale, and Henry Stone (defendant's late father), are mentioned.] [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Radnor; Oxford.	21 Geo. 2. C. 21 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1747, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	John Gwillim, clerk, and his wife Anne.	Evan Meredith, gent. -	Sale by the defendant (to John Moreton) of a real estate in the county of Oxford, belonging to the plaintiff Anne. This action is brought to recover the sum of 140*l.* (balance of the proceeds of said sale) left in defendant's hand under a deed of trust, &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
York -	21 Geo. 2. C. 19 Feb. I. D. 22 Jan., 1747, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Christopher Spence -	Susannah Dearden, widow, Gabetis Norton, Esq., and his wife Frances, John Dearden.	Estates called Ellen Holme, the Stones and Chapel Steel within the parish of Halifax and township of Sowerby (York), parcel of the manor of Wakefield (York), lately belonging to Elizabeth (plaintiff's late wife), formerly called Elizth. Dearden (daughter of defendant Susannah and her late husband John Dearden), &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., East., No. 4.]
London; Middlesex.	21 Geo. 2. C. 26 Jan. I. D. 27 Jan. 1747, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to decree of said Court, made 25 June 1747).	Hil.	5	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Peter Cropp - -	Alleged evasion by defendant, a malster at Old Ford, in the parish of Bow, in the county of Middlesex, of the payment of the duty on made malt paid by him, &c., &c.
Brecon -	21 Geo. 2. C. 26 Nov. I. D. 28 Dec. 1747, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	James Price, gent. -	Nathaniel Morgan, yeoman.	Money transactions between the parties to the suit.
Surrey -	21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 4 Jan. 1747, at Hersham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	Richard Robinson, gent.	John Spicer, John Smith, Henry Dennis.	Lease of premises at Hersham, in the parish of Walton upon Thames, lately occupied by the plaintiff. Distress for rent, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Brecon; Hereford.	21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1747, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Hil.	8	Edward Lewis, gent. -	Charles Floyer, gent., John Greenly, of Titley (Hereford), Esq.	Messuages, &c., situate in the parish of Saint Michael Cwmbduy (Brecon). Arrears of rent, &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Butcher, of Titley, widow, and Blanch, wife of defendant Floyer, are mentioned.]
Worcester; Oxford; Bristol; Gloster.	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1748, at Shipston upon Stower. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Bacon, yeoman.	John Pettit - -	Messuage or house lately used as a malthouse, and a close called Lady Croft, lying in Emload *alias* Evenload (Worcester), late of Wm. Pettit, of Emload, father of Wm. Pettit (defendant's father). Mortgage. Touching an estate at Upton Wold (Worcester), rented by said Wm. Pettit (defendant's father) of Mr. Carter, of Allscott (Oxford), &c., &c. Also touching an indenture tripartite, bearing date the fourth day of October 1714, purporting to be a deed of covenant to lead the uses of a fine to be levied by Wm. Pettit, senr., and Katherine his wife, and William Pettit, junr., and Thos. Fletcher, and Elizth. his wife, to John Bradshaw, of and upon several messuages in Emload (Worcester). Also an indenture tripartite or release or settlement made between Wm. Pettit, of Emload, yeoman, son and heir of Wm. Pettit, of same place, deceased, of the first part, and Katherine Parran, of Broadwell (Gloster), spinster (one of the daughters of Moses Parran, of Hook Norton (Oxford), gent.), of the second part, John Parran, of Wick Rissington (Gloster), gent., and Thos. Barker, of Broadwell (Gloster), gent., of the third part, &c., &c. [The names of Hannah Pettit, of the parish of Longborow (Gloster), spinster (one of the deponents), Thos. Mander, of Toddenham (Gloster), gent., and Thos. Haynes, of Emload (Worcester), gent., are mentioned.]
Dorset; Somerset.	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D., the examination of Matthew Comings, taken at Blandford Forum (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 19 Feb., 19 Geo. 2., 1745), on 29 Apr., 21 Geo. 2., 1748.	East.	2	Alice Martin, widow (deceased), and another. And between: Henry Cooper and others.	Samuel Willis, gent. - Samuel Willis, gent. -	Right and title to a messuage or tenement, &c., situate in the manor of South Barrow (Somerset). Indenture of lease, dated 21 Oct. 1728, between the Hon. Wm. Portman, of Orchard Portman (Somerset), Esq. (who was then lord of said manor), and Richd. Rogers, of S. Barrow (Somerset), yeoman, of a messuage called Longlands, &c., mortgaged by said Rogers to Thos. Willis (one of defendant's brothers). Sale of said premises, &c., &c. [The names of Joshua Willis and John Willis (defendant's brothers), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1748, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	John Clarke, Esq., Michael Clarke, gent.	William Downes -	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Badland, lying in the parishes of Old Radnor and New Radnor, or one of them (Radnor), said to have been mortgaged by Nicholas Taylor, Esq., to Mary Edwards, spinster, &c., &c.
York - -	21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 11 Apr. 1748, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Christopher Spence -	Susan Dearden, widow, Gabetis Norton, Esq., and his wife Frances, John Dearden.	Estates called "Ellen Holm," "The Stones," and "Chappell Steele," within the parish of Halifax and township of Sowerby (York), parcel of the manor of Wakefield (York), lately belonging to Elizabeth (plaintiff's late wife), formerly called Elizth. Dearden, daughter of defendant Susan and her late husband John Dearden, &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]
London -	21 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. 5 Apr. 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 20 Nov. 1747).	East.	5	Catherine Barber, widow.	Joseph Windham Ashe, Esq.	Sums of money received by Joseph Clayton, gent., of the defendant for the plaintiff, on her own account or as administratrix to her late husband.
Radnor -	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Jan. I. D. 19 Apr. 1748, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	6	Sir Richd. Chase, Knt., John Gamage.	Evan Meredith, William Duggan.	Value, &c., of, and right and title to a messuage or tenement situate in the town of Presteign (Radnor), formerly called "The Falcon Inn." Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Thomas Vero, Wm. Williams, Mrs. Lucy Rodd, the Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., late one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, John Lloyd and his wife Catherine, and their son Hugh Lloyd are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 7 in this term.]
Radnor -	21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1748, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	7	Evan Meredith, gent. -	Sir Richard Chase, Knt., John Gammage, clerk, John Price, gent., Hugh Lloyd, William Williams, Thomas Vero.	Right and title to a messuage or tenement, &c., in the town of Presteign (Radnor), formerly called "The Falcon Inn." Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Mrs. Lucy Rodd, the Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., late one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, and John Lloyd and his wife Catherine, and their son Hugh Lloyd, are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 6 in this term; 23 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
London; Bucks.	21 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 7 July, I. D. 9 July 1747 and 27 May 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 10 Feb. 1745).	East.	8	William Bavin, Elizabeth Bavin, Anne Constance Bavin.	John Herbert and his wife Mary, Colborne Hoskins Bavin, Thos. Ford and his wife Hannah.	Appraisement or valuation of the stock and goods of William Bavin, late of Wexham (Bucks), yeoman, deceased (late father of the plaintiff William and of defendant Mary), &c., &c. [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Southampton.	22 Geo. 2. C. 10 May, 21 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1748, at Alton. Delivered into Court, 20 June 1748. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Trin.	1	Edward Acton, clerk -	John King, Thomas Smith.	Rectory and parish of Bentworth, in the county of Southampton, and a close of land in said parish called Little Chickdells. Tithes.
London -	22 Geo. 2. C. 9 June. I. D. 20 July 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 30 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., 1744).	Trin.	2	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	Joseph Chitty - -	Duties alleged to be payable at the Custom House, London, for Lexia raisins, &c., entered in the Customs books in the name of Joseph Chitty & Co., &c., &c. [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
London; Middlesex.	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 Jan., 21 Geo. 2.; 23 May, 21 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 June, 15 Geo. 2., 1741).	Trin.	3	Oliver Acton, Samuel Marsh.	Mary Rose (executrix of Edwd. Rose), James Vick, Catherine Bird, and others.	Authenticity of copies of "memorials" of deeds registered in the office for registering deeds and conveyances affecting lands, &c., in the county of Middlesex. Mortgage of July 1722, made by Edwd. Rose to Thos. Wood, &c., &c.
Radnor -	22 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 21 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1748, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Michael Clarke, gent. -	William Downes -	Value, &c., of a tenement or farm called Badland, lying in the parishes of Old Radnor and New Radnor, or one of them, in the county of Radnor. Mortgage by Nich. Taylor, late of Presteign (Radnor), Esq., to Mary Edwards, spinster, &c., &c.
Suffolk -	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Whimper, taken at Melton (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744), on the 22nd Oct., 22 Geo. 2., 1748.	Mich.	1	John Hammond, gent., and Willm. Whimper (executors of Richard Frost, gent.).	Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infants), by Deborah Frost, their guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary, Elizabeth Cook and Willm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook, their guardian.	Value, &c., of the real and personal estate of the testator Richd. Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent.; said estate including a mortgage upon lands at Ridgewell and Stambourne, a messuage, &c., at Kesgrave and Little Bealing (Suffolk), in the possession of Samuel Park Doughty, a messuage, &c., in Waldringfield, Newbourn, and Hemly (Suffolk), in the possession of Geo. Cook, a messuage, &c., at Earl Soham (Suffolk), &c., &c. [*See also* 16 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 1; 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Brecon -	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1748, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Wilkins, gent. -	John Phillips, gent. -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Tyr y Berth du Tyr Llwyn Lloyd, Cwmbgilgonwith, and Gwayn Llwyd ycha, situate in the parish of Llywell (Brecon), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Phillips, of the town of Brecon, postmaster, Rice Price, the younger, of said town, carpenter, and his wife Mary, Margaret Jeffreys, late of said town, widow of David Jeffreys, Catherine Maria Morgan, widow, late Catherine Maria Jeffreys, spinster, are mentioned.] [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 4.]
Cambridge; London.	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1748, at Cambridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Charles Chambers -	John Giffard, clerk -	Money transactions between the parties to the suit.
Bristol; Gloster.	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1748, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	John Delafont, Esq. -	Richard Blake, of the city of Bristol, salesman, and David Goezin.	Value, &c., of and a contract or agreement for purchasing a messuage, &c., in the tything of Shirehampton, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trym (Gloster), a moiety of which belongs to defendant Goezin and his wife Mary, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Seager, of Shirehampton, gent., Miss Rogers, sister and heir of Wm. Whetstone Rogers, who was son and heir of his late mother Sarah, sometime ago wife of Woods Rogers, gent., and one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Sir Wm. Whetstone, Knt., are mentioned.]
York; Durham.	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1748, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Thomas Cust, of Danby Hill, in the parish of Danby Wisk gent.	Ralph Thompson, Martin Dunn.	Agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant Dunn (about May 1746), touching a match or main of cocks to be fought at Bishop's Auckland (Durham). Touching the rules, orders, and methods of cock fighting, and by which cocks are commonly and usually matched and fought, and particularly the rules, &c., "when "a battle comes to sett [*i.e.*, handing the birds and inciting them "to fight], or when one or both of the cocks refuse to fight, or "when one of them is so hurt that a wager of ten pounds to five shillings is offered to be laid against him," &c., &c. "John Sutton, of Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, cockfeeder:— "To the fourth interrogatory, this deponent saith he knows the rules of cockfighting, and hath known them for many years last past; hath known them particularly well for twelve years last past, saith that when both cocks leave of fighting untill either of the handers account forty, then the long law is in, and both handers bring the cocks together, and if one cock refuse fighting after accounting ten, then the hander of the fighting cock accounts ten more, and the cocks are brought to and put together, and if the same cock refuses again to fight, the hander of the fighting cock again accounts ten, and if he refuses ten times ten he is taken away, and the fighting cock deemed the winner; saith that it is usual for the hander to call out aloud after every of the times the cock refuses, once, twice, or thrice refused, or so often as he does refuse, untill he has refused ten times; and this deponent saith that when two

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.

cocks are set together, after the long law of forty is told, and both refuse fighting for ten times, then a fresh cock is to be brought upon the pit, and to be set down to each of such cocks, and if one of such cocks fight such fresh cock, and the other cock doth refuse to fight, then the cock that shall so fight wins the battle, but if both such cocks fight such fresh cock, or if both refuse to fight such fresh cock, in either of the said cases it is a drawn battle, and in case ten pounds be offered to five shillings, and no person accepts the wager, then the hander of the cock on whose side the said odds are offered accounts forty, and if no person accepts the said offer, then the battle is won by the cock on which the said odds are offered, and he is immediately taken away, and if the wager be taken, then the hander follows accounting as before mentioned, in the same manner as if no such bett had been laid, and the cock refusing ten times is the loosing cock, and in case any cock be taken away without the hander accounting ten times, and on such accounting refuse ten times, such cock so taken away looseth the battle.

"To the fifth interrogatory, this deponent saith that he was at Bishop Awkland, in the county of Durham, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd Aug. 1746, when a match or main of cocks was fought between the complainant Thomas Cust and the defendant Martin Dunn; that he was present when the said match was fought, all the time of fighting, and was feeder and hander on the part of the complainant all the time; that the said main or match consisted of nineteen battles, and ten thereof was won by the complainant, and nine by the defendant Dunn; that the rules, orders, and methods of cockfighting was truly observed by him, this witness, for and on the part of the said complainant, in such manner before by him in his deposition to the fourth interrogatory mentioned, during the course of the said battles, and such rules as have been always observed by all partys in all mains where this deponent hath been concerned; that he this deponent hath been feeder for the last twelve years in the most considerable matches and mains fought in the north, and the rules by him, this deponent, observed in the main fought at Bishop Awkland on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd days of August 1746, were the same rules by which all mains were determined wherever he, this deponent, hath in any manner been concerned; saith that the transactions of the defendant Dunn, who feed and handed the cocks at the said match, were unfair in many instances, particularly in the seventh battle of the said main; that he, this deponent, had counted twice or three times ten, which number he cannot particularly remember; that the complainant's cock fought; that said Dunn pushed his cock upon the complainant's cock unfairly, and begun to account from said two or three, although the said Dunn's cock, according to his appearance to this deponent, was actually dead or dying, and took his cock away, upon which this witness, for the satisfaction of all partys, fetched a fresh cock, and turned him down to his cock that was then upon the pit untaken away, and his cock immediately fought such fresh cock.

"To the sixth interrogatory, this deponent saith that he was present on the twentieth day of August, in the year 1746, in the forenoon, when a battle was fought in the main between a red dunn cock belonging to the plaintiff Cust, and a yallow winged gray cock belonging to the defendant Dunn; that very soon after the setting the cocks down the complainant's red dunn cock knocked down the defendant Dunn's yallow winged gray cock, and had greatly the advantage over the defendant Dunn's cock, in so much that ten pounds was laid on the part of the complainant's cock to five shillings on the part of the defendant Dunn's cock; that upon the said ten pounds to five shillings being wagered, this deponent, according to the usual and known rule, accounted forty, and accounted either twice or three times ten, which he cannot set forth; that then the defendant Dunn pretended that his cock had fought begun accounting, and said upon the first setting to three or four times, refused, and brought his cock unfairly to and pusht him upon the complainant's, hastily accounting the number ten, not distinctly so as to be understood, and in such manner as is usual for handers to account ten, and hastily took his cock away, which unfair transaction this witness complained of to the gentlemen then present, who (to no purpose) spoke to the defendant Dunn, but he persisted in and did carry his cock away dead, as this witness verily believes; that then this witness, for the satisfaction of all the gentlemen present (altho' by the rules of cockfighting he was not obliged to do it) fetch'd a fresh cock, and put him upon the sod to the complainant's cock, and that the complainant's imediately and vigoriously fought such fresh cock; that had the defendant Dunn's cock had the advantage over the complainant's cock, yet by taking his cock away before he had fairly and distinctly accounted ten times ten he had lost the battle; saith that after the ten pounds to five shillings was laid, and this deponent had accounted forty, the cock of the said defendant Dunn never fought or made battle at the complainant's cock to this deponent's observation, and which he, this deponent, saith he must have observed if he had fought or made battle at the complainant's cock, being this deponent's business so to do.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster; Westmoreland; York.	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 26 July 1748, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Richard Shuttleworth, Esq.	Matthew Burton, Robert Burrow, Miles Mason, the elder, Miles Mason, the younger, William Nelson.	Manor or lordship of Barbon, situate in the parish of Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmoreland), the manor or township of Dent, and the manor of Sedbergh, in the parish of Sedbergh (York), and the wastes and commons belonging. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common of pasture and turbary, &c. Customs of manors, &c., &c. Survey. [The manors of Sedbergh and Dent are stated to be distinct manors, Mr. Strickland being lord of the manor of Sedbergh, and the manor of Dent being held and enjoyed by the freeholders and inhabitants of Dent. A book is mentioned entitled "The rental and survey of the fourth part of the manor and "barony of Kendall, and other lands and possessions in the counties "of Westmoreland and York, limited and assigned by the Letters "Patents of our Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth, for the dowry of "the Right Hon. Ellen Lady Marquess of Northampton, and now "taken and renewed the 7th July 1572, by Thos. Whalley and "Fowlke Odell, Esqrs., by vertue of the warrant and commission "of the said Lady Marquess to them in that behalf directed," and from the inspection of said book and other writings in the possession of the freeholders and others of Dent, it appears that "the "manor of Dent was part of the possessions of the Crown in the "time of Queen Elizabeth, and amongst other lands and posses-"sions granted and assigned as part of the dowry of the said "Marquess, and afterwards granted by the Crown to Wm. White, "Wm. Steventon, and John Perkins, and by several mesne con-"veyances afterwards became vested in Sir Allen Apsley, Knt., "who granted said manor of Dent, together with all the commons, "wastes, and royalties within the same manor, to Richd. Trotter, "Robt. Hide, Geo. Holme, James Harper, James Burton, John "Capstack, Anthony Fawcett, and James Cragg (trustees for the "rest of the tenants of the said manor of Dent), in fee, who "afterwards infranchised the several estates now in the several "possessions of the said defendants, and several other of the cus-"tomary tenants of said manor of Dent, and granted to them a full "proportion of the commons, wastes, royalties, and privileges be-"longing to said manor."]
Radnor -	22 Geo. 2. C. 9 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1748, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Richard Price - -	John Evans - -	Mortgage upon the estate of John Phillips, in the parish of Llanyre (Radnor), held by Richd. Price (plaintiff's late father), &c., &c. [The name of Jas. Price, of Lleven Llyn, in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), husbandman, is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bristol -	22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	The Attorney-General	Andrew Hook - -	[*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Cornwall -	22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 4 Jan. 1748, at St. Austell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Edward Carthew, clerk	William Edwards -	Rectory and parish of Saint Mewan, in the county of Cornwall, and the defendant's lands in said parish called Trelowith and Tregandallen. Tithes.
Bristol -	22 Geo. 2. C. 15 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1748, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty.	Andrew Hooke -	Usage and custom among printers and publishers of newspapers in Bristol as regards the charges for inserting advertisements in weekly newspapers, and the payment of the duty to the Crown chargeable on such advertisements, &c., &c. Particularly touching the printed papers called "The Oracle or Bristol Weekly Miscellany," and "The Bristol and County Intelligencer," and others. Whether they were distinct papers or only a continuation of one? Alleged change of title with a view to evade the payment of the duty on advertisements, &c., &c. [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
London -	22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 26 Jan. 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 11 Nov., 19 Geo. 2., 1745).	Hil.	3	Mary Glover, spinster, executrix of the last will and testament of Elizabeth Glover.	Thomas Nutting, merchant.	Sum of money paid by the defendant to John Glover (plaintiff's father), money paid and goods supplied by the defendant to the testatrix Elizth. Glover, and East India bonds belonging to testatrix Elizabeth Glover, lately in the custody of defendant, and alleged to have been lost by him, &c., &c. [*See also* 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11; 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1; 21 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Norfolk -	22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Dec. 1748, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Elizabeth Food, widow	Richard Collier -	Value, &c., of the personal estate of Thomas Millett, "Gardiner," &c., &c. [The names of Dorothy Millett, Jeremiah Grove, gent., and William Millett are mentioned.]
London -	22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D., the further examination of the plaintiff Hammond, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744), on the 1st Mar., 22 Geo. 2., 1748.	Hil.	5	John Hammond, gent., and Willm. Whimper, executors of Richd. Frost, gent.	Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infants), by Deborah Frost their guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary, Eliz. Cook and Wm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook their guardian.	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of the testator Richard Frost, said estate including interest on South Sea annuities purchased in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made in this cause about 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744, &c., &c. [*See also* 26 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Wilts - -	22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1748, at Marlboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Robert Dance - -	Thomas Greenaway -	Messuage or tenement and farm situate in Littleworth, in the county of Wilts. Lease. Distraint for rent, &c., &c.
London -	22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. - -	Hil.	7	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney - General), informant.	Joseph Chitty - -	[*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]
Devon -	22 Geo. 2. C. 1 Feb. I. D. 20 Mar. 1748, at Exeter. Delivered into Court, 15 Apr. 1749. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	East.	1	Thomas Pearse, Robert Lee, Thomas Barron, Peter Godfrey, Robert Smith.	Joseph Hall, clerk -	Rectory and parish of Salcombe, in the county of Devon. Tithes.
Cardigan -	22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1749, at Cardigan. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	David Parry, Esq. -	William Brigstock, Esq.	Rectory, parsonage, and parish of Llandygwydd (Cardigan), the capital messuage, tenement, and demesne lands called Noyadd Trefawr (Cardigan), formerly belonging to David Parry and Stephen Parry, of Noyadd Trefawr, esquires, a close or parcel of land, &c., called "Killwch ycha" in the tenure of Master John Lloyd, "Knwck y Vedwen" in the occupation of Griffith Thomas, and a moiety of the meadow called "Pwll y Gelod" in the occupation of John Evans, all in the said parish of Llandygwydd, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names of William Brigstock, of Lechdhmy (Cardigan), Esq., grandfather, and Wm. Brigstock, Esq. (father of defendant), and Owen Brigstock, Esq., defendant's eldest brother, are mentioned.] [*See also* 23 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Salop; Montgomery.	22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1749, at Worthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Martha Roberts, widow, relict and administratrix of Geo. Roberts, gent.	Eliz. Griffiths and Anne Griffiths (infants), by Margaret Griffiths, widow, their guardian.	Messuages or "meese places," &c., situate in Ednop *alias* Edenhope, in the parish of Mainstone, in the county of Salop. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Edwd. Griffiths, of Mainstone (Salop), and his wife Margaret, Robt. Williams, of Riston, in the parish of Churchstock (Salop), gent., and his wife Jane, Lewis Griffiths, of Mellington (Montgomery), gent., are mentioned.]
Surrey; Sussex.	23 Geo. 2. C. 18 Apr., 22 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 May, 22 Geo. 2., 1749, at Farnham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	John Young - -	Noah Brumham -	Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for viewing, estimating, and valuing the timber on the defendant's estate at Plaistow, in the county of Sussex, and assistance given by him in finding a purchaser of said estate, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Essex - -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 28 Sept. 1749, at Witham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	William North, clerk -	Thomas Docwra -	Rectory and parish of Langford (Essex), and a water mill and lands in said parish held by defendant, and formerly held by Andrew Reeve and Henry Crush. Tithes.
Northampton.	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1749, at Thrapston. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	2	Richard Newton, clerk	Jonas Tebbutt - -	Rectory and parish of Sudborough *alias* Sudbury (Northampton), and a place there called Sudborrow Parks. Tithes.
Sussex; Southampton.	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 6 Oct. 1749, at Midhurst. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	3	Richard Richwood -	Richard Trimmer -	Rectories and parishes of Bramshott and Headley *alias* Heathley (Southampton). Tithes.
Leicester; Northampton.	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1749, at Market Harborough (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 5 May, 21 Geo. 2., 1748).	Mich.	4	Robert Chapman, clerk	Saml. Spencer, John Kestyan, Wm. Darling the elder, Joan Underwood, James King, Peter Smith, John Spence, Edward Spence, Thomas Johnson, William Spence, and others.	Rectory, parish, and lordship of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton. Tithes. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Northampton.	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Nov. 1749, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 5 May 1748).	Mich.	5	Robert Chapman, clerk	Samuel Spencer, John Kestyan, Wm. Darling the elder, Joan Underwood, James King, Peter Smith, John Spence, Edward Spence, Thomas Johnson, William Spence, and others.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke (Northampton), and the lordship of Braybrooke (of which lordship Edwd. Rudge, Esq., and Jas. Hopkins are reputed owners). Tithes. [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Radnor -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 25 Aug. 1749, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	6	Sir Richd. Chase, Knt.	Evan Meredith, the elder, gent.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., situate in the parishes of Llandewy, Ystradeny, Llanbadarn Vawr, Llandegley, Llanvihangell, Rhydithon, Blethoaugh, and Llangunllo (Radnor), lately belonging to Richd. Chase, Esq. (plaintiff's father), and Wm. Chase, Esq. (plaintiff's uncle). Touching the defendant's accounts of stewardship of the plaintiff's estates, &c., &c. [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Lancaster; London.	23 Geo. 2. C. [a fragment]. I. D. 9 Oct. 1749, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	7	James Holt and John Parkes, executors of John Holt.	Hannah Holt, widow, administratrix of Henry Holt, intestate.	Trade in Manchester goods carried on in partnership by testator John Holt in London and his brother the intestate Henry Holt at Manchester. Accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 9 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Sussex -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1749, at Chichester. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	8	The mayor, aldermen, and citizens of the city of Chichester.	Woodroff Drinkwater, Nich. Roberts, Jas. Dearling, Thos. Palmer, Robt. Harvey, Richd. Chitty, Ruth Drinkwater, Richd. Andrews, John Dearling.	Corporation, city, and haven of Chichester. Situation of haven. Metes and bounds, &c. Particularly touching a key or wharf called "Delkey Key," and a key erected by the defendants at Bosham, near said city. Rights, privileges, and jurisdiction of said corporation as regards the payment of customs dues, &c., by merchants and others using said haven and its creeks, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 4 Oct. 1749, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths.	Mich.	9	Hannah Holt, widow -	James Holt, John Parkes.	Trade in Manchester goods carried on in partnership by John Holt in London and his brother Henry Holt at Manchester. Accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 7 in this term.]
York - -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1749, at Pately Bridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Peter Yeoman - -	William Kilvington -	Dealings in lead and shares of lead mines upon Coniston Moor and upon Grassington. Old pasture called "Yarnberry Mine" (York). Price of lead in the years 1741 and 1742. Accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
York - -	23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1749, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	11	Francis Barlow, Esq. -	William Tayleure, Esq., and his wife Lelissa (executors of Lelliss Breary, who was widow and executrix of Samuel Breary, D.D.), Christopher Spencer Breary, clerk, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), and John Wood, Esq.	Value, &c., of a flatt or parcel, meadow or pasture called "Hungerhills," lying and being in Middlethorp Fields, near the city of York, part of which is said to be Crown land. Metes and bounds, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Middleton and Geo. Chapman are mentioned.]
Carmarthen; Cardigan.	23 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1749, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	William Brigstock, Esq., Thomas Williams, clerk.	David Parry, Esq. -	Rectory or prebend and parish of Llandygwydd (Cardigan), the hamlet of Noyadd, and the capital mansion-house and demesne lands in said hamlet called Noyadd Trefawr, a messuage, &c., called Killwychycha, Knwck y Vedwen, and Pwlly gelod, &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of David Parry (formerly of Noyadd Trefawr (Cardigan)), Stephen Parry, late of same place, Anne Parry (widow and relict of said Stephen), Wm. Brigstock, the elder, Wm. Brigstock, the younger, and his wife Elizabeth (late grandfather, father, and mother of the plaintiffs), Joan Lewes, of the town of Cardigan, spinster, Lewis Price, of Gogethan (Cardigan), Esq., Richd. Vaughan, of Derwith (Carmarthen), Esq., and Griffith Lloyd, of Cwmgwilly (Carmarthen), Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Montgomery	23 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 2 Nov. 1749, at Kerry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Copies of orders of the Court of Exchequer made 31 Oct. and 16 Nov. 1749.	Hil.	2	Charles Davies, shoemaker, and his wife Patience Anne Shipman (an infant), by said Charles Davies her next friend.	Rachel Griffith, widow, Henry Bowen, yeoman, and his wife Mary, John Bowen, yeoman, and his wife Hester.	Last will and testament and the value, &c. of the possessions of Morgan Shipman, of Aberhavesp (Montgomery), gent. (grandfather of the plaintiff Anne), and of his son John Shipman, of same place, gent. (late husband of the plaintiff Patience, late father of plaintiff Anne, and brother of the defendants Mary and Hester); said estate including messuages or tenements, &c., called Pentre Drayne, &c., situate in the township of Trefeen, in the parish of Kerry (Montgomery), heretofore the inheritance of Hugh Evans, and messuages, &c., called Derwen Rhyddwr, in the parish of Beguildy (Radnor), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richard Rocke, late of Trefnanney (Montgomery), Esq., Vavisor Griffiths, late of the parish of Beguildy (Radnor), clerk, and Wm. Morris, late of Pentrenant (Montgomery), gent., are mentioned.]
York -	23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. —, at York. Delivered into Court, 7 May 1750. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Whitehead, gent.	John Flintoft, Thomas Stamper.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Kirkdale (York), a capital messuage, &c., in Welburn in said parish held by defendant Flintoft under Thomas Robinson, the younger, of Beckhouse, Esq., formerly the estate of the Gibsons, and reputed to have been purchased above twenty years ago by Thos. Gibson, of London, money scrivener, of Thos. Savill, of Welburn, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Gibson, Esq., father of Jas. Gibson, Esq., town clerk of London, John Snawdon, Sir John Gibson, and Francis Barrowby are mentioned.]
Wilts -	23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1750, at Calne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Thos. Hylton and his wife Hannah, Robert Fransham, David Warwick.	Mary Davis, widow and executrix of the last will and testament of Willm. Davis her late husband, by bill of revivor.	Rectories and parishes of Lyneham, Hill Martin, and Compton Bassett (Wilts), and a farm called Toddenham Court Farm, in said parish of Lyneham, lately occupied by Wm. Davis (defendant's late husband), and formerly by Samuel Ferris, of Clack (Wilts), and his brother Cornelius Ferris. Tithes. [*See also* 25 Geo. 2., East., No. 1.]
Norfolk -	23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1750, at East Dearham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Henry Rice, clerk -	Thos. Manning, Thos. Gant *alias* Gaunt, Jermy Athill, John Yarham, Thomas Back, Wm. Collison, Richd. Seaman, Saml. Caston, John Buck.	Rectory and parish of Foulsham, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York; Derby; Stafford.	23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1750, at Rotherham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	East.	4	Peter Johnson, the younger, Esq., and his wife Dorothea.	Pyarea Pyott, widow, Edwd. Wilmot, Esq., John Eardley Wilmot, Esq., Richard Milnes, gent.	Disputed last will and testament of Richd. Pyott, late of Highfield, in the parish of Chesterfield (Derby), and his estate, including a freehold estate called the Highfield, in the parish of Chesterfield (Derby), and an estate, part freehold and part copyhold, at Turnditch (Derby), formerly belonging to Thos. Milnes, gent. (late father of defendant Pyarea), and "the Street Hay and other Staffordshire Estate" of testator. [The names and possessions of Nathaniel Milnes, of Duffield (Derby), gent. (brother of said Thos. Milnes), "Dorothea, the mother of Dorothea the complainant," and her possessions, consisting of an undivided moiety of several messuages, &c., at Hellaby, Maltby, and Rawmarsh (York), the other moiety being held by her sister Mrs. Swynfen, which messuages, &c., came to them as daughters and coheirs of Ralph Fretwell; Mr. Hatfield, of Laughton (York), uncle to the defendant Edwd. Wilmot's wife, are mentioned.]
York -	23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Mar. 1749, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Peter Yeoman - -	William Kilvington -	Dealings in lead shares in lead mines. Price of lead in the years 1741 and 1742, &c., &c. [*See also* 23 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10; 25 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
Norfolk -	24 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 June, 23 Geo. 2., 1750, at Fakenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	1	James Macgill, D.D. -	Fairborn Cropley, William Lake, William Mason, the elder, Samuel Chapman, Thomas Gotterson, Robert Ramsden, William Mason, the younger, Sir Thomas Lestrange, Bart.	Rectories and parishes of Ringstead Parva *alias* Barret Ringstead *alias* Little Ringstead, Saint Andrew, and the vicarage and parish of Hunstanton (Norfolk). Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. [The names of Sir Nicholas Lestrange, Bart. (defendant's father), Dame Anne Lestrange, John Cropley (defendant's father), and Wm. Gotterson (defendant's father) are mentioned.]
Hunts -	24 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 23 Geo. 2., 1750, at St. Ives. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Reuben Eldre - -	Jonathan Denne -	Messuages, &c., in Saint Ives, parcel of the manor of Saint Ives (Huntingdon). Mortgage. Surrender. Right of way. Arbitration, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York ; London.	24 Geo. 2. C. 26 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 26 June, 24 Geo. 2., 1750, at Rothwell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Christopher Robinson, gent., and his wife Anne, John Robinson, eldest son of said Christopher (an infant), by said Christopher his father and next friend, Rumney Diggle, Esq., John Cay.	John Bartlett, George Garnett.	Messuages, &c., in Newton, in the parish of Wakefield (York). formerly belonging to Daniel Oley, citizen and girdler of London, and since in the occupations of John Clarkson, Mr. Vickery, husband of Rebecca Vickery, daughter of said Daniel Oley, and Mr. Smith, &c., &c. [The names of Jonathan Andrews and Wm. Andrews, sons of Mary Andrews, cousin of said Daniel Oley, are mentioned.]
Brecon -	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 24 Geo. 2., 1750, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	John Wilkins, gent. -	John Phillips, gent. -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Tyr y Berth du Tyr Llwyn Lloyd, Cwmbgilgonwith, and Gwayn Llwyd ycha, situate in the parish of Llywell (Brecon), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Phillips, of the town of Brecon, postmaster, Rice Price, the younger, of said town, carpenter, and his wife Mary, Margt. Jeffreys, late of said town, widow of David Jeffreys, and Cath. Maria Morgan, widow, are mentioned.] [*See also* 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8 ; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 4 ; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]
York -	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Oct. 1750, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Richard Fenton, gent., Timothy Dickinson, clerk.	Anthony Alderson, James Galloway, James Hird.	Rectory and parish of East Greenton *alias* East Grinton, in Swaledale, in the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the county of York. Tithes. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Wilts -	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1750, at Calne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	John Walker, Esq. -	Thomas Hylton and his wife Hannah.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Lyneham (Wilts), the manor of Tokenham or West Tokenham, Tokenham Court Farm, and a close called Selfes Mead, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir John Button, Bart., Dame Eleanor Button, Chas. Steward, of Tokenham, Esq., John Walker, late of Westminster, Esq., Sir Henry Long, Knt., and Edmund Long, Esq., are mentioned.]
Warwick; Devon.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1750, at Stratford-upon-Avon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Edward Gibbs, Esq. -	Joseph Townsend, Esq.	Rectory impropriate and manor, &c., of Honington (Warwick). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Henry John Parker, Bart., Thos. Gibbs, formerly of Honington, and his eldest son and heir Thos. Gibbs, late of Dartmouth (Devon), Edwd. Gibbs, late of London (another son of said Thos. Gibbs), Edwd. Gibbs, late of Stratford upon Avon (Warwick), son of said Edwd. Gibbs and father of the plaintiff, and Sir Henry Parker, formerly of Honington, Bart., are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hertford; Bedford.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 18 Sept. 1750, at Lilly. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Mich.	4	William Hatfield, rector of the parish church of Lilly (Hertford).	Sir Benjn. Rawling, Knt.	Rectory and parishes of Lilley and Offley (Herts), and the defendant's estate situate in the counties of Herts and Beds, which estate it is said formerly belonged to Thos. Docwra or Dockerell, Sir George Warburton, and Lord Charles Cavendish consecutively, &c., &c. Tithes.
York; Ireland.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1750, at Barnsley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	The Right Hon. Ridgway Pitt, esquire, Earl of Londonderry, in the Kingdom of Ireland.	Thomas Hutchinson, Joseph Marshall, Thomas Milner, Joseph Milner, Michl. Shaw, John Totty, Richd. Gill, Richd. Foster, Willm. Woof, Wm. Milner, Thos. Cooper, John Wordsworth, John Sheppard, Chas. Bingley, John Littlewood, Mary Chappel, George Jubb, John Totty, the younger, Thos. Wainwright, Jon^{n}, Roebuck, Joshua Fox, James Rimington, Thomas Crosland, Hester Machin, Abel Sutcliffe.	Rectory and parish of Ruiston *alias* Royston, in the county of York, and the manor of Carleton (York). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
Derby; Stafford.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 11 Sept. 1750, at Ashborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Sir Henry Harpur, Bart., by the Right Hon. Dame Caroline Harpur his mother and next friend.	Richard Salt, Thomas Salt, Sampson Gould, William Titterton, Richard Lomas, Joseph Gould, Richard Gould.	Rectory impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Alstonfield (Stafford), and the village of Over Elkston *alias* Upper Elkston. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Ireland; Newfoundland.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1750, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	David Butler - -	Thomas Wise, Esq., Valens Comyn, Israel Islabert, Edward Ironside, Parnell Nevill, Wm. Belchier.	Plaintiff's claim to a share in the value of the prizes or French ships called the Marquis D'Autin and Lewis Erasme and Duke, which prizes are said to have arrived at Kinsale (Ireland) from "off the "Banks of Newfoundland" about July 1745, &c., &c. [*See also* 25 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11; 30 Geo. 2., Hil.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Merioneth -	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 29 Aug. 1750, at Dolgelley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Pugh, Robt. Vaughan, Wm. Anwyl, and Rees Jones, gentlemen, Anne Pugh and Catherine Pugh (infants), by John Pugh their next friend, and Eliz. Pugh.	Wm. Morris, the elder, and his wife Elizabeth, Robt. Morris and his wife Cath., Robert David, Robert Thomas, Evan Francis, and Evan Evans, gentlemen, Wm. Morris, the younger.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Veleurhyd, Esgeir Nolwyn, and Hendre Einion, situate in the parish of Llandeckwynn, in the county of Merioneth. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 10 in this term.]
Cumberland; Westmoreland.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1750, at Penrith. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Eleanor Birkbeck, widow.	Andrew Birkbeck (an idiot), by John Stephenson his guardian, Wm. Lancaster and his wife Anne, John Stephenson, John Harrison, and others.	Freehold and customary lands within the manor of Colby (Westmoreland), lately held by Thos. Birkbeck (plaintiff's late husband), under the Lord Bishop of Carlisle. Customs of manor. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Thomas Carleton, Esq., Francis Harrison, of Appleby, Reginald Dobson, of Barwick, and his daughter Milcah, wife of Cuthbert Collingwood, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, John Hobson, John Lowson, and John White are mentioned.]
Merioneth -	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 29 Aug. 1750, at Dolgelley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Robert Thomas, yeoman, Evan Francis, yeoman.	Evan Evans, gent., John Pugh, gent., Robert Vaughan, gent., Willm. Anwyl, gent., Rees Jones, gent., Catherine, the wife of Robert Morris, Wm. Morris (an infant), by Wm. Evans, gent., his next friend.	Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Velenrhydd, Esgeir Nolwyn, and Hendre Einion, situate in the parish of Llandeckwyn (Merioneth). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Morris, the elder, and Robert Morris his son, both of Esgeir Nolwyn (Merioneth), David Evans, late of Dolgelly (Merioneth), mercer (brother of defendant Evan Evans), are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 8 in this term.]
Dorset; Somerset.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 24 Sept. 1750, at Gillingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	James Snooke, gent. -	John Harvey - -	Law proceedings and charges, and money transactions between the parties to the suit and John Hallett, of Milborn Port (Somerset), innholder, and Jeremiah Bass, &c., &c.
Lincoln -	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 20 Sept. 1750, at Grimsthorpe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	William Hyde - -	Mary Hyde, widow of Thos. Hyde.	Estate at Scopwick (Lincoln), "which descended and came to the "testator Thos. Hyde upon the death of Mrs. Summerby," which estate he mortgaged to Elizth. Searson, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon; Radnor.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1750, at the Town of the Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Wm. Price, John Price, Hugh Price, Thos. Price, James Price, Susanh. Price, spinsters, seven of the younger children of the said Wm. Price, Thos. Jones (husband and administrator of all the goods, &c., of Anne his late wife (which said Anne was one other of the younger children of said Wm. Price), and Richd. Wright and his wife Elizabeth (which said Elizabeth is one other of the younger children of said William Price).	John Williams, Esq. Mary Price, Joan	Value, &c., of the messuages, &c., at Pennywern, in the parish of Landilo (Radnor), made over by said Wm. Price, to the defendant John Williams and Hugh Bevan (two trustees), for the payment of his own debts and the debts of his two sons Wm. Price and Evan Price, &c., &c.
Salop -	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1750, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Thomas Folliot Baugh, Esq.	John Price, gent. -	Value, &c., of the estates of Rowland Baugh (plaintiff's grandfather), and Thomas Baugh (plaintiff's father), said estates including a capital messuage, park, &c., called the Stonehouse otherwise Lower or Nether Alden, situate in the parishes of Stokesay and Onibury (Salop), two tenements near the town of Monmouth, called Trump and Trumhahade, a house in Presteign (Radnor), land in Nash, in the parish of Presteign (Hereford), a farm called Dunfields, situate in Rushock, in the parish of Kington (Hereford), a large estate in the Kingdom of Ireland, which fell to said Thos. Baugh and his brothers and sisters on the death of Lord Folliot, a relation of theirs, &c., &c. Mortgage. Contract for purchase, &c., &c. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]
Lancaster -	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 26 Sept. 1750, at Chipping. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	George Rauthmell -	William Slater - -	Messuages and tenements called Lowd Mythom, late held by Christopher, Slater, of Leygrim (Lancaster), defendant's father, by lease under Sir Richard Sherburn, Bart., and a messuage, &c., called "Palc," in Bowland (Lancaster), and "Rakefort," in Chaigley (Lancaster), lately belonging to said Christopher, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Slater (defendant's brother), Richd. Marsden, Willm. Marsden, Thos. Marsden, Margaret Rauthmell (plaintiff's daughter), Ellen Slater (daughter of said Christopher Slater), plaintiff's late wife, Anne Slater, Margaret Slater, and Elizabeth Slater (daughters of said Christopher), John Rauthmell and Henry Rauthmell are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	24 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 Dec. 1750, at Tiverton.	Mich.	16	John Parker - -	Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart., son of Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, late of Poltimore (Devon), Bart.	Rectory, vicarage, parish, and manor of North Molton (Devon), and the woods belonging. Tithes. [*See also* No. 17 in this term.]
Devon -	I. D. - - - - -	Mich.	17	John Parker - -	Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.	Manor and parish of North Molton (Devon), and the woods belonging. Tithes. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
York; Westmoreland.	24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 21 Jan. 1750, at Richmond. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Richard Fenton, gent., Timothy Dickinson, clerk.	Anthony Alderson, James Galloway, James Hird.	Rectory and parish of East Grinton *alias* Greenton, in Swaledale, in the archdeaconry of Richmond (York). Agistment of "jagger horses" employed for the use of the lead mines in Swaledale, [jagg, a small load of hay]. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the Marquis of Wharton, the Dukes of Wharton, the lordships of Healey and Mewkar, in the parish of East Grinton, Rivis *alias* Rivalls Abbey, Richard Wensley, of Reeth, in Swaledale, gent., James Alderson, of Kirkby Stephen (Westmoreland), yeoman, Roger Alderson, of Little Musgrave (Westmoreland), yeoman, Willm. Taylor, of Ellerton Abbey, yeoman, and profits of lands in Haverdale, on the south side of the River Swale, payable to the use of Muker School, are mentioned.] [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.]
Devon -	24 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 12 Dec. 1750, at Tiverton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	John Parker, Esq. -	Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.	Rectory and parish of North Molton (Devon), and the defendant's woods in his manor of North Molton. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Edmond Parker, late of North Molton (the plaintiff's grandfather), Geo. Parker, late of Boringdon (Devon), plaintiff's late father, Nich. Purchase, yeoman, Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, late of Poltimore (Devon), defendant's late father, and Sir Coplestone Bampfylde (grandfather of said Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde) are mentioned.] [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 16 and 17; 28 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York; Ireland.	24 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 13 Dec. 1750, at Barnsley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	The Right Hon. Ridgway Pitt, Esq., Earl of Londonderry, in the Kingdom of Ireland.	Thomas Hutchinson, Joseph Marshall, Thomas Milner, Joseph Milner, John Totty, Richard Gill, John Totty, the younger, John Sheppard, Jonathan Roebuck, Chas. Bingley, Thomas Wainwright, Michael Shaw, Thomas Crosland, William Milner, John Wordsworth, Joshua Fox, James Remington, Richard Foster, Robert Wood, Hester Machin, Abel Sutcliffe, Willm. Woof, Thomas Cooper, George Jubb, Henry Chappell.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Riuston *alias* Royston (York), the manor of Carleton (York), and the commons or wastes belonging, the Hon. Edward Wortley's farms in said parish, including the cell or hermitage called St. Helen's Well, the possessions of Burton Abbey, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
Leicester; Nottingham; Gloster; Derby.	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1750, at Loughboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Joseph Haynes -	Hannah Burgess, widow, Francis Burgess (an infant), Thomas Woodroffe.	Last will and testament (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 18 Oct. 1739) of Richd. Burgess, gent. (defendant's late husband). In said will mention is made of testator's messuages, &c., in Sutton Ashfield (Notts), Swannington (Leicester), Lechlade (Gloster), James Burgess, of Atherstone (Leicester), grocer, John Levitt, of Willo' by Waterless (Leicester), clerk, Alexr. Fall, of Loughboro' (Leicester), plumber, Thomas Woodroffe, of Loughboro', gent., John Loder, gent., the testator's children Francis Burgess, Adam Burgess, and Elizth. Burgess, and his vicarage, rectory, or parsonage of Lechlade (Gloster), &c., &c. [The names of Elizth. Burgess (testator's mother) and his messuages, &c., in Donesthorp *alias* Dunisthorpe (Leicester and Derby), are mentioned.]
York -	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1750, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	William Finch and his wife Mary.	Japhet Lister, Thomas Bramley.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estates of Christopher Metcalf, of Halifax (York), and his wife Mabel (father and mother of the plaintiff Mary), &c., &c. [The names of Thomas Metcalf (son of said Christopher and Mabel), Ephraim Winn, and Bridget Bentley, of Halifax, widow, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Oxford -	24 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1751, at Banbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	John Gardner, Thomas Wilson.	John Cox, clerk -	Vicarage and parish of Adderbury, in the county of Oxford. Tithes.
Essex - -	24 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1741, at Steeple Bumpsted. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	William Curteen, clerk, and his wife Anne.	Amos Swan - -	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate and effects (at Bardfield, Birdbrook, and Hempsted) of Amos Swan, late of Steeple Bumpsted (Essex), linendraper (late father of the plaintiff Anne and of the defendant), &c., &c. [The names of Owen Swan (defendant's brother), Robert Hasler, of Hempsted (Essex), shopkeeper and tallow chandler, his late wife Mary (defendant's sister), Edwd. Swan and William Swan (defendant's brothers), Emma Swan (defendant's mother), and James Thomason (grandfather of the plaintiff Anne), are mentioned.]
Hereford; Salop; Radnor; Monmouth.	24 Geo. 2. C. 8 Feb. I. D. 25 Mar. 1751, at Hereford. Delivered into Court, 23 Apr. 1751. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Thomas Folliot Baugh, Esq.	John Price, gent. -	Value, &c., of the estates of Rowland Baugh (plaintiff's grandfather), and of Thos. Baugh (plaintiff's father); said estates including a capital messuage, park, &c., called the Stonehouse otherwise Lower or Nether Alden, situate in the parishes of Stokesay and Onibury (Salop), two tenements near the town of Monmouth, called Trump and Trumhahade, a house in Presteign (Radnor), land in Nash, in the parish of Presteign (Hereford), a farm in Rushock called Dunfields, situate in the parish of Kington (Hereford), a large estate in the kingdom of Ireland, which fell to said Thos. Baugh and his brothers and sisters on the death of Lord Folliot, a relation of theirs, &c., &c. Mortgage. Contract for purchase &c., &c. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Radnor -	24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1750, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 20 Apr. 1751. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	John Smith and his wife Catherine.	Thomas Evans - -	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of John Williams, late of Garry Llwyd, in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), gent., said estate including a messuage, &c., called Tuy Newidd a Vern a Castell, but commonly called Tuy Issa, situate in said parish. Mortgage, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Barbadoes (W. Indies).	25 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 24 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 July, 25 Geo. 2., 1751, at Barbadoes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Edward Herbert, Esq.	Wm. Alves and his wife Margery (executrix of Rowland Thurston), Elizth. Brown, widow (executrix of Henry Brown), Thos. Cottrell, John Carter, Jas. Hamilton, John Haughton, John Cockburn, Thos. Oman, Josiah Henry and his wife Anne (administratrix with the will annexed of Alexander West), and Archibald Hamilton, Esq., commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton, Governor of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich.	Prize or Spanish ship called the Ascension, captured in the year 1744 by His Majesty's ship Woolwich, at the time plaintiff was captain thereof, and brought into Carlisle Bay, in the Island of Barbadoes (W. Indies). Touching the distribution of the shares of the profits arising from the sale of the said vessel, &c., &c. [*See also* 27 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]
Derby -	25 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 24 Geo. 2. I. D. 15 June, 25 Geo. 2., 1751, at Kirk Langley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Bloomer Ireland and others.	William Pymm and his wife Mary, and others.	Authenticity of the signature "Henry Barker" to a promissory note given to the defendant Pymm, &c., &c. [Mary Meynell, of Meynell Langley, in the county of Derby, widow (whose daughter Barbara married Henry Barker), appears as the only deponent.]
Oxford -	25 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 24 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 24 Geo. 2., 1751, at Thame. Delivered into Court, 13 June 1751. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Richard Daniel and his wife Mary.	John Clarke, gent. -	Defendant's bill of costs as attorney to Mary Bennett, late of Bissiter, in the county of Oxford, widow, late mother of the plaintiff Mary, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brecon -	25 Geo. 2. C., a fragment only. I. D. 3 June 1751, at Brecon.	Trin.	4	Margaret Davies, spinster.	Hannah Lewis, spinster.	Value, &c., of the farming stock, &c., on tenements in the parishes of Llangorse and Kathedine (Brecon), called "Gworlod," "John Goch," "The Errow," "Kae Main," "Gworlod Dduy," and an acre of land in Kae Llwyd Ycha, lately held by John Lewis (defendant's late father) under a lease from the Earls of Ashburnham and Oxford and Sir Phillip Boteler, &c., &c.
London; Westminster.	25 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 Aug. 1750, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, at Duke Street, St. James's, Westminster.	Trin.	5	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant.	John Nicholson -	Newspapers called "The British Spy, or Universal Weekly London Journal," &c., &c., published by the defendant. Advertisements therein. Evasion of payment of stamp duties, &c., &c.
Somerset -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Ashcott. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Richard Rock, clerk -	John Merrick - -	Vicarage and parish of Murlinch, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
Cornwall -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1751, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	George Jeffery, clerk -	John Honey - -	Vicarage and parish of Linkinhorne, a "tenement or overland" called "Easter Tenement," and a coppice wood or woodland called "Caradon," within said parish. Tithes.
Hertford -	26 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1751, at Barkway. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	George Jennings, Esq.	George Lettis - -	Rectory or parsonage impropriate and parish of Barkway (Hertford), the manor of Royston (Herts), and the parishes of Reed, Tharfield, Melbourn, and Neesworth (Herts and Cambridge). Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Edwd. Chester, Esq., and Sir John Jennings, late of Newsellsbury, in the parish of Barkway, Knt., are mentioned.]
Hertford -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 4 Nov., at Hertford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Henry Rider, clerk -	King Gould, Esq., Peter Lister.	Rectory and parish of Saint Andrew, in the town of Hertford, and a farm in the said parish, called "Hughes Farm." Tithes.
Dorset -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Blandford Forum. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Edward Fleet, clerk, rector of the parish and parish church of Tarrant Gunville (Dorset).	Solomon Sweetapple, Swayne Harbyn, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville (Dorset), and a farm "called "Westbury Demean Farm otherwise Westbury Farm, and by the "defts. pretended to be called Gunville Farm." Tithes. [*See also* 27 Geo. 2., Hil.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
London; Surrey.	25 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 11 Nov. 1751, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 20th Nov. 1749).	Mich.	6	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant.	John Branton - -	A trade of starch making in a house at Barnes (Surrey) carried on by Richard Kerry and Edward Knight, and the starch houses called "Vigoe Lane Starch House," "Suerston Starch House," and "Soho Square Starch House." Seizure of utensils, &c., for starch making by officers of excise, &c., &c.
York; London.	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 2 Sept. 1751, pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 7th Dec. 1750. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	Christopher Robinson, gent., and his wife Anne, and John Robinson (an infant), by said Christopher, his father and next friend, Rumney Diggle, Esq., and John Cay, Esq.	John Bartlett, George Garnett.	Whereabouts of the original will of Daniel Oley, late of Wakefield (York), mercer, dated 16th Jan. 1672, &c., &c. [The names of Margaret Oley (widow of said Daniel) and Rebecca Vickery (daughter of said Daniel) are mentioned.] * [It would appear that the said original will was not to be found in the Registry of the Exchequer Court of the Archbishop of York, but "instead of the original there "is lodged in the said Registry a copy of the said will, collated with "the originall, and attested to be a true copy by Stanhope Tennant, "notary publick, and at the foot of the said copy is a receipt for "the original will in these words: 'Received then the last originall "'will and testament of the said dec'd by decree of Court by me, "'Margaret Oley,' signed Margaret Oley, and with the said copy a "bond bearing date the nineteenth day of July one thousand six "hundred and eighty one, entered into by Daniel Oley, of Bread "Street, London, merchant, and Ferdinando Stable, of Bread Street "aforesaid, draper, in the penal sum of one thousand pounds for "the safe redelivery of the original last will and testament of "Daniel Oley, late of Wakefield, within the diocese of York, gent., "deceased, mentioned in the said bond to be decreed to the said "Daniel Oley, of Bread Street, and saith that by his finding the "said copy and bond put up together, he this deponent verily be-"lieves that the will of Daniel Oley, gentleman, in the said bond "named is the will of the said Daniel Oley, mercer, and that the "original will has not been returned into the said Court since the "date of the said bond," &c., &c.]
York - -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1751, at Leeming Lane (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 12th Nov. 1750).	Mich.	8	Peter Yeoman -	William Kilvington -	Dealings in lead at Ripon, Milby, and Thirsk (York), and the value of lead per fodder in the years 1742, 1743, and 1744, &c., &c. [*See also* 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster; York.	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Clitheroe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Kay - -	John Hall, Thomas Hall.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estates of Peter Hall, of Eadsforth (York), brother of defendant John and uncle of defendant Thomas, who died intestate, and of Peter Hall, of Liverpool (Lancaster), merchant; said estates including leasehold tenements in Mitton (York), one called Eadsforth Hall, held by lease from Walter Hawksworth, Esq., and the other called Dyneley's Farm, under lease from Thos, Whittaker, &c., &c. [The names of Sarah Hall, of Whalley (Lancaster), spinster (sister of said Peter Hall, of Liverpool, and Peter Hall, of Eadsforth), appears as one of the deponents.]
York - -	25 Geo. 2. C. 25 Oct. I. D. 18 Nov. 1751, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Joseph Sutton and his wife Elizabeth.	Mary Lepton, widow, Richard Lepton, Esq., Mary Lepton, and Anne Lepton, spinsters.	Value, &c., of a freehold estate at Pudsey (York). Mortgage, &c., &c., and the value, &c., of an estate at Frizzinghall, Bolton, Eccleshall, Calverley, and Bradford (York), belonging to Josias Craven. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Sir Wm. Milner, Bart., William Moss, of Pudsey (York), and Robert Lepton, of Leeds (York), son of defendant Mary Lepton, widow, are mentioned.]
Cork (Ireland).	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 4 Oct. 1751, at Kinsale. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	William Hawkins, the younger, administrator with the will annexed of John Mayfield, Thomas Wise.	Israel Ialabat, Parnell Nevill, Edward Ironside, William Belchier.	Claim of the said John Mayfield to a share in the prize money arising from the sale of two French ships, the Marquis D'Antin and the Lewis Erasme, taken by the privateer Prince Frederick, &c., &c. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7, and 30 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]
York - -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 4 Sept. 1751, at Middleham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Thomas Purches, John Yarker, Chris^r. Whitling.	John Langdale, Geo. Langdale, Thos. Pickering, Thos. Chambers, Henry Horner, Chris^r. Robinson.	Manor of Middleham, a water corn mill called Ulshaw *alias* Ulshey *alias* Ushey Mill, and a mill within said manor called Middleham *alias* Lease Mill. Custom of "suit and service" (*i.e.*, grinding corn, &c.), due from the tenants and others in said manor to the customary mills therein.
Somerset -	25 Geo. 2. Inq. - - -	Mich.	13	—	—	Inquisition and extent of the estate, &c., of Edmund Austice, of Yeovil (Somerset), mercer, Crown debtor; said estate includes lands in Yeovil (Somerset). Dated at Yeovil, 13 Dec. 1751.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 3 Oct. 1751, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Anne Palmes, widow, administratrix with the will annexed of Barthol^w Walmesley, Esq., of the goods unadministered by his executor, Susannah Hornby, widow, only child and sole executrix of Edward Sherdley, gent.	Edward Winckley and his wife Winifred, Robt. Hart, Thos. Starkie, Anna Maria Tildesley, Frances Leigh, Jas. Tildesley, Edmd. Starkie, William Boydall, Wm. Plumbe, Thos. Townley, Margaret Leigh, Mary Borranskill, John Cantrell, Walter Borranskill, Alexr. Butler, Margt. Butler, Jane Butler, Zachary Langton and his wife Bridget, Richd. Casson and Alexr. Casson, executors of Daniel Dandy.	Money alleged to have been borrowed by Margaret Borranskill and John Borranskill of said Daniel Dandy, who is said to have acted as their solicitor, and among the securities given are mentioned deeds and writings relating to the title of the real estates late of Thos. Tildesley and Edwd. Tildesley his son in Whittingham (*i.e.*, judgments obtained in His Majesty's Courts of Exchequer at Westminster and Common Pleas for the county palatine of Lancaster, by Elizth. Dalton, against said Thos. and Edwd. Tildesley), &c., &c. [The names of Robt. Borranskill, of Lancaster, innholder, Thos. Bennison, of Lancaster, and Wm. Dickinson, of Lancaster, are mentioned.]
Suffolk -	25 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 19 Dec. 1751, at Milford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Charles Umfreville, clerk, vicar of the parish and parish church of Acton (Suffolk).	Thomas Hickeringill and his wife Deborah, John Hayward and his wife Ursula, John Gent, the younger, and his wife Bridget, Wm. Cawston and his wife Hannah, Mary the wife of the plaintiff, Thos. Adderley (surviving assignee of the estate and effects of said John Gent, the younger, a bankrupt), Thos. Hovell and Joseph Harrington (assignees of the estate and effects of said John Hayward, a bankrupt).	Vicarage and parish of Acton, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Lancaster -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, 16 Nov. I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Daniel Andrew, Daniel Smith, Thomas Townley, Nicholas Hurst, Thomas Walker, James Burton, David Hartley, Ralph Leech.	The Warden and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester (founded by King Charles), and John Fletcher.	Parish and town of Manchester. The art of weaving of goods introduced into said town and parish. Increased trade caused thereby during the last thirty years. Extent of said parish, and the names, &c., of the townships, &c., included therein, &c. Inventions. Looms used for the first time in said town and parish, &c., &c. Touching the defendants' claim of a yearly sum of fourpence from every inhabitant within said parish and town, making or weaving by himself, his apprentices or servants, any goods or manufactures of what kind or nature soever for every loom used or employed in making or weaving any goods or manufactures within the said parish, to be paid at the yearly Feast of Easter, as a modus or customary payment, and in lieu and satisfaction of the tithes of his and their clear gains arising from his or their art and faculty of weaving the same manufactures, &c., &c. "John Barlow, of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, calendrer of smallwares . . . . . . "To the seventh interrogatory, saith that in the year 1745 this deponent was informed that there was a loom or engine of a late invention set up in the town of Manchester in the dwelling-house of James Barnes, a weaver, there for the making or weaving of flowered cottons, commonly called cotton velvets, and this deponent went to see it, and says it was the first loom or engine of the kind that this deponent ever saw or heard of being used or employed or set up within the said parish of Manchester. But since that time several others of that kind have been made, used, or employed in the said town and parish, but believes none of that sort were ever used or set up within the said parish before the said year 1745. Says the first loom or engine of that kind that was made use of in the county of Lancaster was in the town of Bolton in that county, about eight miles distant from the town of Manchester, and that it was first introduced into Bolton about a year or two before 1745, &c., &c. "Jane Bent, the wife of John Bent, of Manchester, fustian shearer . . . . . . "To the sixth and seventh interrogatories this deponent saith that about twenty-seven or twenty-eight years ago, and she is certain under thirty years, there was a new sort of loom set up at the dwelling-house of John Pendleton, in the Long Millgate, in the said town of Manchester, weaver, with whom this deponent then lived as a servant, called the Sprigg Loom, on which were wove narrow goods, commonly called ribbon sprigg, and says it was the first loom of that kind that was ever used in said town or parish of Manchester. Says she continued to weave on that loom for about seven years a sort of flowered or sprigged lace, called linen sprigg, made of linen and worsted yarn, &c., &c. "Thomas Chadwick, of Manchester, joyner . . . . "To the sixth and seventh interrogatories, saith that this deponent, exercising or following the trade of a joyner in the town of Manchester, was about eight years ago employed by Thomas Boardman, of Manchester, chapman, to make for him a loom of a new invention for the weaving and making of a new sort of goods called cotton velvets, which this deponent believes were never before that time wrought or manufactured in the said town or parish of Manchester, and accordingly this deponent, by the directions and assistance of one Thomas Welch, who was then lately come from abroad to reside in Manchester, did make such loom, which this deponent has heard and believes was the first loom for weaving cotton velvets that ever had been made or used within the said town or parish. Saith that about six or seven years ago he was also employed by and did make for the said Thomas Boardman a loom of a new invention, which he believes was the first that was ever used or made in the said parish for the weaving or making a new sort of goods called cotton shapes, which this deponent believes were never before that time wrought or manufactured in that town or parish, &c., &c. "Benjamin Oldham, of Manchester, Lancaster, tape weaver . . . . . . "To the sixth and seventh interrogatories, saith that about twenty years ago the making and weaving of a narrow sort of goods or manufactures called 'ribbon sprigg' was introduced into the town of Manchester by Wm. Moseley, which he believes was never woven or manufactured there before, being mixed and flowered with linnen and worsted, and woven upon a loom of new invention for that purpose, but something like the form of the looms commonly called Dutch looms, &c., &c." [*See also* No. 3 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, 16 Nov. I. D. 9 Oct., at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c., &c.	Hil.	3	The Wardens and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester, founded by King Charles.	Daniel Andrew, Dan[l] Smith, Thos. Townley, Nich. Hurst, Thos. Walker, Jas. Burton, David Hartley, Ralph Leech.	Parish and town of Manchester (Lancaster). Tithes of the profits of weaving claimed by the plaintiffs, &c. [*See also* No. 2 in this term.]
Carnarvon -	25 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1752, at Carnarvon. Delivered into Court, 7 Feb. 1752. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Henry Price Drover -	Richard Griffith, gent.	Lease of messuages, &c., called Tan yr allt, Tal eithin issa, Tal eithin ucha, Tal y maes, Nant nofa Dolwenich, and Nichol Meadow, situate in the parish of Llanyfni, in the county of Carnarvon. Value, &c., of said premises.
Wilts -	25 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr. I. D. 18 May 1752, at Calne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Hylton, gent.-	Matthew Heath and others.	Rectory impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Lyncham (Wilts). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Mrs. Mary Walker, Joseph Hubbert, Mary Hilliar, Hannah Fransham (plaintiff's late wife), and her two children, Robt. Fransham and Elizabeth Warwick, devisees under the will of the said Mrs. Walker, reputed owners of said rectory are mentioned.] [*See also* 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
Norfolk -	25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1752, at Foulsham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Henry Rice, clerk -	William Bensley, Thomas Bensley, Absalom Parrant.	Rectories and parishes of Foulsham and Wood Norton, in the county of Norfolk. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Norfolk -	25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1752, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Thomas Morden, clerk	Thomas Knight -	Rectories and parishes of Cantley and Southwood (Norfolk), and defendant's farm in the adjoining parishes of Cantley, Southwood, and Freethorpe (Norfolk), in the occupation of Richd. Moore, yeoman. Tithes.
Surrey; Southampton.	25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1752, at Farnham.	East	4	Grimshaw Smith, clerk	William Huggins, Esq.	Vicarage and parish of Alton, with the chapelries of Hailbourn, Bensted, and Kingsley annexed (Southampton). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Moses Fox, late of Kingsley, gent., and his widow Anne Fox, who afterwards married George Wheeler, are mentioned.]
Essex - -	25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1752, at Sible Hedingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Ralph Sneyd, D.D. -	Joseph Unwyn -	Rectory and parish of Henningham Sible *alias* Hedingham Sible (Essex), and the defendant's hop grounds in said parish called "Broom Leys." Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York -	25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1752, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Jonathan Taylor, gent.	Anne the wife of Humphrey Powell, Edwd. Smouthton *alias* Smouton and his wife Ursula.	Indenture of mortgage, dated 12 March 1747, made between Humphrey Powell, of Hollins, in the parish of Hampstead, in the county of York, carpenter, and his wife Anne, of the one part, and Jonathan Taylor, of Huntington (York), butcher, of the other part, &c., &c.
Island of Nevis (W. Indies); London; Lisbon; Gibraltar; Middlesex.	25 Geo. 2. C. 6 July. I. D. 4 Mar. 1752, at Charles Town, in the Island of Nevis. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Edward Downes, executor of Charles Weekes, by bill of revivor.	Thos. Revell, Esq., Thos. Salisbury, lately called Thos. Brereton, Esq., Wm. Hay, Esq., Thomas Trefusis, Esq., Wm. Jenkins, Esq., Tirwhit Cayley, Esq., Fras. Vernon, Esq., Horatio Townshend, Esq., Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), Richd. Hall, Esq., Jas. Wallace, Esq., Sir Francis Haskins, Eyles Stiles, Bart., Henry Harley.	Value of the use of the ship called "The Hope," trading in sugar in the years 1743 and 1744. Chartered by the Commissioners for victualling the navy. Voyages from Lisbon to Gibraltar, Gibraltar to Port Mahon, &c., from London to the Island of Nevis. Said to have been owned in the beginning of 1743 by Francis Dalby, of London, and commanded by Nicholas Ferriter, and in the latter end of 1743 was owned by Charles Weeks, of Isleworth (Middlesex), merchant, and commanded by Henry Harley. Price of Nevis sugar in the year 1744, &c., &c.
Worcester; Gloster.	25 Geo. 2. C. 17 Mar. I. D. 10 Apr. 1752, at Upton-upon-Severn. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	William Pumfry, the younger, Anne Brandard, widow.	Thomas Pumfry -	Agreement for the purchase of certain closes of land called Brownings Moores and Stoney Acres adjoining or lying near together in the parish of Upton-upon-Severn (Worcester), lately the estate of Richd. Curtis and his wife Alice, and touching the sale by Anne Pumfry (defendant's late mother), and defendant of certain messuages, tenements, or dwelling houses in Tewkesbury (Gloster).
London; Hertford.	26 Geo. 2. C. 13 June I. D. 8 July 1752, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to orders of said Court made 3 Feb. 1752 and 16 Apr. 1752).	Trin.	1	Richard Parker -	Daniel Lee - -	Value, &c., of six several fields or closes of ground in the defendant's possession called Upper Kitson, Lower Kitson, the Moor Mead, Flag Mead, Slowfield, and the Pightle, lying in the parish of Saint Stephen, in the county of Hertford. Tithes.
York -	26 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 25 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 May, 25 Geo. 2., 1752, at Greatabridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Thomas Robinson, clerk.	Marmaduke Tunstall, Esq., Christopher Wilkinson, Esq., Jas. Bayles, John Summer, Adam Dale, John Bayles, Ambrose, Bland, Wm. Pattison.	Rectory and parish of Wycliffe, in the county of York. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	26 Geo. 2. C. 2 May, 25 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 June, 25 Geo. 2., 1752, at York. Delivered into Court, 13 June 1752. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Jonathan Taylor -	Anne the wife of Humphrey Powell, Edwd. Smoothton *alias* Smouton and his wife Ursula, and others.	Last will and testament of David Ward, formerly of Wilstrop, in the county of the city of York, yeoman, and afterwards of said city, innholder (former husband of defendant Ursula, formerly Ursula Maskell, widow). Touching the lease of a messuage or cottage in the parish of Trinitys in Micklegate, in the city of York, &c., &c. [The names of John Rogers, of Stillington (York), chandler, Richard Vevers, and Ralph Dearlove, of Green Hammerton (York), yeoman, are mentioned.]
York - -	26 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 25 Geo. 2., 1752, at Thorne.	Trin.	4	Wm. Simpson, Esq., Thos. Morris, Thos. Hill, Edwd. Forster, Richd. Middlebrook, Thomas Middlebrook, Samuel Maggett, Joseph Howard, tenants, freeholders and copyholders of the manors of Hatfield and Thorne, on behalf of themselves and the other tenants.	The Right Hon. Henry Lord Viscount Irwin, John Robinson and his wife Mary (administratrix of Robt. Jennings her late husband), and Mordecai Cutts (executor of Thos. Canby).	Manors of Hatfield and Thorne, and the wastes and commons belonging. Touching the course of the old and the new River Dunn. Lands overflowed by the sea. Allotments of drained lands to freehold and copyhold tenants having right of common of pasture on said waste. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Survey.
York; London; America; France.	26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Apr., 25 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 25 Geo. 2., 1752, at Barnsley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Trin.	5	Charles Musgrave (assignee of the estate and effects of Robert Moody, a bankrupt) and said Robt. Moody.	Jonathan Forward -	Ship, brigantine, or vessel called "The Samuel," engaged in the transportation of felons from London to Maryland. Freighted from Maryland to London with tobacco. Captured by a privateer and carried into the port of St. Valerie in France. Sale or disposal of cargo, &c., &c.
London -	26 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 25 Geo. 2. I. D., the answer and examination of the defendant Williamson taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 2 July, 24 Geo. 2., 1750) on 4th June, 25 Geo. 2., 1752.	Trin.	6	Francis Eady, by original and supplemental bill.	Robert Williamson, John Morecock, and others.	Money paid for the purchase of the plaintiff's three quarters of a share in the prizes "in the pleadings of this cause mentioned," &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bristol; Somerset.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1752, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Walker, clerk -	Peter Battiscomb, Christopher Battiscomb.	Vicarage and parish of Clevedon *alias* Clewdon (Somerset). Tithes. [The name of Richard Battiscomb (late father of defendants) is mentioned.]
York - -	26 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 10 Aug. 1752, at Greetabridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Thomas Robinson, clerk.	Marmaduke Tunstall, Esq., Christopher Wilkinson, Esq., John Bayles, Jas. Bayles, Ambrose Bland, John Summer, Wm. Pattison, Adam Dale.	Rectory and parish of Wycliffe (York). Tithes.
Gloster -	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 24 Aug. 1752, at Gloster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.	John Fowler - -	Duty on scaleboard. Touching the method and manner of making pasteboard and millboard and scaleboard, upon the last of which a duty of four shillings and sixpence per hundredweight is payable to the Crown. John Burnham, of Postlip (Gloster), paper maker (one of the deponents), "Saith that he never made any scaleboard, but that he "hath several times bought a commodity under the denomination of scale board, and that the piece of wood or "thin board now produced by this deponent is part of such scale board. Saith that the same is made from "beech wood, and that the distinction between scale board, past board, and mill board is that scale board is "made from beech wood by reason he hath often bought the same under that denomination, that past board is "made of coarse linen raggs, and that mill board is made from cordage or old tarr ropes and coarse raggs, which "two latter this deponent is the more ready to depose unto as he is in the way of his trade concerned in making "the same, &c., &c. William Whiteing, of Wotton Underedge (Gloster), supervisor of the excise . . . . Saith that he hath seen "the several pieces of wood now produced . . . and that the same are respectively known by the name of scale "board, and that the same are used for the making of hall boxes, band boxes, wig boxes, and in bookbinding for "the covers thereof, and is liable to the payment of a duty of four shillings and sixpence per hundredweight to "His Majesty under the denomination of scale board, &c., &c. "John Durham, of Postlip (Gloster), paper maker . . . . Saith that he is acquainted with the manner and "method of making past board and mill board, and hath been so acquainted upwards of thirty-three years having "before that time served an apprenticeship to a paper maker; that said past board and mill board are made "upon wire frames from cable ropes, small cordage, and coarse linnen raggs, or any of them, and that the same "are used for book covers by book binders in the way of their trade, and for band boxes, wigg boxes, and hatt "boxes . . . . Saith that the said scale board is made from beech wood or other kinds of wood and not of "any other materials whatsoever. And stand distinguished from pastboard and millboard as follows: past "board being made from raggs and white ropes, and mill board from cable ropes and small cordage, which this "deponent can the better depose unto being the maker of past board and mill board," &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 1 Sept. 1752, at New Malton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	4	Charlotte Ridley, widow	James Wilson, gent., Idonea Cecil Wilson, wife of said Jas. Wilson, by Benjn Aplin, gent., her guardian, Alice Noel, spinster, and others.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estate of Richd. Burdett, Esq. (former husband of the defendant Idonea Cecil Wilson), said estate including lands, &c., in the township or constablery of Sleights, in the parish of Whitby (York), and a capital mansion, &c., or messuage, &c., called Eskhouse, &c., in said parish, &c., &c.
Devon; West Indies; Ireland.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1752, at Plymouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	James Anderson - -	John Kerley, gent., Thomas Veale, gent.	His Majesty's ship Superbe (on board of which the plaintiff was a mariner) and her Spanish prize called the Concordia, taken on her passage from the West Indies to England, carried into the port of Kinsale (Ireland), and eventually brought into the port of Plymouth (Devon). Alleged embezzlement of a considerable portion of the cargo in said prize (consisting of cocoa and a quantity of gold and silver) by some of the officers of said ship Superbe during her stay in Ireland, &c., &c. Alleged imposition by the defendants (who are said to be lawyers) on the common seamen who were engaged in said capture, by giving twenty pounds or guineas for their share of said prize, said share being said to amount to the sum of forty-three pounds.
Wilts - -	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 20 Nov. 1752, at Amesbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Saml Smith - -	Stephen Pike, Willm. Smith, Sabina Alexander.	Manor of Manningford Bohun, in the county of Wilts. Customs of manor.
Carmarthen; Brecon; London.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 19 Sept. 1752, at Llandilo Vawr. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	William Meredith, a poor person.	Samuel Evans, gent., David Evans, gent.	Messuage, &c., in the parish of Llandilo Vawr (Carmarthen), called Tyr, David Wm. James, lately belonging to David John (plaintiff's maternal uncle), formerly of Llandilo Vawr and since of the city of London, carpenter. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of John Meredith (plaintiff's brother), Mary John, widow, John David, Wm. Morgan Griffith, Mary and Margaret, sisters of said David John, Mary married to Richard Williams, and Margaret married to John Meredith, John Meredith, late of the town of Brecon, tailor, are mentioned.] [*See also* 26 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
Derby; York.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 30 Oct. 1752, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Strelley Moresby -	Westby Hatfield - -	Dwelling house or tenement and shop in Sheffield (York) now or late in the plaintiff's possession, a dwelling house, &c., in the possession of Anne Ward, widow, and a barn gateway or passage belonging to the defendant, and land contiguous to said premises called Hospital Land, now in lease to Joseph Broadbent, of Sheffield, &c., Agreement for purchase &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bedford -	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1752, at Bedford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	Elizabeth Russell (widow and administratrix of Wm. Russell), a pauper.	Elizth. Holt, widow, Francis Jessop, executor of the last will and testament of John Grey, gent.	Farm in or near Thurleigh (Bedford) lately held by William Russell, of Thurleigh, yeoman (plaintiff's late husband), of the plaintiff or of her late husband, Rowland Holt, &c., &c. Distraint for arrears of rent, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1752, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Mansell Powell, Richard Clarke.	William Kent - -	Last will and testament and the value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Thos. Kent (of whom defendant is said to be a natural son), and the estate of Philippa, the wife of said Thos. (heretofore Philippa Baskerville, of Eardesley (Hereford), spinster), before her marriage, and the lands, &c., settled by him on his wife on such marriage, &c., &c.; said estates including lands in Eardisley, Lower Welson, in the parish of Eardisley, a mortgage upon the estate of Wm. Higgins, lands in Eardisley purchased by the testator of Thos. Kerry, &c., &c. [The name of Frances Warter, of Kington (Hereford), widow, sister of said Philippa is mentioned.] [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3; 26 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
York - -	26 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 16 Oct. 1752, at Thorne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	William Simpson, Esq., Thomas Morris, John Lewis, Thos. Hill, Edwd. Forster, Richard Middlebrook, Thomas Middlebrook, and Sam[l] Meggett, tenants, freeholders, and copyholders in the manors of Hatfield and Thorne (York), on behalf of themselves, and the rest of the tenants, freeholders, and copyholders of the same manors.	The Right Hon. Henry Lord Viscount Irwin, John Robinson and his wife Mary (administratrix of Robert Jennings, her late husband), and Mordecai Cutts (executor of Thomas Canby), by bill of revivor.	Manors of Hatfield and Thorne and the wastes and commons belonging. The course, &c., of the old and new River Dunn. Lands overflowed by the sea. Allotments of drained lands made to freehold and copyhold tenants having right of common of pasture. Metes and bounds. Right of common of pasture, &c., &c. [*See also* 26 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Radnor; Hereford.	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 30 Oct. 1752, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	12	Edward Bowyer, the younger, gent.	Edward Bowyer, the elder, gent., and his wife Catherine, and others.	Deed of settlement made upon the marriage of defendant Bowyer with his late wife Mary (the plaintiff's mother), formerly Mary Williams, spinster, and the value, &c., of defendant's possessions, including the site of the manor of Luntley (Hereford), messuages, &c., in the parish of Dilwyn (Hereford), a messuage called Sherrington, and other messuages, &c., in the parishes of Eardisland and Pembridge (Hereford). Also touching the settlement made upon the marriage of defendant with his wife Catherine (formerly Catherine Hassall), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Pembroke -	26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 14 Aug. 1752, at Haverfordwest. Delivered into Court, 25 Jan., 26 Geo. 2., 1753. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	John Smith, gent., and his wife Elizabeth, John Relly and his wife Anne, James Higgon, clerk, and his wife Mary, David Rice and his wife Catherine.	Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Carew (Pembroke) and the defendant's estate called Somerton, situate in said parish. Tithes. [The names of Anne Phillips and Catherine Phillips, late of the town of Haverfordwest, spinsters, two of the daughters of Edwd. Phillips, late of Ford, in the parish of Carew (Pembroke), Esq., one of whom, Anne, married John Relly (one of the defendants), are mentioned.]
Worcester; Hereford.	26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1753, at Upton-upon-Severn. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	John Daunter and his wife Elizabeth.	Thomas Wall, gent., Robert Bright, gent.	Bond entered into by the defendant Bright and John Jones, late of Mathon, in the county of Hereford, to Mary Jauncey or Johnse, late of the parish of Eastnor (Hereford), widow. [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]
Brecon; Carmarthen.	26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1753, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	3	William Meredith, a poor person.	Samuel Evans, gent., David Evans, gent.	Messuage, &c., called Tyr David Wm. James, in the parish of Llandilo Vawr (Carmarthen), lately belonging to David John (plaintiff's uncle), formerly of Llandilo Vawr and since of the city of London, carpenter. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 26 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7.]
London; Suffolk.	26 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. 26 Jan. 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744).	Hil.	4	John Hammond, gent., and William Whimper, executors of Richd. Frost, gent.	Sarah Frost, Lucy Frost (an infant) by Richard Andrews her guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary, and Elizth. Cook, and Wm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook their guardian.	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of the testator Richd. Frost, gent.; said estate including a mortgage on the estate of Robt. Randall, at Woodbridge (Suffolk), and interest on South Sea annuities purchased in pursuance of two orders of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June 1744 and 24 April 1749, &c., &c. [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; and No. 5 in this term; 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Suffolk -	26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Whimper taken at Melton (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744) on the 18th Jan. 1753.	Hil.	5	John Hammond, gent., and William Whimper, executors of Richard Frost, gent.	Sarah Frost, Lucy Frost (an infant), by Richard Andrews her guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary and Elizth. Cook and Wm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook their guardian.	Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of Richard Frost, gent., the testator aforesaid, &c., &c. [The names of Mrs. Sarah Frost (the testator's daughter-in-law), Geo. Cook, Sam[l] Park Doughty, his widow and administratrix Mary Doughty, Mrs. Sarah Gaul (testator's sister), Mr. Daniel Vickers and his lands held of the manor of Ufford, quit rents due to the manors of Waldringfield, Hilton, and Martlesham with Newborn, Martin Foulkes, John King, Geo. Lord, Nathaniel Randall, and Richd. Frost (testator's son) are mentioned.] [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5, and No. 4 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	26 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1753, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Matthew Smith - -	William Bowler - -	Value, &c., of the estates of Henry Smith (plaintiff's late father) lying at Hulland Ward Intacks, near Muggington (Derby), and the estates of Jane Bowler (defendant's late wife) and Anne Bentley (wife of Richard Bentley), sisters of said Henry Smith and aunts of plaintiff, &c., &c.
Radnor; Hereford,	26 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1752, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	7	Mansell Powell, Esq., and Michael Clarke, gent., executors of Philippa Kent, widow.	William Kent - -	Last will and testament and the value, &c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Kent (of whom the defendant is said to be a natural son), and the estate of Philippa Kent (heretofore Philippa Baskerville, of Eardisley (Hereford), spinster) before her marriage, and the lands, &c., settled on her by said testator on such marriage, &c., &c.; said estates including lands in Eardisley, Lower Welson, in the parish of Eardisley, a mortgage upon the estate of Wm. Higgins, lands in Eardisley purchased by the testator of Thos. Kerry, &c., &c. [*See also* 20 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3; and 26 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]
Devon -	26 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 20 Dec. 1752, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	8	William Bishop, butcher	William Atkin - -	Money accounts connected with dealings in cattle, sheep, flesh, or other goods between the parties to the suit.
Derby -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 May 1753, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Richard Wilmot, D.D.	John Harper, Esq., Wm. Gibson, Thos. Shirley, Joseph Tow, Dan[l] Wain, Robt. Wilmot, Esq., Isaac Pepper, Joseph Wyman, James Hodgkinson, Sir Nathan[l] Curzon, Bart.	Vicarage and parish of Mickleover, and the hamlet of Littleover, in the county of Derby. Tithes.
Radnor; Brecon.	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1753, at Painscastle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Jeremiah Watkins, gent., and his wife Margaret.	Richard Parker, Thomas Parker.	Annuity left to the plaintiff Margaret by the will of Cornelius Parker her late husband, and payable out of his freehold lands in the counties of Brecon and Radnor, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Parker, of Builth, and his wife Anne (father and mother of the defendants) are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
York -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1753, at Kighley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	James Mitchell -	James Murgatroyd, Thomas Cowgill, of Manningham.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of John Murgatroyd (plaintiff's grandfather and defendant's father), said estate including a messuage, &c., situate at Height, in the parish of Bingley (York), &c., &c. [The names of Martha Mitchell, the wife of Wm. Mitchell, of Haworth, in the parish of Bradford (York), shalloon weaver (mother of plaintiff, daughter of the testator John Murgatroyd, one of the deponents), William Mitchell, of Haworth (York), shalloon weaver (plaintiff's father), John Murgatroyd, of Lees, in the said parish of Bingley (York), carrier (son of said testator and elder brother of defendant), are mentioned.]
Kent -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 1 May 1753, at Milton-next-Gravesend. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Edward Gardner -	Elizabeth Marshal, widow of Geo. Marshal, Wm. Jordan, John Hick, gent., John Fullagar and his wife Anne, Wm. Edge.	Value, &c., of four messuages, &c., in the parish of Milton (Kent), lately belonging to Henry Gardner, waterman (the plaintiff's late father), &c., &c.
Radnor -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1753, at New Radnor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Rees Griffith - -	Evan Meredith, gent. -	Messuages, &c., in the parishes of Old Radnor and New Radnor, called Walton and Downton, and an annuity payable by the plaintiff to Hugh Morris, &c., &c.
Devon -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1753, at Plymouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	The Attorney-General on behalf of His Majesty, informant Henry Hewer, Thomas Veale.	The mayor and commonalty of the town of Plymouth, Humphrey Buttall, William Martin, John Brent, John Forrest.	Right and title to the "inheritance" of the pool or place called "Sutton Pool," lying within or near the borough of Plymouth, the value of right and title to, and disposal of the dung and soil of, the streets of the town of Plymouth, and to messuages, &c., at a place called Cockside in Plymouth, heretofore in the possession of Samuel Buttall, sugar baker, "the defendant Thos. Shepherd," and his partner James Browne, Henry Watts, a suit brought by Richd. Lord Arundel (formerly of Trerice) and the Prince of Wales against the mayor and commonalty of Plymouth, relating to encroachments on Sutton Poole, and the manor of Sutton Prior belonging to said corporation, &c., &c. Metes and bounds of said port and manor of Sutton Prior, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop -	26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1753, at Much Wenlock. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	George Clifton and his wife Sarah, Thomas Hartshorn.	Elizth. Tomley, widow, William Dawley.	Last will and testament and the value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Thomas Dawley, late of Much Wenlock (Salop), pipe maker and innkeeper (father of plaintiff Sarah, of Margaret the late wife of plaintiff Hartshorn, and of the defendant William Dawley), &c., &c. [The names of Margaret Dawley, widow of the testator, who married Thos. Corfield, of Much Wenlock, baker (one of the deponents), and John Dawley (brother of the testator and first husband of the defendant Elizth) are mentioned.]
London -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 12 July 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 21 Feb., 22 Geo. 2., 1743).	Trin.	1	James Keene - -	Matthew Hardwick, Richard Bullock, Willm. Cowper and his wife Sarah, Thomas Keene.	Receipts signed by Thos. Keene and others to bills for carpenters, plasterers, and bricklayers work done at the Black Horse in Duke Street, St. James's, &c., &c.
London; Barbadoes; Kent.	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 14 Aug. 1753, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 11 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1752).	Trin.	2	William Alves and his wife Marjory (executrix of Rowland Thurston), John Haughton, John Carter, Thomas Oman, James Hamilton, John Cockburn, Elizth. Brown, widow and executrix of Henry Brown, Josias Henry and his wife Anne (administratrix with the will annexed of Alexr. West).	William Livesey, Esq. (executor of Edwd. Herbert, Esq.).	Account of the sales of the cargo of the Spanish ship or prize called The Ascension, taken by His Majesty's ship the Woolwich, and the distribution of the shares in the proceeds of said sale among the officers and seamen of said ship. Touching the rate of exchange on bills between the island of Barbadoes and England in the years 1744, 1745, and 1748. Robert Man, of Greenwich (Kent), Esq. (the only deponent), who was first lieutenant on board the said ship Woolwich at the time of the taking of said prize, states, "that he "hath received in the whole in money and goods for his share of "said prize, one thousand six hundred and fifty pounds six shillings "and fourpence Barbadoes currency, and that the bills of exchange "sent to him from Barbadoes in part of this deponent's share of "prize money by the agents was one hundred and forty-five pounds "Barbadoes currency for one hundred pounds sterling money." [*See also* 25 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Radnor; Hereford.	27 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 1 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	John Hall, the elder, John Hall, the younger.	Margaret Miles, widow, John Hopkins, William Bedford, Richd. Bedford.	Last wills and testaments of Mary Hall, John Griffiths, and Margaret Griffiths, and a claim of the plaintiff John Hall, the elder, to a legacy of twenty pounds, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cornwall -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 May, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Fowey. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Thomas Pidwell, the elder, John Pender, Humphrey Millet, Sampson Hall, Grace Chapple, Nicholas James, Pascoe Grenfell, Richard James, Anne Barrons, Thomas Coveney, John Bennick, Moses Morgan, Thomasine Tregurtha, Sarah Berriman, Willm. Strickland, James Mitchell, James Penwarne, John Kitt, Beaton Mildrum, John Richards, Oke Millet, Amy Maugham, Nicholas Clarke, Richard Mildrum, Charles Harvey, John Beard, Mary Pender (widow and administratrix of the goods and chattels of Christopher Pender, late of Penzance (Cornwall) shopkeeper).	Denzell Little, Robert Peake, Michael Hinckin.	Ship called The Ellis' Brigantine, having on board goods, &c., belonging to plaintiffs and Christopher Pinder, which was lost at sea or stranded near East Looe (Cornwall).
Cumberland; London.	27 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Penrith. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	5	George Hutchinson, gent.	Thomas Whelpdale, Esq., John Richardson, gent., and his wife Elizabeth.	Partnership business as solicitors or attornies carried on by Thos. Hutchinson (plaintiff's late son), who died intestate, and the defendant Whelpdale, &c., &c. Accounts, &c., &c. [The name of William Bramwell, a flax dresser in Penrith, who married Sarah Hutchinson (plaintiff's only daughter) is mentioned.] [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Devon -	27 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 July, 27 Geo. 2., 1753, at Plymouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	6	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), Henry Hewer, Thos. Veale, informants.	The mayor and commonalty of the borough of Plymouth, Humphy Buttall, John Brent, John Forest, Wm. Martyn.	Port and boro' of Plymouth, and a place called Sutton Pool, and the manor of Sutton Prior (said to belong to said corporation and to be parcel of a priory at Plympton). Metes and bounds. Right and title to and the site of the soil of said pool. Alleged encroachment by defendants, &c., &c.
Wilts; Dorset; Lancaster.	27 Geo. 2. C. 18 May, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1753. at Stapleford. The forms of the oaths, &c.	Trin.	7	John Gibson, Richd. Gibson, Thos. Gibson, Anne Herdman, Eliz. Willan, Jas. Gibson, Thos. Proctor, Sybilla Hayes, Richd. Willan, Anne Nicholson, Ellen Walker, Richd. Proctor, Dory. Bracken.	James Harris, Esq. -	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate, &c., of John *alias* Richard Gibson, late of Berwick, St. James (Wilts, &c., &c.). [*See also* No. 8 in this term.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	27 Geo. 2. C. 18 May, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	8	John Gibson, Richard Gibson, Thomas Gibson, Richard Willan, Thomas Gibson, Anne Nicholson, Sybilla Hayes, James Gibson, Thomas Proctor, Anne Herdman, Elizabeth Willan, Richard Gibson, Dorothy Bracken, Thomas Gibson, Ellen Walker, Richard Proctor.	James Harris, Esq. -	Value, &c., and disposition of the estates of Richard Gibson and of his son John *alias* Richard Gibson, said estate including freehold lands, &c., called Hollinghead, situate in Quarmore in the chapelry of Caton and parish of Lancaster (Lancaster); said John *alias* Richard Gibson is said to have lived formerly at Great Wishford (Wilts), and lately at Berwick St. James' (Wilts) as a schoolmaster, and at one time to have kept a school at Cranborne (Dorset), where he gave out that he was heir to an estate in Lancashire, which included coalmines, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 7 in this term.]
London; York.	27 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 June 1753, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 11 July, 20 Geo. 2.).	Trin.	9	Christopher Spence, administrator of the goods and chattels of Elizabeth his late wife (late Elizth. Dearden, spinster).	Susannah Dearden, widow, John Dearden, Gabetis Norton and his wife Frances.	Estates, parcel of the manor of Wakefield (York), lately belonging to Elizabeth (plaintiff's late wife), formerly called Elizth. Dearden (daughter of defendant Susannah and her late husband John Dearden). [*See also* 21 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]
Suffolk -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1753, at Lavenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	John Death, Robt. Jordan, John Ranson, John Rummins, Roger Coe, Jas. Chapman, Wm. Evered, Chris^r Grimwood, on behalf of themselves and all the other occupiers and owners of the lands in the parish of Preston St. Mary.	Nathaniel Smalley, clerk.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Preston St. Mary, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
Suffolk -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 3 Sept. 1753, at Lavenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Nathaniel Smalley, clerk.	John Death, John Rummins.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Preston St. Mary, defendant Rummins's farm in Preston called Preston Hall Farm, and defendant Death's farm in Lavenham. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Stafford -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 8 Nov. 1753, at Wolverhampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Matthew Stubbs (an infant) by Humphrey Stubbs his father and next friend.	Geo. Harrison, Samuel Hill, Robt. Aglionby Slaney, Esq., Richd. Nevill, Jonas Slaney and his wife Mary, Robert Slaney, Thos. Slaney, Martha Slaney, Wm. Meeson, and Christabella Slaney and John Slaney (children of said Jonas and Mary Slaney), Giffard Stubbs, Humphrey Stubbs, Jane, Esther, John, and Mary Stubbs (children of said Humphrey Stubbs), John Egginton, Esq., and Nich. Parker, gent.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament (dated 25 Nov. 1745) and the value, &c., of the real estate, &c., of Matthew Stubbs, late of Walsall (Stafford), gent. (plaintiff's late uncle), and the value, &c., of the goods and chattels left by said testator and Benjn Stubbs, late of Water Eaton (Stafford), (plaintiff's late uncle). The estates of said Matthew and Benjn include lands "at Birchells," a house and lands at Water Eaton, &c., &c. Touching money collected by said Matthew towards "obtaining the bounty Money of Her late "Majesty Queen Anne, commonly called the late Queen's Bounty "for the Chapel of Bloxwich."
London -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July; 12 Nov. I. D. 26 Nov. 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 16 Dec., 26 Geo. 2., 1752).	Mich.	4	Joseph Barnet -	Nicholas Dutch, gent.. William Cox, and his wife Anne.	Willm Avis, late of the parish of St. Ethelburga, London, ticket porter and his wife Elizth., who lodged in the house of the defendant Dutch, in the year 1740, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 13 in this term.]
Salop; Denbigh; Montgomery; Chester.	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 17 Sept. 1753, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	5	Margaret Roe, widow, Thomas Roe, gent., Wm. Griffith, Mary Roe, Magdalen Roe.	Thos. Foulkes (now deceased), Wm. Penrhyn, Elizth. Winnington.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate, &c., of Magdalen Parry, widow of Mr. Parry, vicar of Oswestry (formerly Magdalen Roe, of the township of Plasyny Pentre), sister of Francis Roe, of Dolwen (Montgomery), gent. (late father of the plaintiff Thomas Roe); said estate including Plasynypentre Farm, in the county of Denbigh, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Penrhyn, the defendant Wm. Winnington, Mr. Roe, of Hadley, (Salop), Mr. Roe, of Macclesfield (Chester), and Mr. Bret, of London, are mentioned as claimants to the real estate of the testatrix Magdalen Parry.]
				By Original Bill. And between:		
				Margaret Roe, widow, Thomas Roe, gent., Wm. Griffiths, Magdalen Roe, Mary Roe.	John Skye, clerk, Sarah Penrhyn, widow, Elizabeth Winnington.	
				By Bill of Revivor and Supplemental Bill.		

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cumberland	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 8 Oct. 1753, at Aldston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	The Right Hon. Archibald Hamilton, Esq., commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton, James Gunman, Esq., Sir James Creed, Knt., Peter Burrell, Esq., Wm. Fawkener, Esq., Wm. Baxter, Esq., Edward Vernon, Esq., Thos. Ripley, Esq., Doctor David Cockburn, James Spilman, Esq., Wm. Alex, Esq., Wm. Young, Esq., Francis Dansays, Esq.	Christopher Richardson, Esq.	Manor or lordship of Aldston otherwise Aldston Moor and Garragill (Cumberland), (formerly in the possession of the Derwentwater family, since of John Ratcliffe son of the last Earl, and now parcel of the possessions of Greenwich Hospital), and the waste or common called Middlefell. Right and title to the mines or groves of lead ore called "Garragill Burn Grove," or "Garragill Burn Old Grove," and Taylor Syke Grove, a place on the said Middlefell called "The Wooden Cross," and houses or tenements belonging to the defendant called "Lowhouses," &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Doctor Hugh Richardson (defendant's father), John Richley, Robert Stagg, John Tolson, Lancelot Tolson, William Blealock, George Ward, Thos. Milbourne, Hen. Browne, Thomas Errington, John Archer, Colonel Liddell, Richard Lea, John Wilkinson, John Stephenson, and Thomas Stephenson, are mentioned.]
Salop -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D., 1 Nov. 1753, at Buildwas. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	7	William Hayward, Serjeant-at-Law.	Thomas Goldney, Francis Goldney, Abraham Darby, Richd. Ford, Mary Ford.	Plaintiff's lands called Guests Woods or Guests Lands in Colemere, in the parish of Little Wenlock (Salop), and the coal mines thereon. Lease. Alleged injury caused to said lands by the improper working of said coal mines, &c., &c. [The names of Richd. Ford (defendant's father) and Wm. Hayward, of Little Wenlock, gent. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Durham.	27 Geo, 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1753, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	Phillip Papillon, Esq., John Smith.	Richard Wilkinson, Esq., Robert Craggs, yeoman.	Whereabouts of the original will of John Bence. Touching fee-farm rents for lands in Birtley, Bensham, Edder Acres, Barnard Castle, Water Houses (Durham)' and in Tudhoe and Tudhoe Colliery called "Alburne's Acre," and "The Paddock" (Durham), lately belonging to Phillip Papillon (plaintiff's late father), and lands in Tudhoe called "Trollop's lands," or "Trollop's Closes," lately belonging to Wm. Wilkinson (defendant's father), now owned by defendant Wilkinson, and occupied by defendant Craggs, &c., &c. [The names of Thomas Papillon (plaintiff's elder brother), George Brown, Jane Trollope, of Crossgate (Durham), spinster, Thos. Trollope (father of said Jane), and Stephen Walker are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop -	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 27 Sept. 1753, at Ellesmere. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Noneley, yeoman (administrator of the goods, rights, and credits of his late wife, who was the daughter of Thos. Griffiths).	Edward Kinaston, Esq., John Beardmore and his wife Hester, Sarah Griffiths, widow, Wm. Griffiths, Richd. Griffiths, Thos. Griffiths, Martha Griffiths.	Assignment of a lease of two messuages and lands situate in the town-townships of Northwood and Trench (Salop), and in the township of Penley (Flint), &c., &c.
Merioneth -	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 2 Nov. 1753, at Festiniog. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	Robert Thomas, Evan Francis.	Even Evans, Wm. Morris (an infant), by Wm. Evans his grandfather, Robert Morris.	Estate and debts of Wm. Morris the elder, and his son Robert Morris, late of Moel Teckwyn, in the parish of Llandeckwyn (Merioneth), &c., &c.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 24 Sept. 1753, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	The Stewards and Company of the Shipwrights within the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	Geo. Chapman, Wm. Brown, Hessell Legge, Thos. Daveson, John Shaw, Robt. Cummins, Wm. Legg, Wm. Ellison, Ralph Smith, John Salkeld, James Clark, Jas. Robson, Cuthbert Aubony.	Town and corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Company of Shipwrights there. Whether said company have by custom or otherwise had the sole right of building, altering, beating, or repairing of all ships or vessels built, &c., within the flood mark of the river of Tyne, between a place in the sea called Sparrow Hawk and a place in the River Tyne called Hedwin Stream, or in or upon such part of the River Tyne as is within the liberties of said town, &c., &c. Metes and bounds of said town. Franchises, liberties, privileges, and jurisdiction, &c., &c.
London -	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Dec. 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 16 Dec., 26 Geo. 2., 1752).	Mich.	12	Joseph Barnett "and others."	Nicholas Dutch "and others."	Willm Avis, late of the parish of Saint Ethelburga, London, ticket-porter, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Southampton; Dorset.	27 Geo. 2. C. 6 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1754, at Ringwood. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Daniel Broneval, gent., John James Mansfield, gent., Thos. Reeks, Joseph Harvey, Richd. Clarke, Benj^a Corbin.	Benjamin Bower, clerk	Rectory and parish of West Parley, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Worcester; Oxford.	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1754, at Pershore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	The Right Honble Samuel Lord Sandys, Baron of Ombersley (Worcester), and Edwd. Wilson, gent.	Robert Mason, yeoman	Tithes of the parish of Badsey, leased to the plaintiff Sandys by the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford, and the defendant's lands in said parish held under Samuel Wilson and Mr. Mence, &c., &c. Tithes.
London; Dorset.	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Mar. 1754, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 25 Geo. 2., 1752).	Hil.	3	Edwd. Fleet, clerk -	Swayne Harbin, Esq., Solomon Sweetapple.	Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [*See also* 25 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5, and 28 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Radnor -	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1754, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	4	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Thos. Lewis, clerk, John Lewis, Richard Lewis, and Stephen Thomas, informant.	Jeremiah Griffith, Esq.	Rectory and parish of New Radnor. Touching a sum of money bequeathed by the will of John Pugh, late of said parish, yeoman, to the rector, churchwardens, and overseers of the poor to be applied for the benefit of the poor of said parish, &c., &c.
London; Surrey.	27 Geo. 2. C. 29 Jan. I. D. 8 Feb. 1754, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).	Hil.	5	Phillip Walton, clerk -	Jonathan Tyers, gent.	Expenses attending the picking, drying. and selling, and the excise duty upon the hops growing on the defendant's grounds, situate in the parishes of Mickleham and Dorking (Surrey), in the years 1751 and 1752, &c., &c.
Bristol; Somerset.	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1754, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	Thomas Noades -	Onesiphorus Norman -	Value, &c., of the personal estate of Samuel Noades, of the city of Bristol (plaintiff's late uncle), and as to who is his heir-at-law, &c., &c. Said estate includes a messuage or tenement in East Tucker, in the parish of Temple, in the city of Bristol, and an estate at Sandford Orkis (Somerset), rented by John Bray, yeoman, &c., &c. [The names of Anne Noades (wife of said Saml Noades and defendant's late sister), Jas. Noades (who was surgeon on board the Bristol ship or vessel called the "Thistle"), who died on the coast of Guinea, and Geo. Noades (sons of said Saml and Anne), John Howell Smith, Francis Skurry, John Noades, late of the city of Bristol, mason (plaintiff's father), Henry Bray, of the city of Bristol, mariner (captain or commander of said ship), and Nicholas Norman, of Bristol, cooper (defendant's father), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop -	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1754, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	7	William Griffiths -	Richard Sydes, John Ward.	Value, &c., of an estate and premises situate in Willow Street, in the town of Oswestry (Salop), which estate is said to have been conveyed by defendant Ward to defendant Sydes, during Ward's imprisonment, that Sydes might pay an attorney to get him out of gaol, &c., &c.
Salop -	27 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov., I. D. 7 Jan. 1754, at Bridgnorth. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	8	William Hayward, serjeant-at-law.	Thomas Goldney, Francis Goldney, Abraham Darby, Richard Ford, Mary Ford.	Company called "The Colebrooke Dale Company" (in which the defendants and others are partners), who have a foundry and works for casting, and working of iron at Colebrookdale, situate in the parish of Madley (Salop). Also touching the plaintiff's collieries called "Colemere" and "Colemere Woods" "Guests Lands" and "Thristlecock's Lands, in the parish of Little Wenlock (Salop). Touching the management of said coalmines (for the plaintiff) by Richd. Ford (defendant's late father). Method of working said coalmines. Price and quantity of coals annually supplied to said company. Alleged injury caused to plaintiff by the method of working said mines, &c., &c.
London -	27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. the examination of the defendant taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 15 June 1753) on 14 Mar. 1754.	Hil.	9	William Grant - -	Thomas Taylor (executor of James Benson).	Account of sums of money received by the defendant out of the real and personal estate of James Benson, &c., &c.
Devon; France; Spain.	27 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1754, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken br the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	10	Antony Trip, Richard Hole, Elizabeth Stabback, John Wood, and another.	Sarah Crew, widow, Wm. Bell, Nathaniel Hills, Nicholas Mercator, Elizabeth Manning, Joseph Sale, Samuel Parminter, Sir Henry Marshall, Edmond Coffin, Samuel Peirce, William Stooke, John Cross, John Williams, and His Majesty's Attorney-General.	Amount and value of the malt supplied by the plaintiff and Emanuel Hole (plaintiff's father), maltsters in the city of Exeter, to Joseph Crew, Esq. (defendant's late husband), collector of customs of Exeter, and contractor or agent for taking care of the French and Spanish prisoners during the late war between England, France, and Spain; said malt being supplied between the years 1744 and 1748, to be made into beer for the use of said prisoners located at Exeter (Devon). Price of malt in Exeter, &c., during said period, &c., &c. Accounts.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1754, at Ipswich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Thomas Bishop, clerk	Elizabeth Braham, and Jenny Braham, spinsters.	Rectory of Ash near Sampford and Campsey (Suffolk), and the defendant's messuages, &c., in said parish called "The Park House Farm," "Coochs," and "The Walks," &c., formerly in the occupation of Deborah Braham, widow (defendants' grandmother), Mr. Cabol, John Goddard, John Gooding, Thos. Fellows, and Robert Jolly. Tithes.
Norfolk -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1754, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	East.	2	George Howes, clerk -	John Starling - -	Vicarage of Hockering, in the county of Norfork. Tithes.
Derby -	27 Geo. 2. C. 29 Jan. I. D. 16 Apr. 1754, at Ashborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	3	Hugh Fletcher -	Richard Slack - -	Rectory or rectories impropriate of Bakewell and Tidswell, in the county of Derby. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Somerset -	27 Geo. 2. C. 9 Feb. I. D. 7 Mar. 1754, at Brewton. Delivered into Court, 6 May 1754. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	East.	4	Agnes Cheeke, widow	William Everatt -	Money alleged to be due by defendant to the estate of Robert Cheeke, late under sheriff of Somerset (plaintiff's late husband), under whom defendant acted as bailiff, &c., &c.
Salop - -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1754, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	East.	5	Andw. Morris and his wife Mary (administratrix of the goods, &c., of Mary Foulkes, her late mother, who died intestate, John Parks and his wife Grizel, John Heatley and his wife Anne, Sarah Foulkes, spinster.	Anne Foulkes, widow, and executrix of Thos. Foulkes, the younger, and others.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate, &c., of Mary Foulkes, of Lower Maesbrook, widow of Thomas Foulkes, the elder, of Maesbrook Ucha otherwise Higher Maesbrook, and mother of Thos. Foulkes, the younger, of Lower Maesbrook, and of the plaintiffs Mary, Grizel, Anne, and Sarah. Also touching the last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estates of the said Thomas Foulkes, the elder (father of said plaintiffs), lying in Maesbrook Issa or Maesbrook Ucha, part of which were purchased by said Foulkes of Corbet Price, gent., &c., &c.
Cornwall -	27 Geo. 2. C. 25 Jan. I. D. 24 Apr. 1754, at Truro. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	6	Richard Peters -	James Lake - -	Borough, corporation, and port of Truro (Cornwall), liberties, rights, franchise, and privileges, &c. Claim of corporation to the duties called keyage on goods, &c., shipped and landed within said port, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cardigan; Dublin (Ireland); Middlesex.	27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July; 28 Nov. I. D. 1 Oct. 1753, at Aberystwith; 4 Feb. 1754, at Dublin. Delivered into Court, 25 Apr. 1754. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	7	Wm. Jones, surviving executor of Bridget Doyle, late of Dublin, Ireland, who was a devisee named in the last will and testament of Lewis Lewis, late of Doleclettwr (Cardigan), Esq.	John Hope, John David, Mortimer Hicks and his wife Margaret, John Cotterall and his wife Mary, Thos. Lloyd, Esq., and his wife Jane, Saml. Hughes, Esq., Owen Phillips, Thos. Griffiths, the younger, Thos. Griffiths, the elder, Wm. Williams, Jas. Evans, Elizth. Parry, widow, Thos. Hughes and his wife Elizth., John Jones, Wm. Jones, and Anne Richards, Chas. Griffiths, and Cornelius Griffiths (executors of said Thos. Griffiths, the younger), John Griffiths (executor of Thos. Griffiths, the elder), and Jas. Evans, heir at law of Jas. Evans, deceased.	Last will and testament (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 21 Sept. 1733) of Lewis Lewis, of Doleclettwr (Cardigan), esquire. In said will are mentioned the following, viz., John Hope, of Lincoln's Inn (Middlesex), Esq., Wm. Jones, of Noyodd (Cardigan), gent. Messuages, &c., called Prysgage, land in Dyffryn Carach, &c., called "Broncastellan," "Bringwyn," "Pen y dol Gan," lands in the parish of Llanfihangell generglynn (otherwise called Llanvihangell Castell Gwallter), called "Tythyn yn y Llandre," lands called "Carnvaelgwyn," a capital messuage, &c., called "Keven Gwynn," "Pant y Cwtta," "Pen y Bont goch," "Llynlonw," "Fynon Wareg," "Myniddgorddy," "Llanerch y Clwydd," with "Llanerch y Clwydd Mill," "Ty hen," "y dre-boeth," "Ty yn y Lechwedd," "Melindior," "Ty yn y Cwm," Bron "Llangwrda," "Ty Lloyd," a water corn grist mill called "Melin Newidd." Messuages, &c., called "Kefen Llwydiart," "Ty Lloyd," "Gwenfowdd," "Blaen Cwm Ervin Craig ddu," "Pen y graig ddu," "Lechwedd hen," "Goginan," "Gallt Cappel," "Nant y Bwla," "Ty yn y Graig," "Tavarn y Trip," "Ty yn y Pwll," "Pentre rhydd onnen," "Ty yn y Bedw," "Bwllch r Ddwy," a house, &c., in Llan badarnfawr; also messuages, &c., in Llangynfelin (Cardigan) called "Dolyclettwr Tan yr Allt," otherwise called "Troed Rhuw yr fed wen Deg," "Dolfechan," "Davarn fach," "Tydwynn," two houses in the village of "Trerddol," and a walk mill called "Pandy Treydddoll," &c., &c. Touching the alleged marriage of the testator Lewis Lewis with Bridget Doyle, an action brought in the Court of King's Bench, Dublin, a judgment obtained against him by said Bridget for the sum of one thousand pounds, &c., &c.
York - -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1754, at Whitby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	Alice Langstaffe, by Benjn Linskill, gent., her next friend.	John Langstaffe, yeoman (plaintiff's husband).	Married life and eventual separation of plaintiff and defendant, &c., &c. [The name of John Langstaffe, of Whitby, gent. (plaintiff's late father), who was manager of the Peake Allom Works in Scawby (York), is mentioned.] [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
Devon -	27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1754, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	9	Anna Gist, widow -	Phillip Furse, James Awse, John Fry.	Lands called Southbeer and Fursdon, &c., situate in Crediton, Spreyton, and Drewsteington (Devon). Value, conveyance, sale, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John Furse and Joan Furse (father and mother of defendant), John Furse (defendant's brother), Elizth Furse, and Anne Furse (defendant's sisters), and Roger Gist (plaintiff's late husband), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Suffolk -	28 Geo. 2. C. 24 May, 27 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 June, 27 Geo. 2., 1754, at Wickham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Thomas Bishop, clerk	Elizabeth Braham, Jenny Braham, spinster.	Rectory and parish of Ash, near Sampford and Campsey, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
London; Middlesex.	28 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 27 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 July, 28 Geo. 2., 1754, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 22 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).	Trin.	2	John Young - -	Charles Murray, Esq. -	Execution (by the plaintiff) of the office of steward or rent gatherer for defendant's houses, &c., within the weekly bills of mortality, and his estate at Isleworth (Middlesex), &c., &c. Accounts, &c., &c. [The schedule contains an account of payments made for house rents and ground rents in Martlett Court, Portugal St., Lincoln's Inn, Princes St., Bedford Row, East St., Red Lion Square, King Street, Saint Giles's, Hanway Yard, Carnaby Market, Great George St., Hanover Square, New Bond Street, Brook St., Stephen St., Shepherd Street, Oxford Road, Wigmore Row, Welbank St., Welbeck Street, and Woodstock St., London.]
Gloster; Wilts.	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 1 Nov. 1754, at Tetbury (pursuant to a decree or order of the Court of Exchequer, made 5 July, 27 Geo. 2., 1753).	Mich.	1	William Norris, clerk -	Richard Watts, Daniel Clarke.	Rectory and parish of Luckington, and defendant's farm in said parish, held of John Boy, late of the city of New Sarum (Wilts), tanner, but now of Oldbury on the Hill (Gloster). Tithes.
Somerset -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1754, at Mells. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	2	Thos. Mose, John Rane, John Hancock, Henry Smith, John Smith, Thos. Bowles, Jas. Cornish, Jonathan Bissex, Tobias Treasure.	Thos. Bridges, Richd. Allen, Wm. Baynton, Roger White, Joseph Bradley, James Clarke, Thos. Paget.	Rectories and parishes of Leigh upon Mendip and Mells (Somerset), and the plaintiffs' messuages, &c., called "Rains" and "Small Gains," in the occupation of plaintiff Mose; "The Warren" or "Park of the Warren," in the occupation of plaintiff Rane; "Whitehole" and "Robbins's," in the tenure of plaintiff Hancock; "The Seven Acres" and "The Four Acres," &c., in the tenures of plaintiffs Henry Smith and John Smith; "Coleford" otherwise "King's Meadow," in the tenure of plaintiff Bowles; "The Long Close," "Paddock," "New Close," "Milcomb," "Lames Close," "Haydon Paddock," "Rye Furlong," and "Beakes;" in the tenure of plaintiff Cornish; "Parsley Bed" and "Coleford Grounds," in the tenure of plaintiff Bissex; "Temple House" and "Broad Mead," &c., in the occupation of plaintiff Treasure, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Cornwall -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1754, at Helstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	3	Francis Gregor, Esq., James John, the younger, John Lobb.	Wearn Nicholas -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Manackan (Cornwall), and the defendant's tenement, &c., in said parish called "Tregitho." Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Devon -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 24 Sept. 1754, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c. Fiat to issue a Commission, &c.	Mich.	4	Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.	John Parker, Esq. -	Rectory and manor of North Melton and the woods belonging. Tithes. [The names of Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, of Pottsmore (Devon), Bart. (plaintiff's father), Sir Coplestone Bampfylde (plaintiff's great grandfather), Edmd. Parker, of N. Molton, Esq. (defendant's grandfather), and Geo. Parker, late of Boringdon (Devon), Esq. (defendant's father), are mentioned.] [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Somerset -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1754, at Mells. The form of the oaths to be taken. Fiat to issue a Commission, &c.	Mich.	5	Thos. Bridges, Richd. Allen, Joseph Bradley, Jas. Clarke, Wm. Baynton, Roger White.	Thos. Mose, John Rane, John Hancock, Henry Smith, John Smith, Thos. Bowles, Jas. Cornish, Jonathan Bissex, Tobias Treasure.	Rectory and parish of Mells, and the chapel of Leigh upon Mendip, in the county of Somerset. Tithes. [*See also* No. 2 in this term; 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.]
Lincoln -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 28 Oct. 1754, at Spalding. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	John Johnson, clerk -	Thos. Mann, John Swift, John Andrew, David Vesey, John Wheldale, and others.	Rectory and parish of Spalding, in the county of Lincoln, the fens and commons belonging, and the abbey or monastery of Spalding. Tithes.
Norfolk -	28 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 8 July 1754, at East Dearham.	Mich.	7	George Howes - -	John Starling - -	Rectory and parish of Hockering with Mattishall Bergh annexed (Norfolk). Tithes.
York - -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 17 Sept. 1754, at Guisboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	8	John Langstaffe, yeoman, and his wife Alice.	Benjamin Linskill, Isaac Richardson, John Linskill, Wm. Farside, gent.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of John Langstaffe, late father of plaintiff Alice, of Sarah the wife of defendant Farside, and of Martha, wife of defendant Benjn Linskill, and grandfather of defendant John Linskill, &c., &c. [*See also* 27 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]
Kingston-upon-Hull; York.	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 18 Sept., at Kingston-upon-Hull. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	9	John Elliot - -	Thomas Mantle and another.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., in Patrington (York). Touching the custom and usage of passing and surrendering copyhold messuages, &c., within and parcel of and held of the manor of Patrington (York). Mortgage, &c., &c.
Lancaster -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 21 Oct. 1754, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	10	John Forsayth and his wife Mary.	William Rose and his wife Hester.	Value, &c., of a messuage, burgage, house, and onsett, situate in the town of Dalton, within the manor of Dalton, late the estate of Thos. Bellman, of Dalton, merchant (late father of the defendant Hester). Mortgage. Ejectment, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Holme and Mr. Woods are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Salop; Montgomery.	28 Geo. 2. C. —. I. D. 26 Aug. 1754, at Chirbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	Edward Farmer, gent.	Hester Webb, widow, Samuel Jones.	Farms called "Whitley" or "Little Whitley," "The Moat Farm," "Gwartley Farm," a piece of land called "The Wood" or "Whitley Wood," &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Right of way, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Jeremiah Powell, of Mainstone (Montgomery), farmer, Moses Powell (father of said Jeremiah), John Trow, Humphrey Davies, Edwd. Preese, Wm. Habberley, Mrs. Dorothy Newton (defendant Webb's aunt), Rowland Phipps, George Roberts, John Rogers, Richard Marston, Wm. Rogers, Mrs. Grainger, and Sir Biby Lake's farm, called Timberth Farm, are mentioned.]
Hereford; Salop.	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1754, at Leominster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	12	Phillip Thomas -	Wm. Jones, Anne Stanley (an infant), by Ludford Palmer, her guardian, Mansell, Powell, Esq., Tobias Eysam, of Ludlow (Salop), Esq.	Value of lands in Leominster (Hereford), lately belonging to Allen Stanley, deceased. Conveyance in mortgage by way of lease and release, &c., &c. [The names of William Fletcher, Wm. Jones (defendant's father), John Wootten, Susannah Stanley (wife of said Allen), Richard Owens, William Barnesley, late of Eardeley Park (Hereford), Esq., Wm. Thomas, Richd. Shuter, and Thos. Nelmes, are mentioned.]
Hereford -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 4 Nov. 1754, at Bromyard.	Mich.	13	Edward Hyde and his wife Elizabeth.	Thos. Cave (late deceased), Elizth. Cave, his wife, Thos. Collins.	Payment of an annuity of twenty pounds payable from an estate at Orlton (Hereford), &c., &c. [The names of Samuel Eyton (former husband of the plaintiff Elizabeth) and Richd. Holloway (former husband of defendant Elizabeth), are mentioned.]
Lincoln -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 9 Sept. 1754, at Gainsburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	14	Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant, Peter Delme, Esq., John Pindar, Esq., John Bolton, warrener.	Geo. Healey, Wm. Kendall, Thos. Wells, Chrisr. Aistrop, Peter Garthorn, Jas. Baynton, John Watts, John Longbottom, Richd. Towns, Robt. Snowdon, Richd. Kendall, Cornelius Cooley *alias* Conling, John Morris, Mark Cooper, Robert Dobson, Susannah Richardson, widow, Geo. Boothby, William Clarke, Robt. Parkinson.	Manor and soke of Kirton in Lindsay (Lincoln), the townships of Bromby, Frodingham, and Scunthorp (Lincoln), and the commons, moors, and waste grounds adjoining called Bromby Common, Frodingham Common, and Scunthorpe Common, and the warren of Coneys called Bromby Warren, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Right of common of pasture. Right of warren, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford -	28 Geo. 2. C. 12 Nov. I. D. 1 Oct. 1754, at Leominster. Delivered into Court, 12 Nov. 1751. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Mich.	15	William Jones - -	Phillip Thomas - -	Value, &c., of fulling mills or dyeing mills called Osborne Mills, "situate as in the Bill mentioned" [where situate not stated here], formerly in the possession of Joseph Pateshall, and since in the occupation of Richd. Suter, the younger. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Wm. Jones (plaintiff's father), Allen Stanley, John Wootton, Susannah Stanley, widow, Thomas Watchman, Thos. Nelmes, and Robert Penney, are mentioned.]
Anglesea -	28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1754, at Beaumares. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Mich.	16	Edward Owen, gent. -	John Lloyd, gent., and his wife Margaret, John Williams and his wife Mary, John Rowlands.	Bill of costs brought by the plaintiff to the defendant Williams for law business in actions brought by Williams against the defendants Lloyd and wife (daughter of Williams), &c., &c.
Gloster -	28 Geo. 2. C. 12 Nov. I. D. 7 Dec. 1754, at Gloster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	17	Phillip Hubert, Esq. -	Anthony Compere, Esq.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Geo. Townsend, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of Geo. Townsend), alleged to have been made at testator's house, at Donington, in the parish of Stow (Gloster). A copy of the will is subjoined, dated 19 Apr. 1748.
Somerset; Dorset.	28 Geo. 2. C. 28 Jan. I. D. 14 Feb. 1755, at Yeovill, pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 24 Feb., 25 Geo. 2., 1752.	Hil.	1	Edward Fleet, clerk -	Swayne Harbin, Esq., Solomon Sweetapple.	Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [The name and possessions of the Hon. Geo. Doddington, Esq., are mentioned.] [*See also* 27 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3; 30 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 1.]
Dorset -	28 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1755, at Shaston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	John Crabb, clerk -	Andrew Moore - -	Rectory and parish of Child Okeford, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Richd. Hayne, Edwd. Archer, Mary Baldwin, and Mr. Yeatmean, are mentioned.]
Lancaster -	28 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 22 Jan. 1755, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	3	Roger Featherstone -	Thos. Holme and his wife Anne, Christopher Turner and his wife Margaret, John Bryer.	Messuage and lands in Skerton and Torrisholme (Lancaster). Lease and release. Fine levied, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Chester; Lancaster.	28 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1755, at Northwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Hil.	4	Mary Yate, spinster, sole executrix of Hamlet Yate, gent.	The Rev. Egerton Leigh, Doctor of Laws.	Settlement made upon the defendant's marriage with Anne the daughter of Hamlet Yate (formerly of Aston Parks (Chester), and late of Chester City). Accounts between said Hamlet Yate and defendant. The value, &c., of defendant's estates in the counties of Chester and Lancaster (of which Hamlet Yate is said to have had the management), including a tenement or farm, &c., in High Leigh (Chester) called "Burgesses" and "The Parks," in the occupation of Geo. Burges; a capital messuage, &c., in High Leigh called "The West Hall," &c., in the possession of Wm. Venables; a moiety of an estate in High Leigh called "Gleaves Tenement," in the possession of Peter Jackson. Tenements, &c., in High Leigh in the possessions of Joseph Occleston, James Bate, Thos. Peacock, Thos. Whitfield, John Leigh, Peter Barlow, Wm. Birchall, the family of the Egertons, of Tatton, John Leathes, Thos. Chorlton, John Rowlinson, Saml. Newton, Anne Harper, Peter Burgess, Thos. Knowles, John Billington, Wm. Wood, John Percival, John Savage, Peter Jackson, John Hickson, Wm. Pearson, the widow Cauley; messuages, &c., in Sutton (Lancaster), in the possession of Wm. Burgess; messuages, &c., in Manchester (Lancaster), in streets there called Millgate and Old Millgate, in the possessions of Jas. Lightbourn, Luke Ashley; a dwelling house in Manchester (Lancaster) in a street there called Smithy Door, in the possession of Anne Slater; messuages, &c., in or near two streets in Manchester called Dainsgate and St. Mary's Gate, in the possessions of Richd. Millet, Josiah Kersley, Thos. Martin, Joseph Martin, and John Booth; lands in Manchester in the possessions of Peter Brotherton, Adam Warburton, and Samuel Hide, &c., &c. [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Radnor -	28 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1755, at Llandrindod (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 16 Nov. 1754). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	5	Edward Meredith, gent.	Elizabeth Baugh, widow, Benjamin Baugh, gent.	Value, &c., of a farm and tenement called "The Gorse," in the parish of Saint Harmon (Radnor), and a new dwelling house built there, &c., &c. [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]
Derby -	28 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1755, at Ashborne.	East.	1	George Errington, Esq., Rachel Ettrick, spinster.	Sir John Statham, Knt., Nathaniel Bomer, Arthur Smith, Anthony Waine, Robert Allen, Matthew Peat, Thomas Ashton.	Rectories impropriate and parishes of Ashborne and Wirksworth, the villages of Wigwall, Aldermarley, and Crumford, and the defendant's lands, &c., called Wigwall Grange (Derby). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The possessions of the dean and chapter of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln and the ancient abbey called Darley Abbey (Derby) are mentioned.] [*See also* 32 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1; 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Anglesey -	28 Geo 2. C. 4 Feb. I. D. 20 Mar. 1755, at Bewmaris. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	2	Edward Owen, gent. -	John Williams, John Lloyd and his wife Margaret.	Bill of costs brought by plaintiff to the defendant Williams for business done at law in actions brought by Williams against defendants Lloyd and wife (daughter of Williams), &c., &c.
Bucks -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 28 Geo. 2., 1755, at Haddenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Trin.	1	Sir John Kemp, Bart., and his wife Dame Elizth., Isaac Brand Colt, Esq., Thomas Greenwood.	Richard Greenwood, the younger.	Rectory, parsonage, and parish of Haddenham, in the county of Bucks. Tithes.
Hereford -	29 Geo. 2. C. 23 Apr., 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 26 May, 28 Geo. 2., 1755, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Trin.	2	Richard Hooper, gent.	Thomas Crosse, gent. -	Value, &c., of a farm in Kington (Hereford) called "Ashmores Farm," formerly in the possession of James Ashmore, next in the possession of his housekeeper Eleanor Jones, and since rented by plaintiff of defendant. Lease, &c., &c.
London -	29 Geo. 2. C. 16 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 and 17 June 1755, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 21 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).	Trin.	3	Robert Moody, Charles Musgrave.	Jonathan Forward -	Tobacco trade, usage, and custom as to what rates or proportions are usually made to the merchant or importer by the owner or master of a ship in which tobacco is imported into the Port of London, for or in respect of the tobacco so imported which happens to be damaged, rotten, or spoiled at the time of the importation thereof, &c., &c. Salvage of derelicts, &c., &c.
Chester; Lancaster.	29 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 28 Geo. 2., 1755, at Nether Knutsford. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Trin.	4	Mary Yate, spinster, sole executrix of Hamlet Yate, gent.	Egerton Leigh, Doctor of Laws.	Settlement made upon the defendant's marriage with Anne the daughter of Hamlet Yate, formerly of Aston Parks (Chester), and late of the City of Chester, gent. Accounts between said Hamlet and defendant. The value, &c., of defendant's estates in the counties of Chester and Lancaster, &c. &c. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., Hil.]
Radnor -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Apr., 28 Geo. 2., 1755, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.	Trin.	5	Rees Price, gent., and his wife Anne.	George Farmer - -	Agreement entered into by defendant to settle a sum of money upon the plaintiff Anne (his daughter) and her children, &c., &c.
Suffolk -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 Sept., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Bury St. Edmunds. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	1	Francis Gills - -	Thomas Horrex, clerk	Rectory and parish of Whepsted, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Bucks -	29 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 15 Sept., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Haddenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	2	Sir John Kemp, Bart., and his wife Dame Elizth., Thos. Greenwood, Isaac Brand Colt, Esq.	Richd. Greenwood, the younger.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Haddenham, in the county of Bucks. Tithes.
Norfolk -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Redenhall-with-Harleston. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	3	George Sandby, clerk -	Joseph Jex - -	Rectory and parish of Denton, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Suffolk -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Dec., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Mildenhall. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	4	George Burton, clerk -	John Holden, Esq., William Trowell.	Rectory and parish of Herringwell, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.
Norfolk -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Redenhall-with-Harleston. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	5	Geo. Sandby, clerk -	John Hambling -	Rectory and parish of Denton, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes. [*See also* No. 3 in this term.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Exceptions taken in Mich. term, 18 Geo. 2.	Mich.	6	John Sumner, D.D., Christopher Brown, gent.	Robert Wiggin -	Rectory and parish of Castleford, in the county of York. Tithes.
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	7	The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Ripon.	William Hinde, Edwd. Thompson.	Towns or villages of Bishop Monkton and Eveston, in the county of York. Tithes. [The name and possessions of John Cook, father of the defendant John Cook, and a grant made to said Dean and Chapter by King James the First (dated about 8 June, 5 James 1.) of "a yearly rent of 347*l.*, payable out of divers lands, tythes, and " tenements therein mentioned, of which a rent of nineteen pounds " nine shillings and twopence, issuing and payable out of the " tythes of Monkton, is part or parcell," an estate in the parishes or townships of Eastwick and Westwick (York), purchased of John Cooke aforesaid by the defendant Edward Thompson, and the manor of Westwick (York), are mentioned.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 Nov., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Wycliffe (in pursuance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 21 May, 26 Geo. 2., 1753).	Mich.	8	Thomas Robinson, clerk.	Marmaduke Tunstall, Esq., Christopher Wilkinson, Esq., John Sumner, Jas. Bailes, Ambrose Bland, Adam Dale, John Bailes, William Pattison.	Rectory and parish of Wycliffe, in the county of York. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Southampton; Dorset.	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Ringwood. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	9	Daniel Bronneval, John James Mansfield, gent., Joseph Harvey, Benjamin Corbin, Thos. Reekes, Richard Clarke.	Benjamin Bower, clerk	Rectory and parish of West Parley, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 20 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths.	Mich.	10	Samuel Kirshaw -	Francis Isles, John Hanson, Robt. Barker, Edward Thompson, Christopher Sherwood.	Rectory impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Leeds, the town of Potternewton, in said parish, &c., &c. Tithes.
Somerset -	29 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 Nov., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Shepton Mallet. Exceptions.	Mich.	11	Thos. Bridges, Richd. Allen, Joseph Bradley, Jas. Clark, Wm. Baynton, Roger White.	Thos. Mose, John Ram, Jonathan Bissex, Tobias Treasure, Thos. Bowles.	Rectory and parish of Mells, and chapelry of Leigh, in the county of Somerset. Tithes. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
Somerset -	29 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 Nov. 1755 at Crewkerne.	Mich.	12	Sylvester Pryor, gent. -	James Shore - -	Rectory impropriate, manor, and parish of Stoke-under-Hambden, and the defendant's water corn-mill called Petherton Bridge Mill. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Rodbard and his son John Rodbard, Henry Rodbard, of Merriott (Somerset), and John Pryor (plaintiff's late brother), are mentioned.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Tadcaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	13	The Hon. William Murray, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Thos. Fairfax, Esq., Henry Marshall, Esq., William Hughes, yeoman, Robert Daniel, yeoman, Henry Fairfax, esquire, Richd. Ellerbeck, the younger, yeoman, and John Walkington, yeoman, principal inhabitants of the parish of Newton Kyme [Lyme?] (York), informant.	Michael Turner -	Right and title in Walton, in the aynsty of the county of the city of York. Whether John Turner, late of Calthrop *alias* Cowthorp (York) (defendant's late father), paid a rent of 5*l.* 4*s.* to be laid out for the use of the poor of Newton Kyme? &c., &c. [The names of Henry Lord Fairfax, Baron of Cameron, Thos. Fairfax, afterwards Thos. Lord Fairfax (eldest son and heir of said Henry Lord Fairfax, Henry Fairfax, Esq. (second son of said Henry Lord Fairfax), Peter Dobson, Robert Dobson, Saml. Goodall (who married the daughter of said John Turner), Lady Barwick, and William Dring, formerly of the city of London, cloth drawer, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Hereford -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Leominster. The forms of the oaths. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	14	Francis Brace, Wm. Vaston, Roger Taylor, John Ford, Thos. Williams, Anne Hassall, Edwd. Bowyer and his wife Catherine, Isaac Wyke, Mary Russell.	John Berington, John Makepeace, Richd. Cornwall, John Vaughan and his wife Catherine, Wm. Palmer and his wife Mary, Francis Palmer and Wm. Palmer, the only children of said Wm. Palmer and his wife Mary, Joseph Watkins.	Last will and testament and debts and liabilities of Thos. Cornwall, gent., &c., &c.
Hereford -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Ledbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Thomas Wall - -	John Daunter and his wife Elizabeth.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Mary Jauncy, late of Eastnor (Hereford), widow (late mother of the defendant Elizabeth), &c., &c. [*See also* 26 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
Anglesey -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 22 Sept., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Llandisilio. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	16	Edward Owen, gent. -	John Williams, John Lloyd, gent., and his wife Margaret, John Rowlands.	Bill of costs from plaintiff to the defendant John Williams for business done at law in actions brought by Williams against defendants Lloyd and wife (daughter of Williams), &c., &c.
Brecon; Hereford.	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Hay. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	17	Patrick Cusack and his wife Letitia, Nicholas Power, Joshua Power.	Aythan Lewis, Eustace Lewis.	Validity of the last will and testament and the value, &c., of the estate, &c., of Aythan Lewis, late of the parish of Hay (Brecon), gent; said estate including lands, &c., situate in the parishes of Clyfford, Cusop, Hay, and Llanigon (Hereford and Brecon), &c., &c. [The names of Josiah Lewis (uncle of defendant Aythan), Mary Lewis and Letitia Lewis (daughters of said Josiah), William Gunter, of the parish of Peter Church (Hereford), yeoman, second cousin of testator, Thomas Williams, of Hay, and Richard Wellington, late of Liddiadyway, in the parish of Cusop (Hereford), are mentioned.]
Stafford -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Cheadle. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich	18	Thomas Salt - -	John Oakes, George Oakes, Wm. Boswell and his wife Dorothy.	Value, &c., of the personal estate of William Salt, heretofore of Northwood (Stafford), yeoman (the plaintiff's grandfather); the estate including messuages, &c., at Hollington, in the parish of Checkley &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 23 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	19	Elizabeth Baugh, widow and executrix of Edward Baugh, late of Ludlow (Salop), gent., and Benjn Baugh, gent., eldest son and heir of said Edward Baugh.	Edward Meredith -	Value, &c., of a farm and tenement called Llagorst or The Gorse, in the parish of Saint Harmon (Radnor), and a new dwelling-house built there, &c., &c. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]
London; Cumberland.	29 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D., the answer of the defendant taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 25 Feb., 27 Geo. 2., 1754) on the	Hil.	1	Mary Hutchinson, widow, Wm. Bramwell and his wife Sarah, which said Mary and Sarah are executrixes of Geo. Hutchinson, gent. (the late plaintiff in this cause), and are also administratrixes of the goods and chattels of Thos. Hutchinson, unadministered by the said George Hutchinson.	Thomas Whelpdale -	Partnership business as solicitors or attornies carried on by Thomas Hutchinson (the plaintiff's late son who died intestate), and the defendant. Accounts, &c., &c. [*See also* 27 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
Somerset; Dorset.	29 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1756, at Crewkerne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Stephen Pitcher and his wife Mary.	Mary Cox, widow -	Legacy given by the will of Sarah Painter, of Beaminster, widow. Touching the whereabouts, &c., of Bernard Newman, heretofore of Beaminster (Dorset), apothecary or physician (son of Bernard Newman, late of Netherbury (Dorset), and grandson of said testatrix), who is said to have gone to Jamaica in the West Indies, and to have succeeded there as a physician, &c., &c. [The names of John Newman, of Netherbury (Dorset), husbandman, brother of said Bernard Newman (one of the deponents), Wm. Newman and Thos. Newman, brothers of said Bernard, Sarah Newman (mother of said Bernard and sister of the defendant Mary Cox), Samuel Cox, of Beaminster, merchant, Onesiphorus Symes, and Tobias Symes are mentioned.]
London; France.	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 Mar. 1756, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).	Hil.	3	Robert Moody, Charles Musgrave.	Jonathan Forward -	Ship called the "Samuel." Salvage of ship and cargo of tobacco. Proceedings in the Admiralty Court of St. Valery in France. Ought said ship and the freight thereof, or the value of said ship and freight, or either and which of them by the law and custom of merchants to contribute or to be contributory to the payment of salvage costs, charges, and expenses, or any and which of them? &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Somerset -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 1 May 1756, at Shepton Mallett (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 20 Feb., 28 Geo. 2., 1755).	East.	1	Thos. Bridges, Richd. Allen, Joseph Bradley, Jas. Clarke, Roger White, William Baynton.	Thos. Mose, John Ram, John Hancock, Henry Smith, John Smith, Thos. Bowles, Jas. Cornish, Jonathan Bissex, Tobias Treasure.	Rectory and parish of Mells, and the chapelry of Leigh, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1756, at Beverley. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	2	William Thomlinson, clerk.	George Carrick -	Rectory and parish of Siglesthorne, and the hamlet of Seaton, in said parish. Tithes.
Glamorgan	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1756, at Swansea. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	3	Hopkin Richard -	John Williams, Morgan Thomas.	Arbitration and an award made by the defendant Thomas in an action or difference between plaintiff and defendant Williams, &c., &c.
Brecon? Berks.	29 Geo. 2. C. 4 Feb. I. D. —, at — (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 13 June 1755).	East.	4	Robert Rumsey, clerk, March Dickenson.	Margaret Turberville -	"Mortgaged premises in the pleadings of this cause mentioned" [where situate not stated]. [The names of John William Awbrey, Esq., of Newbery, Berks, nephew and heir of Wm. Awbrey, late of Brecon (Brecon), Esq., and also grandson and heir of Elizth. Lucy, late of Brecon, widow, and Mary Awbrey, of Bath (Somerset), widow, executrix of said Lucy, are mentioned.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1756, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	Eli Gledhill - -	John Sutcliffe, Stephen Atkinson.	Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for making, building, and setting up an organ with wooden pipes for John Holroyd, late of Kershaw or Kirkshaw House, in Midgley (York), gent., &c., &c. [The names of Catherine Crossley, late of Kershaw House, widow, Wm. Matson, of Wakefield (York), gent., Mrs. Mary Ramsden, half sister of said Holroyd, are mentioned.] [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.]
York - -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1756, at Pontefract. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	6	Bathsheba Holland, widow, and administratrix with the will annexed of the goods, credits, and effects of Wm. Holland, her late husband.	Joseph Bramham -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., in Great Preston and Swillington (York), formerly held by defendant by lease from Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart., &c., &c.
Aberdeen (Scotland).	29 Geo. 2. C. 29 Jan. I. D. 12 Apr. 1756, at Fraserburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	7	Thomas Allen Greenhalgh, Esq.	Edward Styth, John Styth, Chas. Gibson, Richard Styth, Elizth. Forbes, wife of Alexander, late Lord Pitsligo (by Thos. Barnes, Esq., her next friend), and His Majesty's Attorney-General.	Execution of a deed by Alexander, late Lord Pitsligo, and Elizabeth Lady Pitsligo, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Oxford -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1756, at Bensington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	8	John Smith - -	Robert Smith, Anne Smith.	Value, &c., of the copyhold or customary estate, parcel of the manor of Baldwin Brightwell (Oxford), wherein John Smith (plaintiff's late father) had an estate for life, and that fell at his death into the hands of the lord or lady of said manor, &c., &c. [The name of Samuel Smith (brother of the defendant Robert), is mentioned.]
Somerset -	29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1756, at Bridgewater. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	9	William Whiteleg -	Hannah Daniel, widow, Richard Limbery, senr., Richard Limbery, junr., John Daniel.	Signing, sealing, and executing, &c., deeds by Matthew Serle Luff, of Bridgewater, stocking maker, and his wife Elizth. Luff, James Peters, Willm. Moore, of Bridgewater (Somerset), Samuel Steare, of same place, clerk, and others, &c., &c.
Surrey -	30 Geo. 2. C. 23 June. I. D. 2 July 1756, at Godalming. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	1	Henry Strudwick, clerk	Jeffery Trigg - -	Rectory and parish of Alford, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.
Kent -	30 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Canterbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	2	Frances Rooke, widow	John Austen, gent., the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ in Canterbury, and Thomas Lamprey, clerk.	Parish of Saint Paul and the tithing of Saint Lawrence, near the city of Canterbury, the borough of Longport, and the manor of Longport *alias* Berton *alias* Barton, in the said parish. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Wm. Rooke, knight, Sir George Rooke, knight, Sir Edward Hales, Anna Ward, spinster (plaintiff's sister), Wm. Waddell, Wm. Hatcher, Richd. Waddell, Thos. Francis, William Rigden, and George Bingham are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 4 in this term.]
Devon -	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 May, 29 Geo. 2., 1756, at Kingsbridge (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 13 Nov., 29 Geo. 2., 1755). Delivered into Court, 19 June, 30 Geo. 2., 1756.	Trin.	3	George Langworthy, clerk.	William Predam -	Vicarage and parish of Stokenham *alias* Stokingham (Devon), and the parochial chapels of Shirford *alias* Sherford and Chulstone *alias* Chivelstone annexed, and the defendant's messuages, &c., in said parish called "Widdicomb," "Bartlett's Ground," "Ford," and "Dottins." Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Kent - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 30 Geo. 2., 1756, at Canterbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	4	Frances Rooke, widow	John Horne, Thomas Lamprey, clerk, the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ in Canterbury.	Site or mansion-house and parsonage of the late dissolved hospital of St. Lawrence, in the parish of Saint Paul, near the city of Canterbury, the lands of the defendant Horne in said parish called "The Hoath," the borough of Longport, and the manor of Barton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of George Rooke, Esq. (plaintiff's late husband), Richd. Waddell, William Rigden, Basil Harrison, Wm. Francis, Thos. Francis, Robt. Nash, Wm. Hatcher, Thos. Abbott, Lord Cooper, and Wm. Hammond, the elder, are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 2 in this term; and 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Oxford -	30 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 30 Geo. 2., 1756, at Woodstock. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	5	James Luck, D.D. -	William Green -	Vicarage and parish of Charlbury (Oxford), and the hamlets or tithings belonging, viz., Shorthampton, Chilson, Pudlicott, Finstock, Fawler, and Chadlington. Tithes.
London; Middlesex?	30 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D., the examination of the defendant Tufnell, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made . . . .), on 25th June 1756.	Trin.	6	Robert Scott and his wife Dorothy.	Samuel Tufnell and others.	Last will and testament and the value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Edward Tufnell (defendant's late father); said estate including messuages, &c., at Acton (Middlesex?), &c., &c. [The names of Edwd. Tufnell (defendant's late brother), Anne Tufnell (defendant's late mother), Anne Tufnell, Elizth. Tufnell, and Dorothy Tufnell (now the plaintiff Dorothy Scott), defendant's three sisters, Chas. Battely, Wm. Ireland, Chas. Lowe, and John Barnes (executors and trustees named in said will and defendants in a suit brought by Anne Tufnell) (defendant's late mother), and John Drew (administrator of said John Barnes who became insolvent), are mentioned.]
Cornwall -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 25 Oct. 1756, at Helstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	Francis Gregor, Esq. -	Wearn Nicholas -	Rectory impropriate and parish of Manackan, in the county of Cornwall, and the tenement of Tregetho in said parish, the fee simple and inheritance of which formerly belonged to Wm. Penrose, of Kestle, Esq., and was sold by him to the defendant, &c., &c. Tithes.
Derby -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 19 Oct. 1756, at Chesterfield. The forms of the oaths. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	2	William George, D.D., John Bowman, clerk.	Samuel Owtram, John Middleton, Seth Ellis, clerk, John Lenthall, David Lowe, Wm. Watkinson, John Barns, Jas. Milnes.	Parish of Chesterfield and the parochial chapel of Brampton (Derby). Tithes.
Radnor -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1756, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	3	John Bishop, gent., Evan Meredith.	Jeremiah Griffith, Esq., Thos. Evans, yeoman, John Griffith, yeoman, Margaret Muskett, David Price, yeoman.	Rectory and parish of New Radnor (Radnor), and the farms in said parish occupied by defendants called Upper Downton and Lower Downton. Tithes.
Salop; Hereford.	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 2 Nov. 1756, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	4	William Town - -	Jas. Volant Vashon, clerk, Thomas Holland, gent.	Vicarage and parish of Eye (Hereford), and plaintiff's farms in said parish called "Phillips" and "Bunns." Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Leicester; Northampton.	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 7 Oct. 1756, at Market Harboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	5	Robert Chapman, clerk	Jonathan Nethercoat, James Hopkins, Esq., Benjamin Bond, Esq.	Rectory and parish of Braybrooke (Northampton), the parish and hundred of Rothwell *alias* Rowell, messuages, &c., called Easthall *alias* Easthall House or Fee and Westhall *alias* Westhall House or Fee, the site of the late Abbey of Pipwell, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.
Dublin; London; Maryland (America).	30 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 5, 8, and 9 Nov. 1756, at Dublin (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 3 July). The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	6	Isaac Simon - -	Bryan Philpot - -	Ship called "The Elizabeth" (a three-master, 300 tons burthen, American built; Messrs. Towers and the defendant Philpot, owners; Wm. Ross, commander), which sailed from London to Dublin in the year 1751. Accounts for repairs and victualling, &c., of ship at Dublin previous to her voyage to Maryland in America with convicts, &c., &c. [*See also* 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]
Kingston-upon-Hull.	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 4 Oct. 1756, at Kingston-upon-Hull. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	7	George Garnon, Esq., and his wife Jane.	Henry Neve, John Booth.	Agreement for the conveyance by lease and release of a close and garden called "Paradice," and messuages, &c., in Postern Gate and near the walls in the town of Kingston-upon-Hull in the occupations of Wm. Noble, Catherine Shivers, Mark Thompson, Henry Coates, Mr. Pennell, Mr. Copeland, widow Watts, &c., &c. Mortgage, &c., &c. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Hereford -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 28 Oct. 1756, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	8	John Griffin and his wife Eliz.	John James, Esq., and his wife Anne, Wm. Hallhead, Esq., and Robert Symonds, gent. (executors of Thos. James, Esq.), Thos. James, John James, junr., Elizth. James, and Anne James, junr.	Right and title to, and the value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Upper Morecott situate in the parishes of Pembridge and Lyonshall (Hereford), formerly in the possession of Thos. Stead, and lately belonging to "the late defendant" Thomas James (defendant's father). Release and mortgage, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of John James, the elder, and his wife Elizabeth (grandfather and grandmother of defendant John James, Esq.), Margaret James and Elizth. James (daughters of said John and Elizabeth), Margaret married John Taylor, and Elizth. married Benjn. Arnold or Arndell, leaving issue the plaintiff Elizth., Waller Harris, of Lyonshall, yeoman, John Davis, of Cannon Pyon, yeoman, Thomas Morgan, of Lyonshall, yeoman, and John Price, of Radnor, are mentioned.]
Hereford; Berks.	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 11 Nov. I. D. 26 Oct. 1756, at the Lodge, and 17 Nov. 1756, at New Windsor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.] Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	9	Dame Susannah Williams.	Ursula Johnson (an infant), by Wm. Brown, Esq., her guardian, Sir Edwd. Williams, Bart., and others.	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Thomas Johnson, clerk (dated 27 June 1748), and of two codicils thereto, dated respectively 15 Aug. 1750 and 15 May 1751.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Radnor -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 4 Nov. 1756, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	10	Edwd. Price, Hugh Gough, Esq., John Price, gent., Richard Vaughan, gent., John Walters, Fras. Williams, George James, Wm. Powell, Willm. Harris, George Hunt, John Lewis, Edwd. Langford, Sam. Hammond, David Morris, John Law.	Martha Clarke, widow, and Hugh Stephens, gent., executors of the last will and testament of Andrew Clarke, Esq.	Borough of Knighton (Radnor), lease of the town hall and market house, &c., made by the bailiff and burgesses of said borough to Robert Cutler. Assignment of lease by Hugh Gough to Andrew Clarke. Alleged neglect of Andrew Clarke or his administrators or executors to execute the covenants contained in said lease, *i.e.*, to keep said town hall, &c., in good repair, the clock in good working order, &c., &c. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.]
Pembroke -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1757, at Haverford West. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	11	Ralph Hartshorn and his wife Mary.	Gregory Pember -	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of John Pember, clerk, and the value, &c., of his estate; said estate including a messuage called Empton, in the parish of Kington, in the manor of English Huntington (Hereford), in the tenure of Thos. Harper, farmer, and two houses situate in Goat Street in the town of Haverfordwest, &c., &c. [The names of Jane Pember (widow of the testator) and Elizth. Bateman, widow (the testator's daughter), are mentioned.]
New York (America); London.	30 Geo. 2. C. 21 May, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 31 Aug. and 30 Sept., 30 Geo. 2., 1750, at New York. The forms of the oaths to be taken. "Port of New York in America. "A manifest which conteineth "the several species of mer-"chandise laden in the snow, "Two Brothers, of this port for "the present voyage to the "Port of London." Bill of lading.	Mich.	12	Abr^m Hart, Wm. Stead.	Thos. Butts, Henry Hastings, the Attorney-General.	Ship or vessel (or snow) called the Two Brothers. Sugars sent and consigned to the plaintiffs in said ship, &c., &c.
York - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 Nov., 30 Geo. 2., 1756, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	13	Eli Gledhill - -	Stephen Atkinson, John Sutcliffe, executors of the last will and testament of John Holdroyd.	Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for making, building, &c., an organ for John Holdroyd, late of Kershaw or Kirkshaw House, in Midgley (York), gent., &c., &c. [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
Salop - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1756, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	14	Pryce Maurice, Esq. -	James Brynker, clerk -	Judgment obtained by the plaintiff against John Price, and the assignment of said judgment to the defendant, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brussells -	30 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	15	Honorius Combauld -	Peter Colombine, Francis Colombine.	*See also* 31 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.
Ireland -	30 Geo. 2. C. 2 Nov. 1756, at Cork.	Mich.	16	Mr. Hopper and others	Mr. Scott and others -	Two French prizes, ships called "The Lewis Erasme" and the "Marquis D'Autin," brought into Kinsale (Ireland) in the year 1745, by the privateers called "The Prince Frederick" and "The Duke." [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]
Radnor; Hereford.	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. The depositions of Richd. Middleton the elder, taken at Presteign, 12 Oct., 30 Geo. 2., 1756. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	17	Mary the wife of Thomas Bridgewater, by Amos Peate, her brother and next friend.	Richard Middleton the younger.	Deed of settlement made upon the marriage of Thos. Bridgewater with his late wife Martha, the younger daughter of John Abley, of Clunton (Salop), gent., the possessions of said Thos. Bridgewater, in Leintwardine (Hereford), and the settlement made by him upon his wife Mary, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Carter, of the Keven, in the parish of Brampton Bryan (Hereford), gent., David Price, of the parish of Leintwardine (Hereford), gent., Jane and Elizth., the two children of Thos. Whittington, of Leintwardine, and his wife Elizth, Edwd. and Elizth., two children of Wm. and Hester Tue, of Kinton, in the township of Leintwardine, Richard Bridgewater, of Leominster, Elizth., the wife of Sam[l] Archer, of Leintwardine, Richard Edwards, only child of Martha Edwards, sister of the defendant Richard Middleton the younger, are mentioned.]
Kent - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D. 3 Dec. 1756, at Canterbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	18	Frances Rooke, widow	John Austin, Thos. Lamprey, the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ in Canterbury.	Signatures, &c., to a paper writing, alleged by Mary Chandler (wife of Benj[n] Chandler, of the city of Canterbury, apothecary), one of the deponents, to have been found among the papers of her father John Austen, which came into the possession of her and her sister Elizth. Austen as executors of their father, &c., &c. [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Trin., Nos. 2 and 4.]
Somerset; Dorset.	30 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 Jan., 30 Geo. 2., 1757, at Yeovil (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 24 Feb., 24 Geo. 2., 1752).	Hil.	1	Edward Fleet, clerk -	Swayne Harbin, Esq., Soloman Sweetapple.	Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]
Pembroke -	30 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1757, at Haverfordwest. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	2	James Griffith, clerk -	William Roberts -	Vicarage and parish of Mathrey, in the county of Pembroke, and the defendant's messuage, &c., in the said parish called Tregedreg. Tithes. Alleged refusal of defendant to permit the plaintiff to carry off his tithes unless the horses, &c., employed in the operation were muffled or muzzled to prevent their eating the grass. Whether there is a custom in said parish for the rector, vicar, or impropriator, or farmer of tithes to muffle or muzzle the cattle used on such occasions?

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
London; Surrey; Middlesex; Virginia (America).	30 Geo. 2. C. 3 Feb., 28 Geo. 2.; 24 Jan., 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 Feb., 28 Geo. 2., 1755, and 12 Feb., 30 Geo. 2., 1757, before Chas. Taylor Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 27 Feb., 27 Geo. 2., 1754).	Hil.	3	Susannah Everard, widow of John Everard.	Hannah Watts, widow, William Everard, and others.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estate of John Everard (plaintiff's late husband and father of defendant William); said estate including messuages, &c., in Southwark, Bermondsey, Christchurch (Surrey), and Hoxton and Feltham Hill (Middlesex), &c., &c. [In the summary of the contents of one of the schedules returned with the depositions of the defendant William occurs: "An account of "the effects of Doctor John Stevenson who dyed in Virginia, and "whom the complainant insists was this examinant's father."]
Leicester -	30 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1757, at Lutterworth. The forms of the oaths.	Hil.	4	James Shuttleworth, Esq., John Ward, miller.	Thos. Morris, Ebenezer Wormlayton, John Hughes, Eliz. Hall, widow.	Manor and town of Lutterworth (Leicester) and the ancient mills belonging. Custom of "suit and service" (*i.e.*, grinding malt, &c.) due from the residents and others of said manor to said mills. [Lord Denbigh is mentioned as lord of said manor.] [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Cork (Ireland).	30 Geo. 2. C. 19 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1756, at Cork. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	5	Wm. Baty Hopper and his wife Anne, John Payne.	Isaac Jalabert, Parnell Neville, Wm. Belcher, Joseph Devonshire, John Scott.	Plaintiff's claim to a share in the value of the prizes or French ships called The Marquis D'Autin and Lewis Erasme, taken by the privateers Prince Frederick and her Consort the Duke, &c., &c. [*See also* 24 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7, and 25 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.]
York - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 9 Oct. 1756, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	6	Margaret Pulteney, widow, Frances Pulteney, spinster, surviving daughter and heir of Daniel Pulteney, Esq., Geo. Barber *alias* Barker.	John Langdale, Thos. Wood, Esq., Simon Scroope, Thos. Pennyman, John Yarker, Thos. Simpson, John Nottingham, Thos. Lupton, Paul Sturdy, Edmd. Atkinson, Mattw. Thompson, Thomas Scott, Thomas Place, John Barnett, Ralph Horseman, Robt. Atkinson, Thos. Bateman, junr., Thos. Ibbotson, Thos. Bateman, senr., Francis Ibbotson, Bryan Burrell.	Fee-farm rents claimed by plaintiffs as payable for messuages, &c., in the manor of Middleham, for Ulsham Grange Mills, for messuages, &c., in the townships of Harnby and Redmire, &c., being part of fee-farm rents in Yorkshire, formerly payable to Katherine, late Queen Dowager of England, and sold at her death, &c., &c.
Norfolk; Suffolk.	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1757, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	1	Samuel Killett, clerk -	John Burrows - -	Rectory and parish of Bradwell (Suffolk) and grounds there belonging to Wm. Berners, Esq., Henry Bendysh, Esq., and Elizth. Bendysh, spinster, and occupied by the defendant. Tithes.

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Southampton; Dorset.	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1757, at Christchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	2	Daniel Bronneval, gent., John James, Mansfield, gent., Joseph Harvey, Thomas Reeks, Richd. Clark, Benjn Corbin.	Benjamin Bower, the younger, clerk.	Rectory and parish of West Parley (Dorset). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Robert Gillingham, late of Christchurch, are mentioned.] [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]
Leicester -	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1757, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	3	Thos. Barnes and his wife Elizabeth.	Mary Newton, widow, Edwd. Anderson the younger ,gent., Richard Anderson, Catherine Anderson, and Hannah Anderson (infants) by Edward Anderson the elder, gent., their guardian, William Mascall and Mary Kilby his wife.	Messuages, &c., "in the pleadings in this cause mentioned to be "mortgaged to Hastwell Butcher" [where situate not stated here], &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Hastwell Butcher and his wife Mary (who afterwards married Clifford Page, of the borough of Leicester, joiner), mother of plaintiff Elizabeth, Willm. Doddington Whalley, of Hinckley (Leicester), apothecary, and Edward Stokes, of Melton Mowbray, gent., are mentioned.]
Nottingham	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 Apr. 1757, at Newark upon Trent. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	4	Elizabeth Leigh, widow	John Parlby and his wife Sarah.	Value, &c., of the personal estate, &c., of the testator John Clarke, formerly a basket maker, coal and corn dealer, &c. (late father of plaintiff and defendant Sarah); said estate including a public house in Newark, an Osier Holt or Hosier Holt (with a hovel upon it worth 2*l.*), rented from year to year at 4*l.* a year by the testator of Lord Middleton for about twenty years, clearing about 5*l.* a year, and a close rented of the Duke of Newcastle for about ten years, by which testator cleared about 20*s.* a year, &c., &c. [The names of Robert Clark, of Newark upon Trent, basket maker (brother of plaintiff), Guido Clark, basket maker, and Edwd. Clark, of Newark, basket maker (son of said testator), are mentioned.]
York - -	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1757, at Kildwick. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	5	Richard Wainman, gent.	John Laycock -	Construction, &c., of watercourses to carry water from closes called Patten Ing and Little Stubbing, and the defendant's place of residence called Far Carhead to the plaintiff's residence at Nar Carhead in the parish of Kildwick (York), &c., &c.
Leicester -	30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. —, at Lutterworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	6	James Shuttleworth, Esq., John Ward, miller.	Thomas Morris, Ebenezer Wormlayton, John Hughes, Elizabeth Hall, widow.	Manor and town of Lutterworth (Leicester), and the ancient mills belonging. Custom of "suit and service" (*i.e.*, grinding malt, &c.) due from the residents and inhabitants of said manor, &c., to said mills. [The names and possessions of Lord Denbigh (lord of said manor), Timothy Elson, Elias Warner, John Stephenson, and Richd. Warner, are mentioned.] [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Durham -	31 Geo. 2. C. 18 May, 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 June, 31 Geo. 2., 1757, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Richard Wilkinson, Esq.	Samuel Trew, gent., Henry Hutchinson, William Thompson, Jonathan Furlong, John Cummins, Esq., Phillip Papillon, Esq.	Fee farm rents payable for coal mines in Tudhoe called Tudhoe Colliery, and for grounds called "Alburne's Acre" and "The Paddock," &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thomas Burdus, Arthur Dabbs, Richard Cooke, Wm. Trollop, Thos. Trollop, Stephen Walker, and Jane Trollop, of the city of Durham, spinster, are mentioned.] [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 11.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.	31 Geo. 2. C. 10 May, 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 May, 30 Geo. 2., 1757, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 17 June 1757. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	2	Phillip Daws -	John Dell, Robt. Blaisby, EasterDaws, Anne Hoare.	Signing, &c., of a deed (date and purport not stated). Henry Anderson, of North Shields, in the county of Northumberland, gent. (the only deponent), deposes to the authenticity of the signature "Robert Anderson" (who was his brother) as a witness to the execution of said deed, and to a receipt for the sum of 110*l.* endorsed thereon.
Cumberland	31 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 June, 30 Geo. 2., 1757, at Whitehaven. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &c.	Trin.	3	Peter How, Esq., Thomas Lutwidge, John Benn, Joseph Burrow the younger.	Martha Dudley, Stephen Beck, Isabella Lowes, widow, Isabella Lowes her daughter, by said Isabella Lowes her mother and guardian.	Validity, &c., of the will of Benjamin Lowes, of Whitehaven, merchant, and the signatures, &c., to bonds given by testator to Peter How, merchant, John Benn, of Hensingham (Cumb.), Esq., Wm. Gale, merchant, Walter Lutwidge and Thos. Lutwidge, merchants, Wm. Graham, of Morresby (Cumberland), gent., and a lease and release or indenture of mortgage between the testator and Robt. Baynes, of Cockermouth (Cumberland), gent., &c., &c.
York -	31 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 June 1757, at Yarm.	Trin.	4	David Burton, gent., Robert Burton, gent. (infants), by David Burton, gent., their father and next friend.	Mary Fowler, spinster	Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Cressy Fowler, of Yarm (York), gent. (defendant's late brother), (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 9 Jan. 1755), in which mention is made of testator's wife Elizth. Fowler, of his messuages, &c., in Long Newton (Durham) mortgaged by him to Ralph Bell, Esq., his kinsman David Burton, of the Exchequer Office, Temple, London, son of Mr. David Burton, of Yarm (York), Robert Burton (younger brother of said David Burton), and the testator's sister Mary Fowler, &c., &c.
York -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 6 Oct. 1757, at Whitby. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	1	The Right Revd. Thos. Lord Bishop of Norwich.	Thos. Granger, John Nightingale, Wm. Storme, John Richardson, JamesStorme, John Helme, Reuben Bedlington.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Whitby, in the county of York. Tithes.
Lincoln -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 15 Aug. 1757, at Gainsboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	2	Richard Hotham, executor of the last will and testament of Henry Bradley, clerk.	George Foster - -	Vicarage and parish of Haxey, in the county of Lincoln, and closes of land in said parish called the Coney Garths. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Robert Coggan, of Epworth (Lincoln), John Cooper, William Whittaker, Anthony Gibson, Thos. Johnson, and Richd. Popplewell, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lincoln -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 15 Aug. 1757, at Gainsboro'. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	3	Richard Hotham, executor of the last will and testament of Henry Bradley, clerk.	Richard Maw - -	Vicarage and parish of Haxey, in the county of Lincoln, and the defendant's farm at Crais Sound in said parish. Tithes. [The name and possessions of Thomas Maw (defendant's brother) are mentioned.]
Huntingdon	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 1 Nov. 1757, at St. Ives. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	4	Phillip Hawkins, clerk	James Harkness -	Vicarage and parish of St. Ives, in the county of Huntingdon, and a close in said parish, called Sharp's Close, occupied by Joseph Harkness, Robert Ind, and the defendant. Tithes.
Nottingham; Leicester.	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 31 Oct. 1757, at Mansfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	5	John Wright, Gilbert Brown.	Wm. Mayfield, John Bull, John Rodgers, Wm. Middlefield.	Rectory of the chapel of Edingley, the tithable places in Southwell, Edingley, and Halam, and a deed of demise or grant from the Chapter of the Collegiate Church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, of Southwell, to John Hale, of Tong, in the parish of Breedon (Leicester), yeoman, and Robert Hale, of same place, yeoman, &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
Salop -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1757, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	6	Mary Bright, widow and administratrix of Sam[l] Bright and also the administratrix of Anne Bright (one of the children of said Mary Bright), and Mary and Elizabeth Bright (the only children of said Sam[l] Bright), by said Mary Bright (infants), by said Mary Bright their mother and guardian.	Wm. Reynolds, Richd. Yapp, Edwd. Littleton, Sam[l] Waring and his wife Mary, John Shutter and his wife Catherine, Susan Littleton and Mary Littleton, spinsters, Elizth. Littleton, widow.	Last will and testament (dated 20 Dec. 1747), and the value, &c., and disposition of the estate of John Littleton, second son of John Littleton, late of Stoke Castle; said estate including messuages, &c., at Clee Staunton (Salop), &c., &c. Touching the trial of a cause, Wescote Littleton, clerk, plaintiff, v. Richard Yapp and Anne his wife, and Wm. Reynolds and Susannah his wife, "four of the defendants," and two causes tried at the summer assizes for the county of Salop, in the year 1753, between Jane Littleton, plaintiff, v. Wm. Reynolds and Richard Yapp, and Willm. Corfield and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, v. Wm. Reynolds and Richd. Yapp (as executors of said John Littleton the son), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Samuel Bright, of Shrewsbury, baker (defendant's late husband), Doctor Edward Littleton (testator's eldest son), Mary Littleton, of Stoke Castle, spinster, and Humphrey Bright, husbandman, are mentioned.]
Hereford; Worcester.	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1757, at Bromyard. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Mich.	7	Edmund Thomas, Abel Thomas, Edward Sheriff.	Richard Thomas -	Last will and testament of Richard Thomas (late father of plaintiffs and defendant). Touching messuages, &c., in the parish of Mathon (said to be parcel of the manor of Mathon (Worcester), of which the dean and chapter of Westminster are lords), formerly belonging to William Thomas (testator's eldest brother), then to Eliz. the widow of said Wm. who married Thos. Dangerfield, since to the testator, and now in defendant's possession. Metes and bounds. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The name of Mary (wife of the plaintiff Sherriff and daughter of testator) is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Sussex -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 26 Oct. 1757, at Petworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	8	Garton Orme, Esq -	Thomas Heather, gent.	Arrears of quitrents belonging to the manor of Wollavington and Wonworth in Graffham (Sussex), of which the plaintiff is lord and defendant was his steward, &c., &c. [The names of Richard Heather, of Midhurst (Sussex), Richard Ayling, the Hon. Dorothea Orme, widow, Wm. Tutte, of Chichester (Sussex), and Randolph Tutte, of Chichester, are mentioned.]
Radnor -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1757, at Rhayader.	Mich.	9	Elizabeth Baugh, widow, Benjamin Baugh.	Edward Meredith -	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Llagorst or the Gorse, situate in the parish of St. Harmon, in the county of Radnor, lately occupied by the defendant. Ejectment, &c., &c. [*See also* 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]
Kent -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 1 Nov. 1757, at Dover. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	10	The Attorney-General, informant.	Vincent Underdown, Edward Waldo Dorrington and his wife Elizabeth, Robert Brooke, Valentine Richardson, Esther Sawkins, Elizth. Martin, John Broadley, James Gunman, Susannah Molland, John Knott and his wife Mary, John Knott, the younger, Underdown Knott, John Coleman and his wife Frances, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Bart., John Friend, Anthony Benn.	Messuages, &c., situate in Adisham (Kent) called Rossington Farm, lately in the occupation of Edward Nash, in Birchington, in the Isle of Thanet (Kent), lately in the occupation of Richard Wilson, John Thorpe, and Edward Sharpe; of which messuages, &c., Thos. Underdown (defendant's late father) was seized in fee simple, &c., &c. Deeds of lease and release between the defendant Vincent Underdown and Wadham Wyndham and Henry Cruwys, &c., &c. [The names of Thomasine Austen, widow, mother of Mary Austen (wife of said Thos. Underdown and mother of the defendant Vincent Underdown), and Mary Underdown (daughter of said Thos. Underdown and wife of defendant John Knott), are mentioned.]
Cornwall -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1757, at Camelford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	11	John Wallis, the younger, gent.	John Cock, Esq., Arundel Cock, Esq., Anne Cock, widow, John Harrison, gent., Henry Harrison, Esq., Mary Smith.	Lands and estates called Great Lank, Little Lank, &c., in the parish of Symonward, in the county of Cornwall, the moiety of the manor of Blissland, in the parish of Blissland, and several other parishes (Cornwall), the moiety of a tenement called Harlake, in the parish of Marham Church (Cornwall), the moiety of a tenement called Downrowe, in the parish of Whitstone (Cornwall) descended to the defendant John Cock as heir-at-law to his father John Cock. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The name of John Treise, mortgagee, is mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Flint -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 27 Oct. 1757, at Overton. The forms of the oaths.	Mich.	12	Thomas Kerry, yeoman	Elizth. Kerry, widow, James Smith and his wife Mary.	Right and title to messuages, &c., called Kerry's houses, and lands in Overton in the occupations of Edward Arthur and Joseph Edwards, &c., &c. [The names of Rees Kerry, late of Overton (Flint), and his sons Edwd. Kerry, John Kerry (said to be the father of defendant Mary), Thos. Kerry, and Wm. Kerry, Robt. ap Hugh Kerry, late of Overton, Margaret (widow of said Rees Kerry), and a deed of feoffment (dated 31 Oct. 1609) made between Robert ap Hugh Kerry, of Overton (Flint), yeoman, and Margaret Eyton (daughter of Margaret Edward, of Overton Forren), are mentioned.]
Radnor -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1757, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	13	Edward Price, Hugh Gough, Esq., John Price, gent., John Walters, Francis Williams, Geo. James, Wm. Powell, Wm. Harris, Geo. Hunt, John Lewis, Edwd. Langford, David Morris, John Law.	Michael Clarke, Martha Clarke, widow, Hugh Stephens, gent., executors of the last will and testament of Andrew Clarke,	Alleged neglect of Andrew Clarke, late of Knighton (Radnor), esquire, to repair the town hall of the borough of Knighton, and to keep the clock in order, &c., in conformity with the covenants contained in a lease from the bailiffs and burgesses of said borough of the town hall, market house, standings, and toll, which lease was assigned to said Andrew, &c., &c. [The name of John Clarke, late of Blethvah (Radnor), Esq., is mentioned.] [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]
Suffolk -	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 29 Oct. 1757, at Wickham Market.	Mich.	14	John Carter, clerk, and his wife Sarah (late Sarah Frost), Denny Crabb and his wife Lucy (late Lucy Frost, spinster).	John Hammond, gent., and Wm. Whimper (executors of Richd. Frost, gent.), John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collens and his wife Mary, Wm. Cooke, Nich. Bacon and his wife Elizth.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estate of the testator Richd. Frost, gent., said estate including mortgages on the estates of Daniel Vickers at Melton and Ufford (Suffolk), and of Martin Foulkes at Burwell and Exning (Suffolk), &c., &c. [*See also* 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; and 26 Geo. 2., Hil., Nos. 4 and 5.]
Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland; Kent.	31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 30 Oct. 1757, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	15	Edward Pauncefort, Esq.	William Fenwick, Esq.	Barony of Bywell, the possessions of Greenwich Hospital, annual rents issuing out of the townships of Butland, Thornboro', Acomb, Newton, Bromley, Bywell, and Bearle, and the possessions of John Fenwick (defendant's late father), &c., &c. Touching the payment of a vicontel rent of nine pounds (vicontel, vicountiel, or vicontiel rents, *i.e.*, certain farms for which a sheriff pays a rent to the King and makes the best profit he can of them).

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Derby -	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1758, at Ashborne.	Hil.	1	George Errington, Esq., Rachel Ettrick, spinster.	Sir John Statham, Knt., Nathaniel Bomer, Arthur Smith, Anthony Warne, Matthew Peat, Robert Allen, Thomas Ashton.	Value, &c., of lands in the parish of Wirksworth, viz., closes called "Hoads" and "Hasleys," a farm within the vill of Wigwall ("being no part of Wigwall Grange"), called "Watfield Farm," a farm in the township of Wirksworth called "Abbotts Farm" *alias* "Holmes Foard Farm," and a meadow there called "Flaxland Meadow," &c., &c. Tithes. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., East., No. 1; 32 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Wilts - -	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 26 Dec. 1757, at Warminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	2	Edward Taylor, clerk, Josiah Hinton.	Giles Halliday, Stephen Long.	Rectory and parish of Sutton Veny, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.
Nottingham	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1758, at Southwell. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	3	John Wright, Gilbert Brown.	John Bull, William Mayfield, John Rogers, William Middlefield.	Lands in Southwell, Edingley, and Halam (Notts) occupied by the defendants and the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Southwell (Notts). Tithes. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5.]
Norfolk -	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1758, at King's Lynn. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	4	Susannah Garforth, widow and executrix of William Garforth, clerk, and John Young, yeoman.	John Tyrrell - -	Rectory, vicarage impropriate, and parish of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen (Norfolk), and defendant's farm called Crabb House *alias* Crabbs Abbey Farm, &c., &c. Tithes.
Radnor; Essex.	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1758, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths. Fiat to issue a Commission.	Hil.	5	Edward Meredith -	Thos. Thomas, John Moore.	Partnership or agreement entered into by and between the plaintiff and defendants to buy cattle and sheep in several counties of Wales and the counties adjacent, and to sell them in the county of Essex and other parts of England, &c., &c. Accounts.
Kent -	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1758, at Cranbrooke. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	6	John Marlow, Samuel Pullen, Thomas Eastmett, Elizabeth Mallington, John Brown.	John Austen and his wife Mary, Thos. Bridgland, Wm. Bridgland, Richd. Bridgland, John Bridgland, Robt. Bridgland, Sam[l] Bridgland.	"Messuages and premises in the pleadings of this cause mentioned" [where situate not stated here], lately belonging to David Austen, of Staplehurst (Kent), and his wife Mary, &c., &c.
Cumberland	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1758, at Whitehaven.	Hil.	7	Peter Howe, Esq., Thomas Lutwidge, Esq., John Bean, Esq., Joseph Barrow, junr., gent.	Martha Dudley, widow, Stephen Beck, Isabella Lowes, widow, and Isabella Lowes her daughter (an infant), by said Isabella Lowes, her mother and guardian.	Value, &c., and disposition of the personal estate of Benj[n] Lowes, of Whitehaven (Cumberland), merchant (defendant's late husband); said estate consisting of ships, shares of ships, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cumberland	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Feb. 1758, at Cockermouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	8	John Pearson, gent. -	Joseph Skelton -	Customary messuage and tenement, &c., called Mill Hill Tenement, parcel of the manor of Loweswater (Cumberland). Customs of manor touching mortgages, &c., &c. [The names of John Pearson (plaintiff's late father), Anne Pearson (wife of said John Pearson, and afterwards the wife of Richard Skelton), Joseph Skelton, of Redhow, in the parish of Loweswater (Cumberland), yeoman, Anne Skelton, of High Cross (Cumberland), widow (mother of said Joseph Skelton), are mentioned.] [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]
Monmouth	31 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1758, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	9	John Davis, clerk, and his wife Elizabeth.	Thomas Hughes, yeoman.	Plaintiff's farm called "Hueldulbarth," situate in Grosmont (Monmouth), rented by the defendant. Felling of woods, and damage alleged to have been done in carrying away some "cordwood." [A lease of said premises from Joseph Watts (former husband of the plaintiff Elizth.) to the defendant is mentioned.]
Kingston-upon-Hull; York.	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1758, at Kingston-upon-Hull.	Hil.	10	George Garnon and his wife Jane.	Henry Neve, John Booth.	Value, &c., of a close and garden called "Paradice," situate in Cottingham (York), and of messuages in Kingston-upon-Hull (York), lately in the possession of Henry Watts (former husband of plaintiff Jane), and now in the possession of Robert Zealand, the Rev. Mr. Burrow, Wm. Noble, Mrs. Nutter, Wm. Pennell, John Walker, Thos. Thompson, Jas. Copeland, and Henry Coates, &c., &c. Repairs, &c., &c. [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7; 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]
Durham -	31 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 25 Nov. 1757, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 2 Jan. 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	11	Richard Wilkinson -	Samuel Trew, gent., Jonathan Furlong, Esq., John Cummins, Esq., William Thompson, Esq., Henry Hutchinson, Esq., Phillip Papillon, Esq.	Ownership, &c., of coalmines in Tudhoe, commonly called Tudhoe Colliery, and of grounds called Alburnes Acre and the Paddock. Fee-farm rents payable to the defendant Papillon for the premises, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Burdus, Arthur Dabbs, Richd. Cook, Wm. Trollop, Thos. Trollop, Geo. Brown, of Sunderland, a former suit, Phillip Papillon, Esq. (one of the now defendants), and John Snaith, plaintiffs, against Richd. Wilkinson, Esq. (the present plaintiff), defendant, and Anthony Wilkinson, are mentioned.] [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
Salop - -	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 . . . . I. D. 16 Jan. 1758, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	12	Thos. Jones, Esq., executor of the last will and testament of Edward Jones, Esq., his late father.	Dame Frances Williams Wynne, widow, Wm. Owen, Esq., and the Rev. Wm. Wynne, D.D., executors of the last will and testament of Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Bart.	Manor of Aston (Salop). Touching a messuage in Treverclawth *alias* Treverclawdd, sold by John Powell, late of Treverclawth, gent., to Sir Wm. Williams, Bart. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Thomas Jones, only son of Charles Jones, Esq., Sir Wm. Williams, Bart., and his eldest son and heir, Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, Thos. Hord, John ap John ap Howell ap Jenkin, Dame Catherine Williams (widow and executrix of Sir Wm. Williams, Bart.), Richd. Howell, and lands in Treflatch township, in the manor of Dueparts, belonging to Lord Powys, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon; America; Portugal; Spain.	31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Feb. 1758, at Bideford. Delivered into Court, 10 Apr. 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	1	Edward Maude -	The Attorney-General, for and on behalf of His Majesty, Thomas Hogg, Thos. Salmon, William Mellhuish, Esq., Thomas Mellhuish, clerk, Thomas Benson.	Debts, &c., and bankruptcy of Thos. Benson, a merchant trading to Newfoundland, Lisbon, Malaga, Placentia &c., &c.
Wilts; Oxford; Somerset.	31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 3 Apr. 1758, at Warminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	2	John Wansey - -	Wm. Stroud, Benjn Stroud.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., situate on the south side of the upper end of the Market Place in Warminster (Wilts). Contract or agreement between John Wansey, yeoman (plaintiff's late father), and the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, in Oxford, and the Governors of the Free Grammar School of Brewton (Somerset), lords of the manor of Furnax *alias* Avenalls Fee, for the purchase of said premises, &c., &c. [The names of Joseph Stroud, of Warminster (defendant's late father), Thos. Ludwell, gent., senior warden of the Free Grammar School of Brewton, John Fry, gent., one of the wardens of said school, James Wansey, of Warminster, shepherd (brother of John Wansey the father), and Henry Wansey, of Warminster, gent., are mentioned.]
Stafford; Chester.	31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar. 1758, at Uttoxeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	3	Mary Finnemore, spinster.	John Finnemore, Hen. Haworth, Richd. Martin, Anne Hudson, Chas. Oakes, John Oakes, Dorr Norton, Gilbert Mainwaring, the Attorney-General.	Value, &c., of the estate of Edwd. Finnemore, of Uttoxeter (Stafford), (plaintiff's late father and defendant's father), who is said to have died in the parish of St. Andrews, Holborn, London, in Nov. 1748; said estate including freehold messuages, &c., in Uttoxeter, viz., a house at Bradley Lane, a house and croft at Bradley Lane, land called Delves Hall, and the Balance Hill Croft, Poole Meadow, Slade Meadow, meadow land in a place called the Nether Wood, Bean Meadow, a close called Smithy Lane Croft, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richard Finnemore (plaintiff's grandfather), Joice Finnemore (plaintiff's mother), Henry Haworth, late of Uttoxeter (Stafford), but since of Congleton (Chester), gent., Wm. Sherratt, of Payneley Hill (Stafford), gent., and Joyce the wife of said Richard Finnemore, and daughter of Wm. Sherratt, of Payneley Hill, are mentioned.] [*See also* 32 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
Somerset -	31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 3 Apr. 1758, at Shepton Mallet. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	4	John Taylor, debtor and accountant to His Majesty.	Geo. Herne, gent. -	Agreement about the defendant engaging Peter Taylor (plaintiff's son) as his clerk, and a bond given by the plaintiff and his son to the defendant, &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Norfolk; London.	31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 22 Mar. 1758, at Norwich. Delivered into Court, 1 Apr. 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	5	Honorius Combauld -	Peter Colombine, Francis Colombine.	Usages and customs of merchants and manufacturers generally, and in the city of Norwich particularly, touching the lengths and breadths of worsted satin and fine satin goods consigned by manufacturers to their customers in the trade, the opening, examining, and marking of goods before consignment, goods returned upon the manufacturers' hands for various reasons. *i.e.*, short measure, inferior quality, &c., &c. Interrogatories on the part of the plaintiff, viz.: "Is it or is it not necessary to open and examine bales of goods "that are bespoken for exportation, and to examine them particularly before they are sent abroad? Is it or is it "not usual, where the manufacturers are esteemed persons of credit, to trust to their skill and integrity in per-"forming the commissions given to them, or is it not common to find the goods bespoken deficient in measure "both as to length and width? Is it or is it not usual and customary among merchants and manufacturers of "woollen, silk, or other goods of the same kind to make a distinction between the real and nominal dimensions "in length and breadth, or either, and which of them, of the several pieces of goods manufactured? Is it or is it "not customary among manufacturers to call sattins of real breadth of eighteen inches by the nominal breadth "of eighteen inches and an half, and to call sattins of the real breadth of eighteen inches and an half by the "nominal breadth of nineteen inches, and is it or is it not expected by dealers therein that sattins which bear the "name of sattins of nineteen inches broad should not be of any greater breadth than eighteen inches and an half, "or very near the same? Is it or is it not understood in the transactions or orders given by the merchants to the "manufacturers that if any order be given to make up pieces full nineteen inches broad and full thirty yards long "such pieces shall be short of the measure both in breadth and length, or is it or is it not understood that they "shall really and truly answer the full dimensions ordered? Is it or is it not in the power of the manufacturers "to make the pieces of the real lengths of thirty yards and the real breadth of nineteen inches, or are they by the "nature of the manufacture obliged to make the pieces different from the orders and dimensions above men-"tioned? Is it or is it not usually understood in this kind of trade that the manufacturer is obliged punctually "to execute the orders of the merchant, and is it or is it not customary where the goods do not answer the direc-"tions to return them upon the manufacturer's hands? Who is understood to be obliged to bear the loss in these "cases if the goods are returned upon the merchant's hands by his correspondents abroad on account of the "directions not being exactly performed or the orders not punctually complyed with," &c., &c. [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]
Cumberland	31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 28 Mar. 1758, at Cockermouth. The forms of the oaths.	East.	6	John Pearson - -	Joseph Skelton -	Manor of Lowswater. Touching a messuage, &c., in said manor, called Mill Hill Tenement. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]
Derby -	32 Geo. 2. C. 26 May, 31 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of the defendant Statham taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 10 May, 29 Geo. 2., 1756) on the 7th June 1758.	Trin.	1	George Errington, Esq., Rachel Ettrick, spinster.	Sir John Statham, Knt., Nathaniel Bomer, Arthur Smith, Robert Allen, Matthew Peat, Anthony Wayne, Thomas Ashton.	Rectories impropriate and parishes of Ashborne and Wirksworth. and lands, &c., called Wigwall Grange (Derby). Metes and bounds, Tithes. [*See also* 28 Geo. 2., East., No. 1; 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Hereford; Salop.	32 Geo. 2. C. 2 May, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 May, 31 Geo. 2., 1758, at Wigmore. Delivered into Court, 5 July 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Trin.	2	John Pritchard and his wife Martha.	Martha Millichamp, Samuel Millichamp, Margaret Davis.	Value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called the Brick House situate in the parish of Wigmore (Hereford), lately belonging to Thomas Millichamp, the elder. Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Martha, wife of Thomas Millichamp, the elder, Thos. Millichamp, the younger (late husband of defendant Martha), Anne, wife of Richd. Brown, and Elizth., wife of John Hill (sisters of Thos. Millichamp, the younger), Wm. Jones, of Ludlow (Salop), mortgagee, and Thos. Baxter, mortgagee, are mentioned.]
Warwick -	32 Geo. 2. C. 8 May, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 May, 31 Geo. 2., 1758, at Rugby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	3	Joyce Nelson, widow -	Mathew Lister, Esq. -	Dealings in horses, corn, hay, coals, &c., between the defendant and his late brother John Lister, &c., &c.
Cumberland	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 26 Oct., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Penrith. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	1	Sandford Tatham, clerk.	Matthew Goodburn, John Goodburn.	Rectory and parish of Hutton, in the county of Cumberland. Tithes.
Devon -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2., I. D. 1 Nov., 31 Geo. 2., 1758, at Tiverton.	Mich.	2	The Right Hon. Chas. Lord Viscount Fane, Robert Butcher, Esq., John Branson, Esq.	Wm. Hill, Fras. Mason, Robt. Norman, John Surridge, Jas. Surridge.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Bampton (Devon). Tithes.
Glamorgan; Southampton; Somerset.	32 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 Sept., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Swansea. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	3	William Thomas, clerk	Matthew Price, Esq., Thomas Williams, Esq., John Rees, David Thomas.	Vicarage and parish of Cadoxton near Neath (Glamorgan), and the several ancient water corn grist mills there, the lordship of Cadoxton near Neath, and the newly erected mills situate near the Bridge of Neath, &c., &c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the Hon. Hans Stanley, of Poulton Court (Southampton), Esq., Geo. Price, of Newton (Carmarthen), Esq., Henry Compton, of Bistern (Southampton), Esq., Anne Stanley, late of the city of Bath (Somerset), widow, reputed owners or proprietors of said lordship, are mentioned.]
Cornwall -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 2 Oct., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Saltash. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	4	William Jope, clerk -	Joanna Helyar, spinster, in her own right and as administratrix of Robert Helyar, her late brother.	Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Saint Ive (Cornwall), and the farm, &c., called the Barton, of Newton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [*See also* 33 Geo. 2., East., No. 1.]
York -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Nov., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	5	James Walker - -	Edward Wilks - -	Contract or agreement touching a glasshouse on a close of land in Birstall (York). Repairs, &c. Arbitration and award made by Leonard Atkinson, of Westhall (York), gent., Samuel Wright, of Seacroft (York), gent., and Richard Markham, of Leeds (York), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Stafford -	32 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 Oct., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Lichfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Mary Finnemore, spinster.	John Finnemore, John Oakes, Chas. Oakes (an infant), by said John Oakes his guardian, Anne Hudson, spinster, and others.	Messuages, &c., situate in Uttoxeter (Stafford), viz., in a street or lane there called Bradley Lane, meadow lands, &c., called the Bean Meadow, the Pool Meadow Shutt with a barn thereon, the Balance Hill Croft, the Three Lands, the Slead Croft, the Smythy Lane Croft, one acre in the Broad Meadow called Cullerhouse Acre, and one acre in the Nether Wood, three acres in the Broad Meadow called Tunnecliff's Acres, two other parcels in the said meadow called the One Acre and Shoulder of Mutton, one parcel of land near the Ballance Hill, with a cote standing thereon, one acre in the Nether Botham Close, one parcel of land adjoining to the said messuage, one tenement purchased of Richard Bailey, whereon the malthouse of Edward Finnemore formerly stood, in Bradley Lane aforesaid, a parcel of land called the Botham, one half acre in a piece called the Bothams, all lately the estate of Edwd. Finnemore (late father of plaintiff and defendant). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The will of Devereux Littleton, mortgagee, is mentioned.] [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]
Wilts - -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 Nov., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Hungerford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	7	John Spragg, executor of John Spragg, his late father.	William Tarrant, Francis Simmonds, gent.	Last will and testament of John Spragg, of Oakhill (Wilts), wheelwright (plaintiff's late father), a copy of which is subjoined dated 6 May 1753), in which will mention is made of testator's grandson, James Spragg, son of testator's son, John Spragg (the plaintiff), testator's son, William Spragg, his daughter Anne, the wife of Francis Steptoe, his daughter-in-law Mary, the wife of his son John, testator's leasehold dwelling house, &c., at Oak Hill, in the parish of Froxfield (Wilts), &c., &c. Touching articles of agreement for the purchase of a messuage, &c., at Okehill (Wilts). Mortgage, &c., &c.
Isle of Man	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Oct., 31 Geo. 2., 1758, at Castletown. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	8	The Attorney-General, at the relation of John Nicholson, Esq., and the said John Nicholson.	John Key, Eleanor Clucas, Wm. Kinckell, Wm. Kelly, Wm. White, John Gwilliam, William Gill, Philip Key, Thos. Hutchin, Chas. Quane, Henry Gell, John Kinckell.	Isle of Man. Tenures. Laws. Customs and constitution. The tenure of the straw. Extent, &c., of said isle, which is stated to contain four baronies, viz., the Bishops, the late dissolved monastery of Rushen, Bangor and Saball, and St. Trinions, &c., &c. [Edwd. Chew is mentioned as late grantee or patentee of said barony of Bangor and Saball, who is said to have tried and failed to find a purchaser of that barony.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Devon -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 Nov., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	9	Katherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Robert Stafford, Thomas Stafford, Kate Stafford, the younger, and Mary Stafford (late infants), by Robt. Stafford their late father and next friend by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford, by the said Katherine Stafford her mother and next friend by supplemental bill.	Thomas Benson, John Benson, and Peter Benson, sons of said Thomas Benson, Narcissus Hatherley, and the Attorney-General.	Last wills and testaments of John Benson, Peter Benson the son, and John Benson the son, and the value, &c., of their estates; said estates including messuages, &c., called "Gammaton," in the parish of Bideford (Devon), in the possession of George Sage; an annuity issuing out of the barton of Hansford, in the parish of Burrington (Devon); a tenement, &c., called "Halls Pill," in the parish of Weare Giffard (Devon); messuages in the parish of Northam (Devon) called "The New Key;" a messuage, &c., at Northam called "Yapps," "Yeo," "Bidna," "Hammetts," at Silford, in Northam, near the schoolhouse in Northam, formerly in the possession of Daniel Sowden; a messuage in Northam called Collybeare Quarry; a wharf or key at Appledore, in Northam parish, called Jeffreys Key; houses, cellars, a messuage called the Red Lion and a malthouse adjoining said key, in the possessions of Messrs. Ellis, Lancey, and Jeffrey; a tenement in Northam called "Barseys," with a key near called Docton's Key, and a wharf or key at Appledore, in Northam, called "Hubberstone." Also messuages, &c., called "Conygars," in the possession of Humphrey Ching, "Dunscombes," in the possession of John Walters, and messuages, &c., in the village of Bibery, in the possession of Henry Stoneman, &c., &c. [*See also* 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12; 33 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]
Stafford; Salop; Middlesex.	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 1 Nov., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Wolverhampton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	10	Richd. Corbett and his wife Susannah, John Phillips and his wife Mary by original bill and bill of revivor and supplement.	Jemima Turnpenny, widow (administratrix of the goods and chattels of John Turnpenny, her late husband), with his will and codicil annexed, Joseph Turnpenny (an infant) by said Jemima his guardian, Mary Altree, John Turnpenny Altree, John Doughty and his wife Sarah, Stephen Legrand, doctor in physick, and his wife Martha, William Perks, William Weate, clerk, Stafford James, and Hugh Cuxon.	Value, &c., and disposition of the estate of the Hon. Henry Willoughby, late of Hatton (Salop), Esquire. What capital stock in New South Sea annuities was standing in his name in the books of the South Sea Company at the time of his death, &c., and what ready money, &c., he left, &c., &c. [The names of William Weate, late of Mitton (Stafford), gent. (defendant's late father), Elizth. Cox, late of Shiffnall (Salop), John Altree, formerly of Wolverhampton (Stafford), apothecary, but afterwards of Norfolk Street (Middlesex), doctor in physick, and John Turnpenny, late of Houndsditch, London, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Brussells; Norfolk; London.	32 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov., 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 July, 31 Geo. 2., 1757, at Brussells. The forms of the oaths to be taken. The certificate of the Commissioners. Certificate of Abraham Ogier, notary publick, appended to a translation made by him (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 9 Nov. 1758), dated 21 Nov., 32 Geo. 2., 1758.	Mich.	11	Honorius Combauld -	Peter Colombine, Francis Colombine.	Usages and customs of merchants and manufacturers generally, and in the city of Norwich particularly, touching the lengths and breadths of worsted, satin, and fine satin goods consigned by manufacturers to their customers in the trade; the opening, examining, and marking of goods before consignment; goods returned upon the manufacturers' hands for various reasons, *i.e.*, short measure, inferior quality, &c., &c. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]
Hereford -	32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Oct., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	12	Lacon Lambe, gent. -	Thomas Evans, clerk -	Settlement made upon the marriage of defendant with Jane his late wife (formerly Jane Tyler), the disposal of South Sea Stock belonging to her, and touching lands in Dilwyn (Hereford) belonging to the defendant, &c., &c. [The names of Morgan Evans (defendant's late father), Lacon Lambe, clerk (plaintiff's late father), John Tyler, Esq. (brother of defendant's late wife), and Doctor John Tyler, are mentioned.]
Denbigh; Flint.	32 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D. 13 Sept. 1758, at Ruthin. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	13	Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart.	Anthony Langley Swymmer, Esq., Edwd. Lloyd, Esq., the Hon. Geo. Boscawen and his wife Anne, Christian Brerewood, Grace Trevor, Mary Trevor, Margt. Trevor, Ruth Trevor, and Arabella Trevor, spinsters, Gertrude Roper, widow, Thos. Patten, Christian Skerratt, Thos. Bostock, Benjamin Perrin, and the Attorney-General.	Lordship of Bromfield and Yale (Denbigh), and the parish of Llanverras; a mountain or waste ground on which certain mines, pits, or shafts called Cathole Limekiln Rake and Pilkington's Work are dug and sunk; an enclosed parcel of ground called the Vedwr near adjoining to the said mountain; the road from Llanverras to Mold (Flint), extending from Llanverras Bridge to a place called Brecchia Nesa ir Fynnon otherwise Brecchia Nesa ir Wirgrig; hills called Crsig Madog otherwise Craig Fadog and Kefn Mawr; hills called Brynnia Cochion near the highway leading from the town of Flint; the parish of Kilken (Flint), where contiguous and adjoining to the parishes of Mold (Flint) and Llanverras (Denbigh), &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common, &c. Touching the said mines called Cathole Limekiln Rake and Pilkington's Work. Situation. Ownership. Rent, &c. Also touching a certain stone called "Carreg March Arthur" otherwise "Carreg Carn March Arthur," situate in the parish of Llanverras (Denbigh). Whether reputed to be a boundary stone? Also touching the metes and bounds and perambulation of the parish of Mold (Flint), &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Subject-matter.
Kingston-upon-Hull; York.	32 Geo. 2. C. 22 June. I. D., the examination of defendant Neve, taken at Kingston-upon-Hull (pursuant to two orders of the Court of Exchequer made 21 and 22 June 1758) on the 12th Oct. 1758.	Mich.	14	George Garnon, Esq., and his wife Jane.	Henry Neve and another.	Value, &c., of a close and garden, &c., called Paradice, situate in Cottingham (York), in the tenure of Robert Zealand, and houses or tenements in Kingston-upon-Hull, in the occupation of William Noble, Mrs. Nutter, Thos. Thompson, James Copeland, Henry Coates, and the Rev. Mr. Burrow, lately the estate of Wm. Watts, &c., &c. [*See also* 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]
Oxford -	32 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1759, at New Woodstock. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Copy of an order of the Court of Exchequer of Hil. term, 32 Geo. 2., dated 24th Jan. 1759.	East.	1	Phillip Brown, clerk, Thomas Bailey.	Thomas Snowshill, John Godfrey.	Rectory and parish of Bletchington (Oxford), and lands in said parish called Northhurst and Drakes Ground, in the possessions of Ralph Butler and Arthur Earl of Anglesey, &c., &c. Tithes.
Somerset -	32 Geo. 2. C. 4 May. I. D., the depositions of Susannah Gay, wife of John Gay, of Park Corner, and daughter of the plaintiff Hester, taken at Park Corner on the 18th May, 31 Geo. 2., 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Copy of order of Court of Exchequer of East., 32 Geo. 2., dated 4th May 1759.	East.	2	Wm. Collins and his wife Hester.	William White -	Legacy of 20*l.* left by the will of William White, late of Twinnoe (Somerset), yeoman, to the plaintiff Hester his daughter (who was formerly the wife of Wm. Geresh, father of the deponent Susannah Gay), &c., &c. [The names of Susannah White (widow and executrix of the testator Wm. White, of Twinnoe), and her father Wm. Marchant, are mentioned. [*See also* 34 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]
Worcester; Salop.	33 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 32 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 June, 33 Geo. 2., 1759, at Bromsgrove. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Thomas Fownes, Esq.-	John Young, executor of Martha Fownes, widow.	Pedigree of the Fownes family. Touching the plaintiff's relationship to Geo. Fownes, late husband of said Martha Fownes, &c., &c. The names of John Fownes, barrister-at-law (plaintiff's father), John Fownes (plaintiff's grandfather), and his paternal estate at Stoke Prior, and his estate at Onslow (Salop?), and Geo. Fownes, of Bromsgrove (Worcester), writing master, are mentioned.]
Norfolk -	33 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 32 Geo. 2. I. D. 25 June, 33 Geo. 2., 1759, at Holt. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	2	Henry Baines, gent. -	Thomas Flack, clerk, Edmund Jewell.	Capital messuage in Thornage, parcel of the manor of Thornage (Norfolk). Mortgage. Repairs, &c., &c.
Derby; Notts.	33 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 32 Geo. 2. I. D. 11 June, 33 Geo. 2., 1759, at Chesterfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	3	John Griffith, D.D. -	Gilbert Cocks, Charles Cocks, and the Attorney-General.	Value, &c., of lands at Mapperley near Baysford (Nottingham). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of Pauncefort Green, Esq., Marmaduke Carver, gent., Anne Carver, widow, John Griffith, the younger, clerk, Bernard Lucas, grocer, and Jude Parr, are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Cambridge -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1759, at Cambridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	1	William Eastwell -	John Richman, Clement Halls, Jacob Halls, Abraham Halls, James Jaggard, Thomas Cracknell, John Deeks, the younger.	Vicarage and parishes of St. Mary and St. Cyriac, in Swaffham Prior (Cambridge). Metes and bounds. Tithes.
York - -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 2 Oct. 1759, at Rotherham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	2	The Right Hon. Thos. Earl of Effingham.	Thomas Turner, William Nicholson, Joseph Smith, John Hoyland, Samuel Kirk.	Rectory impropriate and parish of Rotherham and the township of Kimberworth (York). Tithes.
Norfolk -	33 Geo, 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 24 Oct. 1759, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	3	Richard Moore- -	William Bruning -	Rectory and parish of Cantley, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.
Dublin; London; Maryland, America.	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1759, at Dublin (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 17 Nov., 31 Geo. 2.).	Mich.	4	Isaac Simon - -	Thomas Philpot, executor of Bryan Philpot.	Ship called The Elizabeth, which sailed from London to Dublin in the year 1751. Accounts for repairs and victualling previous to her voyage to Maryland, in America, with convicts, &c., &c. [*See also* 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]
York -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Sheffield. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	5	Robert Pointon -	Hugh Bradwell, Joseph Hall.	Arbitration and an award between the plaintiff and the defendant Bradwell, touching the plaintiff's demands for money which had been deposited in defendants' hands by plaintiff's wife Elizth. Pointon, &c., &c.
Worcester; Warwick.	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 26 Sept. 1759, at Shipston-upon-Stower. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	6	Martha Underhill, spinster.	Thomas Taylor, clerk -	Action brought by defendant against the plaintiff for board, diet, and necessaries found for her by the defendant in his house at Idlicot, in the county of Warwick, &c., &c.
York - -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 29 Oct. 1759, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	7	Samuel Popplewell -	Mary Popplewell, widow.	Value of messuages, &c., in Hartshead (York), lately belonging to Thos. Popplewell (defendant's late husband), &c. &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
York - -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 19 Nov. 1759, at Kirkby Malzeard.	Mich.	8	John Ascough, gent. -	Gregory Elsley, clerk, Fletcher Norton, Esq.	Manor of Winksley, and an estate at Winksley and Woodhouse (York), &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Christopher Ascough (plaintiff's father) and Gregory Elsley (defendant's father) are mentioned.]
Nottingham	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1759, at Nottingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	9	John Griffith, D.D. -	Gilbert Cocks, Charles Cocks, John Griffiths, the younger, Drew Shaw and his wife Lydia, Bernard Lucas, Benjn Hayward, and the Attorney-General.	Value, &c., and a treaty for the purchase of an estate, land, and premises situate at Mapperley, in the parish of Baysford (Notts), &c., &c.
York - -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Bradford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Mich.	10	Christopher Dibb, a poor person.	John Field, gent. -	Closes of land in Shipley (York), called "The Bradleys" or "Broddeys," now in the occupation of John Northrop, formerly occupied by Wm. Dibb (plaintiff's brother), and since held by the plaintiff under a lease from defendant, &c., &c. [*See also* 33 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]
Carmarthen	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Mich.	11	William Johnson, Esq.	Elizabeth Evans, widow.	Business transactions and accounts between the plaintiff and John Evans, of Carmarthen (defendant's late husband), attorney-at-law, &c., &c.
Devon -	33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1759, at Bideford.	Mich.	12	Catherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Robert Stafford, Thomas Stafford, Catherine Stafford, the younger, and Mary Stafford (late infants) by Robert Stafford their late father and next friend, by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford by the said Catherine Stafford her mother and next friend, by supplemental bill.	Thomas Benson and his sons John Benson and Peter Benson, Narcissus Hatherley, and the Attorney-General.	The issue of John Benson, the elder, of Northam, in the county of Devon, merchant, and of his son Peter Benson, &c., &c. [*See also* 32 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Gloster -	33 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 30 Jan. 1760, at Marshfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Hil.	1	Lancelot Mitchell, clerk.	Joseph Lampard, John Lampard.	Vicarage and parish of Marshfield (Gloster), and the defendant's lands there called Marshfield Farm. Tithes. [The names of Geo. Adams, Wm. Spicer, and Geo. Brown, are mentioned.]
Warwick -	33 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1760, at Coventry. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Hil.	2	Thomas Cater - -	William Wale, Thomas Holbeach, Joseph Steane.	Parish of Sow, and the common fields belonging. Inclosure of commons in the year 1757. Agreement for stocking said commons. Encroachment. Right of common of pasture, &c., &c.
York -	33 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1760, at Bawtry. The forms of the oaths to be taken. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.	Hil.	3	Theosebius James, Buckley Wilsford.	The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of Doncaster (York), John Hancock, John Beale, James Stovin, Chas. Herring, Richard Sheppard, and others.	Borough or soak and corporation of Doncaster (York). Touching the execution (by the plaintiff) of the office of chamberlain, treasurer, or agent of said corporation. Accounts, &c., &c. Compensation claimed by plaintiff over and above the salary or emolument attached to the said office, &c., &c. Expense to plaintiff attending his removal or disfranchisement as a capital burgess or common council man of said boro', and his restoration to his franchise by writ of mandamus out of the Court of King's Bench, &c., &c.
London; Cornwall.	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 22 Feb. 1759), on the 22nd Apr. 1760.	East.	1	William Jope, clerk -	Joanna Halyar, spinster.	Rectory and parish of Saint Meilyon (Cornwall), and the farm, &c., in said parish called the barton of Newton, formerly in the occupation of Robt. Helyar, Esq. (defendant's late brother), &c., &c. Tithes.
Sussex -	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1760, at Ditchelling. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	2	Samuel Jeffries, clerk	Thos. Wood, Jas. Wood, Wm. Denman.	Vicarage and parish of Ditchelling, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.
Gloster -	33 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr. I. D. 5 May 1760, at Gloster. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	3	Richard Taylor, Thomas Price.	Nicholas Webb and the Attorney - General.	Commission of bankruptcy against Cornelius Gardiner. Sale of his goods and effects by virtue of an extent and venditioni exponas. Remission of the monies arising from the duties of excise or malt or any other duties in the management of the Commissioners called Gloster collection, &c., &c.
Salop - -	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 Apr. 1760, at Church Stretton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	4	William Russell -	Rebecca Russell, Phillip Pigg, Sarah Russell, Joyce Russell, Sir Richd. Corbett, Bart.	Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Richd. Russell (plaintiff's late brother), said estate including freehold lands lying at Holdgate (Salop), now in the occupation of Edwd. Fewtrell, and copyhold or customary lands within the manor of Lidley and Cardington (Salop), now in the occupation of Thomas Langslew, &c., &c. [The names of John Russell (testator's brother) and Martha Russell (testator's wife and sister of John Oliver, late of All Stretton (Salop), are mentioned.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1760, at Colne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	East.	5	John Riddihalgh -	Samuel Swire, Esq., James Foulds, Esq., and his wife Sarah, Mary Coates, spinster.	Messuage or dwelling house, &c., called Stone Edge, and heretofore by the name of Parker's tenement, situate in the forest or chase of Pendle, and in the manor of Ightenhill (Lancaster). Mortgage. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [The names of Thos. Smith, of Barrowford, in the forest or chase of Pendle (Lancaster), yeoman, and his wife Anne, his son John Smith, Christopher Robinson (second husband of said Anne Smith), Amey Smith, widow of said John Smith, Willm. Smith, and John Smith (sons of said John Smith), Sam[l] Swire (defendant's grandfather), Roger Swire (defendant's father), and Roger Coates, are mentioned.] [*See also* No. 9 in this term.]
Stafford -	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 May 1760, at Stafford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	6	Anne Foard, spinster (an infant), by Elizth. Walford, spinster, her aunt and next friend.	James Walthoe, Michael Lawrence.	Division of the household goods of the testator John Nevill, by the defendants (his executors), between the plaintiff Anne Foard and Mary Lawrence (who married John Follows), his legatees, &c., &c. [The names of John Hollins, of Gratwick (Stafford), and Wm. Walford (the plaintiff's uncles), are mentioned.]
York -	33 Geo. 2. C. 23 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1760, at Bradford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	7	Christopher Dibb, a poor person.	John Field, gent. -	Four closes of land in Shipley (York), called "the Bradleys" in the occupation of John Northrop, and formerly in the possession of Wm. Dibb (plaintiff's brother). Mortgage, &c., &c. [The names of John Dibb, of Shipley (York), yeoman, Wm. Thornton, of Shipley, gent., and Isabel Fothergill, of Morley, are mentioned.] [*See also* 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]
Devon -	33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1760, at Bideford.	East.	8	Catherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Robt. Stafford, and Thos. Stafford (three of her children), and Catherine Stafford, the younger (late an infant), and Mary Stafford (still an infant), by Robt. Stafford, their late father and next friend, by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford (an infant), by said Catherine Stafford, widow, her mother and next friend by supplemental bill.	Thos. Benson and his sons John Benson and Peter Benson, Narcissus Hatherley, and the Attorney-General.	Legacies given by the last wills and testaments of John Benson, the father, and Peter Benson, &c., &c. [*See also* 32 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9; 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—*continued.*

County, &c.	Date.	Term.	No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	SUBJECT-MATTER.
Lancaster -	33 Geo. 2. C. 8 May. I. D. 13 May 1760, at Colne. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	East.	9	John Riddihalgh -	Samuel Swire, Esq., James Foulds, Esq., and his wife Sarah, Mary Cates, spinster.	Messuage or dwelling-house called "Stone Edge," and heretofore by the name of "Parker's Tenement," situate in the forest or chase of Pendle, and in the manor of Ightenhill (Lancaster), late the estate of Thomas Smith, deceased, &c. Mortgage. Customs of manor, &c., &c. [*See also* No. 5 in this term.]
Genoa (Italy); London.	33 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 32 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Oct., 33 Geo. 2., 1759, at Genoa. The forms of the oaths to be taken. The affidavit of Joseph Cortissos, of the city of London, notary public, touching his translation (from Italian into English) of the depositions taken at Genoa, dated at Westminster, 29 Apr., 33 Geo. 2., 1760.	East.	10	Francis Dalby - -	John Birtles, Esq. -	Letter of attorney or power from Mr. Chas. Dalby, of London, merchant, sent to the defendant, to sequester the effects of the plaintiff at Genoa, for a debt alleged to be due from plaintiff to said Chas. Dalby, &c., &c.
Sussex -	34 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 33 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 June, 33 Geo. 2., 1760, at Ditcheling. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.	Trin.	1	Samuel Jefferies, clerk	Thomas Wood, James Wood, William Denman.	Vicarage and parish of Ditcheling, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.
Somerset -	34 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 33 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 June, 33 Geo. 2., 1760, at Wellow. The forms of the oaths to be taken.	Trin.	2	John Beane - -	William White -	Last will and testament of William White, of Twinnio *alias* Twinno, in the parish of Wellow (Somerset), yeoman (defendant's late father), and the value, &c., and disposition of his estate, &c., &c. [The names of Hester White and Sarah White (daughters of testator and his wife Susannah), Hester, first married Wm. Gerish, and afterwards Wm. Collins, and Sarah married first Benj^a Cole, of Wellow, and afterwards Joseph Deanes, of Wellow, thatcher, John White (son of testator and brother of defendant), and Wm. Marchant (father of said Susannah White), are mentioned.]

Prepared by MR. P. L. HUNT;

Examined by

(Signed) JOHN JAMES BOND.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls—Henry 5.—
(*Continued from* Forty-first Report, App. I., No. 2.)

Norman Roll, 7 Henry V.—Part I.

Membrane 81 dors.

March 21. Rouen. Fealty of Peter Barberii, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Mary of Bonport.

March 31. Evreux. Same of Nichola de Provoste, Abbess of the Convent of S. Sauveur, Evreux.

April 17. Vernon. Same of Lucia de Montmorency, Abbess of the Convent of S. Mary of Tresor in the Vexin-Normand.

April 21. Same of William le Melle, Abbot of the Abbey of S. Trinité du Mont de S. Catherine, near Rouen.

do. Same of Thomas Labbe, Abbot of the Abbey of S. Mary of Eu.

April 7. Appointment of William Hebert as steward of the prevôté of Caen.

do.

do. Same of Robin Varin, of Mantes as surveyor and receiver of the town and châtellerie of Mantes.

March 27. Evreux. Same of Nicholas le Painteur as vicomte and receiver of the vicomté of Avranches.

March 30. Same of John, son of Lawrence Courel to the office of assayer of the Mint at Rouen, vacant by the death of his father.

April 8. Vernon. Same of John Marie, of Caen, as broker and assiser of pples,—"l'office de courretage et mesurage des pommes,"—at Caen.

do. Same of John Duffane as serjeant of the esplees of the sword for the châtellerie of Pacy.

April 7. Same of Robin Baudry, citizen of Vernon, as assiser of grain at Vernon.

Membrane 80 dors.

April 10. Vernon. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Caux, and Gisors to make proclamation forbidding any soldier or other person, in the castles, towns, and garrisons within their bailiwicks to take provisions, or horses, without payment for the same.

April 15. A similar mandate to the vicomtes of Auge, Pont Audemer, and Orbec.

do.

Membrane 79 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 78 dors.

March 21. Rouen. Mandate to all captains and other officers not to detain the vessels "Le Marie," of Wrangle, and "Le Trinité," of London, laden with iron.

March 27. Evreux. Commission to Henry Bishop of Chichester, William Phelip, and Roger Waltham, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Henry Fitz Hugh and Philip Morgan to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester and William Earl of Suffolk.

do. Same to John Tiptoft and William Pekke to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, and John Earl Marshal; also of John Blount, knight, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 27. Evreux. Commission to Lewis Robessart and Robert Allerton to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, John de Nevill, knight, and the Earl of Northumberland.

do. Same to John Rothevale and Thomas Rokes to array the men of Henry Fitzhugh, John de Roos, Edmund Ferreres of Chartley, William Phelip, Richard Arundell, John Sutton of Dudley, Richard Molyneaux, John Clifton, John Cheyne, Robert Harryngton, John Steward, and Robert Brent, knights; also the Welsh archers and the archers of the hundreds of Northwyche, Wyche, and Mawebank, Cheshire.

do. Same to William Alynton and John Stokes to array the men of the King's household.

do. Same to John Golafre and Rich. Cawedray to array the men of John de Lovell, John Rothevale, Rob. Babthorpe, Ralph Rochefort, Henry Brounflete, John Robessart, Thomas Beaumond, and Roger Salveyn, knights; and of Nicholas Merbury, Richard Wodevyll, John Boteler, and Henry Noon, esquires.

do. Same to Roger Salveyn and Rich. Reston, clerk, to array the men of Gerard Urfflete, William de Haryngton, John Cornewaill, Charles Navarne, and John Seynpere, knights; and William Swynbourne; also of the Earl of Montague, Edward Courtenay, and Nicholas Pecche.

do. Same to John de Assheton and John de Henenyngham to array the men in the garrisons of Cherbourg, Avranches, Valognes, and Pontorson.

do. Same to Thomas Burgh and Thomas Roule to array the men in the garrisons of Coutance, Carentan, Reville, S. Lo, Pont-dove, and Neuilly l'Evêque.

do. Same to James Hoguet and Walter Colford to array the men in the garrisons of Bayeux and Vire.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford and William Hudleston to array the men of Edmund Earl Marshal; John Tiptoft, and John Popham, knights; John Golafre, and of those in the garrison of Caen.

do. Same to John Popham and John Hotoft to array the men in the garrisons of Falaise, Domfront, and Argentan.

do. Same to William Scaule and John Yerde to array the men in the garrisons of Exmes, Essay, and Alençon.

do. Same to Hugh Lutrell, knight, and Thomas Barneby to array the men in the garrisons of Dieppe, Arques, Caudebec, and Fécamp.

do. Same to Roger Fenys and John Feriby to array the men in the garrisons of Rouen and Pont de l'Arche.

do. Same to William Merynges and John Hethe to array the men in the garrisons of Louviers, Gaillon, Golettes, Evreux, Conches, and Verneuil.

do. Same to Richard Wydevyle and Thomas Skarlet to array the men in the garrisons of Vernon-sur-Seine and Mantes.

do. Same to John Ogan and Thomas Holgill to array the men in the garrisons of Neufchatel, Gournay, and Neaufle.

do. Same to John de Assheton and John Henenyngham to array the men of John Gray, knight, within the garrison of Pont-Orson.

do. Same to John Kederowe and John Wicheford to array the men in the garrison of Selyfontaine.

March 28. do. Appointment of John Hannan, Walter Malyvers, and William Manfeld, as purveyors of poultry to the King's household.

April 3. Mandate to the bailiff of Evreux to make proclamation, that all sellers of provisions within his bailiwick hasten with their victuals and other goods to Ivry, there to hold a market twice a week, during the occupation of the town by the Duke of Gloucester.

April 7. Vernon Extension of time granted to John Gray of Heton, knight, and seigneur of Tancarville and Etrepagny, for the production of the account of his lands before the Exchequer.

April 8. do. Grant to Thomas Gentill, one of the clerks of the chapel royal, of a pension out of the revenues of the Convent of Barking.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 77 dors.

March 21. Rouen. Mandate to William Bourghchier, captain of Eu, to exact fealty from Thomas Abbot of the Convent of S. Mary of Eu.

March 27. Evreux. Same to John Golafre, to receive the homage of Lewis de Breville knight.

April 6. Vernon Same to John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to receive the homage of Isabel de Brully, widow of William de Gesthebert.

March 22. Rouen. Same to Roger Ferrys, bailiff of Caux, not to interfere in matters belonging to the officer within the town of Dieppe, until he receives further instructions from the King.

March 21. do. Same to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Caen, Alençon, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, and Gisors to make proclamation, that no persons within their bailiwicks seize the provisions or other goods of English or Norman merchants in the ports of the duchy.

March 22. do. Same to the captains of Lillebone, Tancarville, Arques, Neufchatel, Fécamp, Honfleur, Touques, Falaise, Caen, Saint Sauveur-le-Vicomte, and Renneville, to receive and keep in safe custody certain persons, hostages for the town of Rouen, about to be delivered to them by John, Earl Marshal.

do. Same to the water bailiff of Rouen to provide a ship and crew for the Earl Marshal.

March 23. do. Appointment of John de Beausay as serjeant of Longueil vice John de Longueil, a rebel.

April 3. Evreux. Same of Gilot Renoult as serjeant of the forest of Digoville in the vert of Valognes vice John Girart.

April 8. Vernon. Same of Edmund Hardye to the office of "lostage des pesqueurs" (pescheurs) at Grandchamp and Dune, in the vicomté of Bayeux.

April 13. do. Same of Mahiet Travers as serjeant of the forest of Andely vice William le Provost.

do. Same of Ginot de la Vilette as steward of the prevôté of Falaise and of La Ferté-Mace.

April 22. do. Same of Gabriel de Grenembrocby as verderer of the forest of Essay.

April 23. do. Same of John Racyne as master of the bridge of Vernon.

April 25. do. Same of Perin Huet as serjeant of the prevôté of Carentan, and alnager and assiser of grain and cloth.

Membranes 76–73 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 72 dors.

March 29. Evreux. Mandate to Philip Leche, knight, to collect from certain of the archers of Cheshire and Lancashire in his retinue, such sums as are due to the King.

April 2. do. Letters of recommendation for Bartholomew de Alaleonibus de Monte, Abbot of S. Paterniani de Fano, Reynald de Malvaeltis of Senis (Senese ?), and Silvester Vite de Pensauro, coming to the King, "de partibus remotis et longinquis."

March 27. do. Appointment of Thomas Fouillet of Falaise to the office of "croiage de la jurisdiction des ples et assises" for the vicomté of Falaise.

March 28. do. Same of Simon Hendeboure of Vernon as "sergent dangereuse general des eaues et des forestes," vice John le Roux.

March 30. do. Same of John de Couffie of Tenville, Valognes, as serjeant of the forest of Blanqueville, near Cherbourg.

April 14. Vernon. Same of John Damours as serjeant of the forest of Luchy, in the regard of the haye of Mortemer-sur-Orne.

do. Same of Colin Bourdin as keeper of the game and the haye of Guaillart, vice William le Jouve.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 19. Vernon. Appointment of John Jolis of Pormor, as serjeant of the forest of Andely, vice Colin Conaire.

do. Same of Thomas de Guamaches as serjeant of Blaru, in the vert of Vernon.

do. Same of Peter Brisebec as serjeant of the esplees of the sword in the town, châtellerie, and bailiwick of Mantes.

do. Same of William Aupres to the "sergenterie a sel," established at Mantes.

do. Same of John Ranault as assiser of the granary [at Mantes ?].

do. Same of John de Saint Cler as procureur of the bailiwicks of Mantes and Meulan.

do. Same of Huguet des Plains as controller of the granary [at Mantes and Meulan ?].

April 14. do. Same of John Rosay as serjeant of the little forest of Pacy.

May 4. do. Same of John des Champs as serjeant in the forest of Conches, vice John de Puterel.

May 5. do. Same of Colin de la Forest as one of the serjeants of the town of Evreux, vice William de la Maire.

May 8. Same of John Jarry as one of the wine brokers at Rouen.

April 21. Same of Robert Baker as baker to the King's household.

April 23. do. Grant to Clement Overton of the lands in Normandy of Robert Helland and of his son, rebels; the said lands to be free from all duty and arrears of debt incurred by the late owners.

Membrane 71 dors.

April 25. Vernon. Appointment of Robert Dufour as one of the wine brokers at Rouen, vice Michael de Cautepye, deceased.

April 1. Evreux. Power for Walter Hungerford, captain of Cherburgh, to punish all brigands brought before him.

April 5. Vernon. Appointment of Thomas Chapman, John Tooke, John Neel, William West, William Havkyslowe, and William Waldyk, as purveyors of provisions to the King's household.

March 21. Rouen. Fealty of Peter Mascrerii, Abbot of the Church of l'Isle-Dieu, and John de Perre, Prior of the Church of S. Mary of Beaulieu.

March 30. Evreux. Appointment of Robin Barstaple as provost of Carentan.

Membrane 70 dors.

April 3. Evreux. Grant of certain tolls on wine, beer, and cider for repairs and other expenses of the town of Falaise.

April 7. Vernon. Commission to Robert Passeniere and John Jolly to array the men in the garrison of Venye.

April 19. do. Power for John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to exact homage from Henry Creux.

Membrane 69 dors.

April 13. do. Grant of certain tolls on wine for repairs and other expenses of the city of Rouen.

Membranes 68, 67, 66 dors.—All blank.

Membrane 65 dors.

April 28. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Evreux to provide for Isabel de Holande, widow of John de Clere, knight, such dowry during the minority of her son, George de Clere, as can reasonably be granted her.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 27. Vernon. Same to the bailiff of Rouen to make proclamation that all knights, squires, and others within his bailiwick, appear on a certain day before him to serve the King; the said mandate, however, not to act to the prejudice of the citizens of Rouen.

April 28. do. Licence to John Botiller to hold the lands granted him by the King free from all charges upon them.

May 4. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Côtentin to summon all knights, squires, and others at Mantes on the 13th inst., to suppress the brigandage rife in the neighbourhood.

Membrane 64 dors.

May 5. Vernon. Appointment of Raoul Conne as vicomte and receiver of Mortague.

do. Same of Renesi le Coutelier as vicomte and receiver of Caen.

do. Grant of certain tolls on wine, beer, and cider to the city of Caen, for repairs and other expenses.

May 11. do. Appointment of Simon Damedieu as controller of the King's salt garner at Vernon.

do. Same of Richard de Salleys as assiser of the above.

May 6. do. Grant of an annual pension of 20 marks to Rob. Karlell, to be paid out of the customs of Drogheda.

Membranes 63–57 dors.—All blank.

Membrane 56 dors.

May 8. Vernon. Appointment of Wm. Girot, vicomte of Valognes, as vicomte of Cherbourg.

May 17. do. Same of John Paveillon as controller of the King's salt-garner at Rouen.

May 24. do. Same of Wm. de Preaux as controller of the same at Dieppe.

Membrane 55 dors.

May 1. Vernon. Commission to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester to appoint two men to array the men of Edmund Earl of March.

do. Same to John de Gray and John Clyfford, knight, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

May 8. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Côtentin and the lieutenant of Cherburgh to arrest and punish all implicated in the robbery of the goods and jewels from the Abbey of Cherbourg.

do. Appointment of Nicholas Lohier as controller of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

do. Same of John Monnet as vicomte and receiver of Argentan.

May 15. do. Same of John le Grant as assiser of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

Membrane 54 dors.

May 18. Vernon Appointment of William Jehan as keeper of the warren of Thony, vice John de Couvelle.

May 22. do. Same of William de Gencourt as verderer of the forest of Conches, vice Bastart de la Croix, deceased.

May 15. do. Same of Peter de Pelerey as receiver of Louviers.

May 17. do. Same of Robin du Couldray as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

May 23. do. Same of Thomas le Tenneur as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Neufchâtel.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 24. Vernon — Appointment of Nicholas Pyntal as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Dieppe.

May 17. do. — Same of Perrin Dubuc as assiser of the King's salt garner at Caudebec.

Membrane 53 dors.

April 26. Vernon — Same of Thomas Scarlet and John de Chartres as clerks of the markets at such places to which the King shall come.

May 6. do. — Power for Jehanson Salvart to arrest workmen for rebuilding the palace at Rouen.

Membrane 52 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 51 dors.

April 11. Vernon — Mandate separating the offices of vicomte and receiver at Rouen; appointment of James Pourgnant as vicomte, and of Wm. Gombaut as receiver.

May 1. do. — Appointment of William d'Allington as Treasurer-General of Normandy.

Membrane 50 dors.

May 7. do. — Mandate to the bailiffs of Caen, Caux, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Gisors to levy a tax upon the sale of wine, beer, and cider within their bailiwicks for the use of the King.

May 8. do. — Same to the bailiffs of Evreux, Gisors, Caux, Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon respecting the money that is to pass current within their bailiwicks.

May 12 do. — Dower to Margaret Martel, widow of William Martel, knight, seigneur de Basqueville; Joan Martel, widow of Hue de Beufville, seigneur de Beufville; and Isabel Martel, widow of Robert de la Chapelle, and John de Mellemont.

May 7. do. — Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen imposing a tax upon the sale of salt, wine, beer, and cider within his bailiwick.

do. [?] — Same for the regulation of the coinage in Normandy.

Membrane 49 dors.

April 29. do. — Power for Hugh Stafford de Bourgchier, knight, Captain of Domfront, to exact homage from Joan Valne, widow of John de Saint Maubien, knight.

do. — Same for John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to exact homage from Thomas de Creullet, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Vigor de Cerisy.

Membrane 48 dors.

April 9. do. — Commission to William Swinborne, and Thomas Persevale to array the men of Thomas Rempston.

April 16. do. — Same to John Tiptoft, knight, and Robert Allerton to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, and William Earl of Suffolk.

do. — Same to Robert Babthorpe and William Pecke to array the men of John Earl Marshal, and Richard Arundell, knight.

do. — Same to Roger Salvayne and Thomas Pilton to array the men of John de Nevyle and Charles Beaumont.

May 7. do. — Same to Edmund Earl of March and John de Nevyle to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

April 9. do. — Same to John Borghope and Roger Gerdeswyke to array the men of the garrison of Longueville.

April 21. do. — Same to John Gray, of Codenore, and John Davys to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

May 1. do. — Same to Philip Leche, captain of Arques, to send provisions every week to the market at Mantes during the stay of the King.

do. — Same to William Bourgchier captain of Dieppe, to send the same, out especially fish.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 1. Vernon — Mandate to the bailiff of Louviers, the vicomte and bailiff of Rouen, and the vicomtes of Evreux, Beaumont, Conches, Breteuil, Harecourt, Orbec, Auge, Pont Audemer, Montreuil, Caudebec, Montivilliers, and Arques to make proclamation that all merchants of provisions within their bailiwicks supply the market at Mantes every week with victuals during the stay of the King.

Membrane 47 dors.

May 1. — Writ of assistance to the bailiff of Evreux, the steward of Auge, and the bailiff of Caux, respecting the above directions.

do. — Mandate to the bailiffs of Caen and Côtentin respecting the proclamation as to the sending of provisions to Mantes during the stay of the King.

do. — Same to the captains of Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, and Galion not to levy any taxes upon those merchants carrying provisions to the army and especially to the town of Mantes.

Membrane 46 dors.

April 27. do. — Fealty of Richard de Thienville, Abbot of the Monastery of Gerstain, Guy Dieulegare, Prior of the Priory of S. Stephen, near Archas, and Lewis de Cautemerula, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Martin of Troarn.

April 1. Evreux. — Grant to John Hocges of a corrody in the Convent of Coggeshall, Essex, vice John Thorne, deceased.

April 12. Vernon — Commission to John Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and Thomas Polton, Dean of York, to receive all Normans at the Court of Rome into the King's favour.

April 24. do. — Same to J. Bishop of Bayeux, L. Archbishop of Rouen, the Bishop of Avranches, and the Deans and Chapters of Coutance, Liseux, and Evreux, to proceed against persons refusing to reside at their benefices.

do. — Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer not to interfere with the revenues of benefices in the above-mentioned dioceses.

do. — Same to Robert de Wylughby, lieutenant of Rouen, Robert Gilbert, dean of the Chapel Royal, Stephen Payn, clerk to the King's almoner, and John Burnham, to deliver up all jewels, reliques, books, &c. in Rouen Castle, the property of the Abbey of S. Trinité du Mont de S. Catherine, near Rouen.

do. — Restitution of the temporalities to the Abbey of S. Trinité du Mont de S. Katherine, near Rouen.

April 30. do. — Notice to the officials of the Exchequer that an extension of time has been granted to the collegiate church of Bayeux and the Convent of Jumièges for the production of their accounts.

May 1. do. — Mandate to William Swynborn for the release of John Morelet, a prisoner in his custody.

do. — Grant to John Mildenhale of a pension from the Convent of S. Mary of Winchester.

Membrane 45 dors.

May 14. do. — Appointment of John Lenglois as receiver and keeper of the King's salt-garner at Conches.

May 16. do. — Same of John Guedon as the same at Caudebec.

do. — Same of Peter de la Ruandiere as the same at Rouen.

May 17. do. — Same of Philip Lebaube as the same at Louviers.

May 24. do. — Same of William le Coiffie as the same at Honfleur.

May 14. do. — Same of Charlot Mausergent as controller of the King's salt-garner at Conches.

May 16. do. — Same of Raoul de Roquemont as the same at Neufchâtel.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 16. Vernon	Appointment of Lovyset Poupart as the same at Caudebec.
May 17. do.	Same of Simon Neel as the same at Louviers.
May 24. do.	Same of Durant de Thienville as the same at Honfleur.
May 14. do.	Same of Jourdain Fere as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Conches.
May 16. do.	Same of John de la Vare as the same at Neufchâtel.
May 24. do.	Same of John Noel as the same at Honfleur.
June 6. do.	Same of Colin Buselet as the same at Mantes.
May 20. do.	Same of Richard Gourniont as King's advocate in the vicomté of Cherbourg.
May 24. do.	Same of John Langrerion as keeper of the seals of recognizances at Montivilliers.

Membrane 44 dors.

April 26. Vernon.	Appointment of John de la Riviere, carpenter at Rouen, as master of the King's carpentry works at Gisors.
May 15. do.	Same of John le Vallet, of Vernon, as serjeant of the forest of Vernon, vice Thomas le Camus.
May 25. do.	Same of Thos. Bignier, mason, as master of the King's masonry works in the vicomté of Gisors.
May 30. do.	Same of Stephen le Courroier as serjeant of La Ferté & S. Saens (S. Sausson), in the forest of Bray, in the vicomté of Gournay, vice Wm. Passe, deceased.
June 2. Mantes.	Same of Anthony Bessus as cloth-broker at Rouen, vice Anthony Fana.
June 7. do.	Same of Collin Lequen as "sergent *à verge*" at Dieppe.
	Same of John Lambert as cloth broker and alnager at Auffay-en-Caux, vice Fortin de la Carriere.
June 8. do	Same of Lorin Bobieres as serjeant of Scoclue, vice Wm. Basire.
do.	Same of John Caumet as serjeant of Bray, vice Charles de Braquemont, a rebel.

Membrane 43 dors.

May 28. Mantes.	Grant to Gilbert Umfraville, knight, of the lands of John d'Esteuteville, knight.
June 2. do.	Appointment of Janicot le Bougre as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Pont-Audemer.

Membrane 42 dors.

May 26. Vernon	Fealty of Philip Carel, *alias* Garner, Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary du Val.
May 22. do.	Commission to John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to exact fealty from John de Vassy, knight.
June 3. Mantes.	Same to Gilbert Halsale, bailiff of Evreux, to exact fealty from Joan de Bohebot, widow of Robert de Thibouville, knight.

Membrane 41 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 40 dors.

June 5. Mantes.	Mandate to John Golafre not to interfere with the duties of Wm. Alyngton, treasurer and receiver for Normandy.
June 6. do.	Grant to Gilbert Umfraville, knight, of an extension of time for the production of the statement as to his lands, &c. before the Exchequer.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

June 6. Mantes. Mandate to the bailiffs of Caux, Gisors, Evreux, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, and Louviers, to take into their hands all possessions not assigned to the owners by letters patent.

do. Same to the bailiff of Rouen; also the possessions of those persons within the city of Rouen which are held as a security for the ransom of Rouen, until such ransom be paid.

Membrane 39 dors.

June 6. Mantes. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen that all persons pay their share of the tax levied by the King.

June 10. do. Same to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Mantes, Gisors, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, Caen, and Alençon, to make proclamation that none within their bailiwicks sell provisions to any persons not under obedience to the King.

June 4. do. Commission to Wm. Meryng, knight, and John Mone, to array the men and archers of John de Clifford; also the archers of the Earl of March.

June 1 . do. Same to John Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, and Thos. Burgh, to array the men of William Earl of Suffolk in the garrison of Pont Orson.

June 24. do. Mandate to Thomas de la Luserne, Wm. Carbonnel, Henry de Guyheberd, knights, and others, to summon all barons, knights, esquires, and others to set out, with the lieutenant of Normandy, to attack the enemy invading the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Membrane 38 dors.

May 18. Vernon. Commission to Roger Seintpere, Wm. Rasur, Rich. Shortdiche, and Wm. Lister, to provide provisions for the King's household.

May 20. do. Same to John de la Pole, Henry de Bothe, and others, to arrest all archers of the hundreds of Buklowe and Masfeld in Cheshire, of the Peak in Derbyshire, and of the retinues of the King, and of Philip Leche, knight, who have returned to England without leave.

June 6. Mantes. Appointment of Mahiet Guereirt as crier at Harfleur and Montivilliers.

do. Same of Michael de Laernse as wine broker at Rouen, vice John le Carpentier, *alias* Le Hutin, deceased.

June 19. do. Same of John Bourgoun to the office (*la sergenterie jaquet de la Lande*) vacant by the death of John le Boutiller.

do. Same of Raoul Vanquellin and John Guille as keepers of the King's salt-garner at Falaise

June 22. Mantes. Grant of extension of time to Diprant Shirmur to do homage for his lands.

July 1. do. Recognizance from Andreas, Seigneur Franciscus de Rucellariis of Florence to Nicholas Stephen de Orlandinis, a Florentine merchant, touching his debt of 1,670 pounds.

Membrane 37 dors.

June 19. Mantes. Appointment of John Amire as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Falaise.

Membrane 36 dors.

July 3. Mantes. Appointment of Thomas Flore as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Caen.

July 15. do. Same of John Blancbaston as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Dieppe.

July 23. do. Same of Robin Prudehome as keeper of the game and the haye of Gaillard, vice William le Jeune, rebel.

Membrane 35 dors.

July 3. Mantes. Same of John Michel as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Caen.

do. Same of William Morel as assiser of the above.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 11. Mantes. Fealty of Michael Fobart, Abbot of the Abbey of Cherbourg.

July 14. do. Commission to William Bourgchier, knight, and John Kempe, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Philip Morgan and William Meryng, knight, to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, and John Grey de Heton, knight.

do. Same to Nicholas Merbury and William Pekke to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, John Earl Marshall, and John Nevyll, knight.

do. Same to Henry Fitzhugh, chamberlain of the King, and Thomas Rookes, to array the men of the King's household.

do. Same to John Rothenale and Robert Allerton to array the men of Henry Fitzhugh, John de Roos, Edmund Ferrers of Charteley, Ralph Rocheford, John Styward, and Gerard Urfflete, knights; also the archers of Richard Arundell, knight, deceased.

do. Same to Ralph Rocheford and Thomas Gloucester to array the men of Wales and the archers of Lancashire and Cheshire.

do. Same to John Boteler and Richard Reston to array the men of John Earl of Huntingdon, John Grey de Ruthyn, John Cornewaill, Louis Robessart, and William Swynbourne.

do. Same to John Perient and William Wymyngton to array the men of John Lovel, Walter Hungerford, John Rothenale, Robert Babethorpe, Henry Bromflete, and Thomas Bemont, Nicholas Merbery, Richard Wodevylle, John Boteler, and Henry Noon.

do. Same to Richard Wodevylle and John Stokes to array the men of Lord de Bergevenny, William Bourghchier, Gilbert Umfreville, William Porter, Richard Nevyll, John Clyfton, Robert Haryngton, and Robert Brent.

do. Same to John Stewart and William Sharpyngton to array the men of the Priory of Kilmeynyn, the seigneur de Malltrevers, John Tiptoft, William Phelip, Philip Leche, Thomas Rempston, John Sutton, Richard Molyneux, and William Talbot, knights.

Membrane 34 dors.

July 23. Mantes. Commission to Robert Babbethorpe and John Feriby to array the men of Walter Hungerford, knight.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford, Robert Babbethorpe, and John Feriby, to array the soldiers in the castle and town of Rouen.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford and John Feriby, to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, and Robert Babbethorpe, knight.

July 22. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen, the vicomte of Orbec, the bailiff of Evreux, the vicomte of Beaumont le Roger, and the bailiffs o Harecourt, Vernon, and Louviers, to procure 20 carts with carters, and to despatch them forthwith to Mantes.

Membrane 33 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 32 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 31 dors.

July 24. Mantes. Mandate to the bailiff of Cherbourg to deliver the person of Walter Romsey, now in his custody, into the hands of Robert Babbethorpe, comptroller of the King's household.

do. Same to Robert Babbethorpe to receive the person of the said Romsey.

July 27. do. Commission to Roger Fienles, knight, and Thomas Barneby, to array the men of William Bourgchier and Philip Leche, knights; also the archers of Lancashire and Cheshire in the garrisons of Dieppe, Eu, Arques, and Mounceux.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 27. Mantes.	Commission to William Meryng, knight, Robert Passemere, and Thomas More, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, William Lord de Haryngton, and John Saint Pierre, Charles de Navarre, William Stanley, and Henry Scaresbrek, knights.
July 12. do.	Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley to array the men in the castle and town of Falaise.
July 24. do.	Licence for the Prior and Convent of the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon to be represented in their law suits by attorney.
July 27. do.	Same for the Convent Rose S. Mary, near Rouen.
July 24. do.	Mandate to the King's chief serjeant touching the collection of the debts due to the Convent of the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon.
July 25? do.	Appointment of John Nevil as keeper of the warren of S. John, Argences, in the bailiwick of Caen, vice Oudinet de la Grauche, a rebel.

Membrane 30 dors.

July 27. Mantes.	Grant of a corrody in the Convent of Hirley, Berks, to John Redesell, vice John Haluton, deceased.
Aug. 1. do.	Appointment of John Peryn as purveyor of fish to the King.
do.	Commission to Thomas Scarlet and Thomas Lodyngton to array the men of William Porter, knight, in the garrisons of Vernon and Ivry.
do.	Same to the above to array the men of the Duke of Clarence in the garrisons of Louviers, Pont de l'Arche, Goulottes, and Galion.
Aug. 2. do.	Mandate to all captains and castellans to grant safe escort to Thomas Scarlet and Thomas Lodyngton, travelling on the King's business.
Aug. 3. do.	Power for the Admiral of Normandy to arrest all persons crossing over to England without special leave.
Aug. 2. do.	Commission to Thomas and Robert Kenford and William Reymer to procure 30 carpenters and 2 sawyers for the King's works.
Aug. 4. do.	Same to John de Gray, Roland Leyntale, Ralph Fitzhugh, John Deynes, John Popham, and Walter Intebergh, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.
Aug. 3. do.	Same to Philip Morgan and John Rodevale, treasurers of the household, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence in the garrison of Vyvy.
Aug. 21. Rouen	Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley to array the men of Richard Strother, knight, in the garrison of Bayeux.
Aug. 16. Pontoise	Same to John Gray and William Godard to array the men of Edmund Earl of March.
Aug. 22. Rouen	Same to John Ogan, knight, and William Fitz-henry to array the men of Hugh Stafford de Bourgchier, knight.
Aug. 4. Mantes.	Notice to the vicomte of Coutances that Philip Morgan, the Chancellor, is to decide the dispute as to the sequestration of the revenues of the Convent of S. George de Bonhou.

Membrane 29 dors.

Aug. 4. Mantes.	Commission to Thomas Earl of Salisbury to array the men in certain garrisons on the Seine.
April 7. Vernon	Appointment of Roger Waltham as one of the masters of the Exchequer at an annual salary of 400 livres tournois.
Aug. 7. Pontoise	Commission to John Kempe and Gerard Urfflete, knight, to array the men of the Duke of Clarence.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 7. Pontoise — Commission to Philip Morgan and William Meryng to array the men of the Duke of Gloucester and John Cornewaill, knight.

do. — Same to Nicholas Merbury and William Pekke to array the men of John Earl Marshal, John Nevyll, Lewis Robessart, and William Swynbourne.

do. — Same to Henry Fitz-hugh, knight, and Thomas Rookes, to array the men of the King's household.

do. — Same to John Rothevale and Robert Allerton to array the men of Henry Fitz-hugh, John Roos, Edmund Ferrers de Charteley, Ralph Rocheford, and Gerard Urfflete; also the men who have been in the retinues of Richard Arundell, John Clyfton, and William Talbot; also the men from Wales.

do. — Same to John Stokes and Richard Wodevyll to array the men of Richard Nevyll, William Philip, Robert Haryngton, and Robert Brent, knights; also the archers from Cheshire.

do. — Same to John Kyngesley and William Wymyngton to array the men of John Lovell, John Rothevale, Henry Bromflete, Thomas Beaumont, and John Styward, knights; also of Nicholas Merbury, Richard Wodevyll, John Boteler, and Henry Noon.

Aug. 14. do. — Same to Maurice Brune, knight, and Roger Okehay to array the men of Gilbert Halsale.

do. — Same to Gilbert Halsale, knight, and Thomas Clerk, to array the men of John de Nevyll, knight, and the archers of the garrison of Verneuil.

do. — Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and Peter Thorley, to array the men of Gilbert Umfraville.

Aug. 27. Rouen. — Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley, to array the men of Edmund Earl March in the garrison of Vire; also the men of William Earl of Suffolk.

Sept. 7. do. — Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and Thomas Barneby, to array the men of Lewis de Robessart, knight, in the garrison of Caudebec.

Aug. 21. do. — Appointment of Peter Armetot as alnager and broker at Bayeux.

Membrane 28 dors.

Aug. 17. Pontoise. — Mandate to all captains, castellans, and vicomtes to permit Walter Hungerford, knight, the King's steward, to bring wines for the use of the castle and town of Cherbourg, without the payment of duty.

Aug. 18. do. — Same to the officers in Ireland to arrest and bring before the King the Archbishop of Cashel.

Membrane 27 dors.

Aug. 22. Rouen. — Mandate to the English and Norman naval officials not to molest John Cokson, master of the ship "James Knyght," sailing from France to England.

do. — Same to the same for Clais Richardson, master of the above ship.

do. — Same to the same for Adrian Rynchard, master of the "Christopher" of Dordraght.

do. — Same to the same for Ghirs de Bron, master of the "Quitcost" of Treconde.

do. — Same to the same for Dire Malagausson, master of the "Mandalayn" of Treconde.

do. — Same to the same for Isbrand Gherardisson, master of the "Christopher" of Herlain.

Membrane 26 dors.

... 23. Rouen. — Appointment of John Caselier, citizen of Rouen, as serjeant of the waters and forests in the duchy of Normandy, vice John Bassor (?).

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 25 dors.

... Mandate to the captains of the castles of Caen, Bayeux, Falaise, Cherbourg, Valognes, Vernon, Vire, Argentan, Verneuil, Alençon, Carentan, Bellême, Fresnay, Essay, Exmes, Ruglés, and others, not to permit the soldiers appointed to garrison the castles to take up their quarters in the towns or elsewhere instead of in the castles.

Aug. 27. Rouen. Commission to William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, to array every quarter, or half-year, the men in the different garrisons of Normandy.

do. Mandate to William Alyngton and John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to let certain poor people in Caen have their houses at the same rent as heretofore.

Sept. 16. Appointment of Ouden Buguet as crier for the vicomté of Pont de l'Arche, vice John de la Mare, deceased.
do.

Sept. 10. Same of Guillot Regnault as one of the serjeants of Andely, vice Biron Duhart, deceased.
do.

June 2. Mantes. Same of William Gombaut as receiver for the town and vicomté of Rouen.

Sept. 8. Rouen. Same of Gilbert de Halsal as captain and bailiff of Evreux, and as receiver of the revenues which John de Radcliff, late bailiff of Evreux, collected.

Sept. 9. Same of Geoffrey Terage as executioner for the town of Rouen.
do.

Membrane 24 dors.

Aug. 27. Rouen. Fealty of Nicholas Pinguis, Prior of the Magdalen hospital, Rouen.

Sept. 1. Same of Lawrence Fabri, Prior of the Priory of S. Mary, Grandmont-du-Parc-de Rouen.
do.

Sept. 6. Same of William Russell, Abbot of S. Victor-en-Caux.
do.

Sept. 6. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen to make proclamation that all men of arms and archers "departe out of this towne in heere best array towards the Kyng" to meet the enemy.
do.

do. Issue of instructions to the lieutenant of the castle and town of Rouen for the better safety of the castles, cities, and towns in Normandy [in English].

Aug. 22. Mandate to the captain of Harfleur not to permit any English subject to cross over to England.
do.

do. Same to the controller of Harfleur to despatch all guns and ammunition in his keeping to Rouen.

do. Same to the lieutenant and treasurer of Harfleur to deliver the said guns and ammunition to Robert Trigge, clerk, to be brought to Caudebec.

Aug. 25. Appointment of William Blancbaston, vicomte of Montivilliers, as receiver.
do.

Membrane 23 dors.

Sept. 6. Rouen. Mandate to the captains of Pontoise and Verneuil, and the bailiffs of Mantes, Vernon, Alençon, Louviers, and Rouen to make proclamation forbidding the purchase of wine in large quantities by English soldiers and merchants in Normandy.

July 26. Mantes. Power for Hugh Luterell, knight, lieutenant of Harfleur, and others, to grant houses to such English subjects as may wish to become inhabitants of the town.

Sept. 8. Army before Trie. Power for William Bourchier, captain of Dieppe, and the bailiff of Dieppe, to arrest all persons suspected of betraying the town into the hands of the enemy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Sept. 14. Rouen — Appointment of Colin Lesneur, citizen of Vernon, as serjeant of Vernon, with its prison, vice Ergnault Alexandre.

Sept. 16. do. — Same of David Miffault as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Dieppe.

do. — Same of Janyn Loutrel as controller of the above.

Membrane 22 dors.

Sept. 17. Rouen — Power for Thomas Holgyll and William Eslyot to provide wine for the garrisons in Normandy around Calais.

Aug. 29. do. — Commission to the vicomte of Beaumont-le-Roger to hold his courts for better safety at the castle of La Riviere de Thibouville.

Membrane 21 dors.

Sept. 29. Gisors — Mandate to the bailiffs of Gisors, Caux, Evreux, and Mantes to make proclamation offering the rights of English subjects and peaceful possession of their lands to all who swear fealty to the King.

Oct. 1. do. — Same to the chief justicier of Guienne, and others, not to make war upon the castles of Mirambel, Cosnac, and Montaudre for a year, provided John Harpeden, knight, does homage.

Oct. 4. do. — Same to the bailiff of Gisors not to hinder such inhabitants of the town as wish to do homage to the King from swearing fealty.

Oct. 5. — Licence to John Lescot, citizen of Rouen, to transport wine from Vernon and Mantes to Rouen.

do. — Same to John Lehun, of Rouen.

Oct. 6. do. — Same to the Convent of S. Trinity du Mont de S. Catherine, near Rouen, to transport their wine from Vernon to the convent.

do. — Same to James Pougnant, vicomte of Rouen, to transport wine grown at Mantes, Sargy, Val, Jony, and Cormeilles-en-Paresy to Rouen.

Membrane 20 dors.

Sept. 26. Gisors. — Mandate to the Archbishop of Rouen, the Bishops of Seez and Avranches, and the Deans and Chapters of Coutance, Bayeux, Lisieux, and Evreux, respiting Norman clerks studying at Paris, or elsewhere, from residing at their benefices until All Saints' day.

Sept. 27. do. — Fealty of the Chapter of Rouen.

Sept. 18. Gisors. — Commission to William Porter, knight, and Robert Allerton to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. — Same to Walter Hnngerford, knight, and Richard Sturgeon, to array the men of the Duke of Gloucester, Lord de Mautravers, Lewis Robessart, Lord de Roos, John Robessart, Ralph Rocheford, and Thomas Rempston; also the men of the late Richard Arundell, knight.

do. — Same to Robert Babthorpe, knight, and Thomas Rookes, to array the men of Earl Marshall, the Lords Bergeveny, Clifford, Ferrers, Lovell, and Fitz-wautier, and John Cornewaill.

do. — Same to Henry Fitzhugh, knight, and Thomas Tybbey, to array the men of the King's household.

do. — Same to William Meryng, knight, and Thomas Gloucester, to array the men of Henry Fitzhugh, Richard Nevill, John Rothevale, Robert Babbethorpe, Nicholas Merbery, Richard Wodevyle, Richard Molyneux, John Sutton, Thomas Rokeby, Robert Haryngton, William Talbot, Robert Brent, John Clyfton, and William Swinbourne.

do. — Same to John Rothevale, knight, and Walter Burton to array the men of Walter Hungerford, John Grey, William Porter, John Tiptot, John Stiward, Henry Noon, John Boteler, Thomas Beaumond, and John Osbaldeston; also the archers of Wales, Lancashire, and Cheshire.

Membrane 19 dors.

Oct. 2. Gisors. — Writ of supersedeas to the lieutenant of Harfleur touching John Lymbury, a soldier of Harfleur, accused of coining reals (*rialles*).

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 3. Gisors. Power for the Dean and Chapter of Bayeux to collect the revenues of the archdeaconry of Citra Vada, in the cathedral of Bayeux, and of such preferments as were held by Gervase Larchamp.

Sept. 25. do. Mandate regulating the coinage in Normandy.

do. Same to the officers of the mint and to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Evreux, Gisors, and Alençon touching the above regulations.

Membrane 18 dors.

Sept. 25. Gisors Castle. Appointment of Bernard Ducrong as verderer of the forest of Bray, in the bailiwick of Caen.

Sept. 26. Gisors. Same of Peter le Bouchier as "sergent de meuble" at Gournay.

Sept. 23. do. Same of Colin Asselme as serjeant of the forest of the haye of Neufmarché.

Sept. 26. do. Same of Roger Maroye as serjeant of Mount Ricart, in the *châtellerie* of Neuf-chatel.

do. Same of Gyrot Godeffray as commissioner of the bailiwick of Caen.

do. Same of Sandres le Potier as usher of the vicomté of Bayeux.

Sept. 28. Gisors. Same of John de Saint Fromont as "procureur sur le fait des eaues and forests" at Caen and Cotentin.

do. Same of John Cann as serjeant of Hamerote in the vert of Longchamps.

do. Same of John le Begue as verderer of Campduant, in the vicomté of Neufchâtel.

do. Same of Walter Bridone as serjeant of Bray.

Sept. 3. Same of John d'Aouste, knight, as verderer of Bray.

Oct. 2. Same of William Ornnyn as serjeant of the vert of Longchamps.

Oct. 3. do. Same of Peter Huet as keeper of the markets at Caen.

do. Some of Jas. de Lisle as verderer of Longchamps.

do. Same of Simon de Manbuisson as "sergent de meuble" at Gaillefontaine.

Oct. 6. do. Same of Thomas d'Eutredeuxponts as serjeant of the forest of the abbey in the vert of Longchamp.

Oct. 7. od. Same of Robin le Peletier as serjeant in the forest of Lyons.

Oct. 11. Mantes. Same of Roger Hamelyn as "revendeur" at Andely.

Aug. 18. Pontoise. Same of Wm. de Montguin as provost of Pontoise.

Sept. 29. Gisors. Same of Isambart Gouverne as controller of the King's salt-garner at Gisors.

do. Same of Peter de Lettre as keeper of the above.

do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caux not to interfere in matters touching the monks of the Abbey of Fécamp.

Sept. 28. do. Licence to the monks of the Abbey of Fécamp to exercise the same jurisdiction by their own officers as before the King's last coming to Normandy.

Membrane 17 dors.

Oct. 3. Gisors Commission to Stephen Belamy, Edmund Spayne, John Brigford, and Henry Roundell, to obtain horses in England for the King.

do. Same to Rob. Hunt and Wm. Dale to obtain carpenters to repair certain of the King's waggons and carts at Rouen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 12. Mantes. Mandate to William Allyngton, treasurer of Normandy; Walter Charleton, lieutenant of Cherburgh; and Thomas de la Luserne, knight; Wm. Wolston, and John Olyver, to see that the vicomtes of Cherburg and Carentan attend to the King's interest within their vicomtés.

Oct. 14. do. Fealty of Berengarius Sehier, Prior of the Leproserie of Mont-aux-Malades, Rouen.

Sept. 30. Gisors Mandate to the lieutenants of Dieppe, Harfleur, Honfleur, Caen, Cherbourg, Renneville, and Eu, not to permit any persons to cross over to England unless they show a special licence granted under the great seal.

Membrane 16 dors.

Oct. 10. Mantes. Mandate to the captains of the castles and towns of Normandy to permit only such soldiers as are necessary for the defence of the towns to stay within the walls.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, to despatch at once all victuallers within their districts with provisions and forage for the army.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Caen, Rouen, Caux, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, and Mantes, to permit only such soldiers as are required for the purpose to remain with the different garrisons.

Membrane 15 dors.

Sept. 16. Army before Gisors. Grant to John Pyamour, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a corrody in the Convent of Luffeld, Northamptonshire, vice Thos. Maunsfeld, deceased.

Oct. 17. Mantes. Same to Thos. Swetnam of a corrody in the Convent of Tower Hill, London, vice Wm. Flaxman, of Horsley, deceased.

do. Commission to Nicholas Merbury and Thos. Rookes to array the men of Edmund Earl of March, John Earl Huntingdon, John Gray, William Porter, Robert Bapthorpe, and Thomas Rempston, knights.

do. Same to Robert Morton and William Pecke to array the men of John Earl Marshall, John de Clifford, and John de Robessart, knights.

Membrane 14 dors.

Oct. 16. Mantes. Mandate to the captains of Mantes and Vernon not to interfere in the collection of the customs upon the transport of goods and provisions.

do. Same to the vicomtes of Gisors, Vernon, and other towns, to ascertain the customs upon the transport of goods and provisions, and to levy the same.

Oct. 17. do. Licence to the Convent of L'Isle Dieu to transport their wine from Mantes to the convent.

do. Power for Thomas Earl of Salisbury to exact homage from John de Pierrez.

do. Appointment of William Regnier as serjeant of the haye of Valognes.

do. Licence to William Merlin, merchant, to receive 50 casks of wine in exchange for the provisions he supplied to the town of Mantes.

Membrane 13 dors.

Oct. 18. Mantes. Appointment of Matthew de Juivel, William Yscain, Adenetus de Houppeville, William Wintbert, Jardanus Sachin, Reginald Courel, Amelina, widow of John Courel, John Courel, Michael le Barrier, jun., John Poillevilain, John Rabachier, James Dessaulx, Geoffrey Dureaume, jun., Robert le Clerk, John le Roux, Joan Darques, James Clement, Roger Clerk, and Michael Basin, as officers of the mint and money changers for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Calais.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 9. Mantes. Power for Roland Leyntal, bailiff of Alençon, and John Golofre, to suppress robberies and oppression within their jurisdiction.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Caen, Evreux, and Côtentin.

Oct. 13. do. Commission to Thomas Scarlet, clerk of the market of the King's household, to provide provisions for the King's army.

Membrane 12 dors.

Oct. 18. do. Licence to the Convent of S. Ouen to transport certain casks of wine of their own growth to Vernon.

Oct. 20. do. Same to John le Tixerrant, John Godeffroy, Gilbert le Coq, and others, to transport seven casks of wine from Lunay, on account of his having agreed to bring certain provisions to Mantes.

Oct. 19, 20, 21. do. Same to Michael Durant and others to bring wine from Mantes to Rouen.

Membrane 11 dors.

Oct. 28. do. Licence to Robert le Coq, of Cherbourg, to bring 40 casks of wine from Mantes.

Membrane 10 dors.

Oct. 21, 29. do. Licence to Machutus Vastel, Walter Adan, and others, on account of their having agreed to bring provisions for the King, to transport wine bought at Lunay to such place as they wish.

Oct. 24. do. Same to the Abbey of Fécamp to transport wine of its own growth to the abbey.

Oct. 29. do. Same for the Priory of Grandmont du Parc, near Rouen.

Oct. 26. do. Grant to Robert de Wylughby, lieutenant of Rouen Castle, of 40 pipes of wine for the use of the castle.

Oct. 26. do. Appointment of Martin Beloysel, as governor of the Hôtel Dieu at Gisors, vice John Rugart, deceased.

Oct. 29. do. Same of John Kennynges as purveyor of poultry to the King's household.

Oct. 23. do. Power for the bailiff of Côtentin to exact homage from the Abbey of S. Sauveur le Vicomte for its temporalities.

Membrane 9 dors.

Nov. 3, 8, 9, 10. do. Licence to Robert de la Haie, John Lengloix, Robert de Boyteauville, and Peter de Val to transport wine.

Oct. 29. do. Power for Guido Chalot and Robert Bailly to obtain workmen to repair the fortifications of Gisors.

Nov. 6. do. Licence to the Count de Longueville to transport 40 casks of wine to Longueville Castle.

Nov. 7. do. Same to the Archbishop of Canterbury to transport 40 casks of wine from Mantes to England.

Oct. 31. do. Mandate to Roger Salvayne, knight, to do all in his power to facilitate the passage of the King's messengers to and from England.

Oct. 29. do. Same to all captains of castles to facilitate the journey of John Botiller, specially despatched by the King.

Oct. 27. do. Grant of further extension until S. Andrew's Day for absentees holding benefices in Normandy.

Membrane 8 dors.

Oct. 25. do. Appointment of Robin Piedelevre as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Vernommel.

Sept. 14. Rouen. Same of Colin Lesneur as serjeant of Vernon.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 31. Mantes. Appointment of Symonnet Mailles as serjeant of the forest of Longchamps.

Oct. 21. do. Licence to John Addisem (?), vicar-general of the Archbishop of Rouen, to transport 24 casks of wine.

Oct. 22. do. Same to the Abbey of Fécamp to fill 60 empty casks with wine of its own growth, and transport them to the abbey.

Oct. 21. do. Appointment of Clement Bourse as verderer of the haye of Arques.

do. Same of John Morris as serjeant of the woods and forests of Normandy.

May 29. do. Same of John de Tremonville as master of the works at Caen.

Oct. 29. do. Same of Thomas Lesol as serjeant of S. Mereglise, Côtentin.

Nov. 6. do. Same of John Gouf as serjeant of S. Mary du Mont, Côtentin.

Nov. 17. do. Same of Robinet de Pacy as serjeant of the forest of Caudvant, Gaille Fontaines.

Nov. 19. do. Same of John de Dampont as chief forester of the forest of Artie Chaumont.

Membrane 7 dors.

Nov. 7. do. Mandate to all bailiffs and vicomtes not to oppose the investigation of the executors of Richard Fitz James.

Nov. 10. do. Licence to John Skelton and another to bring grain from Côtentin to the army.

do. Grant to William Brewester of a pension from the Convent of Ramsey.

Oct. 30. do. Mandate to Henry Lounde to prevent all persons from quitting the port of Rouen to cross over to England without the King's leave.

Nov. 10. do. Same to John Delnes, sheriff of Stafford, to arrest John Snedde, John Dankynsoun, William Magg, John Grey, and Thomas Gyll, lately in the retinue of Hugh Stafford de Boucer, captain of the castle of Domfront and now in England without leave.

Nov. 17. do. License to Anthony Besus and Walter le Dur to transport 40 casks of wine from Mantes.

Nov. 12. do. Appointment of John le Sac as keeper of the King's salt garner at Vernon.

Nov. 21. Same of Raoul Gourmont as serjeant of Sare.

do. Same of Huguet Vasselet as serjeant of the esplees at Meulan.

do. Same of John Guernier, of Mantes, as controller of the boats on the river.

Membrane 6 dors.

Nov. 6. do. Appointment of Adam Bauche and Peter Debuse as wine brokers at Rouen.

Dec. 12. do. Same of Simon de Bernay as serjeant of the forest of Conches.

Nov. 7. do. Licence to Walter Beauchamp to transport 16 casks of wine from Mantes to Rouen.

do. Same to Peter Goret, *alias* Le Breton, to destroy all wolves within the bailiwick of Evreux.

do. Appointment of John Holland as keeper of the King's salt garner at Harfleur.

do. Same of Thomas Fekenham, as controller of the same.

do. Same of William Lomdoun, as salt-measurer of the same.

Oct. 6 ? do. Same of Cardin Boissuart as salt-measurer at Gisors.

Nov. 5. do. Mandate to Lewis Robessart, knight, to make proclamation that no subject of the King take wood from the Royal forests without the anction of the King's officials.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Nov. 10. Mantes. Licence to the Convent of S. Evroul to transport wine from Mantes for the use of the convent.

Membrane 5 dors.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to William Tropnell to transport 10 pipes of wine into England.

Nov. 22. do. Appointment of Peter Cropper as purveyor of poultry to the King's household.

Nov. 10. do. Same of Nicholas Burchester as purveyor of corn to the same.

Nov. 25. Vernon. Same of Andrew Garin as proctor at Caen.

Nov. 26. do. Same of Robin Lauvaing as serjeant "de la pier en la garde de Ger" in the forest of Lande.

Nov. 25. do. Same of John le Clerk to the office of serjeant, vacated by the rebellion of John Horont.

do. Same of John le Rona as verderer of Domfront.

Nov. 24. do. Licence to Richard Filesac to destroy all wolves within the bailiwick of Caen.

Nov. 18. Mantes. Power for Walter Beauchamp, bailiff of Rouen, and others, to arrest Thomas Furneval, John Sherman, and others, deserters from the retinue of Hugh Stafford de Bourchier, captain of Domfront Castle.

Membrane 4 dors.

Nov. 21? Rouen. Licence to James Celestre to impress 40 sailors for the voyage of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester to England.

Dec. 6? do. Appointment of John de la Haye as receiver of the town of Lisieux, and of the vicomtés of Auge, Orbec, and Pont Audemer.

Dec. 6. do. Licence to William Belle of Harfleur to transport six casks of wine from Mantes to Harfleur.

Dec. 5. Rouen. Licence to the vicomte of Conches and Breteuil to hold and govern the lands of Dauville, lately held by Peter Decroft, deceased.

Dec. 13. Vernon. Appointment of William Balemart, junior, of Vernon, as "revendeur" of Vernon.

do. Grant of certain tolls on wine and beer to the burgesses of Evreux for the repair of their walls.

Membrane 3 dors.

Dec. 10? do. Appointment of William Malthouse and Ivon Gyffin, John Godbehere, Richard Fenonglegh, and William Lyndesey, as purveyors of coals, &c. to the King's household.

Nov. 26. do. Commission to Walter Hungerford, knight, and John Culle, to array the men of Richard Beauchamp of Bergevenney, knight, and those in the garrison of Gisors.

Dec. 10. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, and Evreux, touching all suits concerning land.

Nov. 17. Mantes. Same to the lieutenant of Pontoise and others to make inquiry as to the wine that certain inhabitants of Pontoise have taken and stored up without the King's leave.

Dec. 19. do. Licence to Peter Garneys to ship 12 pipes of wine, now in the port of Rouen, to England.

Membrane 2 dors.

Dec. 20. do. Licence to Richard Portefoys, canon of Bayeux, to enjoy the revenues of his canonry whilst at Rome.

Nev. 20. do. Grant to Thomas Constable of Cottesfone, Yorkshire, of a certificate to the effect that he was in the King's service from May 28 to November 1 in the retinue of Richard Earl of Warwick.

Dec. 3. Vernon. Same to Nicholas Sturgeoun, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a pension to be paid out of the revenues of the see of Worcester.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Dec. 15. Rouen. Power for Hugh Staffort de Bourgchier, knight, captain of Domfront, to exact homage from Robert Abbot of the Monastery of Saint Mary of Belle Étoile.

Dec. 29. do. Same for Thomas Earl of Salisbury to exact homage from Margareta de Harecourt, dame de Ferieres.

Membrane 1 dors.

Dec. 16. do. Appointment of Simon Teustain, of Rouen, as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Verneuil.

Norman Roll, 7 Hen. V.—Part 2.

Membrane 52.

Dec. 26. Rouen. Safe conduct for the dame of Blarru coming from Paris to Picardy and for Peter de Mais and William Jeubert coming from Picardy to Paris.

do. Same for Philip de Morviller, president of the Parliament, Theobald de Neufchâtel, knight, grand master of the Household of France, John Milet, John de Rivel, and John Sac, coming from Rouen to Paris.

do. Same for Peter Mulart, a Paris merchant, now in Rouen, coming into Flanders and Picardy to buy goods.

do. Same for Michael de Oliva and John de Granderue, merchant of Paris.

Dec. 24. do. Same for John de Rivel, secretary of the French King, coming to Paris.

Dec. 21. do. Appointment of Robert Asshehurst as canon of Theoray, in the cathedral of Evreux, vice William Pellipar, deceased.

Dec. 26. do. Safe conduct for Mark Guidicion, of Luches, coming to the King.

do. Same for Philip Responde, of Bruges, coming to Paris with goods.

do. Same for 30 persons in Rouen coming to the Duke of Burgundy.

Dec. 24. do. Same for John Doule, of Rouen, coming to Paris.

Dec. 28. do. Dower to Dionisia du Quesne, widow of John de Preaulx.

Dec. 26. do. Presentation of Stephen Galiot to the chaplaincy of Damigny, Bayeux, vice Girard le Grant, deceased.

Dec. 29. do. Dower to Isabella Dugal, widow of John de Septemanville and Peter le Boulleur.

Dec. 22. do. Livery to Benedict le Corvier of the lands of his nephew, Ralph Eude.

Dec. 29. do. Safe conduct for William Champdivers, knight, coming from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy.

Dec. 20. do. Dower to Petra de Reuville, widow of John de Maussegny, knight.

Dec. 28. do. Appointment of Peter Faber, as a canon of S. Sepulchre, Caen, vice John de Perche, deceased.

Dec. 29. do. Same of John Prine as a canon of Evreux, vice Peter de Pierrepont, deceased.

do. Grant to John Savary and Agneta de Maubrey his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Dec. 30. do. Safe conduct for John Gaultier, John Guihomme, and Peter Ginton, merchants of Dinan, Britanny, trading to Normandy in the ship "Nicholas de Seint Celia de la Rivere," of Rennes, laden with wine and other goods.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 51.

Dec. 30. Rouen. Safe conduct for Peter Ginton, Alan Corbin, John Guhomme, Stephen de Poncaste, John de Boigier, and William Guellet, merchants of Britanny, trading to Normandy.

Dec. 21. do. Same for the Archbishop of Rouen coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 2. do. Protection to the Abbey of Fécamp.

Jan. 3. do. Grant to John de Caux, knight, of his lands, on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy.

Jan. 2. do. Protection to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of Lisieux.

Jan. 4. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory de Valle Leprosorum.

Jan. 4. do. Safe conduct for Ivon Mathias and John Tondoulet, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Jan. 2. do. Grant to Robert de Fresnoy of his possessions on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Charlemesnil.

Jan. 3. do. Same to Reginald de Montigni of the same on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy.

Jan. 1. do. Protection to Richard Pavy in the service of John Earl Marshal, in France.

Jan. 4. do. Grant to Thomas de Meullenc of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Meullent, his niece.

Jan. 5. do. Safe conduct for John de Pistres, knight of Rhodes, of Andely, coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 4. do. Grant to Girard de Quesne, William Martel, and Joan de Montmorenci, dame de Helland, of their possessions on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy.

Jan. 3–11. do. Same to Robert Baliguen, Rob. Lenglois, John de la Mote and Joan his wife, John Ramier and Tiphania his wife, William le Seneschal, James de Lettir, Reginald Hebert, John Frenim and Maria his wife, Wilellma de Velley, Nicholas Rasolin, Robert de la Mare, William Moler and Agnes his wife, John le Porquier and Petra de Seint Richier his wife, Joan de Sennly, John Gosselin and Wilellma his wife, Robert Simon Thomas Massias, Roger le Leareur and Alice his wife, John de Manneville and Wilellma his wife, Robert Aubery, Peter de Beaurain and Philippa Lyre his wife, John Prevel, Robert le Senescal and Wilellma his wife, John du Montdeline, Geoffrey de Hotot and Maria his wife, James le Fliquer, John des Pres, Giles de Segrie, Robert de Boessay, Simon Aubery, John de Saint Riquier and Cleremonda his wife, Katherine de Pelletot, John Monnaux and Cecilia de Mangueville his wife, John de Quenel and Joan des Fles his wife, Geoffrey Martel, William Sausse, and Peter Baont, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 50.

Jan. 4. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the church of S. Mellon, Pontoise.

Jan. 7. do. Safe conduct for Robert Clement, a Paris merchant, coming from Rouen to Paris.

Jan. 5. do. Protection to the Convent of Beaubeq.

Dec. 29. do. Grant to William le Parmentie, *alias* Cuevret, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also livery of the lands of William his father.

Jan. 7. do. Same to Alicia de Vargines, widow of Robert de Fonteuil, of the lands her husband held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 6. do. Same to William Henry and Remonde de Besvesque his wife; also livery to Remonde of the lands of Richard de Besvesque, her brother.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 2. Rouen. Grant to Ralph de Cauville; also of the sergenterie of Cauville.

Jan. 2. do. Same to Reginald de la Montaigne; also of the sergenterie of Cany.

Jan. 7. do. Livery to Philippa de Broullart, widow of Ferand de Freville, of the lands of John de Broullart and Philippa Ferioles, her parents.

Jan. 1. do. Charter exempting the inhabitants of Dieppe from the tax on salt, and from other tolls.

Membrane 49.

Jan. 8. do. Safe conduct for Baldwin de le Poele and James Reyngot, of Bruges, going from Paris to Flanders.

Jan. 8. do. Same for Huguelin Grasset, John Basin, and John Benoche, merchants, Paris, going from Rouen to Paris with provisions.

Jan. 7. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of Estouteville, in Caux.

do. Protection to Gilbert Umframville, knight, and to his lordships of Drosey, Hotot, Lanure, Guenteville, and Soteville-sur-mer.

July 26. Mantes. Grant of a pension of sixpence a day to Gilbert Par, one of the yeomen of the crown.

Jan. 7. Rouen. Same of the house in Caen of John Roiullart, alias La Batiere, to Roger du Keog, goldsmith.

Jan. 8. do. Power for Alan le Lay, knight, to exact the homage due to him.

May 2. Vernon. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the lands in Harfleur of William de Bellyngerrys and of the house in the same town of Nicholas Angles.

Jan. 10. do. Same to William du Hamel of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Lillebone Castle.

Jan. 11. do. Same to Lignor Gosselin of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also livery of the lands of his mother Joan du Lunare.

Jan. 8. Rouen. Appointment of John Denge as canon of Evreux Cathedral, vice William Montency, deceased.

Jan. 4. do. Grant to Thomas Arblastier of the lands and goods in Dieppe of Reginald Belevylle, of Dieppe, forfeited to the crown.

Jan. 8. do. Licence to Gerard Desquay to journey to Paris to see his sick father, also to transport wine from Rouen to Paris

Membrane 48

Dec. 26. do. Safe conduct for Simon Potier and Stephen de Bandribosch, merchants of Paris, coming to Rouen.

Jan. 11. do. Licence to Peter de Poix to convey wood bought at Pontoise to Paris, for the use of Philip de Morvillier.

Jan. 12. do. Livery to John, son of Walter du Mesnil, of the lands of his father.

do. Presentation of James le Noir to the parish church of S. Peter de la Lande Vaulmon, Coutances.

do. Safe conduct for Isabella wife of Peter de Mons, surgeon at Paris, coming to Rouen.

Jan. 11. do. Livery to John Demery of the lands of his mother Joan Menodat.

Jan. 8. do. Grant to William de Berneval of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Torchy Castle.

Jan. 11. do. Safe conduct for William Sanguyn, Denis Pestel, Reginald Houhon, and William Lucas, going from Arras to Paris.

do. Commission to John Bishop of Exeter and Thomas Polton, Dean of York, to receive the oath of fealty from the Normans at the Court of Rome.

Jan. 4. do. Protection to Nicholas Amiot, chaplain.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 14. Rouen. Safe conduct for Jacobina, widow of John le Fournier, going from Arras to Paris.

Jan. 13. do. Same for Lawrence de Wechtre, alias Boisleduc, going from Rouen to Paris.

Dec. 15. Grant to John Woondeswale of the house in Harfleur of William Dorenge.

do. Same to John Barbour of the house in Harfleur of Alan Levy.

do. Same to John Underwode, of the house in Harfleur of John Erquenbault.

Membrane 47.

do. Same to John Boure, Thomas Harpesfeld, John Russell, William Soper, Robert Barbot, Geoffrey Aghton, William Colwell, John Holand, John Botiller, and Hugh Spenser, of houses in Harfleur.

Dec. 31. do. Safe conduct for the 30 persons sent by the Duke of Britanny to the King.

do. Same for the Bishop of Nantes going from Rouen to Britanny.

Dec. 30. do. Same for Ivon Girorel, of Vannes, in Britanny, trading to Normandy in his ship "Le Michel."

Dec. 31. do. Same for John Le Roux and Maurice Cotineau, merchants of Nantes, trading to Normandy.

July 10. Mantes. Grant to John Watur in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of Fulke de Cruly and Roger Brikewill, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Dec. 30. Rouen. Same to Joan de Saint Laurens of the lands she held before Aug. 1. 1417, also livery of the lands of Simon de Saint Laurens and Joan Do, her parents.

Membrane 46.

Dec. 29. do. Grant to Peter Manivel and Robert Russel of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of the town of Eu.

do. Same to Ralph Selles, knight, and Margareta his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Arques.

Jan. 2. do. Safe conduct for Robert Doby, servant of the Duchess of Brabant, coming to Paris.

Dec. 28. do. Protection to Thomas Sperman, in the service of William Pecke, clerk of the King's spicery.

Dec. 30. do. Pardon to John de Quenel for having married without the Royal licence Joan, daughter and heiress of John des Illes, knight, deceased, a minor and a ward of the King.

Dec. 31. do. Safe conduct for Hugh Grasset, John Basin, and John Benoche, trading between Rouen and Paris.

Jan. 1. do. Presentation of Reginald Filleul to the vicarage in the collegiate church of S. Mary of Nantes, vice Guillerin Gosselin, deceased.

do. Grant to Richard Touze of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy.

Jan. 1 & 2. do. Same to Roger de Dampierre and William Dignerville on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.

Nov. 21. Mantes. Commission to Richard Earl of Warwick, John Kempe, William Lord de Roos, John Tiptoft, William Porter, John Boteler, and Richard Caudray to treat for a truce with France.

Feb. 4. Rouen. Renewal of the commissions to treat for peace and for the contract of marriage; also of the commission for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

Membrane 45.

May 11. Vernon. Grant to Thomas Hemlemstede of the property in Harfleur of Stephen Rudemare.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 18. Rouen. Safe conduct for Morelet Bethencourt, knight, coming from Paris to Rouen to do homage.

Jan. 17. do. Restitution of the temporalities of the House of St. John of Jerusalem at Evanboure to John de Pistres, warden.

Jan. 18. do. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Fossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounnys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. do. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.

do. Presentation of Giles Chredeville to the parish church of Teilleul Lambert, Evreux, vice John Deschamps, deceased.

do. Appointment of Benedict Coteler as one of the masters of the Exchequer, vice Peter le Verrier.

Jan. 16. do. Grant to John Desquay and Willelma du Mesnil his wife of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417.

June 7. Mantes. Same to Walter Shanbedoun in tail male of the lordship of Bleville, near Harfleur, and of the other lands within the bailiwick of Caux of Peter Paviot, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sheathed sword to the King.

Jan. 19. Rouen. Appointment of John Mastre as Governor of the Hôtel Dieu of Villers.

Jan. 18. do. Protection to the Abbey of S. Martin, Seez.

Jan. 20. do. Licence to Geoffrey de Beauvoir, Abbot elect of S. Martin's, Seez, to go to Rome for his confirmation.

Jan. 19. do. Safe conduct for John de Cressoles, of Britanny, trading to Normandy with wine and other goods.

Jan. 12. do. Presentation of Robert Dulcis to the parish church of Saquemville, Evreux.

Membrane 44.

Jan. 14. do. Presentation of John Morini to the parish church of S. Honorine, Guillaume, Seez, vice Matthew Sage, deceased.

Jan. 12. do. Appointment of Stephen de Rudimare as canon of S. Hildevert, in the collegiate church of Gournay, vice Nicholas Talebart, deceased.

Jan. 13. do. Grant to John le Fevre of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.

Jan. 5. do. Same to William Grainesvill on account of his submission at the surrender of the castle of Tanquerville.

Jan. 15. do. Safe conduct for Peter Rouville, Stephen de Saint Martin, and Collart de Pilleis, knights; John and Lewis de Pilleis, Robert, James, and Percival de Gaillarbos, John le Boutellier, Robert Gouverne, Nicholas de la Porte, and John Dandelea, going from Great Audley to Rouen.

Jan. 5. do. Letters of attorney to William Talbot, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of Hugh Burgh and Richard Leget.

Jan. 8. do. Power for Richard Earl of Warwick to receive the homage of those in the comté of Aumarle.

Jan. 15. do. Licence to Drugo de Monchel and John de Praera, merchants, to transport grain from Côtentin to Caux.

Jan. 16. do Safe conduct for the Prior of the Carthusian house near Paris coming to the Carthusian house near Rouen.

do. Same for John le Sesne, of Rouen, merchant, coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 13. do. Appointment of John Kyngnan, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, as chaplain of S. Eustace of Argences, vice Thomas Gentill, deceased.

Jan. 14. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Corneville.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 16. Rouen. Grant to Isambart du Croq and Isabella d'Endemare his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy. Same to Estout de Dampre.

Jan. 14. do. Same to John de Bures, knight, and Willelma Murdrac his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Clinchamp, mother of John de Burcs.

Jan. 10. do. Same of a pension of 20*l.* to Thomas Beauchamp, to be paid out of the county of Wilts.

Dec. 25. do. Confirmation by the King of a treaty with Philip Duke of Burgundy against the Dauphin and the other murderers of the late Duke of Burgundy.

Membrane 43.

Jan. 18. do. Confirmation of a grant by John King of England to the Abbey of S. Mary de Beaulieu.

Jan. 17. do. Grant to Juliana de Fonteuil, wife of Peter de Gausseville, knight, a prisoner in England, of 100 francs to be paid annually out of her husband's estate.

Jan. 20. do. Safe conduct for Thomas and Peter Paillasse, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen with wine and other goods.

do. Grant to Robert le Roux, *alias* Lermite, and Joan Pileauen his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Peter Toulousen, their uncle.

Jan. 12–30. do. Same to John du Val and Thomasia his wife, Peter Amyat, John le Cler, and Lyvor Paulin his wife, Martin le Fevre and Andet le Wasseure his wife, Robert Lenffant, Joan de Guevrres, Robert de la Place, Reginald de Baudribosc, Roger de Baudemont, Almaric de Fourquettes, John de la Louviere, John Henel and Ivette his wife, Thomas Toustain, John du Mesnil, William Amire *alias* Hurtevant and Joan la Cler his wife, Denis le Prevost *alias* Sauchoy, Peter le Fevre and Maria Haneward his wife, Nicholas Patrice, Roger Morin, John de Bourbel, Joan de S. Dennis, Robert de Houdetot, Robert le Doys and Wilellma his wife, Ralph Huillart and Joan his wife, Philip Guerart and Agnes his wife, John Charles, John Osmont, Maria de Grouchy, John Lenglois, Thomas Meinet and Colechon Ede his wife, William de Fresne, Thomas Denier, William de S. Sevestre and Agnes Fere his wife, Martin le Piot and Petra la Rebource his wife, Thomas Mannessuen, John Mauchon, Richard de Neeville, Isabella du Gal, John de Carrouge and Amisia his wife, Reginald Valoys and Maria his wife, John de Sousmont, John de Graquesne, John le Tailleur, Nicholaa, widow of Colart le Tailleur, John le Sauvage, Adam le Vasseur and Petra his wife, Nicholas des Marques and Petra his wife, John Archier of Tille, Henry le Brasseur, Nicholas le Restout and Willelma le Fever his wife, William le Pegine, John Restout and Nichola Godfrey his wife, Blanche le Seneschalle, Martin de Tonneville and Joan his wife, Joan de Lespinay, Peter Chevalier and Joan his wife, John Sochon and Joan his wife, Lawrence du Boschmelin, Robert Parent and Joan his wife, William de Tibermesnil and Joan de Carrouge his wife, Isabella Martel, William le Quesne and Wilellma Adam his wife, William Aden, Garinus Auber, James Floquet and Margareta de Lovoperier, Louisa la Vaassouresse, Laurence le Vesic and Lucia his wife, Ralph Debitot and Joan his wife, John Baussin and Katherine his wife, William Muynart, Gilbert de Brametot and Joan Bonnete his wife, and Peter Cardou and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 42.

Jan. 11. do. Grant to Marie de Peletot, widow of Ralph Giberville, knight, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 13. do. Safe conduct for Peter Boullic, of Britanny, master of a ship trading to Dieppe.

Jan. 7. do. Grant to John Aubery and Androit de Yderon his wife, of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of those of Joan Yderon, sister of Androit.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 22. Rouen. Confirmation of the appointment of Roger Bulkeley as rector of Feccham, Winchester.

Jan. 20. do. Grant to William Bourgchier, knight, in tail male, of the lands of John de Hermanville, deceased, and of those of the widow of William de Hermanville, by homage, and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

do. Appointment of William Crofton as collector of customs at Calais, vice Roger Waltham.

do. Grant to Peter Ogart, in tail male, of the lands in Caux of John de Remerville and William de Verdun, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Jan. 12. do. Same of a pension of 20 marks to Andrew Gray out of the customs of the town of Southampton.

Jan. 18. do. Same of a pension of 100 shillings to Roger Hertishill out of the lordship of Clipston, in the forest of Sherwood.

Jan. 21. do. Restitution of certain jewels, viz., "Unum chapelet de perle cum quatuordecim monilibus in eodem, ac una zona de perle cum auro harnesiata, necnon quedam bursa de perle," to the Convent of Poissy.

Jan. 20. do. Remission of the ransom of 40 crowns due from Warin Auber to the King.

Jan. 23. do. Safe conduct for Peter du Gard and John Ricart, servants of Eustace de Laitre, going from Picardy to Paris.

Membrane 41.

July 5. do. Grant to William Bernard of the lands in Caux of John de Saint Aulbin, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

Jan. 23. do. Safe conduct for John Tillow and John Berand, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Jan. 24. do. Letters of attorney to William Talbot, knight, in the names of Hugh Burgh and John Coryngham.

Jan. 23. do. Livery to Elie le Poulletier and Isabella le Vesie his wife of the lands of William le Vesie, the father of Isabella aforesaid.

do. Safe conduct for John Seguin, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner in England, coming to the Duke.

Jan. 26. do. Protection to John Hatesse of Argentan, servant of William Wymyngton, coming to Rouen to supply the King's army with grain and provisions.

an. 24. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary, Ballisiundi, near Paris.

Jan. 23. do. Grant to Peter le Lautemer, of Crepigny, and Philippa his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 25. do. Same to Jacobina de Lesglentier, widow, and John de Pierrecourt, her son.

Jan. 26. do. Same to William de Torchi, and Michael and Joan de Braquemont of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of the town and comté of Eu.

do. Same to Clemence de Boschebert and Ivo de Bouscalle, on account of their submission at the surrender of Arques.

Jan. 24. do. Pledge given by the King to maintain the rights and privileges of the city of Paris, when he obtains the crown of France.

do. Presentation of Bertrand Gonnor to the chapel of S. Anne in the collegiate church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John de Villette, deceased.

Jan. 26. do. Letters of attorney to John Arondell, clerk, in the names of Thomas Morton and John Tyndale.

Jan. 27. do. Grant to Marie de Breauté, widow of John d'Avricner, knight, of the lands of Mandestour, Villereshenville, and Le Coudray; half of the land of Bellebeuf and the fief of Margotos, all in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Gisors, of William Crespyn, knight, a rebel, and of his wife, the daughter of Marie aforesaid.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 28. Rouen. Grant to John Tiptoft, knight, of the King's share of the bark "Crayera," belonging to Count de Pentivère, but captured by the English, and now in the harbour of Southampton.

Membrane 40.

Jan. 26. Safe conduct for Francis Ris, a merchant of Avignon, coming to Rouen with his servants to trade.

Jan. 22. do. Protection to William Alyngton and to his lands and lordships of Troyle and La Lounde.

Jan. 23. do. Grant to William Bourgchier, knight, of the lands which the widow of William de Harmanville held in dower; also of those of John de Harmanville.

Jan. 22. do. Letters of attorney to Henry Bromflet, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy in the names of Richard Pecke, William Hungate, William Rosselyn, Richard Burgeys, Thomas Bromflete, knight, and William Kynwolmershe.

Jan. 14. do. Confirmation of a grant by Henry the Second of England to the lazar house of Dieppe.

Jan. 23. do. Presentation of Andrew Garet to the parish church of S. Denis de Lillesbone, Rouen, vice Oliver Godin, deceased.

Jan. 24. do. Safe conduct for Benedict d'Amiens, a merchant of Avignon, now at Bruges, coming to Rouen to trade.

Jan. 19. do. Appointment of Robert Brent, knight, as guardian of Theobald, son and heir of Thomas and Agnes Gorges, a minor.

Jan. 20. do. Same of John Gray, knight, as captain of Harfleur.

do. Same of John Gray, of Heton, knight, as guardian of the lands of George de Clere, knight, a prisoner in England, so long as he, the said George, refuse to swear fealty.

Jan. 25. do. Safe conduct for Tileman de Coleyne, saddler, coming to the King's army to sell saddles and harness.

do. Appointment of Thomas Pope as bailiff of Rye, Sussex.

Membranes 40, 39, 38.

Jan. 15. do. Confirmation of the truce between England and France (but excluding all adherents of the Dauphin) from December 24 to March 1 next.

Membrane 37.

Jan. 21. do. Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France, to the Abbess and Convent of S. Amand, Rouen.

Membrane 36.

Jan. 29. do. Confirmation of the foundation of the Abbey of S. Mary de Væu by Henry II. of England and his mother.

do. Grant to Thomas Wodman of the houses in Harfleur of John Petivale and William Lesquyer.

do. Same to William Bevain of the houses in Harfleur of Isambart Sessell and Peter du Hamel.

do. Same to Thomas Barnaby of the houses in Harfleur of Robert Heyns, Robert Petit, and of Thomas and Philip Heyes.

Membrane 35.

do. Same to John Stopydnoun of the houses in Harfleur of John Grandgerand and William Lesquyer.

do. Same to Thomas Haiden of the houses in Harfleur of Walter du Vale and Ralph Gode.

Jan. 30. do. Same to Nicholas de Beneit of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also livery of the lands of his brother Richard, a rebel.

Feb. 10. do. Same to Joan de Vauvandrin, widow of John Bretengues, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 12. Rouen. Safe conduct for John Brune and Stephen Gaillart, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for John Quinart, Peter Ginton, and John Guiffray, of Mont-Rence, Britanny, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for John Dellebeuf, William de Rovesgne, John de la Fontaigne, and William Calleaul, merchants of Paris, coming to Rouen with wine.

Feb. 11. do. Presentation of Robert Dulcis to the parish church of S. Peter, Rouen, vice Thomas de S. Pierre, deceased.

Feb. 10. do. Appointment of John Pajot as canon of the collegiate church of S. Hildevert, Gournay, vice Denis de Rovyl, deceased

Jan. 16. do. Confirmation of the confirmation by Lewis King of France, of a grant by Robert Duke of Normandy to the Abbey of Cerisy.

Membranes 34, 33.

Jan. 20. do. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II., King of England, to the lazar house of Quevilly.

Membranes 33, 32.

Jan. 21. do. Mandate commanding the publication of an extension of the truce with France.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 30. do. Presentation of Girard Boschier to the parish church of S. Pair de Mont Rotondo, in the diocese of Seez.

do. Protection to Anthony Ungaryn, of Venice, going to England.

do. Safe conduct for Katherine de Touteville, Abbess of Mabuison coming to her abbey.

Jan. 28. do. Same for Peter Isabel, arblaster, coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 27. do. Same for Peter Rouville, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloys, knights; John and Lewis de Pilloys, John, James, and Percival de Gaillarbos, John le Bouteller, John Gouverne, Nicholas de la Porte, and John Daudelea going from Rouen to the King to do homage.

Jan. 28. do. Protection to Robert Chamberlayn, of Southampton, in the service of the King in Normandy.

April 11. Vernon. Grant to Edward Lye, one of the Royal pages, of the lands in Caen of William Poter, a rebel.

Jan. 26. Rouen. Dower to Joan de Lespinay, widow of John Beuselin.

Jan. 30. do. Safe conduct for Anthony Verrogan merchant, of Nantes, trading to Normandy.

Jan. 25-Feb. 10. do. Grant to John de Beauvoy, Robert des Essars, knight, William Fumiere and Michaela his wife, John Scelles and Joan his wife, William de Liteville, Giles le Maistre, John Quartier, Robert de Brametot and Wilellma his wife, Peter de Graiges, of Eu, Laurence de la Mote, of Eu, John de Criel, of Eu, Robert de Montegu, of Eu, William Nicole, of Eu, John Denmylleville, of Eu, Joan de Trye, of Eu, Henry Connier, of Eu, John Denmylleville, jun., William de Beauvoir and Joan la Longue his wife, John Dynemesnil, William du Chastel, Richard Bamondre, John de Guilleville, Robert le Dimes and Isabella his wife, Joan du Breuillart, John de Herbonville, Geoffrey Langlois, Geoffrey des Hayes, John le Bonc, John Maugier, Peter as Coulomps, Nicholas de Bernardiville, Oliver de Gisay, Nicholaa de la Mote, Ralph du Busc, John de Rovil and Perotta his wife, William Dausonville, John Langloys, Peter Pins, John Savoir, William de Faenches, Robert le Roy, John de Grouchy and Isabella du Mont his wife, Ralph Vievens and Thomasia his wife, and William Johan, of Danvers, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 31.

Jan. 30. Safe conduct for John du Clerk, *alias* Grant Jehan, going to Britanny.

Rouen. Congé d'élire to the Prior and Convent of Préaux on the death of William le Roy, late Abbot.

Feb. 1. Restitution of its temporalities to the Monastery of Aumale.

do.

do. Protection to John Dellebeuf, John de la Fontaigne, and William le Bovesgne, merchants of Paris, buying herrings at Dieppe and Rouen for sale at Paris.

Feb. 8. Letters of attorney to John Clyfford, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of Hugh Burgh and John Corynghan.

do.

do. Safe conduct for Michael and Denis Renart, merchants of Paris, going from Rouen to Paris with butter and cheese.

do. Same for John Asselm and Martin Coveen, merchants of Paris, trading between Paris and Rouen with wine and other merchandise.

do. Protection to John de Waltoun, of Lancashire, in the service of Philip Leche, in France.

Feb. 10. General pardon to Edmund Dardys.

do.

Feb. 9. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of S. Germain de Flaio, near Gournay.

do.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for William Coffyn, servant of Nicholas Marguery, of Rouen, coming from Côtentin to Rouen.

do.

Feb. 8. Grant to John Lengliz of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.

do.

May 18. Same to Adam Frost, in tail male, of the lands in Caux and Pountif, of

Vernon. John de Camberoun *alias* Coquart, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Cardot Divers, condemned for treason at Dieppe, on account of his having turned King's evidence.

do.

Feb. 10. Safe conduct for Stephen Soier, merchant, travelling in Normandy, to buy provisions for Rouen.

do.

Membrane 30.

do. Grant to Ralph de Belleville of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.

Feb. 1. Licence to William Nicholas and Thomas de la Fontaigne, and Nicholas, Nicholaa, Katherine, and Margaret Goupil, minors, to treat with John Wyse, to whom the King has given their estates.

do.

do. Promise made by the King to abolish the foreign imposition on merchants, provided the King of France do the same.

Jan. 30. Grant to William du Plessis, knight, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.

do.

Feb. 3. Appointment of William de Gardinis as chancellor of the cathedral of Bayeux, vice Thomas de S. Pierre.

do.

Feb. 1. Safe conduct for Conrad Andernagh, Peter la Dehors, Godfrey Truchevas, and Herman Van Nosmerbrigge, merchants of Paris, trading to Rouen.

do.

Feb. 4. Grant to Robert de Rebes, of Andely, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the castle of Gaillard.

do.

do. Safe conduct for Matthew Regnault, servant of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to Paris.

Feb. 5. Same for John de la Fosse, factor of Raymond Marc, Nicholas Flaque, factor of John Marceau, John Punchon, factor of Ralph Dordain, and Baudet le Fort, factor of Imbert des Champs, merchants of Paris, trading to Picardy and Flanders.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 1. Vernon,	Licence to Thomas Bernart, James Ambrose, John Angelart, Walter de Poule, and Robert de S. Yon, of Paris, to buy herrings at Dieppe and Rouen for sale at Paris.
Feb. 5. do.	Safe conduct for Peter Daufernet, servant of the Count of Vendôme, a prisoner in England, going to his master.
Feb. 1. do.	Protection to John Gray, knight, in the service of the King in France.
Feb. 4. do.	Appointment of William Sutton, one of the yeomen of the Crown, as keeper of the park of Rayleigh, Essex.
Feb. 6. do.	Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary, Ouville.
Feb. 5. do.	Same to the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, "de villa Dei in montana et de Foursunato."
do.	Protection to John Deyvyle, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, captain of Caen.
Feb. 7. do.	Safe conduct for Peter Clere and William Bovesgne, merchants of Paris, trading to Rouen.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 30. do.	Letters of attorney to James Ferrys in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John More and Adam Wode.
Feb. 8. do.	Protection to the inhabitants of Lire.
Jan. 20. do.	Exemption granted to the clergy of the province of Rouen from the payment of aids and other impositions.
Feb. 5 and 6. do.	Grant to Nicholas le Mounier, Giles du Lac, and Philip de Clery, of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of the castle of Gaillard.
Feb. 5. do.	Livery to John, son of Michael le Cheux, of the lands held by his father before August 1, 1417.
Jan. 4. do.	Same to Joan, daughter of John de Faipon.
Feb. 6. do.	Grant to John de Tournebu, knight, and Alice his wife, of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Saint John, widow of Peter de Tournebu, knight, uncle of John aforesaid.
Feb. 5. do.	Same to William du Balmellier; also livery of the lands of his cousin, John Saret, chaplain.
Jan. 2. do.	Same to Geoffrey de Caumont; also of the sergenterie of Granville la Tainturiére.
Feb. 5. do.	Appointment of John Elmham as keeper of the seal for the sale of cloths in the county of Kent, vice William Haliday, deceased.
Feb. 7. do.	Protection to John Atherston, of London, in the service of Robert Lord de Wilughby, in France.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 9. do.	Safe conduct for Charles Desquesnes, knight, prisoner of John Cornewall, knight, coming to France for his ransom.
Jan. 20. do.	Confirmation of the confirmation by Philip King of France of the foundation of the church of S. Martin de la Corneille, in the diocese of Evreux, by William de Harecourt, seigneur of la Saucaye.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 12. do.	Safe conduct for Conrad Aldernaghe, a merchant of Paris, trading with Rouen.
Feb. 13. do.	Restitution to William and John de Leseaux of their lands, forfeited to the Crown owing to the execution of their father for having murdered his brother.
do.	Safe conduct for the ship "Notre Dame de Garrandi," trading with salt and other goods of Richard Hill, of London, to Normandy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 14. Vernon. Grant to John Sunevel of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of his brother Hugh.

do. Safe conduct for John Monsoun, merchant of Paris, trading to Rouen.

Feb. 15. do. Ratification of the appointment of Robert James to the church of Guibray, in the diocese of Seez.

Feb. 12. do. Safe conduct for William Paiagon, William le Francais, Emery Jagorell, John Davy, Ralph Yon, George Simon, Nicholas le Grant, and John Chivaler, merchants, of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Feb. 16. do. Same for John Toutemode, William Toustain, and Michael Lestansine, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Feb. 15. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Hôtel-Dieu of S. Lo.

Feb. 12. do. Grant to John Toustain and Joan Malet his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Peter and William Toustain, brothers of the said John.

Feb. 16. do. Protection to John Mortemer.

do. Presentation of Richard Cadot to the parish church of S. Mary of Mesnill, Rouen, vice John Thorot, deceased.

Feb. 17. Safe conduct for Francis Pastoureau and John de Monson, citizens of Paris, returning from Rouen to Paris.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 12. do. Mandate regulating the manufacture of cloths in the town of Montivilliers.

do. Safe conduct for Nicholas le Grant and John Chivaler, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Feb. 18. do. Same for John Hermeugon, John Jouvet, and Nicholas le Grant.

Feb. 22. do. Same for Philip de la Hay, of Paris, trading between Paris and Rouen.

Feb. 20. do. Grant to Hugh Thompson of the houses in Harfleur of Cardinet le Peyntour and Ralph le Platerer.

do. Same to Matthew Chesterchire of the houses of Nicholas de Bale and Stephen Hales.

do. Same to Robert Bokilhurst of the houses of Robert le Sage, Denis le Breton, and Nicholas Vyot.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 3. do. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II., King of England, of an annual fair to the lazar house of Mont-aux-Malades, near Rouen.

Feb. 21. do. Grant to Robert Cocherell of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 22. do. Same to John Stone of two houses in Harfleur.

Feb. 20. do. Same to Hugh Luterel of the houses of John Nettilet and William de Bevfroville.

Feb. 20. do. Same to Hugh Hesketh of the houses of Richard Overay and Robert Henis.

Feb. 10. do. Same to John Faroul of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin John le Taterneur; also of the sergenterie of Vauderueil.

do. Same to Stephen Lenglois of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin, John de Tourville.

Feb. 16. do. Livery to William de Brieux of the lands of his grandfather, John de Saint Lorens, knight.

Feb. 17. do. Grant to Nicholas le Vesie of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his brother William.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 24.

Feb. 11–28. Vernon. Grant to Richard de Fonteuil, William Panchenont, Richard Leulmont and Joan de Cuel his wife, John du Hasay, Ralph de Gardin, Matthew Marie and Joan his wife, Robert du Coudray and Alice his wife, Alice, widow of William Henry, Peter du Mesnil, John de la Fresnay and Joan his wife, John de la Pinchouvière, William Hay and Thomasia le Marchant his wife, John de Tour and Joan his wife, Thomas de Coutemolins and Wilellma his wife, John Osmond, John de Watemare, William Voysin, Nicholas du Buisson, Martha Marcheant, widow of John le Pegnie, Peter Fratus, Alice, widow of Simon Marchant, William le Carpentier, John Baibeuf and Joan his wife, Jordan de Couteville, Ralph Rouillart and Thomasia his wife, John le Taneur and Maria his wife, John le Couvreur, Nicholas Boutebosc, John Valleren and Alice Damieys his wife, William Tresor, John and William du Bosc, John Orel, Joan d'Esson, widow of Tregram de Saint Bosmer, Ralph de Corday and Joan de Saint Bosmer his wife, John de Courceys, William Bosquet, Thomas le Tenneur and Joan his wife, Thomas de Tournières and Alice his wife, Roberta Dureson, widow, John de Malleville, John Poret and Nicholaa his wife, John de Paris, Peter Taillebois and Joan his wife, Simon de Covert, John de Beaux and Isabella de Essars his wife, John de Beaux and Joan his wife, John de Quesne and Alice Martel his wife, Egidia Faug, widow, Simon Bloquel, William and Nicholas Seree, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Dec. 18. do. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.

Feb. 12. do. Protection to Richard de Hestehou coming to the King's army with grain, &c.

do. Licence to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse, to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 11. do. Safe conduct for Peter Rouville, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloys, knights; John and Lewis de Pilloys, Robert, James, and Percival de Gaillarbos, John le Boutellier, Richard de les Porte and John Daudelea, bringing their families to Rouen.

do. Grant to William Walton of the houses in Harfleur of Roger Dorenge and John Ble.

Feb. 17. do. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Worcester, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Foroy and Richard Osney.

do. Protection to the Convent of S. Mary de Val, near Pontoise.

Feb. 15. do. Confirmation of the appointment of Thomas Shoughtur as rector of Bourton, in the diocese of Worcester.

do. Safe conduct for Matthew Veret, a merchant of Paris, trading between Paris and Rouen.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 10. do. Pardon to John Legay, of Argences, for the murder of Perrin Letelier.

Feb. 25. do. Presentation of Nicholas Deffandois to the hermitage of S. Denis, within the parish of S. Martin, of Nonancourt, Evreux.

Feb. 27. do. Grant to Richard du Clos of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also of the sergenterie of Monfort.

do. Same to John Child of the house in Harfleur of Peter Bolart.

Feb. 23. do. Same to Patrick Forman of the houses in Harfleur of Robert Lambart and Henry le Marchant.

Feb. 26. do. Same to John Cust of the house in Harfleur of William Sage.

do. Same to William Maltby of the house in Harfleur of Roger Berengier.

do. Same to Roger Mot, barber, of the houses in Harfleur of William Herman, William de Mount, barber, John Masonet, and Mâitre Ralph, cordwainer.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 26. Vernon. Grant to Thomas Rokes of certain houses in Harfleur of Robert Gromville.

do. Same to William London of a house in Harfleur of Robert Mabire.

do. Same to Thomas Walsh of the house in Harfleur of Colin Brumen.

do. Same to John Southfolk of the houses in Harfleur of William Leppiley and John Godde.

Feb. 12. do. Safe conduct for John Quevrel, factor of John Monson, merchant of Paris, trading between Paris and Flanders.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 17. do. Grant to William Lynons of the house in Harfleur of Masiet le Prestre.

Feb. 1. do. Protection to Eudo Wythe, clerk, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Feb. 19. do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.

Feb. 16. do. Dower to Joan d'Esson, widow of Ingram de Seint Bosmer.

Feb. 19. do. Grant to Robert Spellowe of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas Putot, *alias* Busshon, Geoffrey Wynfrey, *alias* Le Page, Thomas le Mercer, Nicholas Mabery, and Robert Vilkin.

do. Same to John Boneforte of the house in Harfleur of John Cordier, *alias* Deyis.

do. Same to William Rosenngreve of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas Duke and Tybaud le Bowyer.

do. Same to John Chamberlayn of the houses in Harfleur of John Frenier and Thomas Lengloise.

Oct. 29. Mantes. Grant of three annual fairs to the inhabitants of Gisors.

Feb 23. Rouen. Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Andely.

do. Grant to Joan Treffilliere of the lands she held before August 1st, 1417.

Feb. 24. do. Safe conduct for Clay de Gay, John Cheyon, and John duVal, merchants of Paris, trading to Picardy and Flanders.

Membranes 22 and 21.

Jan. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Prioress and Convent of S. Matthew, near Rouen.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 26. do. Grant to John Cok of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas Belmare and Nicholas Ferumper.

do. Same to William Crane of the house in Harfleur of Thomas le Brasseur.

Feb. 3. do. Livery to William, son of William d'Acqueville of the remainder of the lands of his father not granted to Robert Chyrie.

Feb. 28. do. Safe conduct for John Sac, James and Guidot Rafonde going to the King and afterwards to Bruges or Paris.

do. Same for Michael Timpyn, servant of the Duchess of Britanny, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy.

do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Vernon.

March 1. Safe conduct for Peter de Poit, Stephen Bernart, and John Tailleburc, merchants of Paris, transporting wood to Paris.

Feb. 26. do. Grant to Nicholas Dain in tail male of the lands of Sassy, Côtentin, late of Gilbert de Cambray, knight, together with the surplusage upon the lands of Robert de Percy, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 28. Rouen. Grant to John de Robessart, knight, in tail male of the lordships of Orglandres and Osmonville-la-Rogne held by Joan de Brucourt, absentee ; also of the possessions of Thomas de Val, Michael Hellebot, and Michael Symon, absentees, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Jan. 27. do. Prorogation of the truce with France until March 12th next.

Feb. 28. do. Grant to Philip Saint Owen of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Monceaux Castle in the comté of Eu, to the Duke of Exeter. Same to Willelma de Tremagon, widow of John S. Owen, knight.

Membranes 20 and 19.

Feb. 12–March 2. do. Grant to John Letraveille, Girard de Blosseville, John Jehan and Petra his wife, Nicholas le Blont and Roberta his wife, Peter Poitevin, jun. and Isabel de Guilleville his wife, William and John Masse, Valerian de Mare, John Regnier and Joan his wife, Leonard le Venour and Wilellma his wife, Peter de Val and Maria his wife, Peter Poitevin, senior, Robert Rognier, William Masire and Alice his wife, John Doulle, Philip de Lintot, Joletta, widow of Ivo de Beaucamp, also livery of the lands of her nephew, William de Helande, William le Franchoirs and Joan his wife, Roger le Vavasseur, William Johan, Peter Johan, and John du Pont and Maria de Guilleville his wife, Peter Regnart and Laurencia his wife, Reginald Perron, William Fulletot and Henrica his wife, William Berenguier and Petronilla his wife, Simon de Fulletot and Nicola his wife, Nicholas Diel and Simon his wife, Reginald Varin and Martina his wife, John Tostain and Maria de Bertreville his wife, John de Bertreville, Joan, widow of William Ogier, Robert le Quen, John de la Mare, Richard de Dieppe and Estiemblete le Rousse his wife, Roger Buglel and Alice his wife, Peter de Clatot and Joan his wife, Peter de Clatot, Robert le Fevre, Thiphania de Marsoville, widow of Robert de Pont, John Aubin and Amelina his wife, James de Monchel and Lerota de Carrieres his wife, William Gueront, John Hardy and Galfrida his wife, Simon Stephen and Beatrice Manchon his wife, William Orgeril, John de Manny and Laurencia his wife, William Lenguelles, John de Beauvoy, William Heron, Thomas Eustace, John Dumont, Matthew Baguerel, John Damel and Joletta his wife, John Fromont, William Boissel and Joan his wife, Radulpha la Faveresse, widow of Richard Vauquelin, Adam Dumont and Hugona his wife, Geoffrey de Mont and Simona his wife, Joan widow of Peter de Bertreville, Robert de Pont, Nicholas le Ribert and Joan his wife, Robert Fere and Nicola his wife, John Barray and Martina his wife, Robert du Moudre and Petra his wife, Robert du Monchel, Simon de la Sauchaye and Alleneta his wife, John Campion and Petra his wife, Lawrence Hali and Ricarda his wife, Laurence le Travellie and Joan his wife, Robert le Moigne and Agnes his wife, John le Fevre, William le Fevre and Perrota his wife, John de Gourel and Alleneta his wife, Nicholas Ouyn, William Nigree and Joan his wife, Ralph Gibert, Lucas le Fevre and Joan his wife, William Chuet, Michael Ouyn, Michael Doulle and Nicola his wife, Stephen le Conte, William Fae, Peter William and Waltera his wife, John Martin and Matilda his wife, John du Tot and Nicola his wife, John de Hamel and Petra his wife, William le Favire and Margareta la Rousse his wife, Nicholas le Fevre and Wilellma Reyne his wife, William Otren, William Otren and Nicola his wife, Amelina, widow of John Vastivel, John de Sailly, John de la Fosse, Joan Guerpie, widow of Ralph Godart, Lewis Gandin, William Pouchet, Martin le Perrinquier and Joan his wife, John Regnault and Joan his wife, John le Novel and Nichola his wife, Ralph du Chastel and Philippa his wife, John Maugier and Tiphania his wife, William Sohier and Maria his wife, Peter Gilles, Paul Bernard, William de Roqueny and Marianne his wife, Clement de Roqueny and Nora his wife, John le Pesqueeur and Katherine his wife, Alan Aubuisson and Roberta his wife, John de Roqueny, and William le Vaneur and Alice his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membranes 19 and 18.

Jan. 3. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant of land by the Empress Matilda to the Monastery of S. Mary of Noa.

Membrane 18.

do. Grant to Simon Fleet of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas de la Crois and Stephen Oburg.

do. Same to John de Caux of the lands he held within the bailiwicks of Caen and Côtentin before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 20. do. Same to John Charne and Jacobina his wife of the same.

Feb. 16. do. Same to John Weston of the houses in Harfleur of Thomas le Mercer and Peter Nevile.

Feb. 28. do. Same to John Lymbury of the house in Harfleur of John Bruman.

March 2. do. Protection to Geoffrey Hebbe, of Chichester, victualler, in the retinue of William Earl of Suffolk, captain of Avranches.

Feb. 6. do. Letters of attorney to John Mongomery, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy in the names of Nicholas Dykson, Richard Tirell, Solomon Fresethorp, and Robert Elderbek.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 20. do. Mandate that the house in Andely of Robert Postel, a rebel, be occupied for the administration of justice and for the confinement of prisoners.

Feb. 23. do. Grant to Isambart de Vendengier of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

March 8. do. Same to Toustain Pinchon and Joan his wife, Petronilla le Breton, and Michael du Mont and Matilda his wife.

March 1. do. Same to Peter Faucon, junior, and Benedicta his wife.

March 6. do. Same to Giles Huyart.

March 8. do. Same to Joan le Breton.

Feb. 28. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Suffi and Francorin Sac coming to the King.

Feb. 26. do. Grant of houses in Harfleur to Henry Leddebetor, Walter Chircheman, William Grey, John Holand, William Fynbarowe, John Stevens, William Kempe, and John Gore.

March 1. do. Confirmation of a grant by Richard de Vernone to the church of Vernone of the grant of his ancestor, William de Vernone, who lies buried in the said church.

Membrane 16.

March 9. do. Pardon to John Philippe for having allowed whilst on guard on the walls of the city certain prisoners to escape from Argentan.

March 10. do. Same to the Bishop of London for having allowed certain prisoners committed to his custody to escape from Stortford.

June 21. Nantes. Grant to William Hope in tail male of the lands in Caux of Roger de Normanville, a rebel, and of Dame Maria de Boscovemont, absentee, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

March 3. Rouen. Dower to Joan de Boys, widow of Giles Guichart.

March 1. do. Livery to Denis, son of Simon du Mont.

March 3. do. Safe conduct for Giles des Champs coming from Picardy to the King to do homage.

March 4. do. Mandate that the house in Gisors, late of John Gruyer, a rebel, be occupied for the purposes of justice and the confinement of prisoners.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 4. Rouen. Safe conduct for Thomas de Busc, factor of John de Hacqueville, Reginald Cousin, factor of Nicholas Marc, John Pinson, factor of Everard de la Poterne, Baudet le Fort, factor of John des Champs, John Quevrel, factor of John Juicuson, Nicholas Flory, factor of Nicholas Busche, and William du Val, factor of Matthew Veret, all citizens of Paris, going first into Flanders, &c., and afterwards to Rouen, to trade.

Membrane 15.

March 5. do. Safe conduct for John Lecueuel, Nicholas Tournen, and Geoffrey le Gouillas, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

March 5. do. Same for James Biese, of Bruges, Geoffrey Pichot, of Britanny, and Peter le Roux and Gossin Vandeberge, of Flanders, merchants, trading to Rouen.

March 3. do. Same for John Mond and Martin Whinemous, citizens of Bruges, trading to Rouen.

Jan. 19. do. Protection to John Rodeney, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy.

March 1. do. Safe conduct for William le Templier, servant of Count Angoulême, conveying 60 hogsheads of wine and 400 crowns in gold to England.

Feb. 16. do. Grant to Simon Holcrofte of the house in Harfleur of John Galet.

March 7. do. Same to John Billyng of the house in Harfleur of William Aubin.

Feb. 28. do. Same to Peter le Vignereux of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his brother William.

March 9. do. Safe conduct for John Cheron and Nichasius le Fevre, servants of Vincent Dury, fishmonger of Paris, trading between Picardy and Paris.

March 1–6. do. Grant to John Havel, Reginald Burguet and Beatrix du Mont his wife, Reginald Savale *alias* le Prevost, Reginald le Roy and Joan Vymont his wife, Nicholas Cornes, William Havel and Joan Burnon his wife, Brunet Diel, John Mignes and Idonia his wife, John Pegnart, William de Oultreleane and Henriote his wife, Vincent Burel and Emelina his wife, John de la Cuisine, Peter le Roy, Nicholas de Pimont and Joan his wife, John de Pimont and Nicola his wife, Gilbert de Nibot and Nicola his wife, Martin Thierry and Alice his wife, Robert Vastevil and Roberta his wife, Simon Nepven and Joan his wife, Reginald le Conte and Joan his wife, Lawrence le Bourchier and Joan his wife, Thomas Lucas and Wilellma his wife, Isambert de Pimont and Maria his wife, John de Nibat, Geoffrey Vynet, Druco Colles and Joan his wife, Brunet Diel, William Basset and Joan his wife, John de la Mote and Romana his wife, Peter Burel, Vincent Burel, Simon Pougnant and Radulpha his wife, (livery to Joan, sister of Marie du Bois,) Nicholas and Renngia Russe, Reginald Moudre and Joan his wife, Berenger le Machon and Agnes his wife, Roger and William Sergent, and John Pouchet and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 26. do. Grant to John Garie of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin, Gilbert de Rasetint.

Feb. and March. do. Grant to John de Connelle and Joan his wife, Stephen Droulin and Olivia his wife, Arnald Larchevêque, Robert Gires *alias* Descamps and Katherine his wife, Richard de Frey, William de Bailleul, William du Moulin, Vincent du Pree, Roberta de la Cuisine, widow of William le Breton, Pirota du Val, William Gouppil, John Tournebu, Martin de la Marc and Ricarda his wife, Reginald Vehourt and Joan his wife, Vincent Rouxel and Roberta his wife, Gilbert Gouverne, Joan Campion, Pasquier Calliquet, Denis le Roux, John le Michiel and Maria his wife, Henry Picard and Petronella his wife, Philip de France and Agnes his wife, Denis des Hayes and

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Joan his wife, John du Moulin, Giles Huyart, Henry Bondier and Joan his wife, John le Thier, Richard Bondier, John Poisson, William Poisson and Nicola his wife, Thomas Jehan and Germania his wife, William Lesueur and Joan his wife (livery to Joan daughter of William Michel, Peter son of Peter le Breton, John son of Eustace Machon, and Arnald son of John Larchevêque), John de la Platerre and Joan his wife, Joan and William le Sae, Nicholas le Villain and Roberta his wife, Peter Courtoys, William Hazard and Laurencia his wife, John le Piot *alias* la Cavee and Thomasia his wife, Nicholas Bonment and Wilellma his wife, John le Maistre and Joan his wife, Robert Chiret and Joan his wife, Nicholas Fouques and Nicola his wife, Isambart Courtoys and Michaela his wife, Nicholas Bonment and Joan his wife, Robert Lohier and Petra his wife, John Rogier and Colletta his wife, Nicholas Malherhe and Alice his wife, John Sirende and Roberta his wife, John Folet and Alice his wife, Ralph Malherbe and Roberta his wife, Ralph le Davoys and Joan his wife, John Gloria and Petronella his wife, Peter Malherbe and Stephania his wife, John Manchon, John de Auberville and Ricarda his wife, John Anquetil and Clement his wife, John Evesdon and Petronilla his wife, John de Sandonville, and John Lambert and his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 9. Rouen. Grant to John de la Montagne and Alice his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. and March. do. Same to William Calletot and Joan his wife, John Navete and Joan his wife, John son of Lawrence de Ry, knight, Alan Corin, Girard Fouquet, Joan de Bouqueten, Nicola de Mallemains, widow of William de S. Maard, knight, James de la Cuisine and Wilellma his wife, John Goulnant and Joan his wife, Peter le Brasseur and Reginalda his wife, Michael Pepin, John Blancbaston and Joan his wife, John Maquerel, Alice la Seingueresse, William Desmalleville, knight, John de Caudemoune, John Braque, knight, William Lovel and Alice his wife, Peter de Vatonne, John de Baudre and Joan his wife, Stephen de Perrefite and Laurencia his wife, Savage Louvel, and John Cornois and Agnes his wife.

March 1. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of S. Mary, of Valrichier.

Feb. 28. do. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Rochester, in the service of the King in France, in the names of William Prestwyk and William Derby.

March 1. do. Power for Guido Bouteiller, knight, to receive the castle of Beaumond into the King's hands.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 20. do. Dower to Joan de la Lounde, widow of Ralph Boutevillain.

Feb. 16. do. Grant to Richard Conyngeston of the houses in Harfleur of Billart Bilhewt and Gillot le Mouchill.

March 1. do. Same to Alice de la Mare of the lands she held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of her brother, John Sarrot.

Feb. 16. do. Same to William Godehyve of the house in Harfleur of Nicholas Carecter, and to Robert Conyngeston of the house in Harfleur of Nicholas Gabart.

Feb. 26. do. Same to John Chayne, knight, in tail male of the lordship of La Roche Tesson, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

March 4. do. Safe conduct to John Quessot, Thomas Longaust, Thomas Personne, and Giles le Roux, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

March 8. do. Grant to John Bridsale, in tail male, of the manor in the parish of Gysonners, within the bailiwick of Gisors, late of Peter de Cardynay, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

March 1. do. Same to Peter Gougel, *alias* de Rouville, knight, and Aldonce de Braquemont his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417, by homage, and the rendering yearly a hawk to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 8. Rouen. Grant to John Litilton, vintner, Thomas Roley, soldier, and Richard Boutler, victualler, of houses in Cherbourgh.

do. Safe conduct for Martin Guidicion, of Luches, merchant, coming from Bruges to the King.

Membrane 12.

do. Safe conduct for John and Thomas de la Croix, Bertrand Beauboys, and Robert Mesnet, merchants of Britanny, trading between Rouen and Britanny.

March 8, 9. do. Grant to John Campion, Henry Houghton, Walter Inkebarugh, Richard Ryngold, and Robert Everard, of houses in Harfleur.

March 6. do. Same to Peter le Verrier, chaplain of the sergenterie at Verrier, which he held before August 1, 1417.

March 4. do. Livery to Joan, daughter of Robert and Wilellma Gouppil.

do. Protection to Joan de Percy, widow of William de Danbeuf, knight.

do. Same to Peter de Gougeul, *alias* Rouvelle, knight.

do. Same to the Convent of S. Amand, Rouen.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 28. do. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon.

Feb. 18. do. Livery to Agnes and Joan, daughters of Robert de Saint Remy.

March 6. do. Safe conduct for William Lorens, merchant of Britanny, trading to Rouen or Dieppe.

do. Same for Ivo le Lay, William Garsey, Nicholas Cotineau, and William Tiebaut.

do. Grant to Lewis de Magneville and Joan de Saint Gille his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of William de Magneville, brother of Lewis aforesaid; and of John Lerfault, cousin of the said Joan.

Membrane 10.

March 8. do. Power for Thomas Mapurley and Lawrence Everard to receive the fealty of the inhabitants of the châtellerie of Pierecourt.

March 3. do. Appointment of Ralph Hillary as chaplain within the castle of Cherbourg.

March. 6. do. Letters of attorney to Richard Attewoode, of London, fishmonger, in the names of Richard Bokeland and John Ayllemer.

do. Same to John Rodenhale, *alias* John de Loudelowe, in the names of Simon Flour, rector of S. Nicholas, Coldabbey, London, and Richard Bokeland.

Feb. 20. do. Annual grant to the Convent of S. Matthew, near Rouen, of 100 livres tournois for the restoration of the convent and the church, destroyed in the late war; also licence to the convent to plead by attorney.

March 4. do. Pardon to Vivien aux Pois-Maronnel for the manslaughter of Raoul Harnac.

March 12. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Damion, of Rouen, coming to Paris.

March 9. do. Grant to Robert Hilwyn of the house in Harfleur of John le Marie.

March 12. do. Safe conduct for John Dellebeuf, William le Bovesgne, John de la Fontaigne, and William Calleaul, merchants of Paris, trading to Rouen.

March 9. Grant to John Roche, Thomas Withlard, Thomas Chynnore, and John Preston, of houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 9.

March 10–16. do. Grant to Richard de Trousseboure and Tassina his wife, Nicholas de Bautot and Agnes his wife, Nicholas Nepven, Peter Angiver, Peter de Billeane and Joan de Chambellemgne his wife, John de Brucourt and Joan de Mesle his wife, Joan de Fournet, Mathelin de

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Larchampe and Reginalda his wife, William Pouchett, John de Baudribosc, Gerard de There, John Faloise, Thomas Mallet and Katherine his wife, Herbert Morel, John de Lourville and Alice his wife, Robert de la Campaigne and Roberta his wife, Tassina de la Campaigne, widow of Thomas Gosselin, and John le Fevre and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

March 1. Rouen. Dower to Tiphania, wife of John de Mortemer, of the lands of William de Livarout, her late husband.

March 9 and 16. Grant to John Berwyk, John Clerk, Thomas Kentbury, Richard Rowe, and Roger Roughley, of houses in Harfleur.

do.

March 13. Safe conduct for John Sax, merchant of Paris, trading between Paris and Flanders.

do.

do. Licence for John Sac to transport twelve casks of wine from Paris, half of which he may sell in Rouen, and the other half send into Flanders.

March 14. Restitution of his temporalities to the Bishop of Avranches.

do.

March 15. Grant to Vincent le Carou and Cirota his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of Alice le Bourchier, cousin of the above Vincent.

do.

Jan. 12, March 9. Grant to John Shirwynde, Robert Hundeley, and Reginald Harryes of houses in Harfleur.

do.

Membrane 8.

March 9. Grant to Roger Flynt, Thomas Veel, William Barris, Walter Greyle, Richard Asper, Nicholas White, William Martin, Thomas Henkley, Robert Williamson, and Walter Shopdoun, of houses in Harfleur.

do.

March 14. Presentation of Oliver Derien to the chapel of the Castle of Goulet, Rouen, vice John Francois, deceased.

do.

do. Safe conduct for John Martin, merchant of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Membranes 8 and 7.

March 5. Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France, to the Abbey of S. Wandrille, Rouen.

do.

Membrane 7.

Feb. 16, March 12. Grant to William Wodecok, Henry Kylkenny, and Adam Craske of houses in Harfleur.

March 11. Same to James Gaillardbos of his lands on account of his submission to the Duke of Exeter at the surrender of Gaillard Castle.

do.

Membrane 6.

March 9. Grant to John Drax, John Arnald, and Henry Prescote of houses in Harfleur.

do.

March 17. Safe conduct for Peter Courdier, Laurence des Bordes, and Jubert des Chans, of Paris, coming to the King.

do.

March 8. Grant of a pension of 10 marks to John Banham, of the Royal kitchen, out of the issues of the town of Northampton.

do.

March 16. Same to Edmund Chymbehain and Thomas Holgyll of houses in Harfleur.

March 10. Livery to Thiphania, daughter of John le Pestrel and Joan de Rocher.

do.

March 18. Grant to Alice, widow of William Trubert, in fee simple, of the half of the possessions of her late husband.

do.

March 16. Same to John Dawesson of the house in Harfleur of Jaquelin Bocher.

do.

March 15. Presentation of Peter de Clinchampe to the parish church of Buhat, Avranches, vice Peter Hurtanst, deceased.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 17. Rouen. Presentation of Richard Dobet to the third portion of the parish church of S. Hilary, of Villaio, Bayeux, vice Matthew de Maigny, deceased.

March 18. do. Protection to John de la Riviere, junior.

March 19. do. Safe conduct for Joan Paynel coming from Rouen to Britanny.

March 17. do. Protection to John Dyer, of Newport, Isle of Wight, victualler, in the retinue of Hugh Loterell, captain of Montevilliers.

April 12. Vernon Castle. Grant to Walter Astak, in tail male, of the hospice of S. Cler-sur-Epte, belonging to Charles de S. Cler and his mother, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a lance to the King.

March 17. Rouen. Pardon to the Archbishop of Canterbury for having permitted certain prisoners confined in Maidstone gaol to escape.

March 14. do. Protection to John Pykyn, of Cornwall, in the service of the Duke of Exeter in Normandy.

March 19. do. Presentation of Richard Gueret to the parish church of Coupigne, Coutances, vice Richard Floury, deceased.

Membrane 5.

March 10 and 16. do. Grant to William Stanbanke and Stephen Lambe of houses in Harfleur.

March 18. do. Same to Agnes, natural daughter of William Trubert, in fee simple, of half her father's possessions.

March 20. do. Safe conduct for John de Purves, master of the household of the Count de S. Pol, John Buires, Robert Daule, and James Wilyn, coming to the King from Flanders.

March 19. do. General pardon to John Tomme, of Mahenyet, Cornwall, chaplain.

March 20. do. Safe conduct for Frytheryk Fomayns coming to the King.

March 9 and 16. do. Grant to John Loughtebourgh, Richard Biggeney, William Bolton, Robert Williamson, Thomas Braelles, William Burgate, John Tye, and John Nettletown, of houses in Harfleur.

March 20. do. Presentation of Robert le Marinier to the parish church of S. Aloysius de Besuto, Rouen, vice Michael de Homblay, deceased.

do. Safe conduct for Henry Carbonnel, knight, coming to the King to do homage.

March 19. do. Protection to William Cryktot, of the county of Hereford, and Richard Sampson, of Gloucester, in the service of Ralph Rocheford, knight, in France.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 28, March 9. do. Grant to John Holand and William Lanyers of houses in Harfleur.

March 17–20. do. Same to Peter Guerin; Marquet Bataille; Robert la Vache and Joan his wife; Michael Durant and Matilda his wife; Joan, widow of Robert la Vache; Robert Lambart and Massiota his wife; William Dubosc and Petronilla le Tourneresse his wife; John la Tourneur and Wilellma his wife; Alice, widow of Robert Alorge; Michael le Barrier; Petronilla, John, and William, children of Robert Alorge; Joan, widow of Wiliam Leseure; and Girondin Duborc and Gileta Burdon his wife, of the possessions they held before August 1, 1417.

March 16 and 9. do. Same to John Cambrigge and John Gray, knight, of houses in Harfleur.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 14–20. Rouen. Grant to John Pierrefitte, Martin de Vernay and Joan his wife; William de Missy and Wilellma his wife; Sandrin le Monnier; and John Bote and Radulpha his wife; of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 3.

March 13–20. do. Same to John de Martinbose; Nicholas Blanc Chendin and Thomasia his wife; William Anfre and Belota his wife; William Vivevien and Rogera his wife; John du Bosc; John Vivevien and Guillotta his wife; John Vauguelin and Joan his wife; Michael Simon and Joan his wife; and John Mustel and Joan his wife; of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 16. do. Same to William Bell of the house in Harfleur of Jaquelin Boucher, and of the plot of ground of John Morat.

Membranes 3 and 2.

Feb. and March do. Grant to Peter le Bas and Tassina his wife; John de Vaux and Roberta his wife; Peter and Wilellma Purmoust; Nicholas le Sueur; William Belle; Joan Purmoust; Lorin le Vallet; John de Grainville and Joan his wife; Peter Bordin and Perota his wife; Peter le Rouge and Joan his wife; Robert de Laissement and Michaela his wife; Ralph le Meteer *alias* Coudray and Coletta his wife; John Tournebusc, junior; John de Poulestron; James Stephen and Joan his wife; Richard Fae and Alice his wife; John Paleffroy and Joan his wife; Gerard le Noir; Richard de Chanlieu (livery to Peter, son of John le Roy); Thomas Jehan and Germana his wife (with the sergenterie of S. Opportune, Lessay); William le Canchoise; Robert Peset; Peter le Quenestrier; Chirot Gandin; John de Lannoy and Petronilla his wife; Robert Mivart and Joan his wife; Matthew le Prevost and Agnes his wife; William le Jeune and Joan his wife; Nicholas Beauvoy; Peter Torpe; William le Parmentier and Reginalda his wife; John Glodovain and Joan his wife; William Quesnel and Isabella his wife; John Cusquel and Joan his wife; Michael le Coustre and Maria his wife; John Quesnel and Wilellma his wife; John Plante Rose and Joan his wife; Ralph Auber and Malina his wife; Roger Tierry; Peter Gode and Alice his wife; John de la Campaigne and Roberta his wife; Nicholas Jehan; Vivier de Frion and Juliana his wife; Gilbert le Suer and Nichola his wife; Reginald Rougemont and Mathea his wife; Denis Thierry and Waltera his wife; Ralph Pequery and Ricarda his wife; Ralph Rougemont and Alice his wife; John Olive and Radulpha his wife; Geoffrey Gyel and Petronilla his wife; John de Crotay and Joan his wife; Henry des Camps and Joan his wife; Simon le Planier and Thomasia his wife; Peter Ferment and Galfrida his wife; William Nichole; Petronilla, widow of Nicholas de Moncel; Robert Mallet; William Andouf and Coletta his wife; John de Moncel; John and Gillet de Moulin; Stephen de Gaillon and Joan his wife; Martin Mustel; Geoffrey Tournant and Cardina his wife; William Drouelin and Roberta his wife; Peter le Caux and Joan Drumare his wife; Robert Tierry; John du Gardin; Robert Brunouf and Agnes his wife; Martin Huart; John Maliere and Michaela his wife; Thomas Simon; John Tondin and Joan his wife; William Cousin and Petra his wife; William Boncourt and Michaela his wife; James Boncourt and Nichola his wife; William Marchant; John du Plesseis and Maria his wife; John Angot; Gilbert Hue and Belot his wife; John de Bruyeras; John de Nerval and Katherine his wife; John Sery; Martina Girat; David Lasuyer and Roberta his wife; James le Gris and Petronilla his wife; John Brulle; John Choppart; Eliot du Pont and Philippa his wife; Robert and Joan Seve, and Peter Drouelin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 2.

March 12. do. Confirmation of the foundation of a chapel in the Cathedral of Evreux by Lewis Count of Evreux, to the memory of his ancestor, Lewis King of France.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 19. Rouen. Confirmation of the privileges granted by Henry IV. of England to the Abbey of Fontenay.

March 1. do. Appointment of Robert Gilbert, dean of the Chapel Royal, as Archdeacon of Durham.

March 19. do. Grant to Thomas Lorpyng of the houses in Harfleur of John Blondell and Robert le Boufe.

Jan. 20. do. Same to John Gray of Hetoun, knight, in tail male of the lands of George de Clere, a rebel, by homage and the rendering a dagger yearly to the King.

Membrane 1.

April 12. Vernon. Same to John Boutiller of the house in, and meadow, near Rouen, of John le Diacre, a rebel.

do. Same to Robert Povale of the house in Harfleur of William le Cany.

March 12. Rouen. Exemption to John Wilcotes, knight, from payment of an annual tax of forty pounds for the farms of the manor of Hedyngdoun and the hundred of Bolyngdoun, in the county of Oxford.

May 2. Vernon. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the possessions in Harfleur of William de Bellyngerris; also of the house in Harfleur of Nicholas Anglez.

Membrane 52 dors.

Jan. 8. Rouen. Power for John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to exact homage from Robert Heron, Prior of Breouse.

Jan. 3. do. Appointment of John Martel as controller of the King's salt-garner at Bernay.

Dec. 21. do. Same of Macroq Baquet as controller of the same at Gisors.

Jan. 3. do. Same of Germain le Maistre as keeper of the same at Bernay.

Dec. 12. Vernon. Same of John Chiefdostel as the same at Gisors.

Jan. 3. Rouen. Same of Geoffrey Feron as assiser of salt at Bernay.

Dec. 21. do. Same of John Nantle as the same at Gisors.

Membrane 51 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 50 dors.

Jan. 8. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Côtentin to inquire into the robberies committed upon certain merchants at Bernay and Eneval.

Jan. 9. do. Appointment of Peter le Pelletier as serjeant of Bray.

do. Same of John Parker as receiver of Essay.

Jan. 12. Licence to John Bourdon and Robert Deboymaire, masters of the Mint at Rouen, to coin groats and florins.

Membranes 49 and 48 dors.—Blanks.

Membrane 47 dors.

Dec. 20. do. Appointment of John Coude as gaoler of Louviers, vice John de Saint Joire, deceased.

Dec. 28. do. Same of Robin le Grant as serjeant in the forest of Arques, vice Peter Charles, a rebel.

Dec. 30. do. Same of Louis Polyn as the same in the forest of Gaillard, vice Peter Girosme, a rebel.

Jan. 2. do. Same of William Dupont as "clerc et garde des salines du Val de Couteilles" at Dieppe.

Jan. 4. do. Same of Peter le Francois as serjeant of the pleas of the sword of Oudranville, Gisors, vice John le Cauchoys.

do. Same of Walter Vridoul as serjeant of Mont Louvet in the forest of Bray.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Dec. 23. Rouen. Appointment of Roger Rousselin as money-changer in the bailiwicks of Rouen, Evreux, and Gisors.

do. Licence to the Convent of Bec Hellouin to transport 15 casks of wine from Vernon to the convent.

Dec. 26. do. Power for John Earl Huntingdon, if required either by the Duke of Burgundy or John de Lucenburgh, knight, to give assistance to the besiegers of Roye Castle.

Dec. 30. do. Safe conduct for John Saint Lo, transporting provisions from Côtentin to Rouen, for the use of the army.

Jan. 1. do. Licence to William de Calois, rector of Bisson, Bayeux, to proceed to the Roman court and enjoy the fruit of his benefice during his absence.

Membrane 46 dors.

Jan. 2. do. Appointment of Thomas le Prevost as receiver of taxes at Arques.

Jan. 4. do. Same of Goret Delaize as appraiser-general of goods escheated to the Crown for the town and bailiwick of Rouen.

Jan. 3. do. Same of Peter Languevin as King's advocate for the vicomté of Carentan.

do. Commission to John Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to exact homage from the Convent of St. Mary of Montebourg.

Jan. 6. do. Fealty of William le Vassour, Prior of the Priory de Valle Leprosorum.

Jan. 15. do. Commission to Walter Beauchamp, knight, and Thomas Holgylle to array the men of the Duke of Exeter and the archers in the garrison at Rouen.

Membrane 45 dors.

Nov. 13. Mantes. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, and Gisors, to make proclamation that no English subject be permitted to cross over to England without first shewing his passport.

do. Same to the lieutenant of Harfleur and the captains of Rouen, Dieppe, Caudebec, Honfleur, Caen, Renneville, Cherbourg, and Fécamp, to stay all persons embarking for England whose passports date from before the feast of All Saints last past.

do. Same to the wardens of the ports of Hampton, Winchelsea, Rye, Romney, Dover, Sandwich, Portsmouth, Chichester, Hastings, Yarmouth, Cromer, Kingston-on-Hull, Scarborough, Bristol, and London, to arrest all soldiers crossing over from Normandy whose passports date from before the feast of All Saints last past; also all having no passports.

do. Same to the wardens of the ports of Fowey, Plymouth, Dartmouth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Orwell, and S. Bothi.

Oct. 2. do. Grant to John Hall, one of the yeomen of the Crown, of the arrears of his pension of sixpence a day.

Jan. 17. Rouen. Licence to John de Corby to transport 20 casks of wine from Mante and Poissy to Rouen.

Membrane 44 dors.

Jan. 15. do. Appointment of John Brynkle as keeper of the seals for recognizances at Caen.

Jan. 19. do. Same of Raoul Descamps as vicomte of Caen.

do. Same of John Cadyngton as usher of the Court of Exchequer.

do. Same of Richard Lancaster as louvetier for the forests of La Londe and Rouvray, vice Henry de Guerros.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 21. Rouen. Appointment of Richard le Petit as serjeant of Val de Saire, in the vicomté of Cherbourg, vice Raoul Gourmont, deceased.

Jan. 19. do. Same of Peter Beaucorps as controller of the King's salt-garner at Rouen, vice John Paverllon.

Jan. 13. do. Grant to the inhabitants of Montevilliers of certain tolls on wine for the repair of their walls.

Jan. 23. do. Appointment of Nicholas Neweton as purveyor of provisions to the King's household.

Membrane 43 dors.

Jan. 16. do. Appointment of Colivet de Bethencourt as one of the serjeants of the forest of Bray, vice Stephen Courtoier.

do. Licence to the Fraternity of S. Mary of Rouen to sell the salt given them by certain salt merchants for their own benefit, "sans en paier aucun droit de gabelle."

Jan. 15. do. Mandate that criminals condemned to death be taken down from the gallows after execution for Christian burial, and not as hitherto has been the custom be left hanging to be devoured by "des oyseaux et des autres bestes ravisables."

Membrane 42 dors.

Jan. 22. do. Safe conduct for William Cantelowe, travelling on a mission for the King.

Jan. 24. do. Appointment of Robin Lenfant as King's advocate at Dieppe.

Jan. 20. do. Same of Maciot le Moncaies as money-changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Gisors, and Evreux.

Membrane 41 dors.

Jan. 29. do. Commission to Thomas Barnaby and Robert Spellowe to array the men of John Gray, of Heton, knight, captain of Harfleur.

Jan. 24. do. Appointment of William Alyngton as Treasurer-General for the Duchy of Normandy.

Membrane 40 dors.

Jan. 24. do. Exemption to the inhabitants of Dieppe from payment of the salt tax.

Jan. 26. do. Licence to John Paon to transport 20 casks of wine from Mantes and Vernon to Rouen.

Jan. 25. do. Grant to Guiffinet du Bosc, of Rouen, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 24. do. Appointment of Peter de Normendie as keeper of the haye of the Castle of Gaillard.

do. Same of Guillot Regnault as one of the serjeants of Andely.

Jan. 30. do. Same of John Coquel as serjeant of Bray.

do. Same of Thomas de Bursy as serjeant of Thorigny.

Jan. 20. do. Same of Greffinet Chemin, William le Viconte, Martinot de Courcelles, and William Dutout, as coiners for Saint Lo.

Membrane 39 dors.

Jan. 21. do. Grant to Robinet de Grasmesnil of the "cent ecus de rente à vie par an" with all arrears which had been sold to John le Lesmes, a rebel, by the father of the said Robinet.

Membranes 38–37 dors.—Blanks.

Membrane 36 dors.

Feb. 8. do. Appointment of Taillefer de la Romonery as verderor of La Ferté Mace, in the châtellerie of Falaise.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 9. Rouen. Appointment of William Gaultier as vicomte of Avranches [vacated].

Membrane 35 dors.

Feb. 12. do. Power for William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, to receive homage in the King's name.

Feb. 9. do. Appointment of William Gaultier as vicomte of Avranches.

Membrane 34 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 33 dors.

Jan. 30. do. Power for Richard Halsham to arrest certain robbers who molest the merchants in Normandy.

do. Commission to John Salvart, John Russell, John Pole, and John le Fournier, masters of the works of the new palace at Rouen, to provide all the materials necessary for those engaged in the building; also to obtain workmen, horses, carts, and boats for the erection of the said building.

Dec. 6. do. Appointment of John Guibout as one of the serjeants of the Mayor of Rouen.

Feb. 5. do. Same of John Arthur as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Evreux and Alençon.

Membrane 32 dors.

Feb. 5. do. Power for Thomas Earl of Salisbury to exact homage from Joan Dunensbourc.

Jan. 30. do. Licence to John Doule to transport red herrings and other provisions to Paris.

Feb. 10. do. Appointment of William Stanley as captain of the archers in the hundreds of Nantwich and Norwich, and in the county of Lancaster, formerly in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and William Porter, knights.

Jan. 31. do. Mandate to the Vicomte of Gisors to make inquiries as to the charge that certain English hunt in the forest of Gournay and other of the King's forests without permission.

Membrane 31 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 30 dors.

Feb. 1. do. Appointment of John Cauchenaque as serjeant in the forest of Rouvray.

Feb. 2. do. Same of Denisot Durant as serjeant of Neufbourg.

Feb. 5. do. Same of John Bryant as crier in the vicomté of Falaise.

Feb. 10. do. Safe conduct for Clement Echard, servant of William Haytoun, bringing grain and other provisions to Rouen.

Membranes 29 and 28 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 27 dors.

Feb. 16. do. Safe conduct for John de Mortemer, buying grain and provisions for the King's army.

Membranes 26 and 25 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 24 dors.

Feb. 12. do. Commission to John Montgomery and John Marchall to array the men of Roger Fenys, knight.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 12. Rouen. Safe conduct for Michael de Lacuise, of Rouen, and Nicholas You, of Côtentin, bringing provisions from Côtentin to Rouen for the use of the army.

Feb. 20. do. Power for Nicholas Crasbonel, Bertin le Conte, and John Margueric, to buy glass for the King's works, and to bring it to Rouen.

Feb. 24. do. Same for Lawrence Everard and Richard Drayton to take the castle of Piercourt into the King's hands.

Feb. 26. do. Appointment of John Cayn as serjeant "de la basse justice" for the town of Beaumont-le-Roger.

Feb. 1. do. Mandate concerning the circulation of the coinage in Normandy.

Membranes 23, 22, 21, 20 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 19 dors.

Feb. 24. do. Safe conduct for William le Maistre and Robert Galentine, merchants of Rouen, bringing provisions to Rouen for the use of the army.

Feb. 23. do. Licence to Richard Walstede, knight, captain of the Castle of Torchy, to transport 24 casks of wine from Pontoise by way of Dieppe to Torchy, for the use of the castle.

Feb. 25. do. Safe conduct for Michael Broyer, merchant of Rouen, bringing provisions to Rouen for the use of the army.

March 1. do. Licence to John Godard, knight, to transport two casks of wine from Rouen to England.

Membrane 18 dors.

Feb. 21. do. Appointment of William Davoys as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the vicomté of Falaise.

do. Same of George Darques as serjeant and keeper of the coverts of Bavent, in the vicomté of Caen.

do. Same of Raoul Corday as louvetier for the bailiwick of Alencon.

Feb. 23, 27. do. Same of John Noirepel and John Seigneur as louvetiers for the vicomtés of Orbec, Auge, Pont-Auton (Pont-Orson ?), and Pontaudemer, and the bailiwicks of Rouen and Caux.

Feb. 26. do. Same of John Bourghope as louvetier for Caux.

Feb. 22. do. Appointment of Evrart Godon as one of the serjeants of the Mayor of Rouen.

Feb. 27. do. Same of John Bertran as wine broker at Rouen.

Feb. 18. do. Mandate imposing taxes on all salt stored up ; also on the sale of wine, beer, and cider.

March 4. do. Safe conduct for John Quennivet of Mantes, buying provisions for the army.

March 6. do. Same for Hugh Spenser.

Feb. 28. do. Commission to the Bishop of Lincoln and Thomas Polton, Dean of York, to receive the oaths of fealty from the Normans and French at the Court of Rome.

Membrane 17 dors.

March 5. do. Appointment of William Burnouf as serjeant of Carentan, vice Eudin de la Couldre.

March 4. do. Same of John Fauquet as verderor of S. Sauveur in the vicomté of Vire.

March 7. do. Mandate to the receiver of taxes at Rouen, touching the payment to be made by Richard Nuttes, who farms a certain portion of the sale of wine in that city.

Membranes 16 and 15 dors.—Blank.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 14 dors.

March 4. Licence to John Cornyliot and Richard Philip to obtain grain in the
do. vicomté of Carentan, for the garrison at Cherbourg.

do. Same to John Brigueville and Nicholas Vachier to obtain grain in the vicomté of Coutances for the above garrison.

March 10. Mandate to John Etoun and Thomas Teylowe to procure 22 of the
do. best miners that can be found within the forest of Dean for the King's service in Normandy.

do. Appointment of John Skathelok and Richard Morbot as purveyors of provisions to the King's household.

March 11. Licence to Ralph Wille to sail from Rouen with provisions for
do. Ralph Cromwell, knight, and others, in the garrison at Pontoise.

do. Same to John Ingran, to sail from Rouen with 36 quarters of corn for sale at Vernon.

Membranes 13, 12, and 11 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 10 dors.

March 4. Licence to John de Saint You, a merchant of Paris, to sail from Rouen
Rouen. with a cargo of herrings and other provisions for Paris.

March 11. Appointment of Nicholas le Bouchier as controller of the King's salt-
do. garner and receiver of taxes at Pontoise.

March 8. Same of John Michiel, of Andely, as money changer for the bailiwicks
do. of Rouen, Gisors, and Evreux.

March 7. Same of John Allont as serjeant "de cheux" in the vicomté of Caen.
do.

March 8. Same of John de Mortemer as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Gisors
do. and Evreux.

do. Same of John Thomas as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Rouen and Gisors.

March 11. Same of William de Hareval as provost and receiver for the town of
do. Chaumont-en-Vexin.

Membrane 9 dors.

March 11. Grant of the customary allowances to Walter de Beauchamp, knight,
do. bailiff of Rouen, whilst "baillant les fermes" of the taxes imposed by the King.

March 12. Licence to William le Tavernier, of Rouen, to transport grain to Vernon
do. and Mantes for sale.

do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Mantes, and Chaumont and Pontoise to impose taxes on the salt, wine, beer, and cider sold in their districts, to defray the expenses of the war.

March 8. Appointment of Herbert le Pelletier as serjeant of the five parishes in
do. the vicomté of Conches, vice Colin Vilain.

March 11. Same of Jaquet Moquet as controller of the King's salt-garner at Pon
do. toise.

Membrane 8 dors.

March 13. Licence to the citizens of Falaise to levy a tax on the sale of wine,
do. beer, and cider, to defray the expense of fortifying their town.

March 11. Mandate to William Alyngton, treasurer general, to make proclamation
do. that a tax be imposed upon the sale of salt, wine, beer, and cider, to defray the expenses of the war.

Membrane 7 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 6 dors.

March 19. Licence to John de Boucherville and Simon le Monier to proceed to
do. Mans, and there to treat for the ransom of Margaret de Harecourt, dame de Ferrers, and her people, taken prisoners.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 19. Rouen. Licence to Richard Wideville, bailiff of Chaumont, to decide all the causes usually brought before the bailiff of Senlis; Senlis having refused fealty to the King.

March 13. do. Grant to William Rothelan of the custody of the fortalice of Pontdouve; the said fortalice to be guarded by its usual watches, and especially by watches from the towns of S. Marie du Mont Audouville, S. Germain de Verrarville, and S. Martin de Verrarville.

March 20. do. Licence to John Heron, knight, to transport six casks of wine to England.

Membrane 5 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 4 dors.

March 16. do. [dated "16 jour de Rouen."] Appointment of Thomas Debray as serjeant of the warren, waters, and forests within the châtellerie of Pontoise.

March 11. do. Same of Jaquet de Mauregart as assiser of salt at Pontoise.

March 15. do. Fealty of John Patris, Abbot of S. Stephen de Fontenay.

March 20. do. Commission to John Haukewode to procure men "non soldarios" for the manufacture of arrows.

do. Appointment of William Maugis as serjeant of Gles-la-Feriere in the bailiwick of Evreux.

March 14. do. Recognizance of debt due from Nicholas Swyft and Laurence Louthe to William Pope and William Langeton.

Membrane 3 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 2 dors.

Feb. 24. do. Power for Laurence Everard and Thomas Mapurley to take the Castle of Piercourt into the King's hands.

March 1. do. Appointment of Denis de la Dondiere as serjeant of the haye of Ranville in the forest of Trait.

March 4. do. Licence to John Roussel to sell fish at Vernay.

Membrane 1 dors.—Blank.

Norman Roll, 8 Henry V.—Part I.

Membranes 33, 32, 31, and 30.

March–April. Rouen. Grant to the following persons of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Crespin, Gilbert Louvet, John Martel, Thomas le Tierroux, John Fourmage, Thomas Poylene, Thomas Mantaint, William le Grant, Roger and William Peen, William de Meherenc, Peter Dumont, Michael de Pins, John du Homme, Peter Blondell, *alias* Letellier, William Louvet, Blancheta de Hamel, Peter de Gauville, Michael de Croq, John le Seure, Ralph de Geneville, Peter le Chevalier, Clemencia de Montagne, widow of Ferrant de Fontenay, Godfrey de Brigars, Peter Lenglois, Maria le Prevost, widow of Ranulph Madier, Vincent Erquembont, John des Haulles, Nicholas le Boutellier, Robert de Gaillarbos, William de Ronyl, Peter Bosquet, Philip des Moustiers, John Roste, Robert du Bos, Isambert Descamps, Reginald Dulcse, John de Pontaudemer, John Lambert, John Heis, Robert Everart, Richard Varroc, Robert Benechel, Almaric de Querney, Nicholas Toustain, Nicholas Capperon, Peter Gueroult, Joan la Faveresse, Martin Bernard, Philippa, widow of William de la Nevill, Collard de Pillays, knight, William Richomme, Joan Mauvoisin (livery to William de la Porte, nephew of Isabel de Godarville), Joan de Briosne, widow of William Muldac, William Loraille, Peter Blancboully, Peter Osmont, Richard Pouhier, John de Saane, William de Cayen, Robert du Vaulvaudrin (livery to John

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Potart, nephew of Perdicas de Guimesnil), Allardus de Bien Aes, John Danyel, Denis du Mont (livery to Giles, son of Joan de Campis, and nephew of Roger Mantel; also to Ogier, son of Nicholas Cassel), Nicola de Lignon, John de S. Marie, John le Seve, Willelma Bourdet, Julian Gaultier, Willelma de Coudeville, John le Roux, Katherine le Rousse, John and Maria le Roux, John Burdon, John Desportes, Peter Roque, Tassin Monnoury, Thomasia, widow of Richard le Tellier, John le Cauchois, Gerond Naguet, John de Croismare, John Seguent, sen., Robert Guelloquet, Alice de Croismare, widow of Simon de Baalli, Lucas de Grammont, John Boissel, Robert de Boymare, Nicholas Bonte, Isabel, widow of Roger Mustel, William de Croismare, Nicholas Marguerie, Gilbert le Coq, Robert Rasulin and Elias his son, Nicholas Marguerie, John Poitevin, sen., William Paon, John Bossel, Nicholas Toustain, Stephen and Nicholas Caval, John Rabachier, John de Sauchay, William Lechenat, Richard le Boucher, James Tabournel, John de Baudribosc, John de Boymare, William de la Mare, John Boissel, Richard de Quenonville, Godfrey Dureaume, Laurence le Duc, Michael le Roi, Alan Porquet, John Duchastell, William Isaac, James Dessaulx, John Guillebert, John Seguent (livery to Isabel Deremont, niece of John de Launay and John Deremont, and wife of John Seguent), Jaquemin de Calais, Stephen de Baudribosc, William du Busc, Burel de Cormeilles, Oliver de Langle, Peter Baudry, Thomasia, widow of John de la Doilleure, John des Pres, Nicholas Rouxel, Robert des Haies, John Desbruyeres, John le Villain, Peter de Clatot, Peter Legalois, William Gastivel, Edmund Botel, Joan, widow of William le Roy, Simon le Francahois, Peter Osmont, Peter Brayere, John Govel, Geoffrey Gueroult, William du Hamel, Peter Piteman, Robert Heuse, James Danyel, John Engermer, William Fere, Coletta, widow of John Fere, William Goulle, James Duchastel, William Olivier, Robert Carbonnel, John le Merchier, Robert le Forestier, Thomas le Len, John Gibout, Ralph Godefroy, John le Clerk, William Pinchon, Michael Dutot, senr., Stephen Dutot (livery to Romain, William, and Nicholas, sons of William Gangy), John Carscugnon, Richard Mites, Richard le Forestier, Peter Daguenet, John le Sens, Joan, widow of John Costart, Petronilla Danneville, John Ame, John de la Fosse, senr., Geoffrey Gueroult, Juliana, widow of Nicholas Fourre, Richard de Bay, John Bertran, Robert Moison, William Boutin (livery to John son of Ralph Prevel, and to his wife Willelma, granddaughter of Simon Gosson), Stephen de Loucelles, William Fortin, Thomas Jane, Thomas Osmond, Fenandus de Longues, Clement Bourse, William Bernart, Perota, widow of John Gueroult, Geoffrey Gueroult, Oliver Dacre, Richard de Crennes, John le Verrier, William Dornay, Richard Caillonay, John Basire, Michael Labbe, Joan, widow of Nicholas Cassel, Roberta de Sancta Maria, Martin and Michael le Maire (livery to Simon, son of William, and grandson of Simon Sebire), Nicholas Doesnal, Michael Gaultier, Geoffrey le Prestre, Peter de Four, John du Val, Nicholas Barbe, John Bessin, William Besquier, Baudet Morel, William Brehier, Hamo le Vaulx, William Tiesse, William le Vasseur, Robert de Boneval, Robert de Sementot, John Romme, Matthew Alart, Helvius du Gardin, Richard de la Dolleure, Robert Adeline, Peter Manfilascre, Robert Brulle, Robert du Val, William Rasse, William le Duc, John des Houlles, Nicholas Courtoys, Martin le Tronne, William Brisebarre, Robert Quillet, Peter Jouen, Richard de la Mare, Martin Maheult, Peter Quiefville, Simon de Bouquelon, Michael Tibergne, Alan de Quien, William de Maleville, William de la Mote, John Brasdefer, Petra Petit, widow of Peter Manchon, Henry Laurens, John Guilbert, John Belin, Robert la Borgne, William le Mathon, Nicholas Picart, Agnes, widow of Robert le Berquier, John Hubert, William Aubuchon, Binot Clappet, Polet Godefroy, Roger Lorphelin, William Lamy, John Tallebot, Peter Guilbert, William de Blainville, Geoffrey Ansouf, Polet Regnier, Martin le Piot, William Estancelin, Lucia Descarieres, Lawrence Beschart, Nicholas le Fevre, Peter Morel, William Monnaulx, Isambert Hue, John de la Halle, Martin Hue, Michael Butot, Reginald le Villain, Ralph and Matthew de la Mare, Alan de la

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Roque, William le Grant, Lavieus Flambel, John le Picart, William Dumont, Roger Flambel (livery to William, son of John Desquetot), Roland de Gournay, Martin le Carou, John de Lespine, Richard Lysse, Robert Sauve, John le Chorf, John and Novel le Saumer, Michael le Candellier, Reginald Dyel, William le Ber, William de Frion, John Aden, Robert le Normant, William Regnault, William Quieze, Walter Herys, John Davy, William Piefort, Walter Durant, William, John, and Nicholas le Roux, William Gallet, John le Ber, William Bunel, Nicholas Loisel, William de la Mare, John de Bouteillies, John Lambert, senr., Robert Grevet, Peter Bertin, John Launde, Robert Chuet, Aliannia le Marias, Vincent Burtun, William de Dun, Jordan le Conte, William Lorfelin, John Onyn, Droeta Sachon, William Sothon, John a la Corone, Joan, widow of Nicholas le Cauchois, Maria, widow of John Bennet, and John le Bigure.

Membrane 30.

March 26. Rouen. Presentation of Thomas Mantaint to the chapel of La Corneille, in the parish of Guinfosse, Coutances, vice John Tieuffe, deceased.

March 24. do. Same of William de Ruffinhac to the chapel, to the altar of S. Stephen, in the cathedral of Coutances.

April 8. do. Protection to John Saint Johan, knight, Mayor of Bordeaux, in the service of the King in Aquitaine.

March 26. do. Same to William Ysore, carrying grain from Côtentin to the army of the King.

March 21. do. Dower to Joan, widow of John Drourlin.

March 26. do. Grant to Robert Spykernell and Robert Shadde of houses in Harfleur.

do. Safe conduct for Peter Poitevin, merchant of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

March 27, 28. do. Licence to Reginald Marchaunt and Nicholas Mahieu to buy grain and provisions to be transported to Rouen for the King's army.

March 19. do. Grant to John Beausauns and Joan de la Lounde his wife of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Saint Lo to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

Membrane 29.

March 28. do. Licence to John Feret, chaplain of the chapel of Bauvert, in the parish of Alonna, Coutances, to exchange benefices with James Finnee, vicar of Quiebon.

March 26. do. Appointment of Thomas Duke of Exeter as captain of Conches.

March 27. do. Protection to John Cristofre, in the retinue of William Lieghe, knight.

do. Prorogation of the truce with France until April 15 next.

March 26. do. Grant to John Croke, barber, of the house in Harfleur of William Belangier.

March 28. do. Grant to John le Tellier and Laurencia his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Mary Jordan, aunt of the said Laurencia.

do. Livery to John Doisse, knight, son of William Doisse.

March 29. do. Same to Peter, son of Richard Desmares.

March 27. do. Grant to William Chevalier, chaplain, of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417, together with the sergenterie of Bans-le-Compte.

March 28. do. Livery to Robert, brother of John Gouppil of Rouen.

March 22. do. Grant to Henry Wyndesore of the house in Harfleur late of John Mabire.

March 29. do. Protection to the lordships of Basqueville, Bracy, and Englakvill, belonging to John de Roos.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 30. Rouen. Safe conduct for John Carnoten, coming to Rouen.

do. Presentation of Robert Garnatier to the parish church of Navetel, Avranches, vice William de S. Germain, deceased.

April 1. do. Grant to the town of Evreux of two acres of wood in the forest of Evreux, to be used as timber to defray the expenses of fortifying the said town and its environs.

Membrane 28.

do. Grant to William Belle in tail male of the lands within the bailiwicks of Caux, Rouen, and Gisors, of Peter de Minemars, *alias* Belgarde, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

do. Safe conduct for Peter le Roux, Michael le Roy, John Halva, and Geoffrey Lanotat, merchants of Brittany, trading to Normandy.

March 24. do. Grant of a daily allowance of five livres fifteen shillings tournois to Robert de Bois, chaplain of the chapel founded by the King in the Castle of Rouen.

do. Appointment of Thomas Matthewe as master carpenter of Calais.

April 11. do. Safe conduct for John d'Ellebeuf, William le Bovesgne, John de la Fontain, and William Calleaul, merchants of Paris, sailing with wine to Rouen.

March 12. do. Same for Poncius, seigneur of Chastelon, coming to Gascony.

April 12. do. Grant to John Malerbe and Joan his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of sundry monies of Mahault de Seincourt, and of the heirs of Robert Doumesnill and John de Bouchevillier.

April 10. do. Grant to Nicholas de la Porte of the lands within the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Côtentin of Simon de Criquebeuf, knight, and Peter Dynemesnil, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

April 12. do. Protection to William Kerby, in the service of the King in Normandy.

do. Grant to William Alyngton of the houses in Harfleur of John Arquaubaut and William Lengloise

do. Grant to Peter de Faencourt, knight, and Joan his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu to the Duke of Exeter.

April 10. do. Same to Thomas Bresyngham, in tail male, of the lands of John Tesson, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Membrane 27.

April 13. do. Grant to John le Boutellier, in tail male, of the lands within the bailiwicks of Caux, Caen, and Alençon, of Nicholas de Vymont and John Jolis, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 14. do. Pardon to John Fauseby and William Alain for having robbed certain merchants between Pontevege and Pont-Audemer.

April 13. do. Protection to John Bernyngham, of York, mercer, in the retinue of William Lygh, knight.

April 16. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Semeries, of Henande, coming to Paris.

April 17. do. Appointment of John Adensem as canon of Evreux, vice Henry de Chaumont, deceased.

March 29. do. Protection to Hugh Whitland, and to his lordships of Menneville, Verdis, Longshompe, and Marigny.

March 24. do. Grant to Robert Tanner and William Burneham of houses in Harfleur.

April 2. do. Same to John Montegny of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy to the Duke of Clarence.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 4. Rouen. Safe conduct for Pons de Castillion coming to the King.

April 2. do. Licence to John Grace, John Cobat, Stephen Wallere, and John Pirte, English merchants, to transport wine, salt fish, and herrings to Paris.

April 7. do. Protection to John Gray, knight, and to his lordships of Beaufo Beveron, Putot Angervyle, S. Aubyn, and Brocottis.

do. Safe conduct for Peter Denfernet and John le Vile, servants of Count de Vendôme, a prisoner of the King, travelling in France.

April 5. do. Same for Giles de Ressons, factor of Count de S. Pol, transporting provisions to Paris for the count's household.

do. Same for Peter Gallehault, bailiff of Therouasne, coming to Paris.

April 4. do. Grant to William, *alias* Percival de Gallarbosc of the lands in Gisors of Marie Legaloize, widow of George Calleville, knight; and of the lands in Alençon and Falaise of Hamon de Faloize and Nichola de la Mote his wife, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 10. do. Protection to J. Bishop of Avranches.

Membrane 26.

April 8. do. Safe conduct for John de Berneaux, of Amiens, merchant, trading to Calais.

April 10. do. Ratification of the appointment of William de Baudribosc as one of the prebendaries of the Cathedral of Bayeux.

April 4–5. do. Licence to Giles de Clainecy to transport wood to Paris; also grain from Rouen to Paris.

April 11. do. Safe conduct for Richard Lengrouve and William le Moigne, merchants of Côtentin, transporting provisions to the King's army.

April 4. do. Appointment of Robert Allerton as prebendary of Cropedy, in the Cathedral of Lincoln, vice Richard Flemmyng.

Membranes 26 and 25.

March 27. do. Confirmation of a grant by Drogo Count of Amiens to the Abbey of Jumièges.

Membranes 24, 23, 22, and 21.

March 28. do. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Convent of S. Mary of Bec.

Membrane 20.

do. Grant to John and Thomas Justice of houses in Harfleur.

April 10. do. Grant for life to Margaret, widow of William Martel, knight, of the lands of Hermeville-du-Mesnil, Bectas, and du Val, late of John de Bectas, knight.

April 19. do. Dower to Margaret de Vellequier, wife of Stephen de Saint Martyn, knight, of the lands of John de Berneval, her late husband.

do. Safe conduct for Reymund Mare, Imbert Deschamps, and Everart de la Poterne, of Rouen, coming to Mantes with provisions.

do. Same for Mahiet Veret, John de Mouzon, and John Marceau.

April 16. do. Same for John Sac and James and Guidot Reponde going to the King, and afterwards to Bruges or Paris.

April 19. do. Power for John Feriby to grant letters to all who have sworn fealty before the bailiff of Rouen.

April 26. do. Safe conduct for the thirty persons sent by the Duke of Britanny to the King with letters.

April 25. do. Licence to Peter Birsebec and Hugh Vasselet, merchants, to buy grain and provisions in Normandy for the army.

April 11. do. *Congé d élire* to the Convent of S. Taurin on the death of Philip Pruneley, the late abbot.

April 10. do. Grant to Henry Brombeley of the house in Caen of Robert Garin, a rebel.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 6. Pontoise. Safe conduct for Guido Raponde, Andrew Zilly, and Urban Domas, of Luquez, merchants, travelling in France and Normandy with their goods.

Membranes 19, 18, and 17.

March and April. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417, in the bailiwicks of Caux and Alençon:—Robert Barres, Joan, widow of William de Mesnil, John le Roux, Reginald Ernouf, sen., Philip des Mares, John Lounne, Reginald Ernouf, jun., Reginalda, widow of Reginald Ernouf, William Guiffart, William de la Croix, Reginald Desplanches, Michael Varin, John de Labare, Richard de Cormont, John le Mariner, William du Val, John le Roux, John Sochon, Massot de la Croix, Lucas Barres, John Morieult, Peter le Roy, Nicholas Toustain, John le Gaigneur, Remigius Barreys, Peter Baont, Binot Baot, Binete Larchevesque, Roger Gardin, John de la Planque, Thomas and William Larchevesque, Peter de Paris, Stephen, John, William, and Geoffrey Druel, Julian le Vert, Michael Caumel, Nicholas Lainy, John Martel, Binot Touppin, John Novel, Alianniet Lemagnem, Matthew le Cras, John de Veuletes, John le Cann, William Lavein, John de Blosseville, Nicholas de Brametot, John du Val, Robert and Thomas Pesant, Robert le Conte, Reginald Aubuchon, Peter le Cras, Robert de Beneetville, John Bonne, John Yvelin, Nicholas Tuyn, Ralph du Mont, John le Brun, John le Nouvel, William le Fevre, Michael Lambart, William de Beaumes, John de Beneetville, John Lermite, William de Beneetville, John le Prevost, Giles le Deugie, sen., Ralph Morel, Manesserius Calletot, Nicholas de Ribeuf, William le Fevre, Michael Toustain, Marquet Toustain, Denis des Mares, John Laglois, John de Val, John Brasdefer, William Morin, Nicholas Laneum, Laurence Gosse, William Guillebert, Alan le Leu, John Lengloise, William Faviel, Martin Doree, William Sergent, Peter Revel, Droco Pajot, William Gloriant, Gilbert Clement, Matthew Hebert, Matthew le Touse, John Basire, Roger le Gois, William de Tuit, Enault Bourgoys, William Maugier, John Fiquet, Bertrand Lenglois, Nicholas Dany, Vincent Benart (also livery to Vincent, son of William Benart), John Baant, Ralph Martin, Roger Bant, John Durant, Robert Vasse, John Lafaitie, John le Prevost, John le Froe, Robert le Boulenguier, Peter Durant, John le Prevost, Simon Dyel, Cardina, widow of Stephen le Boulenguier, Matthew Alez, Peter Croq, Robert, John, and Bureau Postel, Laurence le Mareys, John Vastel, Peter le Sueur, sen. and jun., John le Sage, John Fae, Michael le Cauf, John Savary, Bardin Symon, Nicholas le Bas, Romain le Cauf, John Andouf, Peter Goulle, John Franchois, Reginald Guilles, Peter Hone, Peter le Villain, William Barate, John Basire, John de la Rue, William le Vasseur, William Baillehaste, Geoffrey Byhorel, John Belliu, John le Vasseur, Peter Diquelont, Matthew Belliu, Roger de la Mare, Peter Passellore, John, William, and Ralph Girault, Peter Benart, Philip Novel, John Fore, Richard Pointel, Isambard Aostin, William Daniel, Geoffrey Varins, Robert Quin, Nicholas Bailleul, Robert de Grouchet, Robert Quin, John Coippel, Nicholas Godeffroy, John and Edmund le Vasseur, Cardin Gosselin, Vivian Pietres, William la Chouque, Lawrence Nichole, Isambard le Grauchier, Stephen Cavelier, William Moudre, Nicholas and Alice du Teil, John Froe, Joan, widow of Peter Cheret, John Pinel, Peter Lafaite, John de la Vallete, John Lesueur, Nicholas le Dune, Robert Baart, Thomas Marchant, Robert Godeline, Roger le Franceys, Simon Stephen, William Dyvetot, William Asselin, John de Buyville, Peter Benart, John Lucas, Ralph de Viteby, John Obuchon, Richard Sohier, Matthew Toustain, Michael de Mont (livery to Richard, son of William Bernart), William Froe, William Gaillande, John Basire, Laurence Nichole, Isambard le Grauchier, William Moudre, John de Collemont, Nicholas le Mier, Stephen Fourmage, John du Quennü, John Baant, William Gueront, Philip Turbot, Stephen Parent, Giles Alexandre, John de la Mare, John Barbes, Richard Damoye, Nicholas Boulent, Nicholas Milles, John Aumont, Matthew and Nicholas Herevart, John du Mouchel, Lawrencia

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

de la Fosse, William Clement, Robert de Fultot, Droco le Troune, William Hebert, Ralph Gosse, Peter Minee, Martin Manassier, John Pouhier, jun., Martin de Val, John le Bolengier, John Pouhier, John Roumain, and Vincent Froissent.

Membrane 17.

April 10. Rouen. Grant to William Botery, John Saastoun, John Sales, William Bollart, Richard Swyft, John de la Rue, Robert Mason, William Burtoun, John Brigges, Thomas Mariet, William Bollard, James Ellynge, and William Driby, of houses in Caen.

April 12. do. Safe conduct for John de Lymermont, Andrew Roulland, and William le Beegue, merchants of Paris, trading to Rouen.

Membrane 16.

April 15. do. Safe conduct for George Simon, Bertrand le Grant, Geoffrey and Bertrand la Gnoyde, John Herrie, Bertrand Lescluse, John le Moigne, Bartholomew Stoke, and William Especinn, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

April 13. do. Grant to Degory Gamel in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of William Brickville and John de la Court, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 10. do. Grant to Henry Worseley and Nicholas Bradkirk of houses in Caen.

April 16. do. Same to the Duke of Exeter of certain houses in Harfleur.

April 18. do. Safe conduct for James le Boutiller, coming to the King to do homage.

April 10. do. Grant to William de Louraille of a house in Caen.

April 18. do. Licence to Dame Margaret Desvenal, to sell a certain portion of her lands to Roger Mustel, citizen of Rouen.

April 12. do. Grant to the hospital of S. Anthony, Rouen, of 60 oaks from one of the King's forests to build a cloister to the said hospital.

April 19. do. Safe conduct for William Palnel, of S. Malo de Lisle, Britanny, trading to Rouen.

April 20. Mantes. Licence to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the King's household, to ship 120 sacks of wool at Southampton or Poole for Normandy.

April 24. do. Safe conduct for John Housse, of Paris, transporting 160 casks of wine from Paris to Rouen.

April 12. Rouen. Annual grant to the hospital of S. Anthony, Rouen, of four oaks and eight beeches from one of the King's forests for fuel.

April 23. Mantes. Safe conduct for Eustace de Laitre, Chancellor of France, coming to the King at Pontoise.

April 24. do. Grant to Thomas Bourton of the house in Caen of Ralph Hamon, a rebel.

Membrane 15.

April 17. do. Same to Thomas Barneby of the house in Harfleur of John Grauntes.

April 24. do. Livery to John Helart and Margaret his wife of the lands of Roger Mustel, brother of the said Margaret.

April 10. do. Safe conduct for John Courtois and Christian Colart, citizens of Paris, trading to Calais, Picardy, and Flanders.

April 4. do. Licence to the Chancellor of France to ship wood for his house at Paris.

do. Same to John Sac to transport 100 bacon hogs from Rouen to Paris.

April 5. do. Safe conduct for Francherin Sac and Nicholas Suffie coming to the King.

April 7. do. Safe conduct for Henry Setelet, merchant of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

April 10. do. Licence to Ralph le Monque, citizen of Dieppe, to ship 30 casks of wine to England or Calais; also to buy goods at Calais to be transported to Dieppe.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 18. Mantes. Pardon to Peter le Carpenter imprisoned at Falaise for theft.

April 12. do. Safe conduct for Mark Guidichon of Lucca, trading to the King's dominions.

April 11. do. Protection to the Convent of S. Mary of Mortemer-en-Lions.

April 1. do. Presentation of John Lambert to the parish church of Mellonis Mara (Méloumare ?), Rouen.

April 13. do. Safe conduct for Benedict Damyens of Avignon and Anthony Oudrac of Carpentas, merchants, coming from Flanders to the King of Rouen.

April 12. do. Appointment of Clement Overton as captain of Montevilliers.

do. Pardon to Thomas Fauconer of Killingworth, Warwickshire, barber, for the murder of William Reynton, of Sandwich, Kent.

April 13. do. Grant to John Cornewall, knight, of the control of the person of Peter de Reux, marshal of France, a prisoner of the King.

April 14 do. Safe conduct for James de Caleis, clerk, coming from the University of Orleans to the King to do homage.

April 10. do. Grant to Thomas Hayden of certain houses in Caen.

Membrane 14.

April 10. do. Same to Thomas Appulton, John Brynkele, William Breton, Roger Waltham, John Wourseley, Thomas Fetiplas, and John Chipstowe, of houses in Caen.

do. Same to John Popham, knight, in tail male of the lordships of Thorygny and Planquery, late of Oliver de Manny, Katherine his wife, and of their son Oliver, together with all such of their lands not already granted to Hortauk Van Clox and John Beauchamp, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 14. do. Dower to Robina de Rouvray, widow of John de Beaucamp.

April 10. do. Grant to Roger Waltham of the house (in Caen ?) of William Potier.

April 16. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Fontaines-lés-Guérard.

do. Grant of 40 oaks from the King's forest of Roumare for the repair of the Church of S. Vigor, Rouen, damaged by the late siege of Rouen.

April 10. do. Same to Thomas Russell of a house in Caen.

April 17. do. Presentation of John Quesnel to the parish church of S. Mary Angeville, Rouen, vice Nicholas Martine, deceased.

Memorane 13.

April 10. do. Grant to William Holme, John Amelyn, William Saunders, Richard Waryn, John Broun, Henry Braukeras, and Thomas Pole, of houses in Caen.

April 3. do. Confirmation of a grant by Richard I., King of England, to the brethren of S. Mary of Gouffer.

March 22. do. Same of a grant by Henry II., King of England, to the Church of S. Mary de Preaux, Rouen.

Membrane 12.

March 1. Pontoise. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Mortemer of the order of the Cistercians.

April 29. do. Safe conduct for John le Goes, going with provisions to Paris.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 4. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Henry the Second, King of England, of twenty prebends in Bayeux to the lepers in the Monastery of S. Nicholas, Bayeux.

April 29. Pontoise. Livery to John, son of Laurence and Willelma Courel, of Rouen.

Membrane 11.

May 1. do. Same to John, son of Hebert and Katherine Bellele, rebels.

May 4. do. Presentation of Andrew Legat to the church of St. Martin de Cally, Rouen, vice John le Grant, deceased.

May 6. do. Safe conduct for John le Goes, going with sheep to Paris.

April 26. do. Grant to William de Waulx of that portion of his lands (he being then an absentee), lately granted to Thomas Lynford, deceased.

do. Same to John de Vauchis of the lands of his brother William, a rebel.

May 3. do. Safe conduct for John de Fitigny, coming to Pontoise.

May 1. do. Grant to Joan la Blonde, widow of William le Jeune, of the lands she held within Vexin-François before the conquest of Pontoise.

April 10. Rouen. Appointment of William Phelip, knight, Thomas Bruns, John Botiller, and Richard Wodevill, as commissioners to treat with France, respecting the siege of Melun Castle.

April 9. do. Prorogation of the truce between England and France to April 27.

May 5. Pontoise. Appointment of Robert Lumbelowe, as one of the canons in the cathedral of Evreux, vice John Francis, deceased.

May 4. do. Appointment of John de Castellion as Archdeacon of Evreux, vice Henry de Chaumont, and as one of the canons of Evreux, vice Andrew de Maurs, deceased.

do. Same of John Pajot as a canon of Evreux, vice James Biderel, deceased.

May 6. do. Same of John le Dengie as a canon of Bayeux, vice Peter Loron, deceased.

Membrane 10.

May 7. do. Grant to William Croftoun of the house in Caen of Ralph Mourard and Ralph Hamond, rebels.

May 6. do. Safe conduct for Philip de Coulon, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, a prisoner in England, coming to the Duke.

May 8. do. Protection to Thomas de Catint, of Vernon, merchant, buying provisions to be conveyed to Vernon and Rouen.

May 6. do. Presentation of John Prepositi, to the chapel of S. Gertrude of Bernay, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Michael Chabot, deceased.

May 8. do. Letters of attorney to William Alcok, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Brampton and Edward Chaundeler.

do. Appointment of George Nessefeld as captain of the castle and town of Vire.

April 15. Rouen. Pardon to Peter Bordeaux, labourer, accused of brigandage.

April 28. Pontoise. Protection to French merchants trading in the King of England's dominions.

April 14. Rouen. Pardon to Charmeaux Salmon for the murder of a priest.

Membrane 9.

April 14. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the see of Coutances.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 1. Pontoise.	Appointment of Thomas Holgyll as purveyor of provisions to the Castles of Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, Galliard, Vernon-les-Goulettes, S. Germain-en-Laye, Conflans, Montjoy, Arques, Neufchatel, Gournay, and Gisors.
May 2. do.	Grant to Thomas Holgyll of the lands in Rouen of John Diacre, absentee.
May 3. do.	Protection to Simon le Moliver.
May 4. do.	Safe conduct for Estodus d'Estouteville, Abbot of Fécamp, coming to the King to do homage.
May 3. do.	Presentation of Peter de Gecuria to the parish church of Queville, Rouen, vice Nicholas de Bouro, deceased.
May 4. do.	Safe conduct for Bartholomew Betin, counsellor of the Duke of Burgundy, coming to the Duke or to Paris.
April 16. Rouen.	Appointment of John Forster as prebendary of Bikleswade, in the Cathedral of Lincoln.
April 23. Mantes.	Same of Thomas Brinis, as prebendary of Langford, in the Cathedral of Lincoln, vice John Forster.
May 4. Pontoise.	Protection to the Hôtel-Dieu of S. Anthony, near Pontoise.
May 8. do.	Safe conduct for Estodus d'Estouteville, Abbot of Fécamp.
do.	Presentation of Nicholas le Basteur to the chapel of S. Estioppii, in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John Potier, deceased.
May 5. do.	Protection to the Convent of S. Martin, near Pontoise.
April 28. do.	Grant for life to John Robessart, knight, of 50*l.* a year out of the revenues of the Castle and forest of Rokyngham.
May 4. do.	Same to Robert Yaroudale, chief of the pantry, of all such emoluments as belong to his office.

Membrane 8.

do.	Ratification of the appointment of John Martin as one of the canons and treasurer of Bayeux Cathedral.
May 8. do.	Licence to William Boisgne, a merchant of Paris, to ship 12 pecks of corn from Rouen to Paris.
April 12. Rouen.	Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France, to the Hotel-Dieu of Mary Magdalene, Rouen.
April 25. Mantes.	Presentation of Giles Chiefdeville to the chapel of Covillarville in the parish church of Esmonville, Evreux, vice John le Pilleur, deceased.
April 26. do.	Licence to John Bouchart, of Dieppe, to transport 50 casks of wine to England.
April 28. Pontoise.	Power for Walter Beauchamp, bailiff of Rouen, to grant passports to certain merchants and sailors coming over from Normandy to England.
April 24. Mantes.	Prorogation of the truce with France until further notice.
April 28. Pontoise.	Safe conduct for John Dupre, Gallehault Gregory, and Peter Vidal, merchants, going to Picardy and Flanders to buy grain for transportation to Paris.

Membrane 7.

April 29. do.	Safe conduct for the Chancellor of the King of France, Lourdin de Saligny, Hugh de Launoy, John de Mesnil, knights, and others coming to Pontoise to the King.
March 28. Rouen.	Appointment of Roger Fieules, knight, as captain of the Castle of Piercourt.
April 29. Pontoise.	Safe conduct for James Willin, receiver of the Count de Saint Pol, coming to the Count at Pais.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 29. Pontoise. Same for Peter Gallehault, *alias* Fasquelle, bailiff of the Bishop of Touraine, coming to the Court at Saint Pol.

do. Same for Raubin Daule, counsellor of the Count de Saint Pol, coming to the Duke of Brabant.

April 30. do. Same for the factor of the Count de Saint Pol, conveying provisions to the house of the Count at Paris.

April 11. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Peter Count of Alençon to the Convent of Lonlay, in the diocese of Mans.

Membranes 6, 5, and 4.

March 26. do. Confirmation of a grant by Richard I. King of England to the Church of S. Mary of Bonport.

Membranes 4 and 3.

May 5. Pontoise. Grant to Her John, knight, in tail male of the lands of Hermeville and Godreville, late of John Bettars, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs to the King.

March–May. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—William Lenfant, Walter de Bouquelon, Ralph Fouyllant, William de Liveto, John Martin, Fouchier Aubin, Peter Dupuis, John de Batencourt, John Houcheroun. James de la Mote, William Gombaut, John Hasart, Nicholas de Bolebec, Roger de Fobisson, William de la Mare, Petra Fossete, Matthew le Jumel, Walter Adam, William le Cauchois, William Berengier, Nicholas de la Fresnaye, Adam Masson, John des Champs (livery to Matthew Vastel, brother of Robina Dorgebreul), John Vastel, William du Boys, Robert de Sementot, John Marcel, William Nugnes, Richard des Gardins, John Ouyn. William Vivebert, William Hugrie, Robert Douche, Robert Guelles, Martin Abolon, John le Forestier, Cardete la Crasse, Peter Riquier, John Rabasse, Ralph Gosse, John Touquet, William Dauberville, Lawrence Simon, Matthew Rouxel, Roger du Val, Roger Langloys, John le Fevre, Nicholas de la Barre, John Flament, John Lurier, John de la Court, Martin and John Laiguel, Lawrence Guyet, Martin Pigache, Wilellma la Monguesse, John de Blanville, John le Pegneur, John de la Mote, Alan Burdon, John le Maignon, John Poulain, John le Bas, Joan Ameline, Simon Damedieu, Simon le Chandelier, Richard des Alloys, Robert de Courtemanche, John Aubert, William le Coq, Nicholas Ravenel, Ralph Clement, John Ducelier, Nicholas Omesne, Nicholas Loret, Nicholas Falieu, John le Prevost, John le Flame. John Morin, and Robert Fernagu.

Membrane 3.

April 24. Mantes. Dower to Roberta de Sancta Maria, widow of Martin le Porchier.

April. Rouen, Caux, Gisors. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Gloria, Ralph le Tellier, Reginald Pelerin, Robert Roussel, John Carpenter, Eugner le Jemble, John Lercevesque, Roger le Carpenter, John Moudre, Girot de Gravenchon, Lucas Bonpetit, Alan Varin, Reginald Moudre, Lucas le Carpenter, John Barreys, Lucas Dutil, Lucas Ferant, Joan Orgeril, Reginald Vigier, William le Fevre, Richard Jollys, Peter le Moigne, John Symon, John le Fevre, Michael le Rueys, John Raimbourc, John le Noble, Nicholas Fournier, William Descamps, William Ouyn, Peter Morieult, John le Fournier, Toussains Lachere, Nicholas le Fevre, Nicholas de Cany, Stephen Canolier, Peter de la Mare, John de Beauvoy, Richard Valerin, William Barreys, Joan widow of Bertrand Manchon, Joan widow of Nicholas Barreis, and Peter Maleherbe.

Membrane 2.

March and April. Robert de la Couppile, William le Noble, Peter Mauchon, Simon Petit, William Auffris, Nicholas le Grant, Matthew Ravete, William Greven, Walter le Vasseur, John Auberee, John le Chandelier, Mahelinus de Behenviller, Peter Baudry, Toustain Fabri, Richard Martin, Wilellma la June, Denis le Tellier, Robert Heris, Lucas and

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

John Orgeril, William du Mesnil, Robert Auber, Walter Peel, Thomas de Launoy, John le Fournier, William Sochon, Michael and Robert de la Barre, William le Marchant, Giles le Dengie, Geoffrey Lermite, Guillet Guillebert, William Trousse, William Eude, Stephen Roussel, Peter le Clerc, Gilbert Pelerin, John Auguier, John Maillart, John Vron, Roger Langlois, Peter Eude (livery to John, son of Martina Lambert), Peter le Bouchier, John and Reginald de Quievremont, William Robours, Reginald le Roux, Nicholas Milles, Tassinus Hellebont, Reginald Guesdon, Nicholas Bailleul, William Guesdon, Peter Oneur, John Follet, Robert Heris, William Ridel, Thomas de Tourville, Gilbert Hauville, Richard and Ralph le Fevre, Clement Gosse, Stephana widow of Roger de S. Pierre (livery to Wilellma, daughter of John du Val), William Rallart, John Martin, Denis Rallart, and John Piperel.

Membrane 1.

May 3. Pontoise. Grant to Peter du Pont of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

April 28. do. Livery to Poncius de Chastilhon, of Aquitaine, knight, of the castle and towns of Marmande and Puchunrol, with the town of Sauvetat de Caumont, late of his cousin Poncius de Chastilhon, knight.

May 3. do. Confirmation of a grant by Louis King of France, to the hospital of S. Nicholas, near Pontoise.

Membrane 32 dors.

March 26. Rouen. Grant to John Basire of the emoluments of his ecclesiastical preferments in Rouen and Lisieux.

March 29. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen touching the sale of the unenclosed plots of ground in the town.

Membrane 31 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 30 dors.

March 23. do. Appointment of Peter Poolin, bailiff of Louviers, as governor of the forest of Bort.

March 27. do. Mandate to the water bailiff of Harfleur concerning the restoration of the wool of Leonard Rys, merchant of Bruges, which has been detained at Harfleur.

March 28. do. Appointment of Gilbert Poulet as procureur of Dieppe.

March 29. do. Appointment of Peter le Boulleur as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the châtellerie of Vernon.

April 1. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen to inspect and report upon the accounts made by the receivers of the rents and revenues of the city.

April 1. do. Appointment of Benoit Feret as serjeant of Auville in the vicomté of Evreux.

April 13. do. Same of Thomas Burgh as louvetier for Dangu, Orbec, Pontauton, and Pont-Audemer.

April 15. do. Appointment of William Chardine as serjeant of Valognes, vice William Regnier.

April 19. do. Same of Richard Boudier as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the town and vicomté of Caudebec, vice Paulin de Viteby.

March 22. do. Commission to Gilbert Halsale, knight, and Thomas de la Chambre, to array the men in the garrison at Conches.

April 4. do. Same to John Kyghley, knight, and John Snell, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight.

Membrane 29 dors.

April 1. do. Appointment of Robert Varin as receiver of taxes for Mantes and the surrounding districts.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 28 dors.

April 13. Rouen. Commission to William Alyngton and John Popham, knight, to ascertain the number of soldiers necessary for the protection of the fortresses of Cerisy and Villers-in-Boscage.

April 15. do. Same to William Alyngton to grant safe conducts to such citizens and merchants as wish to swear fealty to the King.

April 17. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caen to permit English merchants in Caen to sell retail all wine, beer, and cider coming from England until the feast of All Saints next.

April 12. do. Appointment of Bernard le Peigme as money changer for the bailiwicks of Caen, Côtentin, and Mortain.

do. Same for William Bontebosc.

April 18. do. Commission to Thomas Barneby and William Over to array the men of Hugh Luterell.

April 15. do. Same to Hugh Luterell, knight, and William Holgyll, to array the men in the castles within the bailiwicks of Rouen, Alencon, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, and Vexin-François.

April 17. do. Power for Hugh Luterell to superintend the bailiffs, vicomtes, receivers, and other officers subject to the King, in France and Normandy.

April 16. do. Mandate to Thomas Earl of Salisbury to see that all castles and towns within his jurisdiction are supplied with proper means of defence.

April 2. do. Licence to Gilbert de la Bare, a citizen of Dieppe, to send 15 casks of wine to England, and to bring provisions from thence for Dieppe.

April 1. do. Grant to Walter Beauchamp, knight, of 24 trees from the forest of Roumare for fuel.

Membranes 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22 dors.—All blank.

Membrane 21 dors.

April 15. Mantes. Appointment of William Boucher as serjeant of Mantes and Meulan, vice Maciot Bertault, a rebel.

April 25. do. Same of Peter de Lacate as serjeant "de geelage" of Meulan.

do. Grant to William Gloucester, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a corrody in the Convent of Malmesbury, vice John Lake, deceased.

Membranes 20, 19, 18, 17, 16 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 15 dors.

April 8. do. Appointment of Peter de Rounes as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Gisors.

April 10. Mandate to Peter and John Jacomyn to arrest Edmund Norton.

April 5. do. Fealty of Roger Sorel, Abbot of S. Peter de Preaux.

April 14. Rouen. Mandate to William Alynton, treasurer-general, to render his accounts for the past year.

do. Same to the officials of the Exchequer to audit the said accounts.

Membrane 14 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 13 dors.

May 4. Pontoise. Protection to the Convent of S. Louis of Poissy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 4. Pontoise. Mandate to the officials of the Count de Longueville to stay all proceedings against William Malbon with regard to lands granted him by the King.

do. Appointment of Marguerin Davranches as purveyor of poultry and other provisions to the King's household.

Membrane 12 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 11 dors.

May 2. do. Licence to Gerald Scale, merchant of Paris, to transport grain and cattle to Paris.

May 4. do. Same to Greffin Perreau and John de la Barre, merchants of Paris, to buy merchandise in the King's dominions and transport the same to Paris.

do. Same to Francis Pastoureau and his agents.

Membrane 10 dors.

April 18. Rouen. Mandate to the wardens of the mint at S. Lo to coin groats, and to entrust the manufacture of the coinage to John Marceur.

April 12. Appointment of John le Chon as cutter of coins at S. Lo.

do. Same of Perrin Pellagin as assayer at S. Lo.

do. Same of Colin Boutebost and Colin Varvoc, as wardens of the mint at S. Lo.

April 11. do. Mandate releasing prisoners from the prison of the Archbishop of Rouen.

Membrane 9 dors.

May 4. Pontoise. Licence to John Feryman and Thomas Dovain to transport goods from Pontoise to Paris.

May 6. do. Commission to the Bishop of Worcester and William Porter to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to the Bishop of Rochester and Roland Layntale to array the men of the Duke of Exeter and John Cornewall, knight.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, and Thomas Brous, to array the men of Edmund Earl March, John Earl Marshal, Richard Earl of Worcester, and Henry Bromflet.

do. Same to William Phelip, knight, and John Stokes to array the men of John Earl of Huntingdon, William Earl of Suffolk, and John Gray, Gilbert Umframvill, and William Porter, knights.

do. Same to John Peryent and Robert Allerton to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, and John de Roos, Walter Fitz Wautier, John de Haryngton, John Descales, John Arundell, of Mantravers, and William Bourgchier, knights.

do. Same to John Rothevale, knight, and Thomas Rokes to array the men of Robert de Wylughby, Walter Hungerford, Henry Fitz Hugh, John Talbot, of Halomshire, Edmund Ferrers, of Charteley, John Cheyne and Ralph Rocheford, knights, and of Nicholas Merbury, John Botiller, Richard Widevylle, and Henry Noon.

do. Same to Richard Wydeville (*sic*) and John Offord to array the men of John de Louvel, John de Cliffort, William Talbot, Thomas Beaumont, William Stanley, William Gascoigne, John Rothevale, Robert Babbethorpe, John Robessart, Richard Molyneux, Robert de Haryngton, John Sutton, John Clyfton, and William Swynbourne.

do. Same to Henry Fitzhugh, knight, and Richard Caudray to array the men of the King's household.

do. Same to William Bourgchier, knight, and Robert Shiryngton to array the men of Richard Nevill, Henry Skaresbrek, Richard Hartynger, Gerard Ufflete, William Philip, Philip Leche, Thomas Rempston, Roger Salvayn, and Henry Bromflete, knights.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 6. Pontoise. Commission to Roger Salvayn, knight, and William Morley, to array the archers of Lancaster, Cheshire, and Wales.

April 28. do. Same to Hugh Luterell and Thomas Holgill to array the men of Roger Fenys, knight, bailiff of Caux.

April 26. Mantes. Same to the same to array the men of Clement Overton and the archers of the garrison of Montivilliers.

April 29. Pontoise. Appointment of Greffinet Dubosc as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Calais.

April 10. Rouen. Mandate to John Gray, knight, captain of Harfleur, to arrest such ships in the harbour of Harfleur as he shall think necessary for the King's service.

May 4. Pontoise. Appointment of John Vassagne as serjeant of the forest of Lucy, vice John Dunare, junior, deceased.

May 6. do. Appointment of Mahiet Prevost and Robin and Raoul du Perron as serjeants of the town and châtellerie of Pontoise.

Membranes 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2. 1 dors.—All blank.

Norman Roll, 8 Henry V.—Part II.

Membranes 29 and 28.

May 21. Troyes. Confirmation of the treaty of Troyes between Charles King of France and Henry V. of England; Henry V. to marry Catherine of France; the English King to succeed to the throne of France; Henry V. to be Regent during the lifetime of Charles of France; each country to preserve its own laws and customs; neither Charles VI. nor Henry V. nor the Duke of Burgundy to treat with the Dauphin without the consent of the others.

Membrane 28.

June 25. Montereau. Pardon to John and Richard Guesnon for the manslaughter of John le Clerk.

June 28. do. Grant to Katherine de Fontenay, widow of Charles de Lisle, knight, of the castle and lands of Vignay, Piseux, Fleury, Menouville, Courcelles, and the other places in Vexin-Français, held by her late husband, son and heir of Anselm de Lisle and Petronilla de Villete his wife, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of roses to the King.

June 8. Villeneuf-le-Roy. Presentation of John Norgeat to the parish church of S. Ouen of Cateville, Coutances, vice Richard de Beufs, deceased.

June 24. Montereau. Pardon to Walter Bullok, of Lichfield, clerk, for robbing Thomas de Hulton of 40 shillings.

July 3. do. Restitution of the temporalities of the house of S. John of Jerusalem, at Beauge, to Hubert de Cor, commander.

July 15. Melun. Pardon to Richard Hulme for manslaughter.

Membrane 27.

do. Safe conduct for William Chaumont, seigneur of Guitry, accused by William de Biere, captain of Montuvrer, of complicity in the murder of the Duke of Burgundy.

do. Pardon to John de la Boullay for manslaughter.

July 22. Corbeaux. Dower to Joan Madier, widow of Michael de Cheux.

July 23. Melun. Safe conduct for Robert, Abbot of S. Michael de Monte Periculo.

July 20. do. Grant of a pension of 20 pounds out of the Customs of London to Randolph Appulton, vice William Stanley, knight, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 23. Melun. Appointment of Ivo de Bosco of Vaast as a canon of S. William of Mortain, Avranches, vice Peter Loron, deceased.

July 20. do. Pardon to Robert Lyncoln, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for robbing Thomas Haseley.

Membrane 26.

July 3. Montereau. Safe conduct for John de la Fuite, Jussant Defest, and John de Montecle going from the Castle of Montereau into Gascony.

July 3. do. Same for William de Chaumont, knight, seigneur of Guitry, late captain of Montereau, travelling in France.

do. Same for the same going to S. James in Galicia.

July 5. do. Presentation of John Hardy to the church of S. Mary of Gorges, Coutances, vice Peter de Insulis, deceased.

May 25. Troyes. Appointment of Lewis de Robessart, knight, as standard bearer to the King.

May 26. do. Grant to Stephen Frenshe of a pension of 10 pounds to be paid out of the Royal mills near Oxford.

July 7. Montereau. Safe conduct for Matthew de Beauvais, late captain of Tournenfuge, and Stephen Pincon, travelling in France.

June 16. Bray. Licence to William Ovo, chaplain to the seigneur of Nevers, to cross over to England and have communication with Charles d'Artois, knight, a prisoner.

July 14. Corbeul. Restitution of its temporalities to the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem of France.

do. Same to the Priory of Gathicuria, near Mantes.

July 13. do. Licence to William Benart, chaplain of the church of S. Mary of Belleval, and John Peluqueti, chaplain of the parish church of Grastot, both in the diocese of Coutances, to exchange.

July 10. Melun. Confirmation of an annual grant of 100 marks to John Perient to be paid out of the manors of Gillingham, Dorsetshire.

July 12. Corbeul. Licence to William d'Estouteville, seigneur of Torchy, a prisoner in England, to mortgage a certain portion of his lands of Blainville to pay his debts.

Membrane 25.

July 22. do. Presentation of Richard de Mesnille to the parish church of S. Saviour, Lendelin, vice Simon de Pont, deceased.

June and July. Montereau. Corbeul. Côtentin. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John le Fevre, John Sante, John de Villiers, John and Peter Chiefdostel, Lewis Sante, Robillart de Dangu, Peter de Proune, Nichola Ruault, widow of William Dorbec, William Biote, William de Pierrepont, John de Croville, William le Messagier (also livery to his wife Joan, daughter of Oliver Fournel), Robert Dauneville, Nichola Avenel, Peter Clouet (also livery to his wife Coletta, daughter of Walter le Compte), Simon Sante, Bartholomew Hermeu, Philip du Houmel, Robert Lecheron, John le Clerk, Gaugain le Chandelier, Henry Letelier, William le Perque (livery to Richard, son of John Habard), William de Hestehon, William Herbert, Thomas Buhot, Thomas le Duc, William Leterrier, and John Buhot.

July 9. Melun. Appointment of Walter Fitz-Wautier as guardian of the lands, both in Normandy and England, late of John Cheyne, knight, during the minority of the son of the said John.

July 7. Montereau. Power for Hugh Stafford de Bourgchier, knight, William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, John Assheton, knight, and William Alnewick, to treat with the ambassadors of the Duke of Britanny for the re-consideration of the truce in order that certain abuses may be corrected.

July 15. Corbeul. Commission to John Stafford, Thomas Chauciers, and John Pirient, to treat with Alan Vicomte de Rohan, lieutenant of Britanny, and with the prelates and barons, touching the observance of the King's final peace with France.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 24.

July 18. Corbeul.	Presentation of Nicholas Baudim to the church of S. Martin of Montacute, Coutances, vice Peter Lenglois, deceased.
July 20. Melun.	Safe conduct for the Duke of Britanny coming to the King.
July 20. Corbeul.	Protection to John Bishop of Avranches.
Aug. 14. Paris.	Appointment of Peter Nogent as canon of Bayeux, vice John Manchon deceased.
Aug. 25. do.	Same of Robert le Prevost to the prebend of Montigny, in the Collegiate Church of S. William of Mortain, vice Peter Coursin, deceased.
Aug. 23. do.	Same of Thomas Hobe as canon of Bayeux, vice Peter Fabre, deceased.
Aug. 27. do.	Presentation of Richard de Passy to the chapel of S. James of Ferieres Seez, vice James Bernard, deceased.
Aug. 30. Melun.	Grant to Richard Mowbray of the house in Harfleur, late of Ethomel le Rate.
do.	Same to John Mayster of the two houses in Caen of John Gaillart, a rebel.
Sept. 5. Paris.	Presentation of Sampson le Gendre to the chapel of S. Anthony in the Church of S. Evroult of Mortain, vice William du Parc, deceased.
do.	Same of John Queron to the church of St. Germain le Vasson, Bayeux, vice William Poucin, resigned.
Sept. 5. Melun.	Grant to Robert le Peinteur and Roger de Fredoint of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Vire.
Aug. 13. do.	Appointment of John Alespec as canon of Bayeux, vice John Mauchon, deceased.
Sept. 10. Paris.	Restitution of its temporalities to the fraternity of S. Mary of Lamyanst in the church of S. Gervase of Gisors.
Sept. 11. do.	Protection to the Convent of Fécamp.
Sept. 8 and 11. do.	Grant to Ralph Trenewithe, John Chamberleyn, William Peke, and Thomas Danyel of houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 23.

Sept. 11. do.	Presentation of John Petili to the parish church of S. Cerevici near Seez.
Sept. 10. do.	Same of William Flandrim to the parish church of Corneville, Evreux, vice William de Patro resigned.
Aug. 15. Melun.	Appointment of Thomas Monk as a prebendary of the Cathedral of Mantes, vice John Manchon, deceased.
Sept. 16. do.	Grant to Reginald Seymesbury of the houses in Harfleur of John le Greyle and John Hate.
Sept. 19. Paris.	Safe conduct for Ralph le Ventreu, of Britanny, merchant, coming to Paris with provisions.
Aug. 23. do.	Appointment of William Alyngton as a prebendary of the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Stokes.
Sept. 26. do.	Safe conduct for Ralph Eon and Roland Boutier, merchants of Britanny, trading between Britanny and Normandy.
Sept. 15. do.	Presentation of Oliver Hervey to the chapel of S. John the Baptist, in the parish of Medanico, Seez.
Sept. 26. Melun.	Grant to John Durant of the house in Caen of John Gerrey.
Sept. 2. Paris.	Protection to John Julyan, of Pontoise.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Sept. 27. Paris. Presentation of William Guillebart to the parish church of Montmartin Coutances, vice Geoffrey Basin, deceased.

Sept. 28. Melun. Grant to Martin Bellaisel of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417 ; also livery of the lands of his brother John.

Oct. 5. Paris. Presentation of John Gallon to the chapel of Bolleville, Coutances, vice Richard Weaver, deceased.

Oct. 6. Melun. Grant to Guy Coulon of the lands he held before August 1, 1417 ; also of the sergenterie "de meublage" of Gournay.

Sept. 28. do. Same to John de Dicy of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Oct. 8. Paris. Safe conduct for Micholas le Roux, merchant of Mantes, trading to Côtentin and elsewhere in grain and provisions.

do. Presentation of Michael Varini to the chapel in the Castle of Haya-Putey, (Haie-du-Puits ?) vice Richard Weaver, deceased.

Oct. 6. do. Same of Matthew Hardi to the chapel of S. Vincent de Blihou, Coutances, vice Robert Bailleul, deceased.

Membrane 22.

Aug.-Oct. Melun. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Robert de Bos, knight, Ralph Diurville, Adam le Decopeur, Oudin Viel, Stephen des Maisieres, Peter de Mondreville, Thomas de Bauville, Peter le Dunoys (also livery to the same of the lands of his father, Robert le Dunoys), William de S. Pre Ecamps, Micael Ogier, Robert le Flament, Ralph Maupoivre, William Gilles, Robert de Bois Inguen, Reginald de Betencourt, Charles de Vendosme, knight, Martin le Croix, William de Louraille (also livery to his wife, Agnes, sister of Roger de le Houssoie), William Lenfant, John Orenge, Nicholas le Fevre, John Chiefdestel (*sic*), Charles de Perenny, Jacobina, widow of William Saquemare, Joan Lovittiere, John Galon, Nicholas de la Bigue, Alan de Freval, William de Blonville, John Germayn, Joan, widow of William de Juingniaco, Thomas le Terrier, Geoffrey de Marligny of Bayeux, William de Benart, John de Beaumont, Nichola de Juvigny, Peter Galon, John Lusselme, Gilbert Karnel, William Regnault, Joan, widow of Richard Enguerran [Ingram], John le Conte, Joan, widow of William le Fevre, Stephen Lemarie, William Daguenet, John Chiefdostel, Peter du Pont, Ralph Saoul, Peter le Roux, Nicholas Couppequesne, Christian le Vaillant, William le Cann, Vincent de Mont Rosei, Robert Baillen, John Husee, Martin Bellasel, Ouen de Haqueville, John Ruffault, John Sauvalle, John de Gancourt, Robert de Hamel. Simon le Moustardier, and Chardot Choppyn.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 11. Paris. Presentation of Richard le Plommier to the parish church of S. Mary of Gorges, Coutances.

Oct. 8. do. Same of John Basseti to the parish church of S. Mary of Tirepie, Avranches, vice John Blansdraps, deceased.

Sept. 28. do. Same of Geoffrey Fannelli to the same.

Oct. 19. do. Same of Richard Bouchart to the church of S. Germain of Bienville, Lisieux, vice John Quenron, resigned.

Sept. 26. Melun. Confirmation of a grant of Henry II. of England to the church of the Holy Trinity of L'Essay.

Membrane 20.

Oct. 27. Paris. Restitution of its temporalities to the church of the Fraternity of S. Mary of Pontoise.

Oct. 15. do. Presentation of John Postelli to the chapel of the Altar of S. Lewis, in the church of S. Mary of Nantes, vice Andrew de More, deceased.

Nov. 6. do. Same of Simon Vaquelin to the parish church of S. Germain, of Viques, Seez, vice John Mercer, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 29. Melun. Protection to John Lyttylton, archer, in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

Nov. 6. do. Grant to Thomas Hywey of the house in Cherbourgh of Samson Pynt, a rebel.

Nov. 11. do. Same to John Battelynge of the houses in Harfleur of Arnold Growte.

Oct. 23. Paris. Protection to William des Chateaux, of Rouen, transporting grain from Caen to Rouen.

Oct. 24. do. Same to Julian Alen.

Oct. 24. Melun. Grant to John Filleul, of Rouen, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. Same to William Chamber of the house in Caen called the "house of Paradise," of Peter Droulin, a rebel.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 27. Paris. Protection to Thomas Grene.

Oct. 28. do. Presentation of Oliver Guernier to the parish church of S. Martin de Frenai, Lisieux, vice Peter de Roubiault, deceased.

Oct. 24. do. Safe conduct for Richard Attewode, merchant, trading between Caen, Côtentin, and Rouen.

Oct. 31. do. Presentation of William Lalisel to the parish church of S. Mary of Mountorivel, Seez, vice Thomas de Corches, deceased.

Oct. 28. do. Same of John Guiard to the parish church of S. Stephen, Esmanville, Evreux, vice John de S. Berano, deceased.

Nov. 3 & 4. Melun. Grant to Roger Mustel, junr., William Augo, Roger Mustel, senr., and Adam Garin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Nov. 4. do. Grant to John Chamberleyn of the houses in Caen of Nicholas Voye and Denis le Hurel.

do. Same to Walter Chamber of two houses in Caen.

Nov. 5. Paris. Safe conduct for John Roussel and Hebert Sebert, trading in grain between Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, and Rouen, Vernon, and Mantes.

Oct. 31. do. Presentation of Richard Boni to the parish church of S. Serelin, near Seez, vice John Pitelli, deceased.

Nov. 14. do. Same of Peter de Medunta to the parish church of S. Bartholomew, of Thomerio, Evreux.

July–Nov. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Coletta de Bourrenart, widow of John des Jardins, Joan Madier, widow of John de Cheux, Michael Pelote, Thomas Coldeve, Gerard de Megnitot, Nicholas du Hagiver, William Dargemont, Maria de Paillard, widow of Almaric Dargemont, knight, Ralph le Sage, knight, Margareta de la Champaigne, widow of Philip de Argonges, and James de Trye, knight.

Nov. 10. Melun. Livery to John de Courcelles, knight, of the lands of John Mortymer.

July 29. do. Grant to Martin le Doulle of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. Livery to William, son of John Mathon.

do. Same to John, son of John Mathon.

Aug. 1. do. Same to Gerard de Charron and Petra his wife of the lands of John le Nepveu, uncle of the said Petra.

Same to Hennotin Desplanques and Maria his wife of the lands of John le Nepveu, uncle of the said Maria.

Sept. 3. do. Same to John Blanchart and Petra his wife of the lands of John Regnart, brother of the said Petra.

Membrane 18.

July 29. do. Appointment of Walter Fitz-wautier as master of the dogs called "herthounds" [turnspits ?].

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 29. Melun.	Appointment of John Basquerville, knight, as Captain of the castle of Arques.
Aug. 1. do.	Power for John Stafford, Thomas Chantiers, and John Pirient to treat with the Duke of Britanny concerning the acceptance of the peace between England and France.
July 29. do.	Protection to Philip Wilton, of Newealforthe, Southampton, in the retinue of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.
Aug. 2. do.	Grant for life to Richard Hastynges, knight, of the castle and lordship of Horeston, Derbyshire, late of Philip Leche, knight, deceased.
do.	Appointment of Henry Noon as bailiff of Wyggenail and gauger of wines at Lynn and Yarmouth, vice John Rothenale, knight, deceased.
Aug. 4. do.	Safe conduct for Raphael Spinolle and Stephen Loumelin, Genoese ambassadors, coming to the King.
Aug. 12. do.	Grant of a pension of 100 pence to John Botiller, serjeant of the kitchen.
do.	Same to Thomas Hampton.
Aug. 13. do.	Restitution of his temporalities to Cardinal Branda, Bishop of Lisieux.
Aug. 18. do.	Appointment of John Alespee as canon and prebendary of Bayeux Cathedral, vice John Mauchon, deceased.
Aug. 22. do.	Congè d'élire to the Convent of S. Peter of Preaux, on the death of Roger Sorel, late abbot.
Aug. 15. do.	Appointment of Thomas Monk as dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John Mauchon, deceased.
Sept. 3. do.	Same of Baldwin de la Vigne as chaplain of the chapel of La Contesse, near Meulan, vice John de Hennieres, deceased.
Aug. 30. do.	Safe conduct for William Douglas, of Drumlangrig, knight, coming to Corbeul.
Sept. 7. do.	Same for the same coming to James King of Scotland.
Sept. 9. do.	Protection to the Convent of Chelle, S. Batour.
Sept. 13. do.	Same to Geoffrey Baker, of Harfleur, in the service of Hugh Luterell, seneschal of Normandy. Same to John Stybyng, of Portsmouth, barber.
Sept. 25. do.	Safe conduct for Louis de Listenoys and others, sent to the King by the Duke of Bourbon.
Aug. 16. do.	Appointment of Stephen Frenshe as constable of Launceston Castle vice John Rothenale, knight.
Sept. 23. do.	Pledge given by the King to uphold the dignity and rights of his mother-in-law, Isabel, Queen of France.
Sept. 24. do.	Appointment of Robert Morton as seneschal of Kirton, Lincolnshire.
Aug. 8. do.	Grant to Lewis de Robessart, knight, of the manor of Pestedhalle, in Bornham, in the county of Norfolk, through the forfeiture of John Oldcastle, knight.
Sept. 26. do.	Letters of attorney to the above in the names of Richard Knyghtley and William Smythe.

Membrane 17.

Sept. 20. do.	Appointment of Walter Charleton as keeper of the forest of Bradon.
Oct. 3. do.	Same of John Stokes to the prebend of Shensale in the Cathedral of York.
Oct. 20. do.	Same of John de Estineto as a prebendary in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice William Kuilly, deceased.
Oct. 26. do.	Same of Eustace de Maisnilis as a prebendary of S. Mellon, vice Stephen Jeufron, deceased.
Sept. 24. do.	Same of John Yerd as constable of Winchester Castle, vice William Marshall, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 3. Melun. Appointment of Thomas Hervy as keeper of the King's clock within the palace of Westminster, vice Henry Barton, deceased.

Sept. 7. do. Grant to John Lord de Grey. in tail male, of the lands (Chantelou, Criences, and Dappily) late of John Harpeden, knight, Nicholas Bertrant, and John de Saint Marie, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly two greyhounds to the King.

Sept. 3. do. Grant to Richard Morecok of the house in Caen of John Brunet.

Sept. 17. do. Pardon to William de Halifax, squire of the Earl of Warwick, for the manslaughter of John Garnier.

Sept. 19. do. Appointment of Richard Nevyll as guardian of the possessions of Richard son of Richard Scroop, knight, deceased, a minor.

Sept. 24. do. Grant for life to John Montgomery, knight, of the lordship of Werspesdan, Surrey, late of Nicholas Pecche, knight.

do. Appointment of John Wilcotes as guardian of the estates of Thomas son of Thomas Harecourt, knight, deceased, a minor.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 2 & 22. do. Grant to John Cheyne and Richard Newton of houses in Harfleur.

Oct. 9. do. Same to John Whitlok of the house in London late of Joan Rexby.

Sept. 24. do. Same to William Breton, knight, of the house and garden in Caen late of John Toten and Robert Richere, rebels.

Oct. 28. do. Same to Joan, daughter of John le Sens, and widow of John Costart, of a small shop in Caen.

Oct. 6. do. Same to Roger Martin of the lands in Halemot, Berkhampstead, late of John Padyngton.

Oct. 8. do. Same to John Clyfton in tail male of the lands in Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, late of John Daunoy; also of those of John de la Haye, of Beaucoudray, knight, and of his mother, Joan Grosparmy, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a quiver full of quarels to the King.

Oct. 3. do. Mandate to all governors of towns and other places to provide Thomas de la Croix, travelling in the King's service, with all that he may require.

Oct. 9. do. Safe conduct for the vessel of Peter Vydale, a prisoner and debtor of the Duke of Exeter, trading to Normandy.

Oct. 13. do. Presentation of Peter de Villers to the vicarage of S. Mary, of Mantes, vice John Gosselyn, deceased.

Oct. 7. do. Grant to John Merston of a pension of 100 shillings to be paid out of the church of West Kyngton, Wiltshire, vice Richard Blithe, deceased.

Oct. 16. do. Same to Thomas Bresyngham of the manor of Newport, Essex, late of Nicholas Pecche, knight.

Oct. 20. do. Same to Humphrey Courtenay, knight, during the minority of Philip Courtenay, of a pension of 20 pounds, to be paid out of the revenues of the manor of Brodewyndsore, Dorsetshire.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. do. Appointment of John Mongomery, knight, as captain of the Castle and town of Domfront.

Oct. 23. do. Safe conduct for Louis de Listenoys and others, coming from the Duke of Bourbon to the King.

do. Same to the bailiff of Clermont and Louis le Pele, coming to the King.

Oct. 11. do. Protection to Robert Marche, surgeon in the retinue of Thomas Morestede, surgeon to the King.

Nov. 2. do. Appointment of Thomas Maintaint as a canon of Bayeux, vice John Stokes.

Oct. 26. do. Grant to Thomas Appulton of the house of Nicholas Renouf in Caen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Nov. 4. Melun. Letters of attorney to John Herteshell, in the service of the King, in the names of Thomas Haseley and John Noreys, of Claworth.

Nov. 1. do. Grant to Roger Waltham, of the Exchequer, in tail male of the lands in Evreux late of John de Dreux and Peter de la Lande, knights, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a sparrow-hawk ("unam nisum aptam volatin").

do. Appointment of Richard Lombard to the prebend of Gaurus, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice Eustace de Creullet, deceased.

Nov. 7. do. Presentation of John Sommeil to the other portion of the parish church of Montmartin, Coutances, vice Eustace de Creullet, deceased.

Sept. 20. do. Grant to Bertrand de Caumont, of the house of Arthas in Bordeaux late of John de Saint Marie.

Nov. 9. do. Safe conduct for John de Lethe, coming to the Kings of England and Scotland.

Nov. 15, do. Same for John Seguin, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, coming to the Duke.

Nov. 17. do. Same for Peter de Taille, of Melun, coming to the King.

Nov. 5. do. Pardon to Thomas Garnier, of S. Martin des Loges, Caen, for having stolen two oxen of John Huet, of Torigny.

Nov. 10. do. Re-appointment of John Fitz-Richard as governor of the lazar house of S. Peter, Ketlegh, Ulster; the said lazar house not to be molested by the Irish Exchequer.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 12. do. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of certain rents upon the lands late of Peter Farcy and Mary de Lande, his wife.

Nov. 15. do. Grant to the same of all arrears due to him from his estates in Normandy.

Nov. 13. do. Appointment of John of Norwich, monk, Prior of Leuton, as Prior of St. Clair, Wales.

Nov. 16. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Waterin coming to England to treat with Thomas Blount respecting the son of the seigneur of La Viesville, a prisoner.

Nov. 13. do. Appointment of Thomas Earl of Salisbury as captain of the town and Castle of Alençon, vice Roland Leyntale.

do. Appointment of the same as lieutenant of Normandy.

do. Same of William Huddleston as bailiff of Alençon.

do. Same of Simon Flete as victualler south of the Seine.

do. Same of William Alyngton as treasurer of Normandy.

Nov. 7. do. Same of Nicholas Merbury as chirographer to the Common Bench (Court of Common Pleas), vice John Rothenale, knight, deceased.

Nov. 17. do. Commission to Walter Hungerford, Steward of the Household, John seigneur of Robois, and John de Courcelles, seigneur of S. Liebaut, knights, to treat for the surrender of the Castle and town of Melun.

Nov. 18. do. Mandate to Thomas Duke of Exeter to take possession of the town and Castle of Melun in the name of the King of France.

Sept.–Dec. do. The following to have the lands they held in Normandy before August 1, 1417 : — Nicholas Maquerel, John Beumee, William Couillon, Nicholas Breillete, Peter Moustier, John Bataille, Reginald Paris, John Ligier, John le Mareschal, John Bouquentin, John Julienne, James Riviere, Roberta, widow of Gillet Tullen, William Tullen, Henry le Boucher, John Bondrigues, Philippa Tullen, John de Salgnes, Peter and Ginota Rondrigues, John le Fevre, Robert Tullen, John Thomin, John Dacy, Blanche de Fremeville, Reginald le Fevre, William Amiott, Nichola Laguillier, widow of John le Cousturier, Peter Burgeis, Robert le Cousturier, and Denis Lambert.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 17. do. Dower to Joan, widow of Richard Enguerran.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 17. Melun. Livery to Alice and Nichola, daughters of Richard Enguerran.

do. Same to Joan, widow of Richard Enguerran, of the lands of her father Nicholas le Quans.

Nov. 12. do. Same to Ranulph Hudigot of the lands in Caen of his father.

Oct. 20. do. Appointment of Thomas Duke of Exeter as Justiciar for Chester.

Dec. 16. Paris. Protection to Thomas Beville, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Sept.–Dec. Melun. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Robert Dumesnil Evrry; Joan Lacegomime; Peter Coquelet; Nicholas le Petiot; Ralph le Carpentier; William Adigart; Hugh Desigmy; Bartholomew de Heries; William de la Haie; Maceot Baquet; Nicholas de Houppeville; Thomas de Cauville; William de Louraille (also livery to his wife Agnes, sister of Roger de la Houssaie); John Chappeti; Hugh Dauberbos; William le Veneur; Gacian des Illez (also livery of the lands of his mother Margaret de Leseaux); Nicholas Perote; Perota widow of Henry Prevost; Michaela Ducar (also livery of the lands of her cousin Nicholas Ducar); Robert de Halot; Jamet de la Basoge; John Guesnon (also livery of the lands of his brother William); Thomas Lours; John Aze; Lewis de Courmeilles; John de Tailleme; Peter de Tourville (also livery of the lands of his cousin John); Philip le Cloutier (also livery to his wife Ginota sister of Martin le Porchier); and John de Bures (also livery of the lands of his father William de Bures, knight).

Oct. 8. do. Grant to John Coquet, of S. Lo, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of S. Lo to the Duke of Gloucester.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 13. Paris. Protection to Nicholas Mahieu, of Grandchamp, merchant, transporting provisions from Caen to Rouen.

do. Same to Philip de Chaumont, curate of the parish church of Suzaro near Gaillard, transporting provisions for his own use from Côtentin and Caen.

Oct. 22. do. Same to William le Tavernier, John Galon, John Roussel, and John Basin, transporting provisions from Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon to Rouen.

Oct. 16. do. Same to John Master and William Mota, of Caen.

Dec. 6. do. Appointment of Robert Whitney as captain of Vire.

Nov. 6. Melun. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the house in Harfleur of William Belyngeres.

Nov. 16. do. Grant of a pension of 3*d.* a day to Henry Stokes and Hugh Smyth out of the revenues of the county of Wilts.

Dec. 16. Paris. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Nôtre Dame du Val, near Pontoise.

do. Protection to the Abbey of S. Stephen of Caen.

Nov. 14. Melun. Grant to Richard Conyngeston, of the houses in Harfleur of John Queney, Nicholas de Maresoville, Nicholas Gabart, and John Grauntes.

Dec. 11. Paris. Appointment of Thomas Mantaint as a canon of Mortain, vice John de Crepon, deceased.

Dec. 13. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Lippe, captain of Montacute, going to the King of France.

Dec. 15. do. Same for Harvey du Vauche and Peter de Carmellont, coming to Doillaine for the release of Bertrand de Tenac and his friends, prisoners.

Dec. 8. do. Grant of a pension of 1,000 marks to the Duke of Bavaria.

Nov. 17. do. Protection to Ralph Neville, knight, transporting grain from Côtentin and Caen to Pont de l'Arche.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Nov. 12. Paris. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Royaumont.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 21. do. Presentation of John Gascoing to the parish church of Lorey, in the diocese of Mans, vice Robert Levreur, deceased.

Nov. 12. Melun. Letters of attorney to Robert Allerton, in the names of Robert Flemyng and Thomas Spayne.

Nov. 20. do. Grant to William Leget of the house in Caen of Thomas Nichole, a rebel.

Nov. 29. Paris. Same to William Bataille of the houses in Harfleur of John Grant and John Breton.

Nov. 26. Melun. Appointment of John Vivien as a canon of the cathedral of Bayeux, vice Peter le Prestre, deceased.

Aug. 20. do. Same of John Earl of Huntingdon as constable of the Tower of London.

Nov. 20. do. Confirmation of a charter of Philip King of France, setting forth the rights of the convent of Wltu, near Cherbourg, within the forest of Bruys.

Dec. 8. Paris. Protection to Richard Maughfeld, of London, in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence.

Dec. 11. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Launay, servant of Giles de Cheumiler, knight, going from Paris to Orleans.

Dec. 6. do. Same for Richard Dichet, in the service of William Earl of Suffolk, captain of Avranches.

Dec. 4 & 8. do. Grant to the following, citizens of Rouen, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Geoffrey and John Dubosc, Bandes de Mauroumie, and Peter Beaucups.

Membrane 10.

Oct.-Dec. Rouen. Same to the following:—Galoiz de Guyry, John de Corday (also livery of the lands of his father John de Corday), John Bonnet (also livery of the lands of John Dieu le Fait, cousin of his wife Jean), John de Courcelles, knight, Nicholas Cossart, Philibert Ferrebont, Lewis de Breville, knight, Thomas le Mone (also livery of the lands of his cousin, Joan de Bellangnes), John de Sachy, Henry le Jeune, John de Bienfete, knight, John de S. Marie *alias* Foulongue (also livery of the lands of Ingram de S. Marie, his father), Ralph Descamps (also livery of the lands of Theobald his father), John Beauvoisin, Ralph le Forestier, Thomas Gouverne, Nicholas Foliot, Peter Christien (also livery of the lands of Guido his father), Robert de Warigmez (also livery of the lands of his father Anthony and of those of William de Hermanville, father of Joan, wife of the said Robert), Jacqueline de Gouseugnes, Simon de Rochefort, Joan Depoille (also livery of the lands of her father Hugh), John de Montmorency, John de Longueil, Simon de Mondreville, Joan Lestandart (also livery of the lands of her mother Isabella des Bones), John Cauvin, William de Neauville, William Carpenter, Adam Montlaudri, Theobald de Boys (also livery of the lands of his father Ivo), Gerard Desperny, William Lalemant, James de Trye, knight (also livery of the lands of Margaret, Joan, and Lewis de Trye, his relatives), Allard Peter (also livery of the lands of John Pestel, brother of Joan, wife of the said Allard), John de Cautepie, Robert le Bant, Joan de Benseville, widow of John de Semille, knight, William de Mellemont, Joan, widow of Henry de Bosco, Maria Pougnant, Maria Grante, Alice du Bosc, Lawrence de Mesnis, Andette de Courcelles, Joan de Fontenay, William Hardel, Peter Goret (also livery of the lands of his cousin Roland le Hern), John des loges, John Carbonnel (also livery of the lands of Radulpha de S. Denis, mother of Joan, wife of the said John), Robert des Vaux (also livery of the lands of his cousin John de Latier), William du Val, and Margaret de Sarmeres.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Dec. 23. Paris. Appointment of John Gray de Ruthyn, knight, as captain of the town and Castle of Gournay.

Membrane 9.

Dec. & Jan. do. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—William Foubert, junior, Petronilla, widow of John le Len, William Guernet, Martin Langlois, John Guernet, Stephen Tuelen, John Arragon, Colletta, widow of John de Lievre, Maciot Berthault, John Lambert, Petronilla de Villiers, Stephen le Couchois, Philip Lescalon, John and Ralph le Berot, John Degisencourt, Adam le Maignen, Peter Moris, John le Mesurier, John de la Canee, William de Buissevasse, John Hurtenent, Peter Benart, Ernoullet de la Canee, Gasse le Sauvage, Geoffrey Guiffart, Oudinet le Court, Reginald Fallot, Petronilla, widow of John Benart, John Isaac, Joan de Farceaulx, Willelma de Baupciez (also livery of the lands of her brother Nicholas Eude), John Savoure, John Cappellet, William Plichon, William Guesnon, John de la Porte, James Lespissiere, Robert de Caux, John Brien, Peter le Boure, Thomas le Camus, John and William Yolant, Nicholas de la Pourie, Robert le Nerff, Robert Villain, John de Lamare, Nicholas Durant, John le Nerff, Peter de Bellefontaine, William aux Joinaux, Richard Isore, John le Comte, Joan widow of John le Candelier, Nicholas de la Pourie, Henry le Fevre, Robert Aubont, John du Moustier, Martin le Fevre, William Linret, Stephen le Conte, Peter le Herice, John Fregnier, Joan de Vaux, Gilbert de Banquemare, John le Fere, John Bouteraye, John Cachealee, Aleaumet Noury, John Benart, Joan de Sasseville, William Baret, John de Hely, Novel le Charpentier, John Paon, John Dulnart, William Caperon, John Regnault, John le Fevre, Nicholas Couppequesne, Joan widow of Nicholas le Roy, William Ginyot, Richard du Hamel, William le Fort, Ralph de France, John Augs, John de Chartres, Roger Hamellin, Michael Perron, William de Maulonny, John Boissel, Thomas Coste, John Basire, Robert le Vasquier, John du Pont, Thomas Coulombel, John de Flament, Peter le Pontoniver, and Peter le Mercier.

Jan. 6. Rouen. Grant to Nicholas Bradkirk of the house in Harfleur of Peter le Bowyer.

Jan. 1. do. Same to Philip Maydeston of the house in Harfleur of John de la Grance.

Membrane 8.

Jan. 6. do. Same to Walter Skynner of the same of Peter Baillet.

Jan. 4. do. Dower to Ginota de Corday, widow of Stephen de Vieulx.

Jan. 1. do. Licence to Stephen de Rudemare, canon of the Collegiate Church of Gournay, and John Isore, chaplain of S. Katherine in the church of Montmartre, near Paris, to exchange.

Jan. 6. do. Grant to William Moreton and Robert Bayeston of houses in Harfleur.

Jan. 12. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Belle étoile, Bayeux.

Jan. 6, 7, & 11. do. Grant to William Lynons, John Buschche (Busche?), and William Grenehawe of houses in Harfleur.

Jan. 3. do. Safe conduct for Ivo Gieff, William Thibault, and Thomas Pelliott, Breton merchants, trading to Rouen or Dieppe.

Jan. 11. do. Grant to Seger de Crekenbec and William Lacy of houses in Caen and Harfleur.

Sept. 20. Melun. Same to Walter Fitz-wautier, knight, in tail male of the lands late of John Cheyne, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 12. Rouen. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Tironnel.

do. Same to the Convent of Gonisser.

Oct. 1. Melun. Grant to William Ekles of a house in Caen.

Membranes 8 and 7.

Dec. 6. Paris. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II. of England to the Convent of Grandmont.

Membranes 7 and 6.

Sept. and Dec. Paris, &c. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

John Cann, Philip Coungs, Juliana and Joan de la Lande, Joan widow of Robert Postel, Richard Lambert, John Corberen, John Lambert, junior, Walter Gobien, Simon Corberen, Robert de Beauserre, Petronilla widow of Albin Lelen, John le Fourbeur, Bartholomew Lambert, William Hiquedet, William Anglici, John Durant, William Saillenbien, John Boullart, Nicholas and John le Goux, Roger de Gisors, John de Nainville, Giles Prevost, William Mellie, John Davy, William Lasmeri, John Toute, John Lasver, Ralph Jaques, William Maugier, Richard de Sanemauvier, Joan widow of William Corbiere, John Lasmer, Martin de la Croix, Michael le Queulx (also livery of the lands of his brother John), William Saoul, and Peter Langlois (also livery of the lands of his brother Cardin).

Membrane 6.

Dec. 26. Paris. Pardon to John seigneur of Maleville, knight, for his attack upon Geoffrey de Caumont, serjeant of Grainville.

Dec. 20. do. Dower to Blanche de Fremeville, widow of John de Fay, knight, *alias* le Villain.

do. Same to Joan de Poille, widow of John de Rippiere, and Willelma de Poille, widow of William de Bonnoust.

Dec. 5. do. Confirmation of a grant of Philip, formerly King of Navarre, to the Convents of Bec-Hellouin and S. Nicaise of Meulan.

Dec. 17. do. Protection to Joan and William de Courcy.

Dec. 22. do. Presentation of Nicholas Decole to the parish church of S. Blaise, Nonant, in the diocese of Lisieux.

Membrane 5.

Dec. 17. do. Licence to Girard Desparny to transport grain to Paris.

Dec. 22. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Katherine de Valle Scolarium, Paris.

Dec. 23. do. Dower to Katherine de Joy, widow of John de Boissay, knight, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

do. Livery to the above of the lands of her sister Marie de Joy and of her cousins Agnes de Bailleul-Meyners and Joan de Belanges.

do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Cathedral Church of Beauvais.

Dec. 14. do. Grant of a pension of 3*d.* a day out of the revenues of the county of Wilts to John Godbehere, yeoman of the scullery.

Jan. 6. Rouen. Safe conduct for the servants of the Count de Vendôme going to the Count in England.

do. Same for John le Goupil, a Breton merchant, coming to the King.

do. Grant to Thomas Bonneville of a house in Caen.

Jan. 2. do. Appointment of Thomas Tunbrigge as head cook to the King.

do. Presentation of Ralph Gautier to the parish church of S. Mary of Vassy, Bayeux, vice Ralph Caunt, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 16. Melun.	Grant to Ralph Boutiller in tail male of the lands of Lewis Braquemont, seigneur of Pontrenquert, and of the dame de Dreux, rebels, lately held by Philip Leche, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a boar's spear to the King.
Jan. 1. Rouen.	Grant to Walter Ludlowe of a house in Harfleur.
Sept. 24. Melun.	Appointment of Thomas Duke of Clarence as guardian of the lands late of John Heron, knight, deceased, during the minority of John, his eldest son.
Dec. 23. Paris.	Dower to Katherine de Joy, widow of John de Boissy, knight.
Jan. 4 and 6. Rouen.	Grant to William le Roy and James Are of houses in Caen.
Jan. 4. do.	Dower to Henrica de Bosco, widow of Henry and John de Pré.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 6. Melun.	Grant to Brian Cornewaille in tail male of the manor of Tourneybeu, Gisors, of Lewis de Harecourt, Archbishop of Rouen, a rebel, and of the lands in Gisors of Katherine Trousseauville, a rebel, lately held by Percival de Lyndelay, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Jan. 4. do.	Dower to Marie Pougnant, widow of John de Beauvoy, knight.
Jan. 8. Rouen.	Protection to Robert Chamberlayn, of Cornwall, in the service of the King in France.
Jan. 14. do.	Letters of attorney to John Montgomery, knight, and William Barneby, in the service of the King in Normandy.
Jan. 10. do.	Protection to John Montgomery, knight, captain of the Castle of Domfront.
Jan. 11. do.	Livery to Ralph, son of William and Katherine Matheu.
Jan. 15. do.	Appointment of John de Roos, of Hamelak, as captain of Mantes.
Jan. 6, 10, 15. do.	Grant to Thomas Mareschal, Henry Appulford, Thomas Southerne, Robert Stokes, Walter Newent, and John Acton, of houses in Harfleur and Caen.
?	Grant to Robert Brent, knight, of Cille le Guiliaume, Balow, Pres-en-Pail, Asse, Riboul [illegible].
April 18. Rouen.	Grant to Roger Semper . . . . .
Jan. 13. do.	Appointment of Henry Grenffels as archdeacon of L'Exmesin, Bayeux.
Nov. 1. Melun.	Grant to John Gray, of Heton, of a house in Caen.
Jan. 16. Rouen.	Same to Clement Overton of the goods of John Plante Rose, forfeited by his adherence to the Dauphin.
do.	Same to William Crouchon of a house in Harfleur.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 4. Melun.	Confirmation of a grant of Henry II. to the Abbey of S. Mary de Vau.
Dec. 4. Paris.	Confirmation of a grant of Cadulcus, formerly castellan of Gaillon, to the chapel of S. Mary and S. Anthony of Gaillon.
do.	Presentation of William Grunout to the chapel of S. John de Bosco, in the diocese of Evreux.
Dec. 2. do.	Grant to John Brynkele of the house in Harfleur of Thomas Lengloise.
Dec. 8. do.	Livery to William, son of Robert Malart.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—

Jan. Rouen. Marie de Cautiers, William Bertran, Michael Bras de Fer, John le Bouteler, Lewis Doulley, John Aumont, William de la Planque, John Vipart, Petra Deforges, William Gautier, William Clouet, Lawrence de Secqueville, Lewis de Bellou, Robert de Mallevoe, John Duval, Philip Vymont, Peter le Riche, Beatrix de Rye widow, of William de Gromesnel, John de la Gogue, Lewis Thesart, Stephen Labbe, Philippa de Liguon, Isabel d'O, widow of Philip de la Haye, knight, Peter de Gostmesnil, John de Buffresvil, William de Loupre, William Auber, William du Busc, Louis Harent, William Pepin, Peter Boulle, Lewis Bocage, John de S. Marie, and John le Roux.

Membrane 2.

do. Grant to John Smert, William Bristowe, and John Mombran of houses in Caen.

Jan. 11. do. Same to William Bacon of a house in Harfleur.

Jan. 12. do. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the household of the land of Tourny, within the bailiwick of Gisors, lately held by John de Chartres.

Jan. do. Same to William Hereward, William Crosby, Geoffrey Gisan, and Ralph Hardy, of houses in Caen.

Membranes 2 and 1.

Sept.-Jan. Melun. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—John Erry, Thomas Martin, John Guillas, Ralph du Chesne, Robert le Petit, Simon Endyeve, Roberta Quenonart, Michaela Chiennel, Stephen Lengloisse, Thomas Lorret, John le Mere, sen., John de Launay, John Trenchat, John du Pins, Robert Fouques, Stephen Sauval, Robert Guersent, William du Mesnil Odelee, Vincent de la Lande, Robert Desygny, Thomas le Franc, John de Forest, Peter Sanson, Robert le Mercier, William Corbereu, Pollet le Franc, Reginald de Beauserre, Robert Pasquet, John le Cauchon, John Flament, Peter le Cerf, Guillerin Foubert, Oliver le Fancheur, John Herpin, Guillotus Moriaux, Peter de Beauserre, Guillerin and John Regnoult, Henry Frogier, Joan, widow of Peter Prevost, John Ansoult, Nicholas Turquet, John Yvet, John Tallefer, Hugh Laurens, Gilbert Paternoster, Richard Gallet, Ralph le Carbonner, John Filleul, Peter Amire, Andrew Marguerie, William Auber, John Nepveu, Simon le Cartier, Simon Maillez, Betis le Cavelier, John Isore, Garnot du Coste, William Marcdorgent, Peter Panier, John Auguillon, William le Masnier, Robert Roussignol, Anthony le Roy, Peter Donyere, William Loquerel, Alice Auber, William Girot, John Erry, John and Philip Chastel, Gilbert and John Alouf, William Desterville, Richard le Boutellier, John Leconte, John de S. Marie, John le Blaer, John Laurens, Thomas Nicolle, Gilbert Godefroy, Joan de Carron, Reginald Blancagnel, Geoffrey Henry, and William le Bachelier.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 6. Rouen. Grant to John Haliwell of two houses in Caen.

Jan. 8. do. Dower to Mary Logge, widow of Peter du Merle, knight, Isabel de Hastentot, widow of Nicholas du Bosc, Petronilla de Cristillion, widow of Ernolet Symon, and Joan de Vicques, widow of Oliver Dussy.

Jan. 11. do. Grant to William Petten of a house in Caen.

do. Appointment of Robert Brent, knight, as captain of the castle and town of Frenai-le-vicomte.

Jan. 5. do. Confirmation of the grant of Henry (II.) to the Priory of Plessis of the church of S. Mary of Yvrande.

Jan. 11. do. Grant to John Clerk of a house in Harfleur.

No 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 10. Rouen. Protection to Vincent Fynch, of Sussex, in the service of Lewis Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.

Jan. 12. do. Grant to Willelma, widow of Durant le Pelletier, of the sergenterie of the pleas of the sword at Conches.

do. Presentation of William Brewster to the chapel of S. Leonard, Sussex.

Jan. 14. do. Appointment of Walter Fitz-wautier, knight, as captain of Vire.

Jan. 15. do. Same of Degory Gaivell as captain of Louviers.

Additional Membrane 1.

..... Grant to Thomas Broune of a house in Caen.

Jan. 16. Safe conduct for [Louis de Listenoys?] John de Chasteau Morant, Gilbert de Chalus, and others, coming from the Duke of Bourbon.

Jan. Grant to the following of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417:— ..... Nichola, widow of John Bosquet, Peter le Machon, William Rennes, John le Damoisel, Richard du Bosc, John de Hugleville, Joan Marguerie, Geoffrey Vivevier, John Vibert, John Descamps, Toustain Quevron, John Paon, Robert le Vigneron, Nicholas Dedun, John Balle ....., Richard Quingleve, James du Homme, William Oliver, Theobald Durant, John de la Haie, Peter le Moigne, John Seelles, jun., Hugh de la Cappelle, William des Meules, John Benest, William Magerel, William de S. Legier, John Chauvin, Perota Everart, Michael Culerete, Robert Pestel, John de Quenrechy, Simon Basire, John Symon, Nicholas de Bray, Peter le Mercier, Michael Rose, Robert de Bray, John de Marssis, John de Gissay, Nicholas Robert, Peter Hestrel, Peter de Costantin, Nicholas le Villain, John de Gardin, Stephen de Vasqueel, Eustace le Villain, John du Bosc, Geoffrey Chiovet, John Barbe, Michael le Marcis, Henry Hendouyn, John Gambart, Alan de Meudon, Simon Petit Grant, Giles de Meudon, John le Coq, William Lengelle, John Bandoun, Adam Rane, John de Boulonger, John de Braquemare, Thomasia, widow of Henry le Bigre, Gachier Coulombel, Gilbert de Baux, Roger Covet, Nicholas Simon, John Quesnel, Isabel, widow of John le Bouchier, John Theronde, Thomasia Aguillon, Geoffrey Descamps, John Gann, Robert Courtery, Nicholas de Caumont, Simon Adles, Peter de la Valette, John du Bec, John du Quenin, William Simon, Vincent Grumont, John de Coulombel, Peter Hebert, William de Lamare, Vincent Yinbert, Philip de Haville, William de Chauemeres, Wilellma, daughter of John Videbaron, Peter des Pierres, Geoffrey Henry, Oudart de Torchy, Peter Lenglois, Robert le Forestier, John Pierres, Peter Desquetot, Richard du Voullay, Jaon de Vicques, Matthew Laiguel, Alice de Mesnil, Peter le Vavasseur, William Patry, Nicholas Verel, John de Secqueville, John Mouche, William de Quiefdeville, Stephen Labbe, John de Viette, and Joan Perrier.

Additional Membrane 2.

Jan. 16. Rouen. Grant to Katherine de Fontenay, widow of Charles de Lisle, of the Castle of Pontoise.

Jan. 10. do. Grant to Arthur Duke of Britanny, of the lands of Ivry d'Aumale Garentières, and Berenguierville.

Jan. 14. do. Appointment of John Kygley as bailiff of Rouen.

Dec. Paris. Commission to Hugh de Lannoy, knight, and others, to conclude a treaty with the King of Castile.

[Rest of Membrane illegible; these Additional Membranes were added to the Roll in December 1838.]

Membrane 29 dors.

June 12. Sens. Commission to Lewis Robessart and Thomas Gloucester to array the men of the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Worcester.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

June 12. Sens. Commission to Gerard Urfflete and John [name omitted] to array the men of the Earl Marshal, and of John Cornewaill and Philip Leche, knights; also of the men at arms and archers of Lancashire and Cheshire in the retinue of Philip Leche.

do. Same to Richard Wodeville and Thomas Ludyngton to array the men of the Earl of Suffolk and of John de Ros, Gilbert Umfraville, Ralph Rochefort, John Rothenale, and Robert Babthorpe, knights.

do. Same to William Philipp and William Pek to array the men of the Earl of Huntingdon and of John de Arundell, of Mantravers, William de Ferers, of Charteley, Henry Bromflet, John Cheyne, and Thomas Beaumont, knights.

do. Same to John Butiller and William Brewster to array the men of John de Clifford, Henry Fitzhugh, Robert de Wylughby, Robert de Lovell, Richard Nevill, Walter Fitzwautier, John Styward, and William Stanley, knights.

do. Same to Nicholas Merbury and Walter Burton to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, and of John Grey and William Porter, knights; also the men at arms and archers of Lancashire and Cheshire, in the retinue of William Porter.

July 6. Montereau. Same to John Botiller and Thomas Roques to array the men of the Duke of Clarence in the town of Bray.

June 12. Sens. Same to Richard Hastyng and Robert Shiryngton to array the men of Walter Hungerford, William Philip, William de Haryngton, and Gerard Ufflete, knights.

June 25. Montereau. Appointment of William Campion as vicomte, of the vicomté of Arques, vice Henry le Vigneron.

July 4. Same of Galet Lemplume as serjeant of the forest of Beaumont le Roger, vice Peter Warin.

do. Commission to Thomas Earl of Salisbury to raise men for certain expeditions.

July 3. do. Power for Robert Morton and John Viel, lieutenants of the Royal waters and forests, to arrest and punish all persons doing damage to the King's woods and waters near Rouen.

May 24. Troys. Safe conduct for John de Lusshenburgh, knight, and his retinue.

June 7. Villeneuf-le-Roy. Restitution of the temporalities of Paul de Crapainta, Bishop of Evreux, Papal chamberlain.

June 16. Bray-sur-Seine. Mandate to the wardens of the mints of Rouen and S. Lo to coin groats of 20 deniers *tournois*.

Membrane 28 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 27 dors.

July 21. Corbeul. Appointment of Peter Galopin as "garde et guete du fouyer estant sus Lepolet," near Dieppe.

do. Same of Colin du Mesnil as clerk and keeper of the salt works at Val Destran, near Dieppe.

Membrane 26 dors.—A blank.

[There is an entry relating to the appointment of money-changers at Rouen, Gisors, and Caen, but it is cancelled.]

Membrane 25 dors.

July 12. Melun. Commission to the Duke of Burgundy to take the command at the siege of Melun on the side towards Brye.

July 7. Montereau. Appointment of William Rothewell as purveyor of poultry to the King's household.

July 22. Corbeul. Same of John Leculerier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 13. Paris. Appointment of Peter Choisnet as keeper of the seals of recognizances at Avranches.

Aug. 16. do. Same of William le Jeune as "garde lestanc" at Andely, and at the haye of Gaillard, vice Peter de Normandie.

Aug. 24. do. Same of Raoul Lancelin as assiser of grain at Evreux, vice Pariset Aubert.

Membrane 24 dors.

Sept. 28. do. Appointment of John de la Mote as procureur of Verneuil, Alençon, Château-neuf, Brusoles, and Senonches, vice John le Bonquinel, deceased.

Sept. and Dec. Paris. Appointment of money-changers at Rouen, Gisors, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, and Evreux.

Sept. 7. Melun. Mandate forbidding provisions being taken for the use of the garrisons without leave of the owners.

Oct. 14. Paris. Licence to Vincent Dury and Marion la Sebilote, fishmongers, to transport fish through Normandy to Paris.

Oct. 11. do. Appointment of Michel Varun as schoolmaster at the Castle of Haie Putey, vice Richard Weaver.

Sept. 23. do. Commission to John Pessemersshe to destroy all wolves within the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Gisors.

Membrane 23 dors.

Sept. 29 and Oct. 9. Paris. Commission to William Alyngton, treasurer-general for Normandy, to receive the fealty of John de Talenende and the Abbot of S. Sauveur-le-Vicomte.

Oct. 14. do. Appointment of John Coquet as vicomte of Carentan.

Oct. 16. do. Same of Michel le Cauchoys as serjeant of the forest of Evreux.

Oct. 18. do. Same of Gilles le Mettoier as vicomte of Beaumont-le-Roger.

Membrane 22 dors.

Oct. 2. Paris. Appointment of Raoul Chappelle as keeper of the seals of recognizances for Avranches, vice Peter Choisnet.

Sept. 26. do. Same of Robert Banbruech, as verderor of Beauvoier in the forest of Lions, vice Lawrence Bruncoste.

Oct. 20. do. Same of Raoul Dufour as verderor of Pacy, vice Gilles le Mettoier.

Oct. 24. do. Same of John Mantalant as schoolmaster at Mantes.

Membranes 21, 20 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 19 dors.

July 30. Melun. Mandate re-instating Nicholas le Paintour in his office as vicomte and receiver of Avranches, on being set at liberty by the enemy.

Aug. 7. do. Same to the keeper of the mint at Rouen concerning certain monies to be coined by Godin Dureaume, money changer of Rouen.

Sept. 3. Melun. Commission to Walter Beauchamp and John Feryby to array the men of the Duke of Exeter; also the men which protect Rouen.

Aug. 3. do. Same to Richard Walstede and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of John Basquerville, knight, captain of Arques.

Aug. 6. do. Same to Roger Salvayn and Richard Chace to array the men of the Duke of Bedford.

Sept. 7. do. Same to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of Worcester to array the men of Walter Hungerford and John Robessart, knights,

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

and of Richard Wodevylle; also the men in their retinues in the Bastille of S. Antoine, Paris.

Oct. 2. Melun. Same to Roland Leyntale, knight, and Thomas Roques to array the men of John Styward, Robert Swillyngton, Giles Daubeney, and Edward Wyner, knights; also the gentlemen and yeomen at Corbeul, in attendance upon the Queen Consort.

do. Same to John Styward, knight, and John Merston to array the men of Roland Leyntale and Thomas Rookes; also of John Rothenhale, knights, deceased.

Aug. 8. Melun. Grant to John Sherif of a corrody in the Convent of Coggeshall, Essex, vice Thomas Thourne.

Aug. 18. do. Same to Giles Medilton of the same in the Convent of Sherborne, Dorset, vice John Holton.

Sept. 10. do. Same to Richard Fylongley of the same in the Convent of Malmesbury, vice John Lake.

Oct. 29. do. Same to William Dolverton of the same in the Abbey of S. Mary near the Tower of London, vice Thomas Swetnam.

Membrane 18 dors.

Aug. 18. Melun. Appointment of Austyn and Pasquier du Quesnay as money-changers for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

do. Same of Robert Naguet, Nicholas le Villain, and Guillerin Alorge as money-changers for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Calais.

Sept. 10. do. Mandate to William Bardolph, knight, lieutenant of Calais, to provide men to serve against the French with John de Luxenbourgh, knight.

Oct. 3. do. Commission to William Alyngton to array the men in the garrison at Alençon.

Oct. 24. do. Same to Roland Leyntale and Thomas Rokes to array the men of William Bowet, knight, also the men in the retinue of the Duke of Clarence at Corbeul.

Oct. 27. do. Same to William Huddleston, knight, and Thomas Overton, to array the men of John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront.

Membrane 17 dors.

Oct. 12. Melun. Grant of certain tolls on the sale of wine to the citizens of Gisors for the fortification of their city.

Oct. 20. do. Licence to the agents of Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux, to act for the Bishop until he swear fealty to the King.

do. Licence to the Archbishop of Canterbury to transport 50 casks of wine to England for the use of his household.

Oct. 21. do. Same to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester to transport 40 casks.

Oct. 29. do. Grant to Robert Abbot of Mont St. Michel of his temporalities.

Sept. 18. do. Same to John Stopyndon of a pension out of Glastonbury Abbey.

Nov. 12. do. Same to William Brewster of the same out of Christ Church, London.

Nov. 13. do. Same to William Walesby of the same out of the Abbey of S. Peter, Westminster.

Membrane 16 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 15 dors.

Nov. 3. do. Commission to Thomas Earl of Salisbury, Thomas Erpyngham, knight, and John Offord, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence, John Duke of Bedford, and John Earl Marshal.

do. Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, the King's chamberlain, and Thomas Henry, to array the men of the King's household.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Nov. 3. Melun. Same to William Earl of Suffolk and John Appulton to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, Edmund Earl March, and Robert de Haryngton, Thomas Rempston, Ralph Rocheford, Henry Bromflete, and William Phelipp, knights; also of Gerard Uffete, knight, deceased.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the household, and John Hethe, to array the men of the Earl of Suffolk, and of John de Roos, Walter Fitz-wautier, John Cornewaille, Gilbert Umfraville, and William Porter, knights; also the men of Lancashire and Cheshire in the retinues of John de Roos and William Porter.

do. Same to John de Roos, knight, and Roger Makerell, to array the men of Richard Neville, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John Mantravers, John de Scales, Robert Babthorpe, Thomas Beaumond, John Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyners, knights; also the archers of Cheshire, in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and John Pilkyngton.

do. Same to Robert de Wylughby, knight, and John Mone, to array the men of John Earl Huntingdon, Richard Earl of Warwick, and of John de Furnyvale, William de Lovell, and Edmund de Ferrers of Charteley, knights; also of Philip Leche, knight, deceased.

do. Same to John Mongomery and Thomas Lodyngton to array the men of Lewis Robessart, John Styward, William Talbot, John Clyfton, John Pelham, and Henry Noon, knights; John Botiller and Nicholas Merbury; also of William Stanley, knight, deceased.

do. Same to James Lynde and Richard Scot to array the men of John Melton and of all knights and gentlemen in the retinue of John Duke of Bedford, with their retinues, and the archers of Wales in their retinues.

do. Same to John Holand, knight, and James Lynde, to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight.

Membrane 14 dors.

Nov. 9. Melun. Mandate to Richard Appulton, purveyor of oats to the household, to take possession of such grain and wood as have been wrongfully appropriated by Richard Mutes, of Rouen.

Nov. 13. do. Same to John de Gray, of Codenore, knight, to make investigation into the injuries that John Hornby complains he has sustained from the Earl of Salisbury.

Nov. 18. do. Same to the Treasurer of the Exchequer to pay Lewis Robessart, standard bearer of the King, all arrears due to him on his salary of 100*l.* a year.

Nov. 17. do. Commission to the Earl of Salisbury to array the men of the garrison in Normandy.

do. Same to Thomas Alyngton to array the men of the Earl of Salisbury.

Membrane 13 dors.

Oct. 24 and 5. Paris. Appointment of Peter Huet, John Rede, William Manfeld, Peter Croppere, John Neel, and John Kennynges, as purveyors of provisions to the King's household.

Nov. 30. Melun. Appointment of William Lokewode, William Benham, Robert Roos, Robert Mollewych, Roger Brantham, Thomas Russel, John Coupere, and John Churcheman, as butlers under Nicholas Merbury, chief butler to the King.

Nov. 26 and 28. Paris. Mandate to William Alyngton to receive the fealty of James de la Basoge, Michaela widow of Vincent Chiennel, and Roberta widow of Jennum Quenonart.

Nov. 22. do. Appointment of Peter Basnel as serjeant of Côtentin, vice Regnier de Boulleguy.

Nov. 17. do. Same of John Chenestre as advocate at Evreux, vice Oudart Tanquere

Nov. 27. do. Same of John Bygot as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Verneuil.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 30. Melun. Appointment of William le Forestier as the same at Pontoise.

Nov. 27. Paris. Same of Peter Demineroy as controller of the King's salt-garner at Verneuil.

do. Same of John Guerart as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Verneuil.

Oct. 28. do. Same of Geoffrey de Hebertot as procureur-général at Pontoise and Beaumont.

Membrane 12 dors.

Dec. 5. Paris. Commission to William Phelip, knight, and Thomas Bruns, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence, John Duke of Bedford, and John Earl Marshal.

do. Same to Nicholas Merbury and John Stokes to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, William Earl of Suffolk, and Robert de Haryngton, Thomas Rempston, Ralph Rocheford, Henry Bromflete, and William Philip; also of Gerard Ufflete, knight.

do. Same to William Porter and William Alnewyk to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, Richard Earl of Worcester, and John de Roos, Walter Fitz-wautier, and John Cornewaille.

do. Same to Gilbert Umframville and Roger Makerell to array the men of John de Furnevall, William de Louvel, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John de Mantravers, Walter Hungerford, Richard Neville, Robert Babbethorpe, Thomas Beaumond, John Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyvers; also of the archers of Cheshire in the retinues of Robert [*sic*] and John Pilkyngton.

do. Same to Richard Wodeville and Thomas Lodyngton to array the men of Thomas Deschales, Edmund Ferrers of Charteley, William Porter, Thomas Rokeby, Lewis and John Robessart, John Stiward, William Talbot, John Clyfton, John Pelham, and Henry Noon; also the archers of the retinue of William Porter.

do. Same to John Ogan, knight, and Thomas Rookes to array the men of John Earl Huntingdon, John de Clyfford, Roland Leyntale, Ralph Botiller, Richard Wodeville, John Botiller, William Swynbourne, and Nicholas Merbury; also of the retinues of Philip Leche and William de Stanley, knights.

do. Same to John Botiller and John Heath to array the men of the King's household.

do. Same to Ralph Rocheford and John Offord to array the men of John de Melton, knight, and those who have lately joined the retinue of John Duke of Bedford; also such as have no retinue, together with the men who have come from Wales.

Dec. 13. do. Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley to array the men of Robert Whitney, knight.

do. Same to John Kyghley, knight, and John Arthur, to array the men of the Duke of Exeter in the garrison at Conches.

Dec. 11. do. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer to allow the chapter and canons of S. Mary, Rouen, to enjoy their temporalities until Easter, the time appointed for the confirmation of their charters.

Membrane 11 dors.

Jan. 12. Rouen. Licence to William Campion, vicomte of Arques, to visit Rouen whenever he pleases.

Membrane 10 dors.

Dec. 18. Paris. Mandate to William Hervy, clerk of the cellar, to take possession of such ships now in the port of Rouen as shall be necessary for the transport of wine to Calais and England for the King's household.

Jan. 2. do. Appointment of Henry Boudier as keeper of the seals of recognizances at Caudebec, vice Richard Boudier, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 4. Paris.	Appointment of John Guillart as cloth broker at Rouen, vice Vincent de Loncpain, deceased.
do.	Same of Colon Viel as wine broker at Rouen.
do.	Same of Tontain le Fevre as assiser of linen at Rouen.
Jan. 3. do.	Same of Roger Doule as wine broker at Rouen, vice John de Parnes, deceased.
Jan. 5. do.	Same of Peter Ganden to the office of "sergenterie foraine" in the châtellerie of Chaumont.
do.	Same of Geoffrey des Haies as verderer of the forest of Tret de Maulevrer, vice Robert Lenglois, deceased.
Jan. 6. do.	Same of Nicholas Huet as vicomte and receiver of Argentan and Exmes.
Jan. 14. do.	Same of William Poisson, procureur of Côtentin, as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Carentan, vice Richard de Hestehon and Macien le Fevre, dismissed.

Membranes 9, 8, and 7 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 6 dors.

Sept. 10. Paris.	Licence to William Bulles to transport wine and fruit to Paris.
Sept. 23. do.	Appointment of William de Buysson as verderor of Conches, vice William de Giencourt.
do.	Same of William de Giencourt as the same of Vernon and Andely, vic John de Mortemer.
Nov. 1. do.	Same of John Beausaims as vicomte of Conde.
Nov. 11. do.	Same of Beat du Val as serjeant of Lunay, near Mantes, vice Drouet Payen.
Nov. 14. do.	Same of Richard Hoch as controller of the dues at Meulan bridge.
Sept. 2. do.	Same of John de Paix as vicomte of Gournay and Neufchâtel, vice Henry le Cat.
do.	Same of Henry le Cat as verderor of the forest of Luchy, vice William Regnont.
Nov. 14. do.	Same of John le Prevost as governor of the prisons at Evreux.
Nov. 12. do.	Same of Henry le Crugny as louvetier at Caux.
do.	Same of Caisot Darras as the same at Rouen.
Nov. 18. do.	Same of Thomas Burgh as the same at Côtentin.
Dec. 12. do.	Same of Jaquet de Lisle as the same at Gisors.
Dec. 7. do.	Same of Eudet de Sauchay as one of the serjeants at Rouen, vice John Lorfevre, deceased.
Dec. 13. do.	Same of Raoul le Petit to the office "de la gerterie du ples de lespée" of Mortemer.

Membrane 5 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 4 dors.

Jan. 14. Rouen.	Fealty of Geoffrey de Beauvais, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Martin of Seez.
do.	Same of the Abbot of the Monastery of S. Taurin, Evreux.

Membranes 3, 2, 1, 1A, 2A, dors.—Blank.

Membrane 3A dors.

Jan. 16. Rouen.	Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen releasing Anthony de Lisle imprisoned on suspicion of being a friend of the Dauphin.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Norman Roll, 8 Henry V.—Part III.

Membrane 30.

Jan. 10. Rouen. Grant to John Chamberleyn of the house in Harfleur, late of John Corder.

Jan. 18. do. Same to John Norley of the house in Harfleur late of John Horell.

do. Same to John Sterlyng of the houses in Harfleur late of Tassin Petell, and John Barbier; also of the plot of ground late of Stephen Oburque, Philip Tousteigne, and John Beautrice.

do. Same to John Ottirburne of the houses in Harfleur late of John Herman and John Beusuet.

do. Same to John Richard of the house in Harfleur late of Bertram de Molyns.

do. Same to John Skelton of the houses in Harfleur late of John le Graille and John Durandell.

do. Same to Thomas Wellyngton of the house in Harfleur late of Isabel Rabbas.

Jan. 1. do. Same to Walter Coteford of certain houses in Caen.

do. Same to William Morel of the same.

Jan. 5. do. Same to William Halifax of the same.

Jan. 22. do. Same to David Laurens, Richard Masshbroc, Richard Salyng, Roger Gayn, and William Elisson of the same.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Jan. — do. Margaret de Sully, Geoffrey du Busc, Giles Guormont, Margaret Mansel, widow of John Bernart, Blanche de Hausses, widow of John de Moustier, Joan de Eschers, widow of John Martin, Katherine daughter of Wilellma de la Barre, Anthony Sucquet, Robert Dignarville, John Hende, John du Trembley, John Fedebry, David Nicolle, John de la Boulaye,

Membrane 29.

do. Alphons Devendes, John de Plesseys, Robert Petitfune, John Dubouillonney, Reginald Costart, Richard Anquetil, William de la Lande, George Dorbec, John Quesnel, William Beaufils, William Toustain, Ralph de Corday, Lambert de Lamberville, John de Beuzeville, Joan Doverdini, Lawrence le Levrier, John Osmont, John le Duc, John Dauxeiz, Michael Canal, James le Levrier, Catherine le Fevre, John de Releuchon, Richard du Fresne, Thomas de Honcourt, Roger de Sureville, Petronilla Malemains, William de Releuchon, Willelma widow of John Blondel, William Frasier, William le Moigne, John Simon, Petronilla Cristillon, Robert des Marques, Michael Gourdel, John Desquetot, Tassin Grandin, Peter du Bosc, Nicholas de S. Aubin, Thomas le Vindre.

Jan. 17. do. Dower to Margaret de Sully, widow of Ralph de Neufville.

Jan. 18. do. Same to Joan des Eschers, widow of John Martin.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Jan. 28 & 29. do. John le Vanier, Maria de Flosques, John and Guy de Vaux, Agnes de Persy, widow of John de Sanchey, Robert Vymont, Reginald Cacherat, and Adam le Coutomier.

Jan. 20. do. Dower to Alice Machue, widow of John de Vaux.

Jan. 29. do. Grant to Thomas Fercant and John Antin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 18. do. Pardon to certain inhabitants of Ger for having wounded and taken prisoners some English soldiers of the garrison of Conde whilst robbing an inn.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 28.

Jan. 20. Rouen. Grant to John Osmont, *alias* Taupin, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the town and castle of Gaillon to the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 22. do. Confirmation of the grant of John de la Vente, citizen of Rouen, to the Franciscans of Rouen of a piece of land with its buildings in Andely for the shelter of poor pilgrims.

Jan. 26. do. Pardon to John du Mesle, of Arneville, for the manslaughter of his wife.

Jan. 21. do. Presentation of John Basin to the parish church of S. Fragar, Coutances,

do. Same of Peter Radeli to the parish church of Cara Fraxino, Coutances.

Jan. 20. do. Same of Peter de Tames to the chapel of S. Mary Magdalen of Biars, vice Lewis de Landellis.

Jan. 16. do. Appointment of John Gervase to the prebend of Vendis, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John de Crepone, deceased.

Jan. 22. do. Same of Denis Gastivel to the prebend in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary Rotunde, Rouen, vice James de Boisherbert, deceased.

Jan. 20. do. Same of John Tiphanie to the chaplaincy of S. Aman of Orleans, in the castle of Caen, vice William de Craon, deceased.

do. Same of James James as governor of the Hôtel-Dieu of Villers.

do. Ratification of the appointment of Ralph Russell as one of the prebendaries of the Cathedral of Coutances, vice John Crepon, deceased.

Jan. 25. do. Appointment of John Basset as one of the prebendaries in the Collegiate Church of Mantes, vice Hugh de Bousoulas, deceased.

Jan. 12. do. Pardon to John Cavelier for the manslaughter of Jannequin Toquelay, an Englishman.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 20 & 26. do. Grant to William Hotot and William Benam of houses in Caen.

Jan. 16. do. Same to John Bourghop in tail male of the lands of William Erquenbout and of the manor of Bleville, late of Peter Paviot, a rebel, with the lands of John Hune and Baldwin Touse, rebels, and the fiefs of Doenville and Manteville of John Denebaut and William Paviot, knights, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a sword.

Jan. 28. do. Ratification of the appointment of Richard Varrog as one of the prebendaries in the Cathedral of Coutances, vice Richard Prevost, deceased.

Jan. 29. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Ouen, of Gisors.

Jan. 26. do. Protection to William Brekspere, of London, in the service of John Earl Marshal, captain of Pontoise.

Feb. . do. Pardon to Robin Alain, of Falaise, for fraudulent proceedings.

Membrane 26.

Jan. 30. do. Grant to Arnulph Baudouin of the Hôtel-Dieu at Pont de l'Arche, vice John Hamon.

Feb. 5. do. Appointment of Nicholas Pitemen as one of the prebendaries in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice Michael Ragier, deceased.

Jan. 20. do. Presentation of William de Heris to the church at Barenton, Avranches, vice Michael Blondel, deceased.

do. Same of John Leber to the church of S. Lupi de Lucey, Mans, vice Robert Corbel, deceased.

do. Same of Julian le Roy to the church of S. Medard sur l'Egrenne, Mans, vice John de Burgo, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 20. Rouen. Same of John de Piru to the church of Cantalupe, Rouen, vice James Quenesche, deceased.

do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Laurence de Leons.

do. Presentation of Roger des Hayes to the church of S. Peter de Husseio, Avranches.

do. Same of John Croches to the church of S. Croix de Pont, Pinson, Lisieux, vice John Vallet, deceased.

Jan. 22. do. Same of John Vaudin to the chapel of S. Nicholas in the Castle of Evreux, vice Charles le Double, promoted to the see of Carpentras.

Jan. 18. do. Appointment of John Popham, knight, as captain of Bayeux.

do. Same of William Tirwhit, knight, as captain of Montjoie, S. Germain-en-Lay and Poissy.

do. Appointment of Richard Walkstede, knight, as bailiff of Caux.

do. Same of John Burgh as bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont S. Lys.

do. Same of William Tirwhit, knight, as bailiff of Mantes, Meulan, and Poissy.

do. Grant of extension of jurisdiction to William Huddleston, bailiff of Alençon.

Jan. 18. do. Grant to Thomas le Graveren of the sergenterie at Graveren which he held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 20. do. Appointment of Richard Walkstede, knight, as captain of Neufchatel de Lucourt.

Jan. 17. do. Grant to John Doule of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Wilellma his mother; also grant in tail male of the fief of Queses, near Louviers, late of Robert le Bicant, the lands late of John de Mausigny and John de Launoy, the land late of Andrew Dabencourt, knight, the land of Beaubec-la-Ville, late of Guy Karolay, the land late of Baudram Touze, and the fief called Le Til, late of James le Rennoisie, all in the vicomté of Pont de L'Arche, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a garland of red roses.

Jan. 18. do. Appointment of Robert Pygot as captain of Eu and Monceaux.

Jan. 17. do. Grant of the custody of the lands late of John Mortymer during the minority of his son and heir to John de Courcelles, knight.

Sept. 22. Melun. Grant for life to William Mynoures and James de Legh of the lands of Bollesore, in the county of Derby, late of Philip Leche, knight.

Membrane 25.

Jan. Rouen. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Godet, Nicholas Hellaynes, Henry le Bouchier, John de Puis, John de S. Vincent, John de Varquet, William de Bounllone, Isambard de Mesnil Hubert, Juliota du Val, Peter de Montfequet, sen., Denis Durant, Peter Leber, Joan de Beauvoir, Geoffrey Couchoyo, Isabel Patry, John Bernart, Peter de la Fontaine, Peter Karesme, William le Venier, William and Nicholas de Heurtenant, John Hensey, James Pilgrim, Richard le Blanc, Peter Anchoullet, Nore Villain, John le Monnier, John le Boc, Robert Cappel, William Lengelle, Matthew Grymont, Robert du Homme, John des Vaulx, John de Moy, John Symon, Matthew Rachine, Stephen de Bournonville, William le Bateeur, William Bertrennen, John le Candelier, Peter Charite, Eudin de Corval, Nicholas Charles, Matilda, widow of John des Essars, Robert Trencart, John du Busc, Simon Houllet, John Berthelemeu, Richard Everart, Joan la Hure, Henry le Gat, William Benart, William and Nicholas Auber, Wilellma, widow of Simon de la Mote, Nicholas Payn, Girot le Roy, William du Puis, and Girot le Hoppeeur.

Jan. 12. do. Grant to John Mayn of the houses in Harfleur late of John du Vale and John Vasse.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 22. Rouen. Protection to Ralph Cromwell, knight, in the service of the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 23. do. Letters of attorney to the same in the names of John Kyghley and John Tamworth.

Jan. 24. do. Protection to John Rogier, Prior of Tywardraith, in the service of the King.

Jan. 25. do. Safe conduct for Thomas Langast, John Quesset, and Elias Boudet, merchants of Britanny, trading to Normandy for the ransom of Reginald Girard, knight, prisoner of the Duke of Exeter. Same to Bertram Moisson and John Oliverit.

Jan. 24. do. Grant of a house in Caen to Thomas Flory.

Jan. 17. do. Promise given by the King to excuse Arthur of Britanny, his prisoner, from serving against John Duke of Britanny, should war arise between the King and the said Duke.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 23. do. Safe conduct for John Ferryol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaveria, going to the Duke of Clarence.

do. Same for Bernard, *alias* Dunlac Hadac, Peter de Lierio, John de Laulon, and William Babour, going from Dreux to Dauville or Evreux.

Jan. 20. do. Ratification of the appointment of Alan Kerketon, canon of Evreux, as archdeacon of Neufbourg.

Jan. 26. do. Grant to Marie, daughter of Gautier Col, of the lands she held in Pontoise and elsewhere before August 1, 1417.

do. Same to William Dorgemont of the same.

Jan. 20. do. Same to John Doule of all the goods and chattels he possessed before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 15. do. Protection to Henry Hore in the service of John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront.

Jan. 26. do. Same to John Briddesmere, of Coventry, in the county of Warwick, in the service of William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, captain of Pont Orson.

Jan. 17. do. Grant of privileges and liberties to the town of Caen.

Jan. 30. do. Grant to Tassina Quesnel of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 18. do. Appointment of Richard Wydeville as seneschal of Normandy, with power to superintend all captains of castles and towns within the duchy.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 18. do. Appointment of Richard Wydeville to the office "magistri generalis reformatoris omnium aquarum, forestarum, et silvarum nostrarum" within the district of Maine.

Jan. 4. Grant to John Jamet of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 20. do. Confirmation of a grant by Philip, late King of France, to the Convent of S. Albin, near Gournay.

Jan. 28. do. Pardon to various prisoners confined in the gaol at Rouen on account of the first visit of the Queen to the city.

January. do. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Lebas, Lawrence de Lunare, John Bichier, James Danyel, James de la Mote, Naudin Tierry, William Dumesnil, Peter de la Rovandiere, William du Bosc, John Follet, John de Vauville, John de Ruppierre, Ralph du Gal, knight, Ralph Muterel, Robert le Sergent, Peter de Villers, John de Burquedalle, Maria de Rouveray, John Morin, Ralph Bouchart, Peter de Plumetot, Nicholas de Garennes, Nicholas de Verdun, John du Chastel, John de Paregnye, Robert Dorgebreul, John Bouchevillier, Margaret de Milly, Bertram Verdier, Henry le Crux, Garnot du Coste, John Cousin, Matthew du

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Val, Alan de Bourbel, Michael de Lamare, John le Fevre, Crispin le Franchois, Roger Lambert, William Crasoifel, Henry Lancaster, Simon Godart, and Robert Neel.

Membrane 22.

Jan. 18. Appointment of Brandelus Dorche as bailiff of Pillon.
Rouen.

Jan. 1. Grant to John Milsent, Richard Wright, and Richard Waryn, of houses in Caen.
do.

Jan. 12. Appointment of John Chepstowe to the chapel of S. Stephen in the Castle of Pont de l'Arche, vice John Dorgeval, deceased.
do.

Jan. 20. Grant to William Parson, Roger Sutton, Robert Barbot, William Laurence, and Reginald Harryes of houses in Harfleur.
do.

do. Appointment of Reginald Grivey to the chapel of S. Martin des Preaux, in the parish of S. Mary de Mesnil Over.

Jan. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—
do. Thomas Vinet, Bardin Paternoster, William Lambert, William Hermen, John de Vascebosc, Peter Vincent, Margaret Cadmo, John le Boullenguier, John le Chamberier, Thomasia de Van Bourel, John Droulin, Denis Morel, Adam Harenc, Nicholas Godefroy, Ralph Ales, John Martin, Maria le Metaer, John Belaelo, Joan de Fontenay, Perota le Roux, Geoffrey de Monfiquet, Peter le Fliquier, and Guy Perchart.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 26. Safe conduct for William Bowet, servant of John de Touteville, knight, a prisoner in England going to his master.
do.

Jan. 12. Confirmation of a grant by Philip, formerly King of France, to the lazar house at Falaise.
do.

Jan. 24. Power for William Hudleston to receive such as wish to swear fealty to the King.
do.

Jan. 26. Same for John Kygley, bailiff of Rouen.
do.

do. Appointment of John Earl Marischal as captain of Pontoise.

Jan. 25. Protection to Thomas Bowyer, of Marlborough, Wiltshire, in the service of the above.
do.

Jan. 20. Dower to Margaret de Mylly, widow of John du Bosc-Havot.
do.

do. Grant to Henry Holcote of houses in Harfleur.

Feb. 4. Presentation of Robert Sarmounier to the church of Villers, Rouen, vice Nicholas Godart, deceased.
do.

do. Grant to John Pygon of houses in Harfleur.

Jan. Same to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—
do. Thomas Leher, Richard Houssart, Thomas de Labege, Giles Gervaise, John de Van Jonas, John Lescailles, Perota de Monboust, John Bly, Nicholas Costart, Robert Baillart, Peter du Moustier, Robert Aubert, Peter du Val, Coletta, Robert, and Bardin des Busques, Peter le Corvetier, Peter Lenglois, Denis Loysel, John de Rebes, Denis du Val, Peter de Four, Henry le Grand, Ralph and John du Pont,

Membrane 20.

do. Alice Machue, Joan Grippeel, James le Tellier, John Gremouyn, John le Fleurie, Maurice Deniset, Robert le Roy, John le Chandelier, John le Caretier, John le Vasseur, John le Barbier, John Regnier, Peter Lenglois, Robert Crespin, William Haquet, Vincent Seren, William Peletot, John Ruffy, Thomasia de Tournebu, William le Carpentier, Thomas Mustel, Walter de Soutein, William Stephen, Peter Belier, John Chantel, John Roussel, Oliver de la Carriere, Simon le Roy, John le Bouchier, John le Fevre, and Henry le Grant.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 30. Rouen. Grant to John Morestede, in the service of the Duke of Clarence, of letters of attorney, in the names of Thomas Morestede and Giles Thornedon.

Jan. 25. do. Protection to Richard Janyn, of Chiswick, in the service of Thomas Holgill, victualler to certain castles in Normandy.

Jan. 30. do. Grant to John Labege of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also of the sergenterie of Vire.

do. Livery to John le Boucher and Joan his wife of the sergenterie of S. Sever, in the vicomté of Vire, lately held by William le Gendereul, father of the said Joan.

Jan. 29. do. Grant to William Crane of the house in Harfleur late of Thomas le Brasseur.

Jan. 30. do. Same to John Martel of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Torchy to the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. . Same to Thomas Flouter, Thomas Michell, Thomas Haiden, Peter Heere, and Ralph Typhan of houses in Caen.

do. Same to Geoffrey Acton, John Plante, and John Colchester of houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 19.

Jan. 18. do. Confirmation of the grant made by the Duke of Clarence to William Alyngton of the lands of Dyville-sur-Seine, late of Jacques de True, knight, and of La Londe, late of Louis de Tournebu, both in the vicomté of Pont Audemer.

Jan. 8. do. Grant to Gabriel de Touq of a house in Caen.

Jan. 16. do. Pardon to John Patry, knight, for the manslaughter of Thomas le Noir.

Feb. 8. do. Grant to William London of a house in Harfleur.

Feb. 10. do. Protection to the Convent of S. Trinity of Caen.

do. Safe conduct for four ships laden with the goods of Robert du Homme, of Rouen, trading between Britanny and Rouen.

Feb. 17. do. Same for two ships of John Salva, of Pampeluna, trading between Pampeluna and Normandy.

Feb. 16. do. Appointment of Philip le Nouvel as one of the prebendaries of S. Sepulchre, Rouen, vice John Loste, deceased.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 20. do. Presentation of Roland Bargueval to the church of S. Cerenice, near Seez, vice Gregory Malard, deceased.

Feb. 16. do. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. do. Licence to Thomas Martelot, chaplain to the Altar of S. Giles, in the church of S. Vedast, Beauvaisis, to exchange with Nicholas Lorecte, prebendary of S. Melson of Pontoise.

Feb. 24. do. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbavière going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. do. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. do. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

do Same of the same to the parish church of S. Germain of Damigne, Seez.

Membrane 17.

Feb. . do. Pardon to Nicholas Asire, of Caen, for stealing cattle from the Convent of S. Stephen, Caen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 5. & 8. Rouen. Grant to John Pyd and Walter Chamber of houses in Harfleur and Caen.

Feb. 8. do. Appointment of William Sonnet as chaplain of S. Nicholas in the manor of Cliffreville, Secz, vice Nicholas Dugmore, deceased.

Feb. 10. do. Power to John Gray de Ruthyn, knight, to receive all persons who wish to swear fealty to the King.

Feb. 6, 9, & 12. do. Grant to Robert Harry, John Whithed, and John Milcent of houses in Harfleur and Caen.

Feb. 14. do. Presentation of Nicholas Mollet to the church of S.S. Cosine and Dannain of Roncey, Coutances.

Feb. 20. do. Licence to Ralph Lugon, chaplain of S. Katherine Bur-le-Roy, Bayeux, to exchange with Denis Sanson, chaplain of S. Alban de Ingroma, Bayeux.

Jan. 16. do. Power to John Tiptoft, seneschal of Normandy, to carry out the agreement between the King and the seigneurs of Le Bret and S. Basile.

do. Pardon to the seigneurs Le Bret and S. Basile for having adhered to the appeal to the French court.

Membrane 16.

Jan. 12. do. Mandate to Simon Flete to provision the castles of Caen, Cherbourg, Avranches, Vire, Domfront, Falaise, Alençon, Argentan, Frenai-le-Vicomte, l'Essay, Exmes, and Bonmoulins.

Feb. 10. do. Appointment of William Earl of Suffolk, William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, and John de Asshcton, bailiff of Côtentin, as conservators of the truce with Britanny.

Feb. 16. do. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Gournay and Milessenda his wife to the church of Goislain Fontaine. [Gaille Fontaine in the margin.]

Feb. 20. do. Same of a grant by King Henry to the church of the Holy Trinity, Rouen.

Jan. & Feb. do. Grant of houses in Harfleur and Caen to William Person, John Houper, Richard Leveryngton, John Chicheley, Richard Conyngeston, John Sawyer, Matthew Mapyrley, and Hugh Norton.

Membrane 15.

Jan. 17. do. Grant to John Baskerville, knight, in tail male, of the lands in Caen and Côtentin late of John Buret, knight, and of the lands in Gisors late of William Krepin, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Feb. 13. do. Same to William du Desert of the post in the King's household at Rouen lately held by John Guest, deceased.

Feb. 14. do. Safe conduct for John Duke of Britanny, going to Paris.

Feb. 16. do. Same for the servants of the Duke of Bourbon going to their master at Rouen.

Feb. 8. do. Presentation of Henry Thibout and John de Hayneville to prebends at Coutances and of John Fenand to a prebend at Bayeux.

Feb. 28. do. Licence to William de Brandribosc, canon of Rouen, and John de Mara, canon of Bayeux, to exchange their stalls.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 20. do. Grant to Joan Darly, widow of Philip de Harecourt, knight, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 19. do. Presentation of Robert de Prevost to the church of S. Martin de Cormelles, Bayeux, vice Peter Meshust, deceased.

Feb. 20. do. Confirmation of a grant by Louis King of France to the Abbey of S. Mary, Royaumont.

Feb. 17. do. Grant to John le Mareschall of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 20. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France to the Convent of Vernon.

Feb. 27. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary of Lagenray.

March 1. do. Safe conduct for George Symon, merchant, trading between Britanny and Normandy.

March 4. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary of Valgmon [Valmont?].

March 5. do. Same to the Convent of S. Peter of Preaux.

Feb. 27 & 28. do. Grant of houses in Harfleur to John Cousyn, William Dykes, and John Ragenhill.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 20. do. Grant to Degory Gamel in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of William Brikville and John de la Court, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Feb. 28. do. Confirmation of the charter of Philip, King of France, granting liberties to the inhabitants of Pontoise.

March 5. do. Licence to John Moncheti, a canon of S. Mary, Poissy, and William Bouteraye, chaplain of S. Stephen, in the church of S. Genonefe, Paris, to exchange.

March 8. do. Safe conduct for the servants of the Duke of Bourbon.

do. Appointment of Nicholas Caval as one of the canons of Mortain.

March 6. do. Same of Thomas Mantaint as the same.

Jan. 17. do. Promise of the King to act according to reason and justice touching the homage he claims from John Count of Foix, for Bearne.

March 8. do. Mandate to the officers in Guienne and the Landes to assist the Count of Foix in reducing Languedoc and Vigorre to obedience.

March 10. do. Presentation of William Sacci to the chapel of S. James in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes.

Feb. 10. do. Confirmation of a grant by Louis King of France to the Convent of S. Mary of Trésor, near Baudemont, between Gisors and Vernon.

Membrane 12.

Jan. 10. do. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II., King of England, to the Abbey of Beaubec.

March 9. do. Safe conduct for John de Cantepi, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, going from Rouen to Crotoy to recover monies due to the Duke.

Feb. and March. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—Peter Benart, John de Vastine, senior, John de Roumesey, Nicholas Vastel, Ralph le Monnier, Lawrence Machon, Drouet Plantchoux, John le Fevre, William Lalemant, Nichola Lonnoure, Peter Lalemant, Lawrence Glace, Thomas de Greges, Stephen Luxe,

Membrane 11.

do. Joan Baion, John de Laure, John Potin, Richard le Forestier, Hugh de Monserat, Nicholas Lenglois, John Guillet, Martin de Cleville, John Lermite, senior and junior, John le Bourgaigmel, Nicholas and Cardimot le Grant, Michael Hautmarez, William le Bouvier, Margareta de S. Gille, William Dengmerville, Reginald Herelle, Peter le Fourrier, Ivo de Senee, Michaela la Tronee, Nichola, widow of Peter de Bellebarbe, Ralph and Peter Doulle, and Mary Malerbe.

Feb. 9. do. Livery to John de Longiry of the lands in Caux of his cousin Clement Derre.

Feb. 21. do. Pardon to Peter de Valoys, accused of having given asylum to brigands.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 20. Rouen. Presentation of Reginald Grivey to the chapel of S. Martin of Preaux in the forest of Bris, Coutances.

Feb. 20 and 27. do. Grant to Walter Inkbargh and William Bowere of houses in Caen.

Feb. 12, 24, 27. do. Same to William Somercotes, R. (*sic*) Chorley, Jordan Mose, Geoffrey Gunny, and Gracy Bateman, of houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 10.

March 17. do. Appointment of Nicholas des Pres as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.

Jan. 12. do. Grant to William Barrys of a house in Caen.

Feb. and March. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Decaumont, William Gombaut, Vincent le Moigne, Henry de Caudecote, Reginald de Longueil, William Burton, John Despinay, Isabella Lieffart, Philip le Baube, Sterise de Ville, Simon du Jardin, William de Bonde, William Roullant, William Sevestre, John le Sesne, Lewis de Plesseis, Robert Leper, and Robert Hovel.

Jan. 20. do. Confirmation of a grant by G. Count of Mellent, and A. his Countess, to the church of S. Mary, Gournay.

Jan. 14. do. Grant to Katherine, Duchess of Bavaria, of an annuity of 2,000*l. tournois,* payable by the treasurer of Normandy.

Feb. and March. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Peter Mustel, John Rayer, Stephen de Mesnil, William Mauchon, John de Mesnil, John Despommare, William Boudry, John le Blont, John Sou *alias* Salonart, Binet Marc, Henry Asdens, James Celestre, William Fermen, Simon Desert, Geoffrey Celestre, James Nagerel, John Bechin, Ralph Ansoult, Martin le Bouvier, Richard Bonnet, Nicholas du Quesne, Ralph Golam, Nicholas and William Laigle, John Ogier, Peter Fresel, Henry Lemesgre, Roger de Berneval, Drue Nicole, John Hogueel,

Membrane 9.

do. John Toustain, John du Val, Joan, widow of John de Valleville, William Ramier, William de Valleville, John le Tellier, John le Villain, Ralph Burell, William Baudry, John Eude, John de Lysse, Ricarda Russe, William and Peter Fleurie, John le Culerier, Robert de Houcourt, William Tarent, Reginald le Carou, Peter Ferart, Nicholas Muel, Geoffrey de Lamaiche, John de Contemoulins, William Parent, William Govel, John Alen, Bertin Lucas, Benedict Govel, John le Dangier, John Escombart, Peter Daust, John Toustayn, Hugh Doutreleans, William le Fevre, Thomas Dubosc, John Touronde, Richard Hemont, William Pouchet, John Traboullart, Ralph Harent, Alex. de Lamare, Hugh Colombel, Matthew Dehors, William Bourdin, William le Carou, Nicholas de Frederne, John Soudart, junior, Michael Fleuriaux, John Soudart, senior, Denis Soudart, William Dubusc, John Burgsis, Richard Gonyer, Roberta, widow of Vincent le Roy, John Lespine, William Durant, William de la Londe, Denis le Caille, Robert Heredouex, Nicholas Droelyn, John de Fresnes, junior, Robert des Hayes, John Enoult, John des Courteaux, Reginald Bourgueiz, Peter le Normant, Maria le Drones, Peter Maufiliastre, William Regnoult, Robert Doule, Robert le Fevre, Peter Deparnes, John le Petit, senior, Martin Muignot, John le Ruffosse, John Terrien, Abraham Malherbe, Gilbert Oliver, Michael Aales, John Piedessot, William Heronart, Peter du Pont, John le Tellier, Philip le Cappon, Nicholas Huquaile, John Gonyer, Richard You, William Autin, Nicholas Dyel, Walter Oursol, Simon le Carpentier, John Varin, William le Barbier, Petronilla du Puys, Michael de Mabuisson, Robert Bare, Ralph Noel, John Mauret, John Dorion, Walter and Lawrence Mauret, Thomas Loir, John Amiray,

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 8.

Feb. and March. Rouen. William Bosmer; Reginald Harelle; William de Vaulx; William Dumoustier; Bardin Falne; John de Vandoter; Nicholas Godefroy; John de Hanquemare; William Corbel; Nicholas du Val; Ernault Chouquet; Michael de Laisement; Joan Fae; Nicholas Hebert; Thomas Leaulx; William Oudart; Eudin le Barbier; John (*sic*), John le Flamenc; Richard le Vasseur; Matthew Doisnel; John le Monnier; Maria le Monnier; Coletta, widow of John Dainsy; John Colombel; Richard Bisson; Joan, widow of Didier du Trait; Giles Prevost; William Cannin; and John le Galois.

March 10. Confirmation of an annual rent of 318*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*, derived from mills at
do. Rouen, for the support of the college of Daunville, Paris.

March 1. Appointment of John Destiney as one of the canons of Bayeux, vice
do. Robert Bale, deceased.

Feb. and Mar. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—William Disigny; Henry Halebont; John Pinam; John Noel *alias* Gaillart; Willelma de Septemanville; Willelma widow of William de Tremont; Vimanus Henry; Joan de Inniguy, widow of William le Moigne, knight; John le Goupil; Robert de Croisy; Ralph le Dieu; Gorgea de Monceaulx, widow of John de la Mote; John Dargouges; Peter Edouart; John Duremort; John la Dangie; John de Buisi; Joan widow of Richard la Dangie; John du Paix; William Alexander; John Varroc; John Geronte; Yollent de Chambre; John Garin; Robert le Lievre; Joan le Besignoiz; William Bellebuche; Joan Dilon; Margaret Dacy; Peter Dubusc; Ralph le Vavassour; Richard Gouhier; Peter Farcy; Nicholas Perroite, junior; John Corps de homme; Robert Despalon; Gerald Baussain; Simon Noel; Martin de Regnierville,

Membrane 7.

do. Hugh Dauberbosc; John le Candelier; John le Grant; William de Gangi, senior; William Sebire; John Govel; Geoffrey Thomas; Hugh Baril; Richard de Cauchois; Michael Osmont; John des Loges; Isabella, widow of John Burdon; William de Hotot; Richard Autin; John le Machon; Maria du Val; Richard Dubuc; Vincent de Vaurichier; William de Fenqueray; Vincent Morel; Clement Coste; Nicholas Toustain; Robert Osmont; Nicholas Malet; and Guy Lambert.

March 19. Grant to William Smyth and John Litley of houses in Caen.
do.

March 1. Same to Roger Gosse of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.
do.

Feb. 24, March 14. Same to William Over and Thomas Danyell of houses in Harfleur.
do.

March 20. Same to John Herbert of houses in Caen.
do.

Feb. 24. Same to John Mayne of houses in Harfleur.
do.

March 10. Presentation of Robert Piri to the church of S. Mary Aleaume, Cou-
do. tances, vice Henry Farran, deceased.

do. Safe conduct for six persons sent by the Duke of Bourbon to Aquitaine on business.

March 12. Mandate to the captains of Leyborne and Fronsak in Aquitaine to render
do. every assistance to the above six persons.

March 14. Presentation of Peter Cardonnel to the church of S. Albin of Beson-
do. valle, Lisieux, vice Gilbert de Marla, deceased.

do. Same of Peter de Clinchamp to the church of S. Aman of Sameres, Evreux, vice Guillerin de Hay, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 6.

March 12. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Guy Mauvoisin to the church of S. Mary of Val Guion.

March [*no date*]. Pardon to Guyot de Pystres accused of having been connected with brigands.

do. March 19. Presentation of John Feret to the church of Roncey, Coutances.

do. Jan. 16. Confirmation of the privileges, franchises, and liberties formerly enjoyed by the masters, clerks, and workmen engaged in the mint of Normandy.

Membrane 5.

March 1. Confirmation of a grant by Louis, formerly Count of Evreux, son of the King of France, to the church of S. Mary of Mantes.

do.

Membrane 4.

March 19. Grant to Collard Blosset, knight, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. March 12. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II. of England to the monks of Vaux Nôtre Dame, near Pontoise.

do. March 17. Release by the King of John Duke of Bourbon, who pledges himself to keep the treaty of Troyes, to deliver the *comté* of Cleremont to the French King, and to pay a ranson of 100,000 crowns.

Membrane 3.

March Pardon to Peter Guerart and his brother, accused of having supplied brigands with provisions.

do. March 22. Safe conduct for Peter de Blarru, knight, a prisoner of William Bukton, going from Meaux to Rouen to obtain his ransom.

do. March 19. Appointment of John Kerner as governor of the hospital of S. John at Alençon, vice Lewis Guillemet, deceased.

do. Same of John Guarin as one of the prebendaries of S. Mary of Poissy, vice Robert Vate, deceassd.

Membranes 3, 2, 1.

March 12. Confirmation of grants by Philip V. and Charles IV., Kings of France, to the Chapel Royal at Paris.

do. Restitution to the treasurer and canons of the Chapel Royal at Paris of the town of Pique Anville, and of the other property which they held before the conquest of Normandy.

Membrane 30 dors.

Jan. 17. Custody of the Norman Rolls entrusted to John Stopyndon, clerk.

do. Jan. and Feb. The following to have the fruits of their benefices restored to them :—The canons and chapter of Beauvais ; Guy Drouaille *alias* Despanbourc ; Michael Chapperon ; Stephen Amoureuse ; Nicasius le Goix, curate of Turginville, Lisieux ; Guy de Albiaco, canon of Rouen, curate of S. Martin, Harfleur, and chaplain of Val Roi near Pontoise ; Isambard du Val, curate of Berteville, Rouen ; Stephen Legris ; John Legris, curate of S. Agatha, Caen ; Extassius de Beauvoisis, curate of S. Croix, Rouen ; John Dailby, curate of Touffreville, Rouen ; and Matthew de Longolio.

do.

Membrane 29 dors.

Jan. 11. Grant of tolls to the town of Dieppe.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 20. Rouen. Same to the town of Argentan.

do. Appointment of John Fortescu as wolf hunter for the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Jan. 26 and 27. Grant of tolls to the towns of Gaille-Fontaines, Montevilliers, Carentan, and S. Hilaire, Neufchâtel de Lincourt, and Vire.

do.

Membrane 28 dors.

Jan. 21. Appointment of John de Maigny as serjeant of Duffay, in the vicomté of Falaise.

do.

Jan. 22. Mandate to the bailiff of Gisors and Chaumont to ascertain the rights and privileges enjoyed by the town of Pontoise.

do.

do. Grant of tolls to the burgesses of Pontoise for the repair of their fortifications.

Membrane 27 dors.

Jan. 29. Mandate to William Alyngton to receive the oath of fealty from Thomas Viman, Abbot of S. Sever, near Vire.

do.

do. Fealty of Giles, Abbot of Royaumont.

Jan. 23. Appointment of Geoffrey Lambert as serjeant to the mayor of Rouen, vice Martin Levreux.

do.

Membrane 26 dors.

Jan. 20. Licence to the Prior of the Convent of S. Trinity, near Mantes, to transport corn and other articles for the use of the convent.

do.

Jan. 27. Appointment of Mahiet le Forestier as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Neufchâtel de Lincourt, vice Nicholas Ducar.

do.

Jan. 24. Same of Raoul de Limermont as examiner of cloth at Neufchâtel de Lincourt.

do.

Jan. 20. Commission to Gilbert Halsale, bailiff of Evreux, William Hudleston, bailiff of Alençon, and Robert Brent, knights, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

do.

do. Same to Robert Brent and Philip Braunche, knights, to array the men of William Hudleston.

Jan. 28. Same to Thomas Arblaster and Peter Leigh to array the men of Robert Pigot, captain of Eu and Monceaux.

do.

do. Same to Richard Walkstede and Richard St. Moris to array the men of Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe.

Jan. 24. Same to John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, and John Melton, captain of Belemcombre, to array the men of Richard Walkstede, captain of Neufchâtel de Lincourt.

do.

do. Same to Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, and Robert Pigot, captain of Eu, to array the men of the above Richard Walkstede, bailiff of Caux; also those within the Castle of Torchy.

Jan. 26. Same to Thomas Bruns and Nicholas Mongomery, knight, to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen.

do.

Feb. 20. Same to Richard Walkstede and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec, who are within the garrison of Caudebec, of the retinue of Lewis Robessart, captain of Caudebec.

do.

Jan. 27. Appointment of Peter le Charrou as porter to the King's household at Mantes.

do.

Feb. 5. Same of Colin de Guynemont, of Soteville, near Rouen, as serjeant of the forest of Rouvray, vice Colin de la Haie.

do.

Membrane 25 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 24 dors.

Jan. 24. Appointment of William le Mittier as serjeant "de housine assise" at Falaise, vice William Sucquet.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 26. Rouen. Same of John de Torchy, priest, as governor of the Hospital at Gaille-Fontaines.

Jan. 20. do. Mandate to John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, respecting the repair of fortifications of Coutances.

Jan. 23. do. Same to William Alyngton to arrange the disputes between the Admiral of Normandy and certain of the captains of the parks at Caen and Côtentin concerning the keeping of night watch.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 29. do. Licence to John Grey de Hetton, knight, to bring provisions to the garrison at Monstreau.

Feb. 1. do. Appointment of Bernard Cuidrier as money changer to the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

Feb. 12. do. Same of John de la Fosse as the same to the bailiwicks of Caux, Rouen, and Caen.

Jan. 19. do. Licence to Thomas Chaltoun to ship wine to England.

Jan. 20, 22. do. Commission to John Bourghop, Robert Roos, and William Breton, knight, to destroy wolves in the bailiwicks of Caux, Gisors, and Caen.

Jan. 18. do. Grant of certain tolls on beer, wine, and cider, to the inhabitants of Falaise for repairs and other expenses of the said town.

Membrane 22 dors.

Jan. 8. do. Appointment of John Asselin as serjeant of Pacy, vice John du Fauc.

Feb. 1. do. Same of William Dampjohn as serjeant of Gastenay, in the forest of Andely.

Jan. 8. do. Same of Robin Dusaux as serjeant of the five parishes in the vicomté of Conches, lately held by Robin Rose.

Jan. 26. do. Licence to Gilbert Umframville, knight, to buy grain in Caen and Côtentin for the use of the garrison at Melun.

Jan. 24. do. Same to John Fastolf, knight, to do the same for the use of the garrison of S. Anthony, Paris.

do. Commission to Degory Gamel and Thomas Dernyngham to array the men of Henry Husey, knight.

Jan. 26. do. Same to John Burgh and John Wynford to array the men of Richard Wodevyll.

Feb. 26. do. Same to Richard Walkestede, bailiff of Caux, and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of John Baskerville, captain of Arques.

Jan. 10. do. Power for Thomas Duke of Exeter to govern the English in Paris and elsewhere during the absence of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

Membrane 21 dors.

Feb. 5. do. Licence to the monks of the Carthusian Monastery near Rouen to bring grain from Caen and Côtentin for the use of the monastery.

Feb. 13. do. Same to Bartholomew Hermen to bring grain and herrings from Rouen for the use of his household at Vernon.

Membrane 20 dors.

Jan. 24. do. Commission to John Pinwigne of Rouen, Richard Bertout of Lisieux, Nicholas Varrok of S. Lo, and Thomas Lespringuier of Evreux, and William au Paix of Bayeux, to collect marks at Rouen, Lisieux, Coutances, Avranches, Evreux, Bayeux, Seez, and Mantes, to be sent to the Mint at Rouen for the improvement of the currency.

Feb. 24. do. Appointment of Raoul Potier, of Litheau, Bayeux, as serjeant of Bur-le-Roy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 19 dors.

Feb. 9. Rouen. Appointment of Philippetot Machon as serjeant of Montebourg.

do. Same of Henry Acart as one of the four serjeants of the forest of Louviers.

Feb. 6. do. Same of William Harpour as serjeant of Bray.

Feb. 16. do. Same of John le Grant as wine broker at Rouen.

Feb. 19. do. Licence to William Mignot, William Lasmer, Michael Rose, Henry le Maistre, and Stephen Lagintoune, to bring provisions from Rouen to Vernon.

Feb. 20. do. Prorogation until Michaelmas of the term for the chapter of Rouen to produce the titles to their temporalities.

Feb. 14. do. Licence to Louis Bouquelon, of Rouen, tanner, to enjoy all the rights of his trade.

do. Mandate to the judges not to have before them any suits in which William Malbon, seigneur of S. Denis, Ferrieres, and Chippenville, is interested during his absence with the King in England.

Membrane 18 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 17 dors.

Jan. 18. do. Appointment of Thomas Duke of Clarence as commander of the troops in Normandy.

Feb. 12. do. Same of Thomas Derlyng as destroyer of wolves for Rouen and its neighbourhood.

Feb. 20. do. Licence to John Fastolf, knight, to bring grain from Rouen for the use of the fort of S. Anthony, Paris.

do. Same to the brethren and sisters of the Hôtel-Dieu at Mantes to bring grain from Rouen for their own use.

Membranes 16 and 15 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 14 dors.

Feb. 18. do. Power for John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys, to receive all persons wishing to swear fealty to the King.

Feb. 14. do. Appointment of John Auzere as vicomte of Vire, vice Michael Gourdel.

Feb. 24. do. Commission to Johnson Salvart, master of the works at the new palace at Rouen, to provide provisions for the workmen at the new palace.

Feb. 27. do. Appointment of John Boutiller as controller of the King's salt-garner at Gisors, vice Massot Boquet, deceased.

March 1. do. Same of John du Melle as procureur "sur le fait des eaux et forets" at Evreux.

Feb. 23. do. Commission to John Kyghley, bailiff of Rouen, and Thomas Holglll, to muster the men of the Duke of Clarence in Pont de l'Arche.

do. Same to the same to muster the men of Maurice Brun, lieutenant of Pont de l'Arche.

Mar. 6. do. Appointment of Roger Vaurevoult to the office of "geclage et criage" at Beaumont-le-Roger.

March 4. do. Same of Bertin Reston as serjeant for the forests of Roumare and Graville, vice John Guerart.

March 6. do. Same of Cardin Valle as wine broker at Rouen, vice John Cannet.

do. Same of Martin de Bezu as serjeant at Conches, vice John le Pelletier.

March 8. do. Same of Jourdain Fere as the same, vice John le Rabard.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 13 dors.

Feb. 28. March 3. Rouen. Restitution of the fruits of their benefices to Nicholas Saveigny and William de Grainville.

Membrane 12 dors.

March 9. do. Restitution of the fruits of the church of S. Mary of Cambernon, Coutances, to John Basset.

Membrane 11 dors.

Feb. 17. do. Restitution of the fruits of their benefices to John le Bouchier, Peter Lambert, canons of Noyon.

March 5. do. Same to Hugh de Cayen.

March 11. do. Same to James Haymer.

Feb. 28 do. Licence to Raymond Dryver, John le Punot, and Peter de Rocheford, factors of James Raponde and Anthony Bessus, citizens of Rouen, to buy goods in England, Wales, and Ireland, and transport them to Rouen.

Membrane 10 dors.

Jan. 24. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Evreux, Gisors, Alencon, Caux, Mantes, Dieppe, and Pontoise, to make proclamation forbidding exactions from the people.

Feb. 24. do. Same to the above touching the collection of marks to be sent to the mint at Rouen for the improvement of the currency.

Jan. 18. do. Instructions respecting the 400,000 livres tournois to be raised for the defence of the duchy.

March 7. do. Appointment of Thomas Haidon as hunter of wolves in the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Membrane 9 dors.

Jan. 23. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Dieppe, Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Evreux, and Alençon, respecting the amelioration of the coinage.

Feb. 25. do. Same to the Archbishop of Rouen; the bishops of Coutances, Bayeux, Lisieux, Avranches, Evreux, and Sees; and the dean of the Collegiate Church of Mantes.

March 5. do. Fealty of Peter de Rebasco, Abbot of Val S. Marie.

March 6. do. Appointment of Peter Eclouart of Caen as money changer for Caen, Rouen, and Côtentin.

March 8. do. Same of John Basin of Caudebec as the same for Caux.

Membrane 8 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 7 dors.

March 5. do. Fealty of John Morebi, Abbot of S. Pierre des Près.

March 14. do. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices of James de Mausoguichardo and Guy Davoult.

March 16. do. Same of the fruits of the benefice of Thomas Hobe.

March 13. do. Commission to John Janyn to obtain carpenters for the works at Harfleur.

Membranes 6, 5, 4 dors.—Blank.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 3 dors.

March 16. Rouen. Mandate to the bishop of Coutances, the vicars of the bishops of Evreux, Lisieux, Bayeux, and of the Archbishop of Rouen, and of the bishops of Seez and Avranches, to proceed against non-resident holders of benefices.

do. Same to the bishop of Avranches and the vicars of the Archbishop of Rouen, and the bishops of Evreux, Lisieux, Bayeux, Coutances, and Seez, to direct the receivers of non-residents to buy silver marks and send them to those appointed to collect them.

Rest of the Roll blank.

Norman Roll, 9 Henry V.

Membrane 41.

March 27. Safe conduct for Peter Despinensey, Gassot de Villete, Ralph de
do. Baquencourt, and John Beaupigne, servants of John Duke of Bourbon.

March 28. Same for William le Candeller, Lewis Derchieux, John Mathue, Peter
do. le Sauvier, William le Belleur, and Simon le Boucher, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going from Rouen to Amias, Noyon, and Mondidier.

April 1. Presentation of Richard Petsey to the parish church of Vasnon, Bayeux,
do. vice Robert Lavener, deceased.

April 3. Appointment of Maurice Brun, knight, as captain of Pont de
do. l'Arche.

April 8. Same of John Kyghley, knight, as captain of Louviers.
do.

April 10. Same of the same as captain of Pont de l'Arche.
do.

April 3. Same of Ralph Cromwell, knight, as captain of Harfleur.
do.

do. Same of Alan Buxhill, knight, as captain of Gaillard.

April 14. Same of Ralph Cromwell, knight, as captain of Bec-Hellouin.
do.

May 10. Same of Ralph Nevill, knight, as captain of Monceaux.
do.

April 3. Same of John Seynt as captain of Touques.
do.

do. Same of Walter Inkebergh as captain of Honfleur.

do. Same of Adam Frost as captain of Boscainvillers.

do. Same of John Botiller as captain of Valognes.

April 10. Same of William Bukton as captain of Beaumont.
do.

April 3. Same of Richard Wurcestre as captain of Bernay.
do.

April 14. Safe conduct for 10 persons [names not given] of the retinue of the
do. Duke of Bourbon, going to Bordeaux with part of his ransom.

do. Pardon to John le Fevre for robbery.

April 16. Presentation of Peter de Clinchamp to the parish church of S. Ouen of
do. Espreville, Rouen, vice Robert d'Espreville, deceased.

April 20. Same of Gilbert de Launey to the parish church of S. Peter de
do. Capella-Bequet, Lisieux, vice Robert Masse, deceased.

Membrane 40.

April 8. Grant to John Holand, Simon Flete, and Thomas Gorge, of houses in Harfleur.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 14. Rouen. Licence to William de Gardinis, rector of S. Lawrence de Bacquepuis, Evreux, and Robert Godeffray, rector of S. Peter of Neufmarché, Evreux, to exchange their benefices.

April 18. Appointment of Nicholas de Venderez as archdeacon of Eu,

do. do. Same of Henry Birton as governor of the lazar house called "leprosaria de Contesse," near Meulan, vice William Lestandart, resigned.

April 20. do. Letters of general attorney to Margery, widow of John de Roos, of Hamelak, knight.

do. Pardon to Gerart Delmaye and Peter Fleury, of Alençon, for having accidentally shot William le Bouchier, an Englishman.

do. Collation of John Basseti to the prebend of Baally, in the parish of Londinariis, Rouen.

do. Appointment of Ralph Roussell as treasurer of the Cathedral of Rouen, vice John de Plessey, deceased.

April 25. do. Restitution of the temporalities to the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of S. Evroult of Mortain, Avranches.

April 26. do. Safe conduct for Peter de Fleurimont, a servant of the Duke of Bourbon, sent by the Duke into England to pay certain sums to John Cornewaill, knight.

April 28. do. Letters of attorney to Margaret Duchess of Clarence.

do. Collation of John Lestournu to the prebend of Valle Rohays, in the Cathedral of Lisieux, vice Ursun de Talvende, deceased.

Membrane 39.

April 24. do. Presentation of Roger Gylder to the chapel of S. Marie de Bisson and S. Sauveur de Manerbe, near Lisieux, vice Peter Estombart, deceased.

Membranes 39 and 38.

March –Oct. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Morellet de Betencourt, knight, Peter le Segrestain, Simon Pinardi, William de Lievrry, Helias, Thomas, and Cardina de la Mouche, Louis le Houvestre, John le Tavernier, Peter Diquemare, Giles You, Roger Deglatigny, John de Percy, Robert de la Bouverie, John Vaste, Katherine le Veneure, widow of Peter la Sauvage, William le Danois, William du Boys, John Tallenende, Joan la Riche, Louisa daughter of John Flecques, Guy Manfillastre, John Gosseaume, Joan de Bonneval, widow of John Pipart, John de Maillot, Marguerin de Monnay, Peter Dorbec, Ralph de Lievre, John de Bosc Gerard, Peter de Caudecote, Philip de Martainville, Michael Legros, Peter le Noir, William le Tavernier, Andrew Beaucompère, Coletta, widow of John de Bresmes, John Goupil, Joan du Gardin, Robert Descalles, Robert Antegny, Nicholas le Court, Owen de Lestanc, Martin Morient, Joan du Hamel, Peter Taillefer, Gilbert le Fevre, Nicholas Catelouse,

Membrane 38.

do. Boniface Blancboulle, Oliver le Dru, John Soquet, Hugh Behourt, Michael Normant, Peter Rabeul, William Martin, Michael Boyessel, Robert Maribrasse, John Jouen, John Bonfart, William Quesnel, Roger le Franchoys, Richard de Guenteville, John Lemerre, Ralph Diquelon, Robert Maignen, Hilary Maufils, William Porel, Robert Batailles, Richard le Breton, Robert de Grouchy, Peter Phellippe, John Diquemare, Jordan du Fay, John Jourdain, Ralph Lenglois, Peter Heredons, James de Vatemare, Robert Guichart, Peter Vassal, John le Burgoys, John and William Danguerville, Reginald Nugnes, Arnald Denny, Richard le Maistre, Wilellma, widow of John le Maistre, John le Maistre, Simon Hays, John Enault, Robert le Merchier, William Marmion, John de Farceux, Robert de Cantelon, Denis Rose, John Mauchon, Thomas Hove, Ralph des Gardins,

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Thomas Roquereul, John de Moustier, John Baupte, Garin Biset (livery to Joan his wife, daughter of Peter de la Londe), Nicholas Rousse, Heliot le Pelletier, Peter Quillet, Alice, widow of Peter Crespin, William Alexander, Adam and James de Bresmes, William Cann, Martin de la Haye, William Savalle, John le Carou, Richard Pannier, John de la Fontaine, Nicholas Coquet, Michael Gosse, William Becton, John de la Court, and William Godin.

Membrane 37.

March 26. Rouen. Commission to William Earl of Suffolk, William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, John de Assheton, knight, bailiff of Côtentin, and Mâitre Lawrence le Berrinyer, to redress infractions of the truce with John Duke of Britanny.

April 1. do. Grant to William Benam of the house in Caen of Lewis Gaillart.

April 6. do. Grant to William Sees of the houses in Caen of John de Gardynes and Peter Droulin.

April 18. do. Safe conduct for John le Deen, Nicholas Mausent, and William Tenguy, merchants of Britanny, trading to Rouen.

April 19. do. Licence to William l'Ermite, curate of the parish church of Haie-du-Puits, Coutances, and William Guillebert, curate of Montmartin, to exchange benefices.

March 26. do. Addition of the name of Robert, Abbot of Mont St. Michel, to the commission to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny.

Membranes 37 and 36.

March–Oct. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—

do. Cardot Maribrasse, James Caillonel, John Darolais, John Gloriant, John Basyn, John Guedon, John d'Aufreville, Nicholas le Fevre, John de la Haye, Joan widow of John de Jumellez, Thomas Portefaiz, Thomas de Chantelou, Theobald Berth,

Membrane 36.

do. John le Huchier, Roberta Boulenger, Joan Hue, Hugh Chanson, John Quesnel, Richard Lancaster, Tassin Amyot, Nicholas Hue, John le Jeune, Peter Vateree, Nicholas Cavelier, Stephen du Four, Thomas des Hommes, William Hue, John Puchelle, John Durant, Isabel Flesque, Robert Labbe, John Gueroult, Matthew de Brametot, John Calletot, Belletin You, Ralph le Prestre, John le Maistre, Boniface Dauberville, John d'Argent, John de Coumanville, Philippa Hartel, John Voysin, Nicholas Baudry, Thomas Basire, William Baudouin, William Langlais, Michael du Bosc, Robert Baudouin, John le Clerc, John Gosse, William Couppequesne, John Lomme-Dieu, Lawrence Legier, Nicholas Thirel, Henry le Cavelier, Simon Friou, Peter de Marche, Peter de Clirchy, John Roussel, John du Blancfosse, William du Perier, John Cavelier, John le Monnier, John de Vezillon, John Noblet, John Fere, Ives and Simon Renier, and William le Roux.

Membrane 35

March 22. do. Grant to Simon de Boesmare, Abbot of St. Mary of Corneville, and chaplain of the chapel of St. John, in the Castle of Beaumont le Roger, of the endowments and privileges enjoyed by his successors.

April 24. do. Pardon to Simon Hermen imprisoned for stealing cows, the property of the dame de Serquigny.

Membrane 34.

May 5. do. Safe conduct for Peter Despinenses, knight, Gassot de Villete, and John Beaupigne, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Rouen.

do. Collation of Richard Portefaiz to the Hôtel-Dieu of Villiers-en-Bois, vice John Bucel, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 12. Rouen. Presentation of Martin Millart to the parish church of St. Peter of Gonneville in Caux, vice Robert Vaste, deceased.

do. Presentation of Thomas Moigne to the prebend of Bayeux, now unlawfully held by John Gervase, vice John de Crepone, deceased.

May 9. Letters of attorney to William Rither, jun., knight.

do.

March 24. Restitution of the endowments of S. Mary's chapel in S. Martin's church, Harfleur, of which John de Suillot is chaplain.

do.

May 24–27. Safe conduct for Girard de Brametout and Nicholas de Bertremont, two servants of the Duke of Bourbon.

do.

May 17. Licence to Robert Fleboure, chaplain of the chapel of S. Anthony in the Hotel Dieu at Gisors, and John Ruffi, canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary at Ecouy, to exchange benefices.

do.

Membrane 33.

May 19. Grant to Walter Hungerford, knight, in tail male, of the lands of Breauté, &c. [*Vacated.*]

do.

April 8. Restitution of its endowments to the College of Mignon, Paris.

do.

Aug. 19. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, in tail male, of the lands of Giles Maillart, knight, John Pouchin, and Thomas de S. Malon. [*Vacated.*]

do.

April 2. Grant to Gray Bateman of the house in Harfleur of Colouse de Pentehope.

do.

Membrane 32.

June 4. Grant to Hugh de Dicy of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do.

June 6. Safe conduct for Peter Despinenses, knight, Gassot de Villete, and Peter Beaupigne, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Rouen.

do.

June 2. Grant to William Somercotes of certain houses in Harfleur.

do.

June 11. Pardon to William Symon for robbery, incited thereto by brigands.

do.

June 16. Safe conduct for Ives Fote, trading between Britanny and Rouen.

do.

June 19. Presentation of John Boulet to the church of S. Peter, of Auteul, Evreux, vice Matthew le Camus, deceased.

do.

June 16. Collation of William de Hendreville to the prebend of Formentino, in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

do.

June 26. Presentation of John Grent to the church of Graveron, Evreux.

do.

April 29. Appointment of William Edsale as governor of the Hôtel-Dieu of Harfleur.

do.

June 15. Grant to William Breton, knight, of the house in Caen of William Sabre.

do.

June 19. Collation of Thomas Mantaint to the prebend in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Richard Fabre, deceased.

do.

July 12. Grant to William Sebire, of Rouen, in tail male of the lands of Guy de Pitres, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Mantes.

Membrane 31.

May 19. Grant to Walter Hungerford, knight, in tail male of the lands of Breauté and the fortalice of Neville, late of Roger Breauté, knight; also of the lands of S. Coulombe and Tenneville, late of David Brunen, knight; also the lands of Villequier and the fortalice of Hibouville, late of Robert de Villequier, by homage and the rendering yearly a bow and sheaf of arrows to the King. [*See* Membrane 33.]

Rouen.

May 14. Appointment of John Morlet as a canon of S. Mary of Poissy, vice Noel Piede, deceased.

do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 1. Rouen.	Ratification of the grant of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester of the lands of Tracy to William Wyke; also grant of the lands of Charles de Roghan to the same in tail male by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Aug. 8. do.	Renewal of the commission to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny.
Aug. 16. do.	Grant of a pension of 6*d.* a day to Thomas Est and John Carlet, yeomen of the Crown.
Aug. 20. do.	Same to Richard Clyvedon, one of the yeomen of the Crown.
Aug. 8. Army near Dreux.	Grant to William Glacedale in tail male of the lands of Gace, in the vicomté of Orbec, late of the dame de Moiow, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Membrane 30.

July 24. do.	Presentation of Peter Ade to the parish church of S. Peter de Landellis, Coutances, vice Philip de Sailly, deceased.
July 25. do.	Pardon to Colin Soir, peasant, for theft.
July 24. do.	Presentation of William Anglici to the church of Hendreville, Lisieux.
July 21. do.	Pardon to Michault Chevart for manslaughter.
July 28. do.	Presentation of Roger de Liesuin to the parish church of Faverolez, Evreux.
Aug. 4. do.	Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Gernarius de Flay, in the diocese of Le Beauvaisis.
Aug. 5. do.	Presentation of Richard Selles to the church of S. John de Buat, Avranches.
do.	Same of Simon Beralut to the church of S. Julian de Mailloc, Lisieux, vice John Bouder, deceased.
Aug. 1. do.	Grant to the Earl of Rochester in tail male of the lands of Gilbert Umfraville, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a coat of mail to the King.
Aug. 22. do.	Safe conduct for Peter Despinenses, knight, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, going to the Duke.
Aug. 24. Evreux.	Protection to the Convent of S. Sauveur, Evreux.
Aug. 21. near Dreux.	Presentation of John Lesgare to the parish church of S. Stephen of Honfleur, vice William Colront, deceased.

Membrane 29.

July 3. Rouen.	Grant to Benedict Couteller of the house in Caen late of William Hebert.
July 13. do.	Same to Henry Noon, knight, of all the goods of Juiot de Pittres, a rebel.
July 19. do.	Safe conduct for John Beaupigne and John de Bacquencourt, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Paris, Rouen, Amiens, Clermont, and Valenciennes.
July 14. Mantes.	Declaration by the King that he will enforce his rights concerning the archbishopric of Rouen, as the archbishop has not taken the oath of fealty.
July 20. do.	Presentation of William Ewerge to the parish church of S. Mary of Carenton, Coutances, vice Richard Fabre, deceased.
July 12. do.	Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of the lands of Roucheville, late of the seigneur of Roche Guyon, and of a house in Honfleur attached to the lordship of Roucheville, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of red roses to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 22. Rouen. Ratification of the appointments of :—John ad Ensem and Nicholas de Venderez to canonries in Rouen Cathedral; Nicholas de Venderez to the archdeaconry of Eu; and John ad Ensem to a canonry in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Andely.

July 22–24. do. Collation of the following to prebends in Rouen Cathedral :—Thomas Bruns to the prebend, vice John Mercher; Nicholas Caval, vice Robert Faubuisson; John Stopyndon, vice John Carozoli; Denis Gastivel, vice James de Freville; Robert Morelet, vice Jordan Morin; James Ligatoris, vice Simon Faverot; John Maugier, vice Philip Porker; William de Gardinis, vice Michael Maupoure [Nicholas Maulun to be sacristan of the church of Andely].

Aug. 9. do. Appointment of Matthew Gaudini as canon of Gournay, vice John Ysore.

July 31. do. Appointment of William du Desert as chaplain of the chapel in the castle of Pont Audemer.

July 28. do. Same of William Philip, knight, as captain of Harfleur.

July 31. do. Same of John de Clifford, knight, as captain of Gaillard.

Aug. 5. do. Collation of Bartholomew de Qualis and Peter Patin to stalls in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

Aug. 8. near Dreux. Grant to Henry Vernay in tail male of the land of Boissay le Chastel, late of John de Tilly, knight; the land of S. Maard, late of Charles Denneval, knight; the land of Buisson-Duret, late of Simon Moranvillier; the lands of La Housseye and Le Homme, late of Isabel de Poumereul; the land late of Robert Davors; and the fief of Yvylle, late of Nicholas de Guerennes, all in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Evreux and the *comté* of Harcourt, by homage and the rendering yearly a long lance to the King.

Membrane 28.

Aug. 28. Rouen. Presentation of Peter Martin to the church of S. Mary of Renneville, Coutances.

Aug. 16. do. Collation of Ralph Roussell to the stall in the cathedral of Rouen, vacant by the death of Philip de Villebresme.

July 12. Mantes. Grant to John Dergonges in tail male of the lands of Grengierville in the bailiwick of Côtentin, late of the dame du Bois-Preavia, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

July 27. Rouen. Pardon to Thoumin le Teslu of Lorey, Côtentin, for manslaughter.

Sept. 21. do. Restitution of its temporalities to Peter Hayer, Prior of the Priory of Seaulx.

Aug. 22. near Dreux. Grant to Thomas Beaumont, knight, in tail male of the castle and lands of Basqueville, late of William Martel, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of roses to the King.

Aug. 20. do. Grant to John Salvart in tail male of the lands of Bourdeny and S. Aubin-en-la-Riviere with the sergenterie of Cailly, Rouen, and of certain rents upon house property in Rouen, by homage and the rendering yearly a trowel to the King.

Aug. 19. do. Restitution of property to John de Courcy, knight, and to Joan de Tonevile, his wife.

Aug. 29. near Chartres. Appointment of Thomas Appulton as marshal of Caen.

Aug. 16. near Dreux. Grant to John Wenlock in tail male of the lands in Gisors, late of Hugh Whiterlond and dame Marie de Fécamp, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

Membrane 27.

Aug. 20. do. Grant to Gilbert Halsale, knight, in tail male of the lands of Tilliers, late of John le Baveux, a rebel; also of the lands of Dovyloller and Quittebeuf, late of Nicholas le Sur, by homage and the rendering yearly a lily to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 20. near Dreux. Safe conduct for Bos Barriere and others going from the garrison at Dreux. to the nearest place beyond Chartres.

Aug. 16. do. Grant to Robert Brewes, knight, in tail male of the lands of Damfreville-sur-Iton, Rouen, and the lands of Baquepuis, Evreux, late of Peter d'Amfreville, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Aug. 21. do. Grant to William Alyngton of a certain house in Honfleur, called "lostel de lescu."

do. Presentation of Roger Herichon to the parish church of S. Mary of Blonville, Lisieux.

Dec. 1. Rouen. Collation of Peter Evrard to a canonry in the Collegiate Church of S. Mellon of Pontoise, vice Anthony Courand, deceased.

do. Ratification of the appointment of Arnulph Bandsuin to the prebend of Pomeria, in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

Aug. 16. near Dreux. Grant to Giles de Clamessy, knight, in tail male of the lands of Boquenvillers, late of James Boquenvillers, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a hawk to the King.

Aug. 22. do. Appointment of William Breton, knight, as captain of Caen.

Membrane 26.

July-Nov. Rouen. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417: — Raymond le Conte; Lawrencia, widow of Robert de Rebes; John de Eretot; Eudes le Sery; John de Buisson; John Clerice; Richard de la Rue; Peter Barbe; John Carnel; Geoffrey Fonterel; Geoffrey Luce; Peter Stephen; John Maillart; Peter Bras de Fer; William Lemestier; John de Feuqueray; Martina du Four, widow of Seguin Roli; William and Simon le Senescal; Nicholas Clamorgain; Walter de la Porte; Adam d'Estructville; Robert Regnault; John Damourettes; Henry d'Estrehan; John Herouf; John Acaperons; John Dubec; Richard Bailiehache; Nicholas Hue; James de Montdehaire; Robert Morelet; William Meugnant; Robert Trichart; William Advisse; John de Piemont; John Rougin; Robert Rommesin; Peter Godart; Matthew Sadoc; John Sadoc, senior and junior; Michaela Yngouf, widow of John de Hotteron; Guy Lechere; John Pauchenont; John Trenchant; John Aufroy; John le Moine; Nicholas le Raby; Nicholas Fouquez; William Billon; John le Vray; Roger de Littre; Rogeria Theronde; Joan de Lettre; Ligier le Gargnen; Roger Breveul; Matthew Nouvel; William de S. Martin; Ralph Pontnyfant; John Maillart; William Caval; Nicholas le Petit; Martin Loison; Nicholas Chiese; Nicholas Crasbonel; John Roussel; Joan, widow of Clement Fiquet; Gilbert le Boullier; Malina Roussell; Jordan Sachin; William Abbellin; Richard Lenglois; William le Moingne; John le Boucher; Nichola de Buhen, widow of Robert le Bourgois; Walter le Duc; Peter du Busc; John le Cras; Margaret Dynemesnil; Peter Mabire; and Nicholas Doubin.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 3. Rouen. Pardon to John Degrepie for manslaughter.

Aug. 8. near Dreux. Same to John Dary, unjustly accused of theft.

do. Same to Huet Chauvin for manslaughter.

Aug. 28. Rouen. Same to William de Beauffay for the same.

Membrane 24.

Aug. 8. near Dreux. Pardon to John Berel for manslaughter.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Sept. 18. Nemoux. Grant to Peter de Mares of the house and lands of La Poteric, late of the dame Joan de Plesseys.

Sept. 29. Rouen. Ratification of the appointment of John de Vado as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen.

Aug. 20. near Dreux. Grant to Peter Polin, in tail mail, of the lands of Croismare, Maisnemares, Alonville, and Mesnil-au-Cauf, in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Caux, late of John Recuchon, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Sept. 25. Rouen. Mandate to the bailiff of Middleburgh that the goods of certain citizens of Rouen, captured by the Hollanders and retained at Middleburgh, be restored.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 15. do. Grant to Peter Honnet of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Gaillard Castle to the Duke of Exeter.

Oct. 18. do. Ratification of the appointment of Andreas Marguerie as one of the canons of Rouen Cathedral.

Oct. 23. do. Safe conduct for Baquet de Baquencourt and Peter de Flormont, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going from Cleremont and Beauvoisin to Rouen.

Sept. 17. do. Grant to John Amelyn of houses in Caen.

Sept. 16. do. Safe conduct for John Berners, a prisoner in England, going to Normandy for his ransom.

Sept. 25. do. Protection to the Convent and Priory of the church of S. Mary Magdalen, Rouen.

do. Grant to Lewis Despoey, in tail male, of the lands in Caux of Montigny and Frencourt, late of the seigneur of Frencourt and of Hugh Burnell, knight, and the lands of William Sausse, by homage and the rendering yearly a long lance to the King.

Sept. 1. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Hôtel-Dieu of Campigne, Lisieux.

Sept. 27. do. Pardon to Robin Pool for having associated with rebels.

Oct. 6. do. Safe conduct for John le Beaupigne, a servant of the Duke of Bourbon.

Oct. 7. do. Pardon to John Spenser for manslaughter.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 7. do. Grant to Robert Stede, in tail male, of the lands in Côtentin and Alençon late of Sampson Saint Germain and Joan de Harecourt, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Oct. 8. do. Memorandum to the effect that Robert Twyer, owner of the ship "Christopher," of London, paid a fine of 10*l.* for offences committed by him at Rouen.

Sept. 28. do. Appointment of John Clifton, knight, as captain of Vire.

Oct. 11. do. Same of Walter Cotford as the same of Neully-Levesque.

Oct. 10. do. Renewal of the commission to William Earl of Suffolk, and others, to redress infractions of the truce with Britanny.

Oct. 14. do. Grant to James Poullet in tail male of the lands in Caen and Côtentin late of Henry Baubignon, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Oct. 16. do. Same to Robert Lynford of a house in Honfleur.

Sept. 25. do. Same to John de Rikel in tail male of the lands in Caen, late of Robert de Roqueville, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sparrow-hawk to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Oct. 24. Rouen. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of Bourg-Achard.

Nov. 6. do. Protection to John le Jeune, supplying wood to the King's household.

Oct. 16. do. Grant to Thomas Hadfeld in tail male of the lands in Côtentin, late of John Meantes, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a pole axe to the King.

Membrane 21.

Aug. 23. before Dreux. Proclamation incorporating the vicomtés of Orbec, Auge, Pont-Auton (Pont-Orson?), and Pont-Audemer, lately held by the Duke of Clarence, with the King's lands in Normandy.

Oct. 27, Nov. 13. Rouen. Grant to Henry Spicer, William Dryby, Henry Worsley, and John Cosyn of houses in Honfleur.

Nov. 7. do. Safe conduct for Baquet de Baqueneourt and Peter de Flormont, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Cleremont and Beauvoisin and thence to Paris.

Nov. 6. do. Licence to John de Mara, a canon of Rouen Cathedral, and Giles de Campis, curate of Piron, Coutances, to exchange their benefices.

Nov. 10. do. Presentation of George Faucq to the church of S. Nicholas of Bur-le-Roy, vice John Mauchon, deceased.

Nov. 12. do. Grant to William Shirbourne of two houses in Caen.

Nov. 16. do. Presentation of Peter Maurice to the church of S. Sebastian of Preaux, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Peter de Rovil, deceased.

Nov. 6. do. Letters of general attorney to John Grymesby.

Nov. 30. do. Presentation of John Postelli to the church of S. Ledger of Angierville-en-vallée d'Encre, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Peter Balleten, deceased.

do. Appointment of Mark de Four as sub-deacon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Andely.

Membrane 20.

Oct. 30. do. Grant to Ferrand Danysy and Isabel Denenville his wife, of the lands they held in the vicomté of Orbec before August 1, 1417; also livery to Isabel of the lands of her mother, Agnes de Boseguillem.

Oct. 26. do. Livery to Henry son of William de Gonnys.

do. Same to Joan, widow of William de Gonnys, of the lands of her nephew Henry de Besu.

Nov. 7. do. Grant to George de Livet of the lands he held in Pont-Audemer before August 1, 1417.

Oct. 29. do. Same to William de Mellemont of the same; also livery of the lands of his brothers William and Happart le Bigot.

Nov. 14. do. Same to William de Bettencourt of the lands he held in Orbec, Auge, and Pont-Audemer before August 1, 1417.

Nov. 20. do. Same to John Martel.

Nov. 26. do. Same to Geoffrey de Barville.

Dec. 5. do. Same to John Hemery and Joan de Beaumouchel.

Dec. 10. do. Same to Maria de Mesnil, widow of John de Gaillon, knight.

August 19. near Dreux. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of the fiefs of Lealpertie and Livet, late of Giles Maillart; the fief of Blosseville, late of John Pouchyn; the tenements in Côtentin, late of Thomas de S. Malon; the fief of Dyc, late of Inhes Dorenge; the fief of Beaumont, late of William Dargou-

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

ges; and the rents in Côtentin, late of Orable, widow of Alan de Cambout, by homage and the rendering yearly a nosegay of white roses to the King.

Nov. 22. Rouen. Grant to Stephen Miller of three houses in Caen.

Dec 5. do. Safe conduct for Gassot de Villette, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Crotoy.

Oct. 25. do. Grant to Marie Grebet, widow of John le Roy, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Oct. 28. do. Same to John Vinlly of the same.

Oct. 12. do. Same to Durand de Thieuville of the same; also livery of the lands of his father.

Membrane 19.

Nov. 10. do. Same to Egidia de Jumelles of the same; also livery of the lands of her father John de Jumelles.

Nov. 19. do. Same to Robert de Wargmez of the same; also of the lands of his father Anthony.

Nov. 22. do. Same to George de Livet of the same.

Nov. 26. do. Same to Robert Hebert of the same.

Dec. 5. do. Same to Robert de Maugny of the same.

Nov. 27. do. Same to John Benoit of the same.

Oct. 28. do. Same to Robert de Lombellon of the same.

Nov. 16. do. Same to Nicholas Gossier of the same.

Nov. 23. do. Same to John Gohel of the same.

Nov. 29. do. Same to John Lenglois of the same.

Nov. 16. near Meaux. Annual pension of twenty pounds to William Mareys.

Dec. 15. do. Appointment of Stephen Frensh as butler to the King's household.

Nov. 24. Rouen. Pardon to Vincent le Cavellier for having connected himself with brigands.

Nov. 29. do. Mandate to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, to protect certain men-at-arms sent by Arthur Count of Ivry to serve the King.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 17. do. Appointment of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, as captain of the town and castle.

Dec. 4. do. Pardon to Thomas Broun, of Swyneshed, Lincoln, for the murder of John Hilton.

Jan. 5. do. Grant to Thos. Hartel and John Astel of houses in Honfleur.

Jan. 17. do. Same to John Savage of two houses in Caen.

Dec. 1. before Meaux. Same to Reginald Grey, knight, in tail male of the lands late of Henry Noon, knight (excepting the castle and lordship of Condè-sur-Noireau), by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Dec. 9. Rouen. Same to Peter de Chasteaupers of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Aubecourt, near Poissy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Dec. 10. Rouen. Pardon to Michel Riviere and John Belin imprisoned for brigandage.

Dec. 17. do. Appointment of John Bertern as one of the canons of Bayeux Cathedral, vice John Viviain.

Nov. 22. do. Safe conduct for Katherine, widow of des Champs (*sic*), a citizen of Rouen.

Membrane 17.

Dec. 21. do. Pardon to Thomas Marguerie suspected of brigandage.

Dec. 2. do. Grant to John Moyne in tail male of the lands in Gisors and St. Lo, late of Peter de la Court and Taupin de Sorvillier, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a sheaf of arrows to the King.

Dec. 26. do. Safe conduct for servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going from Cleremont to Rouen.

Dec. 28. do. Presentation of Michael Harenc to the church of S. Sulpice, Rouen, vice John Boisart, deceased.

do. Same of Martin Asse to the church of Reniers, Bayeux, vice John Pierres, deceased.

Dec. & Jan. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Alexander Isorey, William le Cuisinier, John Duperier, Peter Chyvart, Ralph Hamfray, John de Criquetot, William le Desrube, Willelma Phileppe, Alexander Amiot, Alice de la Lande, widow of Denis Tournieres; Martin de Quesne, George Bosquet, John de Croismare, Willelma, widow of William Herford; John Lenglois, Philippa Louys, Morisseta de Paris, Philippa de Ferriere, widow of John de Loge; Thomas de Clamorguen,

Membrane 16.

do. John Gouppil, Nicholas Varroc, Peter le Touze, Joan de Meulenc, widow of Eudo de Bonnebos; John le Hauetemer, John de Pontfoi, John Maumorry, John Lescot, Fralin de Beuville, Reginald Mannorsin, and John Bouville.

Dec. 12. do. Dower to Philippa de la Ferrière, widow of John de Loge, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Dec. 20. do. Same to Joan de Trezigund, widow [of William Bourgchier, knight?].

do. Same to Joan de Meulenc, widow of Eudo de Bonnebos.

Dec. 24. do. Pardon to Robin Jugier for manslaughter.

Dec. 28. do. Presentation of Thomas Boutin to the church of Muneville, Coutances.

Dec. 18. near Meaux. Grant to William Breton, knight, in tail male, of the Castle and lordship of Condé-sur-Noireau, late of the Count de Mortain, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Dec. 30. Rouen. Appointment of Henry Birton as governor of the Hôtel-Dieu at Meulan, vice John Gobellin, deceased.

Membrane 15.

Jan. 2. do. Safe conduct for Thomas, Abbot of S. Vigor of Cerisy, Brother John Julien of the same abbey, Matthew Everoult, Anthony de Urville, William le Roy, James Clerel, and Oliver de Vassy, going to the King to do homage.

Jan. 5. do. Presentation of Peter Erquembout to the church of S. Peter of Tourville, vice John Noel, deceased; the presentation in gift of the King owing to minority of Vincent Erquembout.

Dec. 20. do. Collation of John Bernyngham to the canonry of S. James in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Dec. 20. Rouen.	Same of Henry Wodechirche to the canonry of Assemont, in the same cathedral.
do.	Same of William Duffeld to the canonry of Versove, in the same cathedral.
Dec. 14. near Meaux.	Grant to William Rothewell in tail male of the lands in Côtentin late of William Huchon, knight, and Oliver Fournel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Jan. 12. do.	Pension of sixpence a day to Richard Thornes, one of the yeomen of the Crown.
Jan. 1. Rouen.	Livery to Nicholas de la Brinere and Joan Pouchin his wife, of the lands of Joan Martel, mother of Joan Pouchin aforesaid.
Jan. 10. do.	Pardon to Ancel le Mettaer, he having returned to his obedience to the King.
Jan. 3. do.	Presentation of John Billart to the chapel of S. John the Evangelist in the Collegiate Church of Mantes, vice William Mesange, deceased.
March 3. do.	Same of John Worseley to the church of Esterville, Bayeux, vice Henry Oresine.
Jan. 13. do.	Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of La Ferté-Mace.
Jan. 16. near Meaux.	Grant to Henry de Fitzhugh, chamberlain, of the house in Caen, late of Marot le Grant, a rebel.
March 4. Rouen.	Presentation of Robert Destampes to the rectory of Fontenay-le-Paisnel, Bayeux, vice Lewis Rohault.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 6. near Meaux.	Grant to Henry Worsley in tail male of the lands in Caen, late of William de Claquin and Bertrand Damfernet, knights, and lately held by Thomas Spaldyng, deceased, by homage, and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Jan. 27. Paris.	Licence to William de Hamel, rector of S. George of Gravençon, Rouen, and William le Seigneur, chaplain of S. Thomas the Martyr, in the church of S. Anthony of Vienne, to exchange their benefices.
Feb. 14. Rouen.	Presentation of Matthew de Monfiquet to the church of S. Lupi de Freboys, Lisieux.
March 4. do.	Same of Denis Tostain to the church of Mesnil-Patre, Bayeux, vice Robert des Rues.
Feb. 7. do.	Appointment of John Jolivet as a canon of Bayeux, vice Lewis Esgrin.
do. near Meaux.	Letters of general attorney to William Greval, in the service of the King in France.
Jan. 5. Rouen.	Grant to Reginald Guyrton, John Carlele, John Hodeswell, and John Barbier, of houses in Honfleur.
Jan. 16, Feb. 16. do.	Same to Mace Porte and William Cleuer of houses in Caen.
Dec. 18. do.	Appointment of Geraud de Var as canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Poissy, vice Nicholas Loyseler.
Feb. 16. do.	Presentation of William Cloutarii to the chapel of Passi, Seez, vice Peter Gueroult, deceased.
Dec. 18. do.	Grant for life to Peter Glé of the lands of his late wife, Joan Devenal, subject to certain charges due to Robert de Dreux, a minor, the next heir.

Membrane 13.

Jan. 12. do.	Safe conduct for Thomas de Mirton, chaplain of James King of Scotland, going to Scotland.
Jan. 12. do.	Presentation of John Meguyn to the church of Mullers, Rouen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Jan. 14. Rouen. Same of Robert le Quartier to the church of S. Mary of Bysson, Bayeux, vice William de Viette, deceased.

do. do. Safe conduct for Robert Symson, servant of the King of Scotland, going to Scotland.

Jan. 5. do. Letters of general attorney to John Cresse, in the service of the King of France.

Feb. 5. near Meaux. Same to Arnald Messynden.

Feb. 16. Rouen. Appointment of Thomas Maisterson as captain of Pont de l'Arche.

Feb. 18. do. Same of John Piedor as chaplain of the chapel of S. Thomas in the Hôtel Dieu of Argentan.

Feb. 16. do. Presentation of John Vaspail to the church of S. Peter of Bosc-Guerard, Rouen, vice John du Fresne, deceased.

Membranes 13 and 12.

Feb. 5. do. Confirmation of charters of Philip and Lewis, formerly Kings of France, touching a grant of Alerin de Omaco, knight, and Margaret his wife, to the Convent of S. Mary Royale, near Pontoise.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 10. Paris. Appointment of John Garin to the archdeaconry of Vexin-Français in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Anthony Courant, deceased.

Feb. 5. near Meaux. Same of William le Sesne to the archdeaconry of Citra Vada in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice Nicholas Gehe.

do. Same of William Alnewyk to the prebend of Gauray in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. do. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Chames in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 16. Rouen. Same of Nicholas Davy to the prebend of Gion in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. near Meaux. Same of William Nugnes to the prebend in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Vernon vacant by the death of Stephen Poulet.

do. Same of John James to the prebend of Mons in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Toreau.

do. Same of William Fabre as sub-chanter in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Toreau.

Feb. 6. do. Same of Lawrence le Berruyer to the prebend of Arreys in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Courtecuisse.

Feb. 8. do. Pardon to Peter Bisson for manslaughter.

Feb. 18. do. Presentation of Giles Carbery to the parish church of Ouville, Rouen.

Rouen. Restitution of its temporalities to the priory and lazarhouse of S. Giles of Pont-Audemer.

Membrane 10.

Jan.–March. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—John Bellet, Martin Osmont, John le Nepnon, Peter Bellemont, Alice Basset, Novel Barbe, William le Piquart, Richard, John, and James Davenel, Girot Guy, John Pontrel, William Carrel, Simon Cavelier, William le Fevre, Robert Loyson, Peter Simon, Eudet le Cesne, Robert Thomas, Peter de Villiers (livery to John Hendriville and Joan Osmont his wife, of the lands of John Osmont, the father of Joan ; also of the lands of Joan Bouquetot, grandmother of the said Joan) ; (livery to John aux deux Epées of the lands of William Vimot his uncle) ; Giles de Leslye, Joan Darly, widow of Philip de Harecourt, knight, Margaret Suhart, and Joan de S. Pierre.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 19. do. Pardon to John Cornet, unjustly imprisoned on suspicion of murder by the garrison at Argentan.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 19. Rouen. Grant to Robert Courtoys of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, together with the sergenterie of the pleas of the sword at Breteuil.

Feb. 10. near Meaux. Licence to John le Fouqeron, chaplain of the chapel of S. John the Baptist, in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, and Ralph Paloun, of S. Peter of Bouge, Bayeux, to exchange benefices.

Feb. 23. Rouen. Pardon to William Thomeret for the manslaugher of Robin Bovyn.

Feb. 12. near Meaux. Appointment of John Griffith, knight, as captain of the Castle and town of Aberystwith, in South Wales, vice Richard Oldcastle, deceased.

Membrane 8.

Jan. 9. Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Montfort, son of Gilbert de Grant, to the Convent of Bec-Hellouin.

Feb. 3. Jan. 14. near Meaux. Collation of John le Brun to the canonry of Brecy, Bayeux; of Thomas Mantaint to the canonry of S. Germain de Leuca, Bayeux; and of Denis de Saburet to the canonry in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vacated by Michael Regnier.

Membrane 7.

Jan. 10. Rouen. Protection to John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront; also letters of attorney to the same.

Feb. 5. near Meaux. Grant for life to William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, of the lands of Warranville, Caen.

Feb. 3. do. Collation of John Denis to the chapel in the Castle of Gavry, Coutances, vice John de Crepone, deceased.

Feb. 14. Rouen. Grant to Richard Hammes of the house in Honfleur late of Peter le Mettere.

Feb. 24. do. Remission of certain taxes during the next year upon the sale of wines, beer, and other liquors, in Honfleur and Harfleur.

Feb. 3. near Meaux. Appointment of William le Marchecrier as one of the canons of Rouen, vice John Basire, deceased.

Feb. 24. Rouen. Same of Geoffrey de Hayes as bailiff of Eu.

Feb. 26. do. Licence to Peter Sauvage, chaplain of S. Sauveur, Coutances, and Ingram de Champront, chaplain of Poterel, Coutances, to exchange livings.

Feb. 28. do. Same to William Britanis, curate of Villebandoun, and Nicholas Ogier, chaplain of S. Martin-sur-Orne.

Feb. 27. do. Appointment of William Roos as captain of Briqueville.

March 4. do. Grant to Henry de Longchamp of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 20. do. Collation of John Lauchan to the prebendary of Mansellaria, in the Cathedral of Coutances.

Feb. 15. do. Grant to the College of Justice at Paris of the annual sums it has been accustomed to receive.

Membrane 6.

Feb. 18. near Meaux. Grant to John de la Tremoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvalle, of the Castle and lands of Conflans Sainte Honorine, which he held before August 1, 1417.

March 16. do. Presentation of Thomas Jamet to the parish church of S. Martin de Verins, Avranches.

Feb. 20. Rouen. Pardon to Thomas Bron for manslaughter.

Feb. 28. do. Same to Naudet le Bouteller for the same.

Feb. 8. do. Goods confiscated from certain parishioners of Seez to be restored.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 6. near Meaux. Grant to John Clerc, knight, of the lordship of Ferieres in the vicomté of Gournay, which was held by his wife Joan de Beauvois before August 1, 1417.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 28. Rouen. Pardon to John le Grant for having leagued himself with the enemy.

do. Same to Robin Tierre accused of treachery.

Jan. 28, Feb. 12. near Meaux. Protection for Thomas Prowes and Thomas Fransshe, soldiers in the retinue of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Cherbourg.

March 1. Rouen. Presentation of Robert Loterel to the church of Val-super-Oram, Bayeux; and of Denis Basset to the church of S. Honorine de Vascongne, Bayeux.

March 19. do. Dower to Katherine de Douy, widow of Peter de Saint Cler, knight, of the lands held by her husband before August 1, 1417.

March 6. Meaux. Collation of John Brouillet to the canonry in Rouen Cathedral vacant by the death of John de Norris.

Membrane 4.

March 10. Rouen. Collation of William le Breton to the canonry of S. Mary of Tenchebray, vice Ivo de Boscdevast; and of Ivo de Boscdevast to the canonry of Gorron, vice Charles le Boursier, both in the Collegiate Church of Mortain.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

March. do. William Girot; Robert Boguin and John Grimoult (livery to the same of the lands of their cousin Peter de la Moricier); William Dacy, Joan de Betencourt, widow of John de Saint Germain, John Hemery, and Ivo de Lancourt.

March 3. near Meaux. Appointment of Ralph Veret to the canonry in the Collegiate Church of S. William of Mortain, vacant by the transfer of Herbert Carbonnel

March. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Michael Regnoult, James Dorgnay, Roger Vautier, Maria widow of John de la Poterne, Nicholas Gabart, Stephen le Machon, Nicholas de Gromesnil, John le Naguettys, Martin Bertin, John le Carou, Matthew Campaigne, John de Lespine, John Beaumez, John de Lauchon, John de Fromont, Wilellma de Rougement, John Boulinc, Reginald l'Archevesque, Robert Lengloiz, John Auvray, Henry Ango, and Robert Guilles.

Membrane 3.

March 8. near Meaux. Pardon to Robert Berthellot, condemned for manslaughter.

March 15. do. Mandate to the seneschals of Guienne and the Landes to assist the Count de Foix in reducing Languedoc and Bigorre to obedience to the King of France.

Aug. 20. Dreux. Exemption of the College of Arbalasts at Rouen from certain taxes; also grant to it of various privileges.

Dec. 28. Rouen. Grant to Thomas Fekenham of the house in Harfleur late of Robert le Maries.

Feb. 5. near Meaux. Same to James de Kaley of a portion of the lands of his late father, owing to the rebellion of his uncle John de Kalez, the rightful heir.

Membranes 2 and 1.

March 8. do. Commission to the Count de Foix for the government of Languedoc and Bigorre during the pleasure of the Kings of France and England.

[Last two entries the same as in Membrane 3.]

Membrane 41 dors.

The following ecclesiastics, having taken the oath to observe the treaty between the Kings of France and England, to be restored to their benefices:—

Mar.–July. Rouen. John Bodin; Martin Pinardi; Simon Pinardi, dean of Avranches and curate of S. Denis of Gigny, Seez; Philip Diron, curate of Flamaville, Cou-

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

tances; William le Machecrier, curate of Varaville, Bayeux; John Soque, curate of Bournanville, Lisieux; Peter Melier, curate of Gomerville, Rouen; Natalis le Roy, prebendary of Coutances; Stephen Hunette, curate of Hauville, Rouen; James de Fovea, curate of Fourmigny, Bayeux; John Pochon, curate of S. George de Vipera, Liseux; William Barbot, curate of S. Gregory, Lisieux; Henry de Scoeuheze, curate of Bonneville, Rouen; and Nicholas Joybert, curate of Menil-Garnier.

March 27. Rouen. Mandate to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Caen, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, Alençon, Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys, Mantes and Dieppe; to make proclamation that all who have grievances to be redressed hasten to Pont-Orson on April 20 next, when matters relating to infractions of the truce with Britanny are to be discussed.

March 26. do. Appointment of William Fortin as receiver of the vicomté of Alençon.

March 27. do. Same of John le Culerier as the same of the Abbey of Fécamp.

April 7. do. Same of John Debeaux as the same of the vicomté of Pont-Audemer.

do. Same of Peter Bosquet as the same of the vicomté of Orbec.

do. Same of William Toustain as the same of the vicomté of Auge.

Membrane 40 dors.

April 14. Rouen. Appointment of John de Benney as castellan and verderor of Neufmarché, vice Geoffrey des Hayes.

April 17. do. Same of John du Fay as verderor of the forest of Touques.

May 19. do. Same of William de Tolleben as the same of the forest of La Londe.

May 29. do. Same of Regnault Thorel as serjeant of Pont-l'-Evêque, vice John Galardon.

May 31. do. Same of Thomas de Clamorgan as verderor of the forest of Brotonne, vice John Pouignant, absentee.

April 18. do. Commission to Richard Worcester, captain of Bernay, and Henry Vernay, captain of Harcourt, to array the men of Ralph Cromwell, knight, captain of the Abbey of Bec-Hellouin.

do. Same to Ralph Cromwell and Henry Vernay to array the men of Richard Worcester.

do. Same to John Burgh and William Bukton to array the men of Richard Wideville, seneschal of Normandy and captain of Gisors and Chaumont.

April 22. do. Same to John Feriby and Thomas Bruns to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen.

do. Same to Thomas Holgyll and John Cosyn to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, captain of the garrisons of Louviers and Pont de l'Arche.

April 28. do. Same to Henry Husee, knight, and John Burgh, to array the men of William Porter, captain of Vernon-sur-Seine.

May 4. do. Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and John Jaquemyn, lieutenant of Gisors, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gournay.

May 9. do. Same to Thomas Burgey and John Fraunceys to array the men of James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec.

May 14. do. Same to Walter Inkebergh and Christopher Medencroft to array the men of Ralph Cromwell, knight, captain of Harfleur.

April 18. do. Same to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and John Stanlowe, to array the men of John Sutton, captain of the Castle of Courtoun.

Membrane 39 dors.

April 18. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Val S. Marie, near Pontoise.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 11. Rouen. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, Côtentin, and Evreux, respecting the improvement that has been effected in the coinage.

April 14. do. Same to Pandulph, Bishop of Coutances, the bishops of Avranches and Seez, the vicars of the dioceses of Bayeux, Evreux, Lisieux, and Rouen, and the dean of Mantes, to collect the first of the two-tenths granted by the duchy.

April 11. do. Appointment of Colin Lohier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

April 24. do. Same of William Barrys as "fouier de la marchandise du chief de Caux."

Membrane 38 dors.

April 15. do. Appointment of Richard Lowyk as governor of Mantes.

April 16. do. Same of Ralph Desgardins as money changer at Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

April 23. do. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 17. do. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

do. Same to William Barrys to arrest all ships quitting the port of Rouen without special licence under the Great Seal.

April 12. do. Appointment of John Bourgh, bailiff of Gisors, as captain of Vernon-sur-Seine, in the absence of William Porter, knight.

April 24. do. Restitution of the fruits of his benefices to Louis Dauviller, dean of Mortain.

May 2. do. Commission to Richard Walstede, knight, bailiff of Caux, Thomas Holgyll, victualler to the King, Henry Mulso, lieutenant of Harfleur, and Hugh Spenser, captain of Lillebonne, to inquire into the case of certain vessels which have been detained on suspicion of being laden with wine and other goods for the use of the enemy.

May 9. do. Mandate to James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec, to provide for the security of the Castle of Maulevrier.

Membrane 37 dors.

April 12. do. Appointment of James Pougnant as receiver for the town and vicomté of Rouen.

April 9. do. Commission to John Kygley, bailiff of Rouen, and James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec, to collect such small vessels as injure the banks of the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur.

April 14. do. Mandate to John Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to see that John Botiller is appointed governor of the Castle of Valognes, vice Thomas Bourgh, taken prisoner by the enemy, and those who oppose the appointment, arrested.

April 3. do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, and Alençon, to take possession of the lands of Thomas Duke of Clarence, John Lord de Roos, John Gray de Hethon, and Gilbert Umfreville, knights; also the lands of such other knights and squires as fell in the battle fought on Easter Day last.

April 14. do. Safe conduct for Nicholas Millet, merchant of Rouen, trading to England, Normandy, and Britanny.

April 24. do. Commission to Thomas Matthew to obtain carpenters for the King's works at Rouen.

April 8. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Evreux, Alençon, Gisors, the captain of Bernay, and the bailiffs of Caen and Côtentin, to summon English men-at-arms and archers to join Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

Membrane 36 dors.

May 22. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, and Mantes, to make proclamation that all soldiers and archers remain with their respective

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

captains, and not be transferred to others without special licence; those not under captains to join the Earl of Salisbury.

April 21. Rouen. Power for the inhabitants of Louviers to raise certain taxes to defray the expenses of fortifying their town.

April 19. do. Safe conduct for Bertin le Burgoiz carrying provisions to Rouen.

April 26. do. Commission to John Burgh and Roger Ingerland, to array the men of Alan Buxhill, knight, captain of the Castle of Gaillard.

do. Same to James Fenys and Henry Mulso to array the men of John Grey, knight, deceased, in the garrison of Harfleur.

May 4. do. Same to John Burgh and Thomas Gargrave to array the men of Henry Husey, knight, captain of the Castle of Gaillon, and of the fortalices of Goullettes.

May 6. do. Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.

May 14. do. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and Roger Ingerland, to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors.

May 15. do. Same to Thomas Burgh, captain of Valognes, and the lieutenants of Cherbourg and Renneville, to array the men of John Assheton, knight, bailiff of Côtentin, and captain of Coutances and Carentan.

May 13. do. Same to Richard Walkestede, bailiff of Caux, to array the men of Ralph Nevyll, knight, captain of Monceaux.

May 19. do. Same to William Tirwhit, John Burgh, and George Nessefeld, lieutenant of Meulan, to array the men of John, Earl Marshal, captain of Pontoise.

do. Same to Robert Holme and George Nessefeld to array the men of William Tirwhit.

do. Same to John Seint, captain of Touques, and John Sutton, captain of Courton, to array the men of Walter Intebergh, captain of Honfleur.

May 22. do. Same to Ralph Nevill, knight, and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of Richard Walkestede.

May 23. do. Same to John Radclif, knight, and Thomas Brouns, clerk, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight, bailiff and captain of Evreux.

July 2. Same to Hugh Spenser and Henry Mulso to array the men of Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers.

July 13. Mantes. Same to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and Robert Holme to array the men of William Bukton, captain of Beaumont-sur-Oise.

do. Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, chamberlain of the King, Walter Hungerford, steward of the household, and Robert Allerton, to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

July 18. Rouen. Same to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and John Doule to array the men of John Fastolf and Roger Fenys, knights; also of those in their retinues in the Bastille, Paris.

do. Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and John Doule to array the men of Ralph Cromwell.

July 20. do. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and Roger Ingerland to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys.

do. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and John Burgh to array the men of William Porter, knight, captain of Vernon.

do. Same to John Jacomyn and John Penne to array the men of Richard Abraham, captain of Tripenny.

July 28. do. Same to Hugh Spenser and John Lymbery to array the men of William Philip, knight, captain of Harfleur.

July 29. do. Same to John Burgh and Roger Ingerland to array the men of Henry Husey, knight.

July 30. do. Same to Richard Walkestede and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of Ralph Boutiller, knight.

Membrane 35 dors.

March 26. do. Restitution of the fruits of his benefices to William Alis.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

April 23. Rouen. Restitution of the fruits of his benefice to John Chaun.

May 4. do. Same to Thomas Richer.

May 28. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Evreux, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation that all persons within their districts, holding lands as gifts from the Crown, represent the matter within a certain date to the treasurer of Normandy.

April 11. do. Order that John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, act as captain of Vernon, in the absence of William Porter, knight.

April 1. do. Commission to Peter de Lye, lieutenant of Arques, and Richard Moris, bailiff of Dieppe, to array the men of Robert Pigot and Thomas Arblaster in the garrisons of Dieppe, Eu, and Monceaux.

April 3. do. Mandate to the lieutenants of Harfleur and Caen, the captains of Honfleur and Dieppe, and the lieutenant of Cherbourg, that no one quit Normandy without special licence under the Great Seal.

April 5. do. Appointment of Michault Chievart as serjeant of Hodenguel in the vert of Bray, vice Jehmmet de Requemont, deceased.

April 9. do. Same of Peter Moulin as King's advocate in the vicomté of Auge.

April 8. do. Same of John Fannel as serjeant of Rydouve in the vert of Bray, vice William Herpe, deceased.

April 11. do. Same of John Bunel as serjeant of Dive, in the vicomté of Auge, vice William Eude, deceased.

April 15. do. Same of Richard Lenfant as serjeant of Orbec.

May 17. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bernay.

May 20. do. Licence to John Lefiant, Berthand Weaver, monks of S. Martin, Seez, and John de Beauveoir and Natalis Knight, to cross over to England.

May 23. do. Appointment of Robin de Pardiu as procureur of the bailiwick of Caux, vice Peter Paris, dismissed.

April 21. do. Commission to Richard Walstede, bailiff of Caux, and William le Provost, to audit the accounts of John Culerier, receiver of the Abbey of Fécamp.

May 5. do. Same to John Radcliff, knight, to inspect the King's towns and fortresses, and report upon the conduct of the captains and the garrisons.

Membrane 34 dors.

May 6. do. Instructions to the masters of the mint at Rouen and S. Lo with regard to the circulation of the coinage.

May 17. do. Appointment of William du Fay as vicomte and receiver at Pont de l'Arche.

Membrane 33 dors.

April 25. do. Instructions sent to the captains of Rouen, Pontoise, Gisors, Meulan, Mantes, Vernon, Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, Gournay, Neufchâtel, Aumarle, Etrepagny, Eu, Harfleur, Caudebec, Gaillard, Gaillion, Honfleur, Touques, Bernay, Caen, Bayeux, Carentan, Cherbourg, Avranches, Coutances, S. Lo, Faloise, Vire, Valognes, Renneville, Domfront, Evreux, Conches, Verneuil, Dieppe, and Poissy, for the better governance of the garrisons, the captains creating unjust taxes robbing inhabitants, &c.

Membrane 32 dors.

May 31. do. Appointment of Mahiet Viart as serjeant of Rouen, and of Jaquet Jumegez to the sergenterie of Geoffrey Laubert.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

June 4. Rouen. Same of Robin Mahieu as verderor of the forest of Montfort.

June 2. do. Mandate to the treasurer-general and the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, touching the collection of tenths from the contumacious clergy.

June 4. do. Same to the bailiffs of Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Gisors, Caux, Evreux, Rouen, and Mantes, that all persons holding land from the Crown in Normandy appear before the chancellor or the treasurer-general by Midsummer day next. [*In English.*]

June 2. do. Power for the treasurer-general to put all the new money coined at S. Lo in sealed bags and deposit them within Caen Castle.

June 8. do. Appointment of Roger Mustel as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Evreux.

June 16. do. Instructions to Ralph Cromwell, knight, captain of the Abbey of Bec-Hellouin, and Richard Worcester, captain of Bernay, with regard to the safe custody of the prisoners taken at the capture of Bec-Hollouin, the books, vestments, and other ornaments, and of all the goods and chattels.

June 20. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caux, the vicomte of Montivilliers, and the provost of Harfleur, to cause all merchants and mariners of ships laden with grain in the Eure, either to come to Rouen or to disburden their cargoes at Harfleur for sale in the neighbourhood.

Membrane 31 dors.

July 28. do. Grant to the Bishop of Evreux of a respite until Easter for taking the oath of fealty.

do. Mandate to the Bishop of Bayeux to proceed against all non-resident holders of benefices within his diocese.

Aug. 7. do. Appointment of Ives Renier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Pontoise, vice Colin le Boucher, absentee.

Aug. 17. near Dreux. Same of Colin Mareschal as verderor of Beaumont le Roger, vice John Jobert, deceased.

do. Same of John Gravelle as serjeant in the forest of Evreux, vice John Lespine.

Aug. 22. Evreux. Same of Lorin Jourdain as serjeant of the warren of Nonnancourt, vice Regnault de Bantellu.

Aug. 27. Rouen. Same of Thomas Haidoun as serjeant of Caen.

Aug. 28. do. Same of John Seguin as serjeant of Bourneville, vice John Yvelin (Evelyn).

Aug, 12. do. Same of William du Moustier as assiser of grain and salt for Rouen, vice John Sauz.

July 31. do. Same of Pollet Bernard as procureur for the bailiwick of Gisors, vice John de Bordeaux.

Aug. 7. do. Same of Colin Raison as verderor of Orbec and Moutiers Hubert.

Aug. 18. Morouval. Grant of a pension of six pence a day to Thomas Est and John Carlet, yeomen of the Crown.

Aug. 21. do. Same to Richard Clyvedon.

Aug. 28. Rouen. Mandate to William Clavylle to obtain ships for the transport of stone from the quarries of Caen for the building of Westminster Abbey.

Sept. 1. do. Appointment of Guy Lachère as verderor of the forest of Anet, vice Thenevin de Halleville.

Membrane 30 dors.

July 20. do. Mandate to Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebon, and Peter Lound, to provide ships for the transport of the corpse of Thomas Duke of Clarence, to England.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 19. Rouen. Appointment of William d'Aguenet as advocate at Gisors.

July 20. do. Same of John de Relryll as verderor of Yany in Caux.

July, Sept. do. The following having taken the oath to preserve the treaty of peace entered into between Engiand and France to be restored to their benefices:—Nicholas Boulet; John Gouben, curate of S. Germain, Pont Audemer; Adam Fortis, curate of S. John de Lesquereya, Lisieux; Ambrose des Capitaines de Caravazio, prebendary of S. Peter, Lisieux; John Pinchon, John de Monsant, curate of Gommecourt; Julian Boulent, and the Dean and chapter of S. Quentin in Vermendoys.

July 23. do. Appointment of Michael Durant as vicomte of Rouen.

July 24. do. Same of Peter Jouen as serjeant of Evreux, vice Colin de la Forest.

July 27. do. Same of Lucas le Prevost as serjeant of the reguard of S. Saen in the forest of Yany, vice William le Parchier.

Aug. 2. do. Same of John Cullier as verderor of Lithaire.

Aug. 4. do. Same of John Michel as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Andely.

July 31. do. Commission to Henry Huse, knight, and Roger Ingerland, to array the men of John de Clifford, knight, captain of Gaillard Castle.

Membrane 29 dors.

June 30. do. Appointment of Robin Poret as one of the serjeants of Rouen.

July 17. do. Same of John le Prevost, jun., as the same.

Nov. 6. do. Same of John Turbot as the same.

June 27. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make inquiry within their districts as to such persons who have quitted their homes to join the enemy, or who hide themselves in caves and woods for hostile purposes; when discovered their names to be registered, and their property seized.

July 1. do. Restitution of its fruits to the Priory of Graville, Caux.

July 16. do. The taking the oath of fealty of Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux, prorogued to the first of August next.

July 4. do. Appointment of John Duredent as master of the works of carpentry at Arques, Gournay, and Neufchâtel.

June 17. do. Same of John de Angerville as governor of the schools at Falaise.

June 27. do. Same of Julien Ruelle as serjeant of the forest of Bray, vice Michaul Cevart, dismissed for murder.

July 13. Mantes. Mandate to the bailiff of Pontoise to have the body of John Julienne, executed for treason, buried in holy ground; the widow to be entitled to her dower.

do. Appointment of Michael Guernier as serjeant of the forest of Nuent.

July 15. do. Same of John Nerel as serjeant of Meulan.

Membrane 28 dors.

Aug. 9. Rouen. Appointment of John Yvelyn as serjeant of the forest of Brotonne.

Aug. 28. do. Same of Barrdouin Eude as controller of the King's salt-garner at Dieppe.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 13. Rouen. Mandate to the captains of Cherbourg, Valognes, Briquebec, S. Sauveur, Néhou, Carentan, Pontdouve, S. Lo, Hommet, Coutances, Renneville, Hambie, Briqueville-sur-mer, Chantelou, Vire, Domfront, Alençon, Argentan, L'Essay, Exmes, Seez, Falaise, Condé-sur-Noireau, Caen, Bayeux, Neuilly-L'Evesque, Thorigny, Bonmoulins, Verneuil, Bellême, Lisieux, Honfleur, Touques, Courtonne, Harcourt, Thibouville, Bernay, and Rouen, to despatch troops to Chartres before the 23rd inst. at the latest, to resist the enemy now assuming the aggressive.

Aug. 20. Morouval, near Dreux. Appointment of William Vivebert and John Le Gouppil as masters-general of the mint.

Sept. 1. Rouen. Removal of the King's salt-garner from Conches to Evreux.

Sept. 5. do. Appointment of Peter Choisnet as keeper of the seals of recognizances for Avranches, vice Raoul Cappelle.

Membrane 27 dors.

Aug. 29. do. Mandate to the captain of Harfleur to obtain a vessel for the transport of some of the King's wine to England.

Aug. 27. do. Appointment of Richard Morckot, John Neweman, William Lyster, as purveyors of provisions to the King's household.

do. Mandate to John Starlyng, master of the "Katherine de le Tour," to obtain sailors to man his vessel.

Aug. 20. Morouval. near Dreux. Grant of his temporalities to Nicholas Haubert, Bishop of Bayeux, until Easter, at which time he has to exhibit his Papal bulls.

Aug. 22. do. Commission to William Alyngton, treasurer-general of Normandy, and Simon Flete, to treat with such English subjects as wish to obtain houses in Honfleur, and to arrange all the necessary details.

Aug. 27. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Côtentin, Caen, Alençon, Evreux, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, and Dieppe, touching the levying the fourths on the sale of wine, beer, and cider.

Sept. 4. do. Appointment of William Gaultier as vicomte of Avranches.

Membrane 26 dors.

July 20. Rouen. Appointment of Peter Quedorge as purveyor of fish to the King's household.

Aug. 18. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, to make proclamation that all persons entitled to bear arms hasten to the King's presence.

do. Same to the bailiff of Caux, the captains of Dieppe, Harfleur, Honfleur, and Monceaux, and the bailiffs of Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, to make proclamation that all men-at-arms and archers hasten to the army of the King.

Aug. 10. do. Same to the vicomtes of Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, Auge, Orbec, Pont-Audemer, Montivilliers, Caudebec, Neufchâtel, Arques, Gisors, Vernon, Andely, Pontoise, Mantes, Evreux, Conches, Beaumont-le-Roger, Verneuil, Alençon, Exmes, Argentan, Caen, Falaise, Bayeux, Vire, S. Silvyn, Coutances, Cherbourg, Avranches, Carentan, S. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, and Valognes, to make proclamation that all goods of rebels be seized and sold for the use of the King.

Aug. 9. do. Commission to Thomas Brous and Nicholas Mongomery, knight, to array the men of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.

do. Same to Gilbert Halsall, knight, bailiff of Evreux, and James de Crofte to array the men of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Conches.

Aug. 11. do. Same to William Thirwhit, knight, and Richard Lowyk to array the men of Thomas Rempston, knight, captain of Meulan.

do. Same to Robert Holme and George Nessefeld to array the men of William Thirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes and captain of Montjoie, S. Germain-en-Laye, and of Poissy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 22. Morouval. Same to Edmund Charles and John Clifford to array at Avranches the men of Arthur Duke of Britanny.

Sept. 19. Rouen. Grant of the temporalities of S. Mary, Rouen, to the Dean and Chapter until Easter next, when they have to show their titles.

Membrane 25 dors.

Sept. 25. do. Appointment of John Lierart as receiver of Gaillon.

Sept. 4. do. Same of John le Courtillier as serjeant of the forest of Sap in the vicomté of Orbec.

Sept. 22. do. Same of John Lenfant as serjeant of the forest of Conches, vice Martin Bezu.

Oct. 8. do. Same of Colin de Clamorgan as serjeant of Vatteville, in the forest of Brotonne.

Sept. 26. do. Same of Nicolas Witebaug as *louvetier* for the bailiwicks of Caux and Gisors, at the rate of two deniers tournois for every dog-wolf and four deniers tournois for every bitch that he destroys.

Sept. 28. do. Licence to William de Boisgne, merchant and citizen of Paris, and William Alexander, merchant and citizen of Rouen, to transport 300 casks of wine from Paris to Rouen.

Oct. 2. do. Same to John de Rikel to transport 100 casks.

Oct. 1. do. Confirmation of the appointment of Colin Lesaige (the appointment not mentioned).

Oct. 8. do. Mandate to John Kyghley, bailiff of Rouen, and William Craffort, his lieutenant, captain of Pont de l'Arche, to arrest all soldiers and others who have deserted from the King's army, and are in hiding in the towns of Bernay, Pont Audemer, Montfort, Pont l'Evêque, Honfleur, and in various other parts of the duchy.

Oct. 14. do. Appointment of Robin Piedelievre as *sergent de preaux*, vice John Gosset, absentee.

Oct. 23. do. Same of John le Maistre as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Vexin Normand, vice William Adam.

Membrane 24 dors.

Oct. 19. do. Appointment of Cardot Fortin and John Godin as serjeants of the haye of Cathelon, in the forest of Montfort.

Oct. 24. do. Same of Geoffrey de Thibouville as serjeant of the forest of Conches, vice Stephen Sourvinlet.

Nov. 5. do. Same of Raoul Dubust as serjeant of Montfort, vice Robin d'Oissel.

Oct. 20. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bec-Hellouin.

Oct. 24. do. Mandate to the vicomte of Auge to send to Rouen the smith and carpenters who were engaged in making "cuillardes" and other engines of war for the late Thomas Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 25. do. Licence to Simon de la Mote, citizen of Rouen, to transport wine from Mantes to Rouen.

Oct. 28. do. Same to John Salvart to transport certain provisions bought in Caen and Côtentin to Rouen.

Oct. 29. do. Commission to James Soteville and other carpenters to fell trees in the forest of Sap, for the making of masts.

do. Mandate to the vicomtes of Verneuil, Conches, Orbec, and L'Aigle, to assist the above in supplying them with carts for the transport of the felled timber to the Seine.

Membrane 23 dors.

Sept. 3. do. Commission to Thomas Burgh, lieutenant of Verneuil, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight, captain of Evreux and of Dreux.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Sept. 3. Rouen. Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and Richard de Seint Moris, bailiff of Dieppe, to array the men of Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe.

Sept. 5. do. Same to Thomas Arblaster and Richard Melton, captain of Bellencombre, to array the men of Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux and captain of Torchy and Neufchâtel.

Sept. 17. do. Same to Richard Walkestede and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of John Basquerville, knight, captain of the Castle of Arques.

Sept. 22. do. Same to John Jaquemin, lieutenant of Gisors, and Richard Bromley, lieutenant of Neufchâtel, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gournay.

Aug. 8. do. Same to Ralph Botiller, knight, and Thomas Arblaster, to array the men of James Fenis, lieutenant of Lewis Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.

Oct. 8. do. Same to Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, and John Lymbury, lieutenant of Harfleur, to array the men of Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers.

Oct. 20. do. Same to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, and Richard Abraham, captain of Etrepagny, to array the men of Richard Wydeville, captain of Gisors and of Chaumont.

do. Same to Thomas Brous and Nicholas Mongomery, knight, to array the men of John Kighley, knight, bailiff of Rouen.

Oct. 22. do. Same to Richard Abraham and John Jaquemyn to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors.

Oct. 29. do. Same to Thomas Brous and Thomas Holgyll to array the men of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.

Nov. 8. do. Same to John Jaquemyn and Richard Bromley, lieutenant of Neufchâtel, to array the men of John de Ruthyn, captain of Gournay.

do. Same to Simon Flete, lieutenant of Harfleur, and John Saint, captain of Touques, to array the men of William Driby in the garrison of Honfleur.

Nov. 15. do. Same to John Burgh and Henry Husey, knight, captain of Gaillon, to array the men of William Porter, knight, captain of Vernon.

Nov. 12. do. Same to Hugh Spenser and John Ragenhill to array the men of Lewis Robessart, knight.

Nov. 26. do. Same to John Burgh and Roger Ingerland, constable of the castle of Vernon, to array the men of Henry Husey.

Nov. 21. do. Same to John Burgh and George Nessefeld, lieutenaut of Meulan, to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.

Dec. 1. do. Same to John Burgh and Henry Husey, knight, to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight, captain of the Castle of Gaillard.

Dec. 3. do. Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, and Richard Lowyk, to array the men of George Nessefeld, lieutenant of Thomas Rempston, knight, captain of Meulan.

Dec. 5. do. Same to Richard Walkstede, knight, and Thomas Arblaster, to array the men of John Baskerville, knight.

Aug. 20. Morouval. Mandate to the treasurer-general of Normandy concerning the collection of the residue of the sum of 400,000 livres tournois voted January last for the government of the duchy.

Membrane 22 dors.

The following clergy having taken the oath of fealty, to enjoy the fruits of their benefices:—

Feb., Oct., and Nov. Rouen. John Damien, curate of Breçy; Guy de Besançon, canon of Rouen; Thomas Huays, curate of Yvecrique; John Perrini; and Marcial Formerii, curate of Quittebeuf.

Sept. 28. Joingny. Mandate to William Earl of Suffolk and John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, for the destruction of the castles of Chanteloup and Briqueville, in Lower Normandy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Sept. 28. Joingny. Appointment of William Earl of Suffolk as governor of the marches of Lower Normandy.

Oct. 10. Rouen. Mandate to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Caen, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, Alençon, Gisors, Mantes, and Dieppe, to make proclamation that the Earl of Suffolk and the rest of the commissioners are to meet the commissioners of John Duke of Britanny at Pont-Orson, Nov. 11 next.

Dec. 14. do. Same to the bishops of Coutance, Avranches, Seez, Bayeux, Evreux, and Lisieux, the Archbishop of Rouen, and the dean and chapter of Mantes, to collect the second tenth of the two-tenths voted for the carrying on of the government from all ecclesiastics within their dioceses.

Membrane 21 dors.

Oct. 18. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen forbidding any vessel to quit the port of Rouen without special licence under the Great Seal.

Oct. 29. do. Appointment of Robert Marie as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Orbec.

Nov. 12. do. Same of Regnault de Betencourte as verderor of Beauvoir-en-Lions.

do. Same of Robert Brainbost as verderor of Bray.

Nov. 14. do. Same of Robert Cras as *sergent dangereux* for the vicomté of Pont Audemer.

Dec. 4. do. Same of William Bosquet as serjeant of Solleville, in the vicomté of Orbec.

Nov. 9. do. Licence to the treasurer and canons of the Chapel Royal, Paris, to transport grain from their estates in the vicomtés of Cherbourg, Carentan, and Caen, to Paris.

do. Same to Robert Erembout, factor of Matthew Veret and John de Compens, merchants and citizens of Paris ; Raymond Marc, merchant and citizen of Paris ; and Walter Dierixsone, merchant of Flanders, to transport wine from Rouen to Flanders.

Nov. 18. do. Same to Peter du Pont and James Devreux, merchants of Rouen, to do the same.

Nov. 14. do. Appointment of Massiot Talboy for the next four months as louvetier for the vicomtés of Pont-Auton, Pont-Audemer, and Auge.

Membrane 20 dors.

Nov. 28. do. Summons to the Bishops of Bayeux and Seez, and the Vicars-general of the Bishops of Lisieux and Evreux, to attend the King's council at Rouen, within the next fifteen days.

Nov. 9. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, to make proclamation that all persons within their districts capable of bearing arms assemble within the next fifteen days at S. Lo, to march against the enemy.

Membrane 19 dors.

Nov. 4. do. Restitution of the fruits of his benefice to William Emirie, curate of Espreville, Rouen.

Nov. 24. do. Commission to Michael Power, yeoman of the chamber, to purchase such horses as shall be necessary for his journey to the Queen.

Nov. 18. do. Licence to Roger du Hamel, citizen of Rouen, to transport goods bought at Fécamp to Rouen.

Nov. 28. do. Same to Ralph le Mougne, of Dieppe, to transport goods from Britanny to Dieppe.

Dec. 3. do. Commission to Thomas Bruns to purchase such horses as shall be necessary for his journey.

Nov. 19. do. Appointment of William le Veel as bailiff of the forest of Eu.

Nov. 16. do. Same of John de la Court as master of the mint at Rouen, vice Robin de Bresmare, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 2. Rouen. Same of Godin Durcaume as the same, vice John Bourdon, deceased.

Nov. 19. do. Same of Drouin le Vasseur as receiver-general for the vicomté of Eu.

Membrane 18 dors.

Dec. 6. do. Mandate to the captains of Pont de l'Arche, Vernon, Mantes, Meulan, Poissy, and Pontoise, to keep strict watch day and night within their castles and towns.

Dec. 2. do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, Caux, and Mantes, to make proclamation that all women within their districts, whose husbands refuse to swear fealty, rejoin their said husbands within eight days under pain of imprisonment.

Dec. 1. do. Same to the bailiff of Côtentin and William Earl of Suffolk, prohibiting all intercourse with Britanny.

Nov. 26. do. Appointment of Robin Rachmel and Robert de Boessay as keepers of the seals of recognizances for the vicomtés of Pont-Audemer and Auge respectively.

Dec. 11. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Faith, Longueville-la-Giffart.

Membrane 17 dors.

Nov. 30. do. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen touching the coining of new money.

do. Same to all the bailiffs of Normandy.

Dec. 8. do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, and Mantes to make proclamation that all who have not yet sworn fealty to the King, may give in their adherence on the feast of the Purification next, the murderers or those accessory to the murder of the Duke of Burgundy excepted.

Dec. 12. do. Licence to William Scrivewarque, of Dunkirk, to transport wine from Normandy into Flanders.

Dec. 20. do. Same to Nicholas de Bresmes, William de Ram, and Stephen de la Mote, merchants of Flanders, to transport wine from Rouen into Flanders

Dec. 16. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Cathedral of Chartres.

Membrane 16 dors.

Dec. & Jan. do. The following to be money-changers in the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Evreux, Gisors, and Côtentin:—James Dessaux, Roger le Clerk, James le Tourneur, Matthew le Jumel, William Alorge, Naudin Coroul, John Pellemlain, Joan Darquez, Peter Paon, William Ystain, John Laisie, William Augo, Ernald Goupil, Richard Autin, Roger le Fevre, Robert le Clerk, Peter de S. Martin, George Bosquet, John Marcel, John de Sennlie, Benedict Andrieu, Martin Varroc, John le Caumont, William de Bontebosc, John Michel, Roger Rouxelin, Adam de Houpeville, John and Michael Basin, and Gilbert Piel.

Dec. 8. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Evreux, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation that all enemies of the King now in prison be kept in strict custody and on no pretence be released.

Nov. 3. do. Appointment of Robert Varin as receiver of the towns of Mantes, Meulan, Ennet, Breval, and Mouchannet.

do. Same of John Philipart as procureur of the above towns.

Dec. 8. do. Same of William Livret as retailer of salt fish at Vernon.

Jan. 12. do. Same of John Duteil as serjeant of the forest of La Londe, vice John Luisser, deceased.

Dec. 1. do. Same of John Hebert as keeper of the seals of recognizances in the châtellerie of Vernon, vice Piers de Bolleur, deceased.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 15 dors.

Dec. 16. Rouen.	Mandate to the bailiffs of Caux, Rouen, Gisors, &c., Evreux, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation forbidding any of their officers to make exactions from the people.
Jan. 4. do.	Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bernay.
Dec. 28. do.	Commission to Thomas Bruns and John Feriby to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen, and captain of Louviers and Pont de l'Arche.
Dec. 13. do.	Same to Thomas de Tybetot, knight, to destroy the wolves in the district of Caux.
Jan. 14. before Meaux.	Mandate to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to see that the arrears of the pension of six pence a day granted to Richard Thornes, one of the yeomen of the Crown, be paid.

Membrane 14 dors.

Jan. 13. Rouen.	Licence to Robert de Boissay, keeper of the seals of recognizances at Auge, to reside at Lisieux for a year in order to avoid all danger from brigands.
Jan. 16. do.	Mandate to the bailiff of Côtentin to restore the goods of James Van Werden and Henry de Spyker, merchants of Rouen, now detained in Britanny.
do.	Appointment of John Hayden as serjeant of Preaulx.
Feb. 9. do.	Same of Robin Fromont as the same of Rouen.
Feb. 19. do.	Same of William Daguenet as King's advocate at Gisors.
Feb. 21. do.	Same of John Tybout as serjeant of the forest of Touques.
Feb. 20. do.	Same of John Louvet as the same.
do.	Same of John Cullier as serjeant at Auge.
Feb. 9. Paris.	Same of Gueroult de Brametot as serjeant at Rouen.
Feb. 23. Rouen.	Same of Peter de le Mountdyere as verderor of Orbec.
March 4. do.	Same of John Melton as verderor of Yany.
Dec. 18, Jan. 1.	Memorandum of the payment of certain fines to John Stopyndon by the chancellor of Normandy.

Membrane 13 dors.

Jan. 8. Rouen.	Restitution of the fruits of his benefice to Michael Sehier, chaplain of S. Peter of Engrainville, near Bayeux.
Feb. 28. do.	Same to John de Messo, chaplain of Huguemanville, Lisieux.
Jan. 9. do.	Appointment of John le Provost as procureur of Domfront.
do.	Same of Griffinet le Prestre as keeper of the granary at Caudebec.
do.	Same of John Guedon as keeper of the salt-garner at Rouen.
Jan. 22. Vernon.	Same of Richard Wydeville as louvetier for Gisors.
Feb. 12. Rouen.	Same of Thomas Derlyng as the same for Rouen.
Jan. 20. do.	Same of William Breton, knight, captain of Caen, as the same for Caen,
Jan. 22. do.	Same of Peter Rouillart as serjeant of Treuly [Creully ?].

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Feb. 16. Rouen. Same of Maihot Parris as serjeant of Pont-Labbe, in the vicomté of Chierbort.

Membrane 12 dors.

Jan. 10. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Evreux, Alençon, and Gisors, to make proclamation that all men-at-arms and archers within their bailiwicks hasten to join the forces of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

Feb. 8. S. Pharon, near Meaux. Appointment of Lewis Burgeys, knight, as president of the Norman Exchequer.

do. Same of Benedict Couteller as one of the masters of the above.

Membrane 11 dors.

do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caen for the destruction of the Castle of Tilly.

do. Same to the bailiff of Gisors for the destruction of the Castle of Le Goulet, near Vernon.

Feb. 15. Rouen. Appointment of John Siguent as first advocate at Rouen.

Feb. 14. do. Restitution of his temporalities to Nicholas Habard, bishop of Bayeux.

Membrane 10 dors.

Jan. 19. Rouen. Mandate to the captains of Rouen, Pontoise, Gisors, Meulan, Mantes, Vernon, Pont de L'Arche, Louviers, Gournay, Longueville, Harcourt, Neufchâtel and Torchy, Aumale, Etrepagny, Arques, Eu and Monceaux, Harfleur, Montivilliers, Dieppe, Chambrois, Tankerville, Lamberville, Caudebec, Dreux, Beaumesnil, S. Germain-en-Lay, Montjoy and Poissy, Gaillon and Goulet, Gaillard, Honfleur, Touques, Bernay, Courtonne, Beaumont, Lillebonne, Thorigny, Hetôt, Caen, Bayeux, Carentan, Cherbourg, Coutances, S. Lo, Falaise, Vire, Valognes, Renneville, Pont-Douve, Tilly, Baudemont, Briqueville, Valemond, Domfront, Evreux, Conches, Condé, Verneuil, Alençon, Fresnai, Argentan, Exmes, Thibouville, Gilmyncourt, Dangu, Chaumont, Belain, Essay, Lugny, Clinchamp, Logenpree, Maliverer, Ivry, Rugles, and L'Aigle, to furnish the names of the villages around their castles, and the number of the inhabitants of such villages as have to keep guard at night.

Membrane 9 dors.

Feb. 20. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, touching the collection of tenths from the clergy.

Feb. 24. do. Same to the vicomte of Rouen and others to make inquiry as to the possessions of absentees within their vicomtés.

Feb. 28. do. Commission to Henry Boudier and John des Hayes of Candebec to obtain live lampreys from the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur, and to bring them to Rouen to be preserved in a tank for the use of the King.

do. Same to Hugh Spenser, captain of Lillebonne, and William Hamell, vicomte of the same town, to do the same.

Membrane 8 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 7 dors.

March 2. do. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Anthony de Nubilaria, archdeacon of Côtentin.

March 20. do. Same of the same held by Silvester Vite de Pansauro, a canon in the Cathedral of Coutances.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 3. Rouen.	Same of the same held by John de Hermanville.
March 2. do.	Same of the same held by William le Fevre, curate of the parish church of S. Anthony in Forestâ.
March 4. do.	Same of the same held by Theobald le Huchier, chaplain of the chapel or leprosaria of S. Margaret of Lortiey.
Feb. 14. do.	Commission to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, Thomas Maisterson, captain of Pont de L'Arche, and Roger Ingerland, to array the men of Henry Husee, knight, captain of Gaillon.
Feb. 26. do.	Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, and John Burgh to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.
March 6. do.	Same to William Hudleston, bailiff of Alençon, and John Mongomery, captain of Domfront, knights, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury, lieutenant of Normandy and captain of Alençon.
do.	Same to Henry Husey, knight, captain of Gaillon, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Gilbert Halsall, knight, bailiff and captain of Evreux.
do.	Same to Henry Husee, knight, and John Burgh, to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight, captain of Gaillard.
do.	Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, the King's chamberlain and captain of Falaise, and John Mongomery, to array the men of William Hudleston, knight, bailiff of Alençon.
March 11. Caudebec.	Same to Thomas Holgill and James Fenys to array the men of Lewis Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.
March 20. Rouen.	Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of John Basqueville, knight, captain of Arques.
March 18. do.	Appointment of Henry Henden as controller of the King's salt garner at Louviers, vice Simon Neel, deceased.
March 11. Harfleur.	Same of William Byste as vicomte of Carentan.
March 15. Fécamp.	Same of Martin Bertin as controller of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

Membrane 6 dors.

March 6. Rouen.	Appointment of Girot Dubost as serjeant "sans gages" at Rouen.
do.	Same of Matelin Avrain as the same.
March 14. do.	Licence to the inhabitants of Montivilliers to levy certain taxes for one year on the sale of liquors to defray the expenses they have been put to for the repair and fortification of their town.

Membrane 5 dors.

March 12. do.	Appointment of John du Hannel as "serjeant dangereux" for Caen vice Robert Ponterel.
March 7. do.	Same of Peter le Bourgh as assiser of grain in Vernon.
March 20. do.	Same of Peter Desmailles as serjeant in the forest of La Londe.
do.	Same of Raoul Rebours as one of the justices for the forest of Breteuil.
March 13. do.	Same of William Pequeult as crier of Orbec.
do.	Same of William Hebbelin as serjeant in the forest of Touques.
March 4. do.	Licence to the inhabitants of Mantes to levy taxes on the sale of liquors to defray the expenses they have been put to for the repair and fortification of their town.
March 15. do.	Same to the inhabitants of Caen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 4 dors.

March 1. Rouen.	Appointment of Simonet Alain as serjeant of the forest of La Londe.
do.	Same of Robin Thibault as the same.
March 6. do.	Same of John le Maignen as assiser of salt at Caudebec.
March 20. do.	Same of Toustain Pinchon and John le Maignen as keepers of the seals of recognizances at Pont de L'Arche.
do.	Same of Robin des Monceaulx as assiser of salt at Gisors.
March 5. do.	Licence to William de Boignes, of Paris, and Robert Lambart, William Alexander, and Geoffrey Heron, of Rouen, to trade between Germany or Flanders and Britanny.
March 2. do.	Appointment of Gilbert de Moustier as clerk and registrar to the masters of the mint.
Feb. 18. S. Pharon, near Meaulx.	Fealty of John de la Tremoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvalle.
March 12. Rouen.	Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, Caen, and Eu, to make proclamation that no ransom for a prisoner be paid otherwise than in gold or silver marks.
March 20. do.	Commission to John Janyn to provide carpenters for the works Harfleur.
March 16, before Meaux.	Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer chamber to audit the accounts of the treasurer-general of Normandy.

Membrane 3 dors.

March 19. Rouen.	Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, Côtentin, Eu, and Dieppe, to make proclamation that all ecclesiastics who hold lands without amortization be summoned to pay fines on pain of confiscation.

[Remainder of the Roll blank.]

Norman Roll, 10 Henry 5.

Membrane 28.

March and April. Rouen.	The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Lewis Morel, Mathea widow of Simon Guillot, Reginald Basire of Montruil, Robina la Brodoune widow of John de Geifosse, William Fae, Henry Lenglois, John Ouffray, Nicholaa de la Mote, Peter de Monfiquet, jun., Nicholas Lenterin, John le Vaillant, John Bruillot, John du Val, Gallet Bemphune, Julian Geroult, Christian Galloys, John du Fosse, Godfrey Barville, Richard Passemer, Lucas de Lespine, John Lambert, senior and junior, Richard Antin, Richard Lenfant, Richard le Dangye, John Blangernon, John Dyems (dower to Philippa du Boys, widow of John Lerfant), Nicholas Pellehoux, Bardin Fleuri, Peter Raul, William Loysel, John le Parmentier, John le Hagnays, Robert du Puis, Peter Luce, John Gosselin, William du Puis, Simon Stephen, Philippa du Boys, Henry Patry, Peter le Roy, Peter de Hamars, Giles de Haugart, knight, John de Gancourt, Peter le Parmentier, and John Tourte.
March 31. do.	Pardon to Robinet *alias* Bois Benart, an absentee, now returned to his obedience to the King.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 27.

March 26. Rouen.	Annual grant of thirty pounds tournois to Simon Champs, chaplain of the chapel of the altar of S. Louis in the church of S. Denis, for the use of the said chapel.
April 3. do.	Pardon to Geoffrey de Longueville of Caux for manslaughter.
March 28. before Meaux.	Presentation of John de Molin to the parish church of S. Germain of Criqueville, Lisieux.
March 31. do.	Same of John le Pourry to the parish church of Faverel, Lisieux, vice John Martenville, deceased.
April 10. Rouen.	Appointment of Ralph de Vauville as governor of the lazar-house at Bois-Hallebot, vice William Poisson.

Membrane 26.

April 3. do.	Pardon to John de Boschanot, accused of the murder of the Duke of Burgundy.
April 2. do.	Same to Colin Ogier.
April 3. do.	Licence to John de Couvert, chaplain of S. Mary de Champs du Boul and Geoffrey de la Fontellage, of the chapel of S. Gelbot, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, to exchange benefices.
do.	Presentation of Girard Turgis to the church of Tocqueville, Rouen.
March 31. do.	Same of Robert du Fane to the church of Benerville, Lisieux.
March 28. do.	General pardon to John Harpeden, knight.
April 15. do.	Presentation of William Martin to the church of S. Mary of Lynoye, Lisieux, vice Fralin Amfrie, deceased.
March 25. do.	Appointment of John Renouf as one of the canons in the church of S. Evroult, Mortain.
March 23. Meaux.	Grant to Morellet de Bethencourt, knight, in tail male of the land of Beusemouchel, Caux, late of Joan Bellengues, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
March 31. do.	Presentation of John Lanchon to the chapel in the manor des Appentis, Côtentin.

Membrane 25.

April and May. Rouen.	The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Dellebeuf, Henry du Rovil, Reginald de Planches, Agnes de la Plancque, Girard de Bouquetot, William du Quesnoy, knight, John de Bretevile, William le Conte, John de Gaillon, Peter Hardele, Henry Rousee, Geoffrey de Bailleul, John Patri, Peter Moulin, Thomas Laillier, and Matthew des Portes.
April 1. do.	Grant to Colard Anquetin, vicomte of Evreux, in tail male of the land and fief of Mesnil-Brocquet, late of John Poignant, knight, a rebel.
April 25. do.	Livery to John, son of Robert de Boschervile, knight, and Marie de Tournebu.
May 12. do.	Same to John du Mesnil-Goherel and Margaret du Mesnil, his wife, of the lands of George du Mesnil, brother of the said Margaret.
April 6. before Meaux.	Grant to John de Courcelles, knight, in tail male of the lands of Ambleville, Maignetot, La Chapelle, Labbeville, Chaars, and Toully in Vexin-Français, late of John des Essars, knight, and Coquart and Reginald des Essars, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.
April 1. Rouen.	Same to Stephen Colle, of the lands within the vicomté of Avranches of Geoffrey Benaist, a rebel.
do.	Ratification of the appointment of Bichard Grainger, clerk, as guardian of the benefice of Planes, Lisieux.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 24.

April 24. Rouen.	Safe conduct for John Duke of Britanny, coming to the King.
do.	Same for four prelates and six barons of Britanny [names not given].
do.	Same for 30 persons sent by the Duke of Britanny to the King [names not given].
April 25. do.	Same for John le Brun and two vessels trading between Britanny and Honfleur with wine, salt, and other goods.
April 21. do.	Grant to Thomas Grene of the house in Caen late of Peter Gervays.
May 10. do.	Same to John Beuselin and Joan his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of John Yseult, father of the said Joan.
May 12. do.	Same to Thomas Bloquel of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.
April 9. before Meaux.	Same to Ralph Tesson, knight, of the lands late of his brother John, a rebel, which had been granted to Thomas Bresyngham, now deceased.

Membrane 23.

April 21. Rouen.	Pardon to John Marie, senior, of Caen, for theft.
April 22. do.	Same to Louis de Franqueville, for having been in the service of Peter d'Orgecy, an enemy of the King.
April 16. before Meaux.	Appointment of Ralph Veret as a canon in the Collegiate Church of S. William of Mortain, vice Herbert Carbonnel, deceased.
April 20. do.	Presentation of Robert Avenril to the church of Planches, Evreux, vice André Pepin, deceased.
March 31. do.	Same of William Paris to the church of Henville, Coutances, vice William Briton, deceased.
do.	Same of John Lauchon to the chapel in the manor of Appentis in the bailiwick of Côtentin.
March 31. Rouen.	Grant to Nicholas Basset of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Gournay to the Duke of Exeter.
May 9. do.	Safe conduct for Copyn de la Heur, a servant of the Duke of Bourbon, coming from Cleremont to Rouen.

Membrane 22.

May 4. do.	Pardon to Henry Lestaille of Pont-Audemer for manslaughter.
May 6. do.	Appointment of Fulke de Rupe to the governorship of the Hôtels-Dieu at Meulan and Comtesse, vice Henry Birton, deceased.
do.	Grant of a fee called "Le Port Daupec" near S. Germain-en-Lay to the college of S. Bernard, Paris.
May 12. do.	Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of La Ronde.
April 28. Meaux.	Pardon to John Bon Voisin for having gone over to the enemy in order to ransom his father.

Membrane 21.

April and May. Rouen.	The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Vincent Auvray, Richard le Gaigneur, William Malherbe, John de Houlemare, William Jourdain, Peter Cardonnel, Roger de Esterville (also livery to his wife of the lands of her mother Agnes Campion); John Marie ,Joan la Diette, and John Poisson.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 20. before Meaux. Appointment of John Bromley as chief serjeant of the town and forest of Guynes, vice Richard de Kent, deceased.

June 1. Paris. Grant for life to Roger Mustelly of the possessions (excepting a certain house in Rouen) within the bailiwicks of Rouen and Caux, late of John Deschamp, a citizen of Rouen.

Membrane 20.

May 8. Rouen. Pardon to William Allart for having accepted a safe conduct from the Dauphin of France, at the instigation of John Foulques, a priest.

do. Same to John Boydect and Nicholas Hubert.

May 13. do. Pardon to Guiot Aubert, prevented from swearing fealty to the King at the appointed time by some English soldiers, and now detained in prison.

May 20. do. Safe conduct for Copyn de la Haye (*sic*), a servant of the Duke of Bourbon going from Rouen to Cleremont.

May 1. do. Confirmation of John Vibeti in possession of a chantry in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

May 20. do. Letters of protection and general attorney to Henry Huse, knight, captain of Gaillon Castle.

May 26. Paris. Presentation of John Morel to the benefice in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, held by the late John Sommiller.

May 9. Meaux. Same of Roland Barguevel to the parish church of S. Mary of Creteville, Coutances, vice Peter Hubert, deceased.

Membrane 19.

May 7. Meaux. Pardon to Guault le Fevre for having associated himself with brigands.

June 3. Paris. Confirmation of a grant of William de Vernone, knight, to the Abbey of Chaaliz, dated May 1250.

do. Same of tolls granted to the canons and vicars of S. Mary of Poissy.

June 5. do. Grant to Ralph Cromwell, knight, of the houses in Harfleur late of John Vernenne and Robert Hasty.

May 7. Meaux. Livery to Peter de Villers of the lands in S. Lo of his uncle, William Demsette, a rebel.

Membrane 18.

June 15. Rouen. Protection and letters of general attorney to Alan Buxhull, knight, captain of Fresnai-le-Vicomte.

June and July. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—John Duhoux, William Frurnel, William Desmares, Thomas Josselin, John de Becheville, William Vivien, jun., John Marche, William de Boudeville, Katherine, Isabella, and Peter de Daupont, Adeneta, Isabella, and Mariona de Daupont, John de la Bouque, Coletta, widow of Simon Rignieur, Nicholas Orel, Reginald Martel, John Casier, John Bacon, Nicholas du Bourg, John Blaincpain, Amelota Coureul, Nicholas le Maistre, Richard le Ballaiz, Richard le Boucher, Peter Rabigoiz, John de Maregny, John Teterel, Patrice le Fevre, John Penrel, Paternus Renart, William and Petronilla Villart, William Baillehache, Peter Maillart, William de Baudribosc, William Fleury, Nicholas de Beauchamp, Robert Helot, Denis Augier (also livery of the lands of his uncle Robert); Nicholas le Conteux, Robert le Franchois, Joan de Belleperche, William Poillevillain, Peter de Daupont, senior, Reginald de la Querneille, Freminus Meurin, Nicholas Salles, Philip d'Anneville, and Michael Vassal.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 17.

June 10. Rouen. Confirmation of grants to the Hôtel-Dieu of Vernon by Lewis and Philip, Kings of France.

June 8. Paris. Grant to John Dargouges in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of Colibeux de Criquebeuf, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

do. Same to Thomas de Clamorgan, in tail male, of the lands in Côtentin of William le Forestier, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a belt for a coat of mail to the King.

do. Same to William Destouteville and his brother, minors, of an annual allowance of three hundred pounds tournois, for their maintenance, out of their lands of Berneval.

June 18. Rouen. Livery to John Trequendenier of the lands in the vicomté of Caudebec late of his uncle, Henry Varin, owing to the rebellion of John Varin, his uncle, the next heir.

Membrane 16

June 27. do. Grant to John de Cleresville of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

June 9. Paris. Safe conduct for the two prelates, two barons, and two knights, with their retinue, about to be sent as ambassadors of the Duke of Britanny to the King.

do. Grant to John Elmham, in tail male, of the lands in Coutances and Côtentin of Nicholas Lovell and Roger de Vert, rebels; and of William de la Mote and his sisters, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a pole axe to the King.

do. Same to Robert Whitgreve of the annual sum of ten pounds out of the fee farm of the town of Worcester, vice Thomas Littilton, deceased.

June 23. Rouen. Ratification of the appointment of Elias Orel as curate of Magneville-la-Pippart, Lisieux.

June 26. do. Presentation of William Quillet to the church of S. Germain of Drubec, Lisieux, vice Stephen Cams, deceased.

June 20. do. Grant to Thomas Dryke of the house in Honfleur, late of the seigneur of Recheville.

June 8. Paris. Appointment of John le Gallois as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Stephen le Quien, deceased.

June 21. Senlis. Mandate to the seneschal of Guienne to administer justice between Pons de Chastillon, seigneur of Chastillon, &c., and Joan de Chastillon, dame of Lescuim, concerning the estates of the late Pons de Chastillon.

Membrane 15.

June 9. Paris. Presentation of John Maigneu to the church of Bocasse, Rouen, vice John de Haguenonville, deceased.

June 8. do. Same of Peter de la Mare to the church of S. George of Zinoye, Avranches, vice Michael Picheron.

June, August. do. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—Robert Sevestre, Massiot Feron, Philippa Malfillastre, Nicholas Bourel, Coletta de Pommereul, widow of Ralph de Segrie, William Carrel, John de Noirepel, John de Mansigny, John de Barville, Ancelins de Boussey, William Fouquet, John Berthelin, Peter de la Mare, John Dumont, widow of Robert Capperon, knight, and William Poillevillain.

June 26. Compiegne. Licence to William Colles, curate of S. Mary de la Ronde, Rouen, and Michael Colles, curate of La Cousture, Bernay, to exchange.

June 29. Senlis. Grant to John de la Trimoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvelle and Conflans sainte Honorine, of the twelfth part of the tolls from Conflans which Eustace de la Houssaye, knight, a rebel, was accustomed to receive.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

June 18. Rouen. Grant to Joan de Belleperche, widow of John de Thibouville, knight, of the lands she held in dower before August 1, 1417.

do. Same to Joan de Thybouville, widow of John de Tilly, knight, of the same.

July 1. do. Appointment of John Guarin as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Simon le Poullaillier.

June 22. do. Pardon to Richard Aoust, of Paris, for the abduction of Isabel de Hellande, widow of John Dechère.

Membrane 14.

June 26. do. Appointment of John Roullart, Thomas Sorel, and William la Choque to the mint at S. Lô.

July 1. do. Pardon to Raoul Guion unjustly suspected of having supported the cause of the Dauphin.

July 2. do. Safe conduct for two ships trading between Britanny and Harfleur.

July 12. do. Protection to Thomas Kent, in the service of Richard Wydeville, seneschal of Normandy.

July 22. do. Presentation of William Aubery to the church of Espineville, Rouen, vice William de Gardino, deceased.

do. Same of William Billeheust to the church of Loges-sur-Brecy, Avranches.

Membrane 13.

July 12. do. Confirmation of grants to the monks of Monteburg of a tenth of the wine grown at Vernon.

June 21. Senlis. Grant to Pons de Chastillon of such right as the King possesses in the lands of Chastillon, La Merque, Sansac, Moton, and part of Neufchâtel in Medoc, now in the hands of the Crown owing to the banishment of certain of Chastillon's kinsmen for illegal acts.

Membrane 12.

June–August. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Geoffrey le Gras, Verret Crochart, Ralph Vassel, John de Moneux, senior, Alex. le Saige, Joan and Matilda de Peroune, Richard de Beaussuy, John des Moneux, Peter de Mineray, Thomas Sharpe, John Lappostolle, Philip Ferrant, Ralph Passemer, John Thorel, John le Campion, of Breteville, Nicholas Faucon, John Heron, John de Grepon, John Thirel, John Martin, John le Gaigneur, Roberta Boudin, Peter de la Mare, William Hamellin, John Lepucelle, Peter Rillie, William Hue, Peter le Prevost, Philip le Sourt, John de Maten, John Toustain, John de la Mouche, Robert Caval, Ancelot Louterel, Michael de Lalier, Oudo Sainte, John Perier, John du Moulin, John Danfernet, knight, William Hallebont, and Richard le Cras.

Membrane 11.

July 17. do. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Britanny coming to swear to the treaty of Troyes.

July 25. do. Same for certain merchants of Britanny, now in Rouen, either to attach themselves to the retinue of the above ambassadors or to trade to Flanders.

July 20. do. Confirmation of the right of the Priory of La Fontaine, Nôtre Dame, to a fishery granted to it by Odo Plastraz.

July 21. do. Grant of letters of general attorney to Richard Geoffrey.

Aug. 4. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Anthony de Campis, near Paris.

Aug. 7. do. Appointment of John Donne as governor of the Hôtel-Dieu of S. Eligius, near Harfleur.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

July 25. Corbeuil. Presentation of Robert Beaufils to the church of SS. Michael and Maur in the manor of Ripperia, Bailleul, vice Michael Farain, deceased.

Membrane 10.

August. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Samson Faucon, Nicholas Faucon, John de la Porte, William le Rosier, Nicholas Blondel, John de Hambuye, William le Clerk, Peter Adam, Geoffrey Bunel, John le Tenneur, John du Puchel, James Troussebourc, John Blondel, William le Vasseur, John Helyes, Henry Hendon, John de Lestre, John de la Mare, William le Fournier, James Barbe, Alice de Stouteville, widow of Lionel Patry, and Katherine Suhart, widow of Thomas de la Luserne, knight.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 1. do. Confirmation of the grant of John King of England of the town and banlieu of Lisieux to the Bishop of Lisieux, dated Rouen, September 4, 1199.

Aug. 10. do. Pardon to Robin Clerin for the manslaughter of Cardin Fayel.

Aug. 13. do. Appointment of John Kirkeby as captain of Lisieux.

Aug. 17. do. Grant to William Belaclef of certain houses in Honfleur.

Aug. 28. Bois de Vincennes. Presentation of Thomas Losevel to the chapels of l'Essart-Evrart, Lisieux.

Aug. 22. Rouen. Pardon to Philippot and Denis Les Mailluz, implicated in the robbery of a horse by their brother John, a rebel.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 24. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary Magdalene, near Vernon.

Aug. 31. do. Safe conduct for the vessel "S. Mark" of Quinpercorentin in Britanny, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for the vessel "Nôtre Dame" of Croisy in Britanny, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for the vessel "La Trinite" of Croisy in Britanny, trading to Rouen.

Aug. 16. do. Grant to Thomas Brailes of a house in Harfleur, late of William Bellengier and Nicholas Gabart.

Aug. 12. do. Grant to Oliver de Mehubert and Robina his wife of the fief of Boucel, in the vicomté of Avranches, lately held by Matilda, mother of the said Robina and the daughter of Roland de Vardun, knight, the original proprietor, but now unlawfully occupied by John and Peter Pigache and William and Nicholas de Verdun.

Aug. 15. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Dean and Chapter of Rouen Cathedral.

Aug. 30. Bois de Vincennes. Licence to Robert Bigard, curate of Gronville, Coutances, and John Heron, chaplain of S. Denis of Morfarville, Coutances, to exchange.

Aug. 28. Rouen. Grant to John Sivert of various houses in Caen.

July 23. do. Same to John Clifford of a house in Caen.

July 27. do. Same to John Donne of the same.

Aug. 21. do. Same to John Mayster of the same.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 1. Rouen. Grant to William Holme of the same.

July 20. do. Same to William Harman of two houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 7.

June 26. do. Grant to Stephen Cornewayie of various houses in Caen.

Aug. 28. do. Pardon to Julien le Sor and William le Fort of Caen for having brought base metal to Rouen to be coined.

June 12. do. Grant to Jenicot le Bougre in tail male of the fiefs of Vain and Chanteures with all the other lands in Avranches, late of John Goyou, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sparrow hawk to the King.

Membranes 7, 6, and 5.

April 13. do. Confirmation of the charters of Philip formerly king of France and Almaric Count of Evreux to the church of S. Mary of Evreux.

Membranes 4, 3, 2, and 1.

Aug. 15. do. Confirmation of the charters of Charles King of France, Robert Archbishop of Rouen, Robert Duke of Normandy, Richard King of England, Lewis King of France, Hugh de Gournay, Walter Archbishop of Rouen, and Peter de Hengest, bailiff of Rouen, to the Cathedral of Rouen.

Aug. 1. do. Appointment of Denis Gastivel as Dean of the Collegiate Church of Andely, vice Simon de Faverot.

Membrane 28 dors.

March 23. do. Appointment of Simon Raum as money-changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Gisors, and Mantes.

do. Same of James Goulle as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Caux.

March 30. do. Same of William Novel of Caen as the same for Caen, Côtentin, and Caux.

April 1. do. Same of John Beliel of Bernay as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

April 2. do. Same of John le Roux as the same.

April 21. do. Same of Bernard le Pigny, of S. Lo, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

May 1. do. Same of Richard Bertont, of Lisieux, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

March 24. do. Prorogation of the ceremony for receiving the fealty of Paul de Crapavica, Bishop of Evreux, from Easter to the Nativity of S. John the Baptist.

do. Appointment of William Osber as keeper of the seals for recognizances for Carentan, vice William Poisson.

do. Same of Marot le Merchant as serjeant of the forest of Touques.

April 1. do. Same of Roger Millon as serjeant of the forest of La Londe, vice Peter Desmailles.

do. Same of Robin le Monnier as serjeant of Rouen, vice Mahiot Viart.

April 8. do. Same of Thomas Wylnerden as serjeant of S. Lo.

March 24. do. Same of Raoul Goudoum as surveyor of weights and measures at Rouen.

April 2. do. Same of Roger le Croismare, advocate, as vicomte of Roumare.

Membrane 27 dors.

March 31. do. Power for Thomas Holgyll to visit Rouen, Caudebec, Harfleur, Honfleur, and the other ports of Normandy and to examine all vessels trading between England and Normandy.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

March 30. Rouen. Restitution of its temporalities to the Cathedral of Rouen until the feast of the Nativity of S. John the Baptist next, when its charters are to be examined for confirmation.

March 20. do. Licence to the inhabitants of Argentan to levy for one year certain tolls on the sale of wine, beer, and cider for the repair of the walls of their town.

March 30. do. Same to the inhabitants of Falaise.

March 28. do. Appointment of Hebert Bloville as louvetier for the vicomtés of Bayeux, Carentan, and Cherbourg.

April 9. do. Same of Robert le Coq, of Cherbourg, as serjeant of Vendesevre, vice Richard le Petit.

April 20. do. Same of William Maullet as proctor for the vicomtés of Argentan and Exmes.

Membrane 26 dors.

April 1. do. Licence to the inhabitants of Rouen to levy certain tolls for the fortification of their city.

April 2. do. Same to the inhabitants of Bayeux.

April 12. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin to make proclamation that all servants hasten within the next eight days with their horses to join their masters in the army.

do. Same to the captains of Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, Gaillard, Vernon, Mantes, and Pontoise.

March 28. Before Meaux. Licence to John Harpenden, knight, to cross over to England with the corpse of dame Eleanor de Courtenay for interment.

April 20. Rouen. Appointment of John Kendale as purveyor of provisions to the King's household.

Membrane 25 dors.

April 4. do. Restitution of the fruits of the benefice held by Mark de Foras, curate of Harfleur.

April 7. do. Same of the benefice held by Thomas Parquelenee, curate of the parish church of S. Vigor of Amayo.

May 5. do. Same of the benefice held by Peter Macioti, canon of Rouen.

May 18. do. Same of the benefice held by Thomas Vassagne.

do. Same of the benefice held by John Seigneur, canon of Avranches.

April 9. do. Commission to Henry Husee, knight, captain of Gaillon, and John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, to array the men of William Porter, knight, captain of Vernon.

April 14. do. Same to John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront, and John Brinkele to array the men of Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, captain of Falaise.

April 16. do. Same to Geoffrey Fitz-Hugh and John Clifton, knights, to array the men of John Montgomery, knight.

April 20. do. Same to Geoffrey Fitz-Hugh and John Montgomery, knights, to array the men of William Hudleston, bailiff of Alençon.

April 23. do. Same to Thomas Gairgrave, lieutenant of Gaillard, and John Wenlok, constable of Vernon, to array the men of John Husee, knight.

April 30. do. Same to Ralph Boteller and Richard Walkestede, knights, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gournay.

May 4. do. Same to Richard Wydeville, seneschal of Normandy, or in his absence John Burgh and Robert Holme to array the men of William Bukton, captain of Beaumont-sur-Oise.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

May 8. Rouen. Commission to Richard Wydeville to array the men of John Burgh, and captain bailiff of Gisors.

April 27. do. Same to John Fastolf, knight, and Richard Lowyk, to array the men of William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes and captain of Mountjoy, S. Germain-en-Lay, and Poissy.

May 18. do. Same to Ralph Boteller and John Baskervyle, knights, to array the men of Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe.

June 2. Paris. Same to Richard Wydeville and John Burgh to array the men of John Earl Marshall, captain of Pontoise.

June 16. do. Same to Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, and John Holand to array the men of Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers.

April 8. do. Mandate to W. Bishop of Bayeux to collect the remainder of the tenth granted to the King of France before the descent of the King of England upon Touques.

April 26. do. Power for Ralph Boutiller, knight, to call out such men and soldiers from the garrisons in Picardy as he may think necessary to strengthen his retinue.

Membrane 24 dors.

April 6. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, and Gisors, to make proclamation that all boats on the banks of the Seine between the towns of Ducler and Andely be taken up on a certain day before nightfall and carried to such towns as are mentioned.

April 7. do. Instructions to John Harpeley, water-bailiff of Rouen, to see the above mandate carried out.

do. Same to Thomas Maysterson, captain of Pont de l'Arche.

do. Mandate to William Porter, captain of Vernon, and John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, to take up all boats between Pont de l'Arche and Mantes and to keep them secure at Vernon, so that the enemy be prevented from crossing the river.

do. Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, to take up the boats between Mantes and S. Lo, and keep them at Mantes.

do. Same to Hugh Spenser, captain of Lillebonne and lieutenant of Caudebec, to take up the boats between Kidecaux and Ducler.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Evreux, Gisors, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Caux, to make proclamation summoning all English subjects to meet the Earl of Salisbury at Mantes.

do. Same to the captains of Caen, Argentan, Harfleur, Caudebec, Falaise, Honfleur, Touques, Courtonne, Pont-Audemer, Beaumesnil, Lisieux, and Lillebonne.

Membrane 23 dors.

April 22. Rouen. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer to restore to Everard Hun his possessions in Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, lately confiscated by the crown.

April 8. do. Same to the same to restore to Thomas Haweto his estate of Campegny in Caen and Côtentin, lately confiscated by the Crown.

April 24. do. Appointment of John Arnault as receiver for Poissy, Montjoy, and S. Germain-en-Laye.

April 20. do. Same of Robert Dubois, knight, as verderor of the forest of Beaumont-le-Roger, vice Colin le Mareschal, deceased.

May 4. do. Same of John Fortiscu as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Cherbourg, vice Peter le Scelle, jun.

May 20. do. Same of Thierry Fossequin as verderor of the forests of Trait and Malevrier, vice Robert Langlois.

April 27. do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Prior and Convent of S. Mary of Bernay.

Membrane 22 dors.

May 1. do. Mandate to the Archbishop of Rouen, the bishops of Avranches Coutances, and Bayeux, and the vicars of the sees of Evreux, Lisieux,

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

and Seez, to furnish a list of all ecclesiastics within their respective dioceses, who hold benefices, and to appoint a date for the taking of the oath of fealty.

May 17. Rouen. Mandate to John Lymbery, marshal, and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, and Ralph Crewys to detain all ships in the port about to sail to England until further orders.

Membrane 21 dors.

May 22. do. Licence to the town of Carentan to levy certain tolls for the repair of its fortifications, &c.

May 15. do. Same to the town of Louviers.

Membrane 20 dors.

May 20. do. Appointment of Mahieu Pheer as serjeant of Mesnevale, vice John Auber.

May 15. do. Mandate to William Alyngton, treasurer-general of Normandy, to collect the sum of 60,000 francs voted for the maintenance of the army in Normandy.

May 20. do. Same to the keeper of the granary at Rouen to pay 150 crowns to John Harpelay, lieutenant of Thomas Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen, for the support of 24 soldiers of the garrison, conducting prisoners to England.

do. Same to William Soper, of Hampton, to provide a vessel for the return to Normandy of the above soldiers.

May 29. do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation that all ecclesiastics holding lands without amortisation apply for licence to the Chancery of Normandy.

Membrane 19 dors.

June 1. Paris. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Robert Amengue.

June 7. do. Further respite until Michaelmas for the taking of the oath of fealty by Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux.

June 4. do. Appointment of Peter Desquay as verderor of La Lande Pourrie.

May 23. Rouen. Same of William Brothart as verderor of Andame, in the vicomté of Domfront.

May 12. do. Same of John du Loc as serjeant of the vert of Nonnenconrt, Evreux.

June 8. Paris. Mandate to the Bishop of London and John Feriby, cofferer of the King, to audit the accounts of John Stopyndon, clerk of the hanaper.

Membrane 18 dors.

June 9. Paris. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by William Bude.

June 20. Rouen. Respite until Michaelmas for the production of the charters of the chapter and canons of Rouen.

June 8. Paris. Appointment of Peter Surrean as judge (*garde de justice*) and receiver general for the comté of Beaumont-sur-Oise.

June 16. Rouen. Same of John le Forestier as serjeant of the forest of Bort, vice John le Breton, deceased.

June 23. do. Protection to Robert de la Rowe, of S. Croix.

Membrane 17 dors.

June 8. Paris. Appointment of James de Calez as King's counsel in "nôtre court souveraine" at Rouen, at an annual salary of 100 livres tournois.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—*continued.*

Membrane 16 dors.

June 27. Rouen. Appointment of Degory Gamel as louvetier for the vicomté of Carentan.

do. Same of Raoul Dargouges as louvetier for the vicomté of Cherbourg.

July 21. do. Same of James de Clamorgan as louvetier for the vicomtés of Bayeux, Carentan, and Cherbourg.

Aug. 7. Same of John Bourgbope as louvetier for the bailiwick of Caux.

July 24. do. Same of Nicholas Vitevang as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Caux and Gisors.

[Blank] 28. do. Licence to John de Rodes, a German merchant, to transport salt from Rouen to Mantes and elsewhere.

July 4. before Senlis. Same to John de Grant Rue, of Paris, to transport salt from Rouen to Paris.

July 1. Rouen. Release to the vicars of the see of Rouen of half the clerical tenth.

July 3. Senlis. Power for John Beauchamp to reduce to subjection by such means as he may think best, the districts of Baynac and Commare, and the places around the town of Doume.

June 18. Rouen. Mandate to the treasurer-general of Normandy to restore the lands of Henry Tilman in the bailiwick of Caen, lately confiscated by the Crown.

Membrane 15 dors.

June 19. do. Commission to Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, and Thomas Burgh, lieutenant of Verneuil, to array the men of Thomas Kene, lieutenant of Evreux.

June 15. do. Same to John Mongomery, knight, and John Stopyndon to array the men of John Harpeley, lieutenant of Thomas Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.

June 18. do. Same to John Seint, captain of Touques, and John Sutton, captain of Courtonne, to array the men of Robert Hilliard, captain of Honfleur.

June 22. do. Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of John Baskerville, knight, captain of Arques.

do. Same to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, and Richard Abraham, captain of Etrepagny, to array the men of Richard Wideville, seneschal of Normandy.

June 28. do. Same to Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers, and Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, to array the men of Robert Morton, lieutenant of Caudebec.

June 29. do. Same to Thomas Holgyll and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, John de Gray of Codenore, James de Andele, John de Lovell, Thomas Beaumont, Ralph Botiller, and "of such other captains, knights, and esquires as were present at the siege of S. Valery;" also the men of Thomas Arblaster as captain of Dieppe.

June 16. do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to furnish the King with information "de et super contentis in quodam rotulo quem vobis mittimus." [Contents of the Roll not mentioned, but from the nature of the entries they refer to lands held by certain persons at the time of the King's descent upon Touques.]

June 24. do. Appointment of John Navette as clerk of the salt-pits near Dieppe, vice William du Pont.

June 27. do. Same of Robin Poubelle as "sergent dangereux" for the forest of Touques.

June 26. do. Same of John le Vasseur, of the parish of Houdenc, as master of the King's carpentry works in Caux, vice John Duredent.

July 16. do. Same of Henry le Jeune as borough-serjeant ("*sergent du bourgaige*") of Andely.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 1. Rouen. Appointment of William Hasee as gaoler of the sessions-house at Gisors.

Membrane 14 dors.

June 26. Same of John le Gris as money-changer for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.
do. Same of Michael Rogier as the same for Evreux, Gisors, and Rouen.
do. Same of Peter Edouart, of Caen, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
June 28. Same of James Douche as the same for Rouen, Alençon, and Evreux.
do.
do. Same of John Barbouf and Robert and John le Monnier as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
June 29. Same of Nicholas Phelippe, Patricius le Fevre, and Paternus Regnart, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
do.
July 28. Same of John Piel, of Lisieux, as the same for Rouen, Evreux, and Caen.
do.
do. Same of Gabriel de Tout and William de Licce as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
Aug. 4. Same of John de Foulongue, William Grosparny, Peter Barbe, William Benart, Damyen Marguerie, and John Caillonel as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
do.
Sept. 1. Same of Martin Huet as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.
do.
Aug. 28. Same of Nicholas le Villain as the same for Rouen, Caux, and Gisors.
do.
July 14. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Robert Malederre, a canon of Rouen.
do.
July 16. Appointment of John Dupin as serjeant "des fleurs et fleuves" in the forest of Bretonne (Brotonne).
do.

Membrane 13 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 12 dors.

July 15. Mandate to the vicomte of Orbec to deliver the Castle of Courton to the cardinal of Piacenza, administrator of the see of Lisieux.
do.
do. Same to John Sutton, captain of the Castle of Courton, on the same subject.
July 16. Same to Durant de Thienville, "lieutenant-particulier" of Rouen, the captain of Honfleur, and the vicomte of Auge to destroy the fortifications of the house at Falaise belonging to the monks of Cormeilles.
do.
July 20. Same to the masters of the mint appointing John du Val, Peter Ansoult, Richard le Tavernier, Germain du Souillart, Cardin du Val, Colin de Laplace, William le Blanc, John Pillegrain, John Lenglois, jun., Lawrence de la Court, Peter du Desert, and John de Veauville as workmen upon the new coinage that is to come into circulation.
do.

Membrane 11 dors.

Aug. 1. Appointment of Gilles du Lac as provost and receiver of Chaumont, vice William de Herouval.
do.
Aug. 4. Same of Peter le Conte as procureur for the comté and seigneurie of Eu.
do.
Aug. 6. Restitution of the fruits of his benefices to James du Bois Hebert, chaplain.
do.
Aug. 11. Same of the same to Anthony de Lanco, curate of S. Albin of Appaney, Seez.
do.
Aug. 14. Same of the same to Maurice Jullienne, curate of Menerval.
do.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—*continued.*

Aug. 1. Rouen. Appointment of John Courtiller as serjeant of the forest of Sap.

do. Same of William Bosquet as serjeant of Folleville in the vicomté of Orbec, vice Philippot Fossette.

July 31. do. Same of Stephen de Cineray as louvetier for the vicomtés of Verneuil and Conches.

August 12. do. Same of Henry Guehebert, knight, as the same for the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Membrane 10 dors.

Aug. 12. do. Power for N. Bishop of Bayeux to receive the oath of fealty from the ecclesiastics in his diocese.

Aug. 13. do. Mandate to Roger Mustel, water-bailiff of Rouen, and John Selby to inspect the banks of the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur, and destroy all boats not moored in the places assigned to them.

do. Same to Thomas Holgill to do the same between Poissy and Harfleur.

Membrane 9 dors.

Aug. 6. Corbeuil. Power for Roland de Dunquerke, knight, John de Mailly, Dean of S. Germain l'Auxerrois, Archdeacon of Chalons and Master of the Requests Henry Godales, Dean of Liège and Provost of Lisle, and John Unett, secretary of the King of France, to treat for an alliance with the Bishop and city of Liège.

Aug. 9. Rouen. Mandate to the captains of Cherbourg, Coutances, S. Lo, Carentan, Valognes, Vire, Domfront, Falaise, Caen, Verneuil, Evreux, Argentan, Mantes, Conches, Gailliard, Pontoise, and Meulan to despatch men-at-arms and archers to Ralph Botiller, knight, at Eu.

Aug. 21. do. Commission to Thomas Maisterson, captain of Pont de l'Arche, and John Wenlock, constable of Vernon, to array the men of the lieutenant of Walter Hungerford, knight, captain of Gailliard.

Aug. 24. do. Power for Thomas Maisterson to arrest and imprison certain vagabond English who wander from place to place robbing and inciting the soldiers to desert.

Aug. 25. do. Licence to William Alexander to sail up the Seine to Paris in the vessel of John le May and return to Rouen.

Membrane 8 dors.

Aug. 30. do. Commission to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, and William Driby, lieutenant of Meulan, to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.

Aug. 28. Same to the Abbot of Narvia, proctor of the Bishop of Evreux, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Thomas Kene, lieutenant of Gilbert Halsall, knight, captain of Evreux.

do. Same to Thomas Maisterson, captain of Pont de l'Arche, and John Wenlok, constable of Vernon, to array the men of Henry Husee, knight, captain of Gaillon.

Aug. 18. do. Appointment of John Fromont as vicomte and receiver of the vicomté of Avranches.

[The remainder of the Roll not written upon.]

A Glossary of the more obsolete French Words to be found in the Norman Rolls.

Abastardi.—Corrupted; counterfeited; *monnoye abastardie, see* Norman Rolls, entries relating to mint operations at Rouen, S. Lo, &c.

Abbateures.—Boughs or sprigs broken by deer rushing through thickets.

Abbatis.—An overthrow or overthrowing; *l'abbatis d'une forêt,* wind-falls.

Abbé.—The old French word for abbot: an abbot with the monks of the same house were called the convent and made a corporation.

Abbrochment.—The forestalling of a market or fair.

Ablays.—Corn growing, or in sheaves.

Abolition.—In law the leave given by the King or Judges to a criminal accuser to desist from further prosecution: *abolition de créances,* a general release: *lettres d'abolition,* an absolute pardon granted by the Prince to a province, town, or village which had offended. For grants of *lettres d'abolition* by Henry V. to comtés and vicomtés, *see* Norman Rolls.

Abonnage.—A limiting or compounding; also an exchange or alienation of rents, duties, or services.

Aborner.—To limit or compound; to set a certain rent on.

Abouquement.—A heaping up as of new made salt. *See* Norman Rolls, entries relating to establishment of *greniers à sel.*

Acazer.—To rent, or let out upon a yearly rent.

Accensissement.—A holding by lease or in farm, or the paying of a yearly rent.

Acclamper.—To fasten; to pin or peg.

Accoinct.—Acquainted or familiar with.

Accolade.—A ceremony anciently used in knighthood by the King putting his hand upon the knight's neck. Greg. de Tours writes that the Kings of France in conferring the gilt shoulder belt, kissed the knight on the left cheek. The *accolé* or blow was in Normandy first given with the naked fist, but afterwards with the flat of the sword.

Accortesse.—Discretion; circumspection.

Accoter.—To support; to shore up.

Accouplé.—Charged with; accused of a crime. *See* Norman Rolls, entries relating to general pardons.

Accrocher.—*Accrocher un procès,* to stay proceedings in a suit.

Achat.—A purchase or bargain.

Achoison.—An occasion; also election or choice.

Achon.—A kind of long axe.

Acquests.—Purchases made or things bought by the unmarried. *Nouveaux acquests,* purchases of inheritances made by corporations after they had procured letters of mortmain; *droict de nouvel acquest,* a privilege of fining at certain times the ignoble tenant who possessed or purchased a noble tenement or inheritance.

Acquiescement.—An agreement; *lettre d'acquiescement,* a letter of attorney by which a client empowered his attorney to compound the suit.

ACTAINDRE.—*Actaindre le meffait,* to fix the charge of a crime upon one; to prove a crime.

ACTOURNÉE.—A warrant, or letter of attorney.

ADCENSE.—A lease or estate in farm.

ADENERER.—To rate; to make money of.

ADHERITER.—To put into possession.

ADMODIER.—To let out land for a portion of its crop.

ADVENANT.—That portion of inheritance to which a daughter might succeed on her father dying intestate.

AFFORAGE.—The broaching of wine, &c.; *droit d'afforage,* the payment of two pots of wine, &c., one to the landlord and the other to the magistrate, upon the broaching of every vessel retailed.

AGRENIR.—To fill with corn.

AIDES.—Originally mere benevolences granted by a tenant to his lord in times of distress, but which finally were treated by the lords as a matter of right, and not of discretion. *Aides chevels* were three aides or duties yielded in Normandy by every tenant in fee unto a landlord who was noble; the first, the *aide de chevalerie,* was paid when the eldest son was knighted, the second, the *aide de mariage,* when the eldest daughter was married, and the third, the *aide de rançon,* helped to pay the ransom when the lord was taken prisoner in a war in which he served the King by reason of his own tenure.

AIEL OR AILE.—A writ which lay when a man's grandfather or great grandfather (called *besaile*), died seised of lands in fee simple, and on the day of his death the heir was dispossessed of his inheritance by a stranger.

ALBERGER.—To alien in fee farm.

ALEIER.—To purge of a crime by oath.

ALEU.—Free tenure which was held of no man and for which no service or fine was due: *franc aleu noble,* high jurisdiction, and seigniory held without homage, fealty, fine, or service.

ALLODIAL.—*Terres allodiales,* free lands for which no rents, fines, or services were due.

ALTARAGE.—The profit arising to the priest by reason of the altar.

AMASE.—A messuage or tenement.

AMENDE.—A penalty; a fine. *Amendes arbitraires,* fines imposed at the pleasure of the court; *amendes coustumieres,* fines limited by the peculiar laws and customs of every country and court; *amende curiale,* an amercement of an inferior court; *amende de gage,* a fine due from every vassal who did not deliver unto his lord a sufficient survey of the pieces he held.

AMENÉE.—The circuit of a bailiff or serjeant in which he might arrest, summon, or adjourn.

AMORTISSEMENT.—Mortmain; *lettres d'amortissement,* a licence of alienation or purchase in mortmain granted unto corporations.

ANNATS, ANNATES.—First fruits of a spiritual living.

ANNION.—*Privilège d'annion,* a year's protection granted by the sovereign or magistrate to a debtor.

ANNUALE.—The yearly rent or income of a prebendary.

AOUST.—*Valet d'aoust,* a reaper for the time of harvest only.

APPRENTICE EN LA LEY.—A student of law.

APPROCHER.—To summon, to appear by process.

AQUAGE.—A watercourse, or the toll paid for water-carriage.

ARBALESTIER.—A cross-bow man; also one who made cross-bows

ARDIT.—A coin worth iij*d.*

ARERE.—A plough.

ARMES.—*Homme d'armes,* one who served in complete armour on a great horse.

ARRAYER, ARROYER.—To array; previous to the reign of Henry VIII., in order to

protect the kingdom from domestic insurrections or the prospect of foreign invasions, it was usual from time to time for our princes to issue commissions of array, and send into every county officers in whom they could confide, to muster, array, or set in military order the inhabitants of every district. As will be seen from the Norman Rolls, Henry V., on his conquest of Normandy, issued numerous commissions of array for the better protection of the duchy.

ARRIEREBAN.—A proclamation by which those that held of the King by a mesne tenure were summoned to assemble and serve him in his wars: different from Ban, whereby only such were called as held immediately of the King.

ARSER IN LE MAIN.—Burning in the hand. The punishment of criminals who had the benefit of clergy.

ARTILLIER.—A bowyer; one who made both bows and arrows.

ASSART or ESSART.—An offence committed in the forest by pulling up the trees by the roots, which served as covert for deer, and making the ground plain as arable land.

AUBAINE.—Escheating; also an escheat; *droit d'aubaine*, the right of the King entitling him, at the death of an alien, to all he was worth, unless he had a peculiar exemption.

AULNE.—An ell: the measure varied; the *aulne de Bordeaux* was four feet and a half, the *aulne de Dijon* two feet and a half, the *aulne de Paris* three feet, and the *aulne de Provins* the same as the *aulne de Dijon*. In the Norman Rolls the *aulne de Paris* appears to have been the accepted standard.

AULNAGE.—A measure; particularly the measuring with an ell.

AULNAGER, AULNEUR.—An ancient officer, appointed by the King, whose business it was to measure all woollen cloth made for sale, that the Crown might not be defrauded of its customs and duties. Appointments to this office are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

AVENAGE.—A certain quantity of oats paid by a tenant to his landlord as a rent or in lieu of some other duties.

AVERS.—Draught-cattle; cart horses.

BAC.—A ferry-boat: *droit de bac*, ferriage.

BACHELIER.—A title of gentry inferior to banneret, but superior to esquire; also the lord of a castle or place which was derived from, but equal in jurisdiction with, a *vicomté*.

BAHUTIER.—Of, or belonging to, a trunk; *cheval bahutier*, a sumpter-horse.

BAIL.—Lease: *bail à ferme*, a lease for years.

BAILLI.—A magistrate appointed within a certain district as the deputy of the King or some great seigneur, to execute justice and maintain peace. Normandy was parcelled out into bailiwicks by Henry II., and to the baillis great power was entrusted. Next the *comte* ranked the bailli, and from the Norman Rolls we see the nature of the duties he had to perform. He determined appeals from the inferior judges at assizes, he collected the revenue, he called out the ban and arriereban, he superintended the purity of the currency, he had authority to issue proclamations in his own name, and to him all royal mandates were generally addressed; *baillis de provinces*, bailiffs of bailiwicks, in the possession of dukes, marquises, or comtes, in contradistinction to the inferior bailiwicks which belonged to vicomtes, barons, and chastellains; *baillis de France* were in the olden time the bailiffs of the four towns, Vermendois, Sens, Mâcon, and S. Pierre de Moustier, which the French kings had united to their domains: *baillis royaux* were the bailiffs royal, who, in addition to other privileges, challenged the entire decision of royal and privileged cases.

BAILLIE.—A bailiwick; *lettres de baillie*, writs authorising him to whom they were addressed to proceed to execution upon the goods of another. From the Norman Rolls, we see that they were often employed against absentees and such as refused to swear fealty to Hen. V.

BALANE.—An acorn; acorn-like.

BALENGER.—A barge or balinger.

BAN.—A proclamation; any public summons or notification. *Ban et arriereban*, a proclamation whereby all (except certain privileged persons) who held lands of the Crown were summoned to meet at a certain place, there to attend the king whithersoever and against whomsoever he went. *See* Arriereban. *Ban de vendanger*, a proclamation for the beginning of vintage.

BANCAGE—BANQUAGE.—The circuit of a country within which the inhabitants were bound to repair unto one certain mill, oven, &c., paying a fee for their several uses unto the lord thereof; also the privilege of having such a mill, &c.

BANNERET.—A title inferior to that of baron, but superior to that of an ordinary knight, granted by the Kings of France to such as had ten vassals and the means to maintain a troop of horse; or to any gentleman who had behaved valiantly in two royal battles. A knight-banneret was privileged to have a banner of his own.

BANNERIE.—Low jurisdiction: *droit de bannerie*, the royalty of a common mill, &c., to which tenants were to resort.

BANNIE—Confiscation; outlawry; *la bannie d'une ville*, the territory belonging to a town.

BANON.—The season during which, in Normandy, cattle were turned out of a town to feed on the commons.

BARONNIE.—A barony, a lordship of dignity inferior to a vicomté, but superior to a chastellenie.

BAS-CHEVALIERS.—Inferior knights holding military fees by a base tenure as distinguished from chief or superior knights.

BASINET, BASSINET, BACINET.—A helmet.

BASTILDE, BASTILLE.—A fortress furnished with tower, dungeon, and ditches.

BECHE, BECQUE.—A ditch made upon the highway.

BEDEAU.—A beadle; in Normandy he was an under-bailiff.

BENEFICE.—*Benefice à simple tonsure*, a living without the charge of souls.

BERBIAGE.—The rent paid for the depasturing of sheep.

BERNAGE.—The baggage of an army.

BERCELETTE.—A shepherd's cur; from the French *bercil*, a sheepfold.

BESACE.—A bag; a pouch.

BESCHE.—A spade: hence *bescher*, to dig.

BEVERCHES.—Customary services done at the bidding of the lord by his inferior tenants.

BICHET.—A measure of about two bushels for holding corn.

BILLON.—The metal of which base coin was made; *billoneur*, a false coiner; *see* Proclamations in the Norman Rolls as to the debasing of the coin.

BINEUR.—A labourer in the vineyards; also spelt *vineur*.

BLAIRIE.—Corn lands; *droit de blairie*, the liberty to turn cattle into corn lands; also the power of the lord to fine those who turned their cattle into the pastures of his manor without licence.

BLANCHETTE.—The fine white flour of wheat.

BLAVIER.—Belonging to corn. *Sergent blavier*, the officer who watched the corn until it was reaped.

BLETE.—Turf, peat.

BOCAGE.—A grove, thicket, or small wood.

BORDAGE.—A servile tenure; *droit de bordage*, the base services reserved by certain lords upon the letting of their small tenements.

BOS, BOSC.—The same as *bois*; *boscage*, food which wood and trees yield to cattle, as mast, &c.; of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

BOUCHET.—A drink of the nature of hypocras. In the Norman Rolls this word frequently appears as *bochet*, *bochette*, and *boschet*.

BOUGETTE.—A little coffer hanging from the saddle-bow, in which women in former times placed their trinkets when riding into the country; also a trunk or pouch.

BOUJON.—An arrow with a broad head.

BOVATE, BOUVATE.—A *bovate* of land was as much land as one ox could plough: an oxgang; it was calculated at fifteen acres.

Brachet.—A bitch hound; hence the old English word *brach* (*see* King Lear, act 1, scene 4), for a bitch which follows a hare by the scent; a harrier.

Brassarts.—Armour for the arms; vambraces or bracers. Same as *garde-bras*.

Broc.—A Norman measure of twelve pints.

Brocart.—A two year old deer.

Broche.—An awl or large packing needle; also a spit; hence to *broach* or pierce a barrel.

Bruere.—Heath-ground.

Buccine.—A trumpet.

Buie.—A water-pot, a pitcher.

Caliges.—Greaves, also hose.

Caquerel.—A sprat or pickled herring.

Carucate.—A plough-land of 100 acres, or according to Skene, as much land as may be tilled in a year and a day by one plough.

Cens.—Rent of assise, quit rent, chief rent: it was the first pecuniary charge that was imposed upon conquered or un-rented land, as a sign or acknowledgment of the seigneurie of him that granted it; *cens capital*, chief rent; *censuel*, held by the title of *cens*.

Cerage.—A payment to find candles in the church.

Cerquemaner.—To lay out the bounds of land: employed in the Norman Rolls to limit the extent of the jurisdiction of *comtes*, *vicomtes*, and bailiffs.

Chafron.—A metal mask which covered the head of the war horse in action; also spelt *chafront* and *shafront*.

Chambellage.—A fine paid to a landlord upon every change of tenant; also the fee due to the usher of the Exchequer Chamber upon every homage made by one of the King's tenants.

Champart.—Field-rent; the half or part of a crop which was due, by bargain or custom, unto the landlord.

Chasse.—A chace; a station of game more extensive than a park, but less than a forest: according to Manwood the beasts of chace were the buck, doe, fox, martron, and roe.

Chastelain.—The lord or owner of a castle or a fortified house; also of a territory to which castle-like jurisdiction and royalties belonged.

Chastellenie, Chastelainerie.—The tenure or honour of a castle-wick; the jurisdiction of a chastelain.

Chevage.—A tax paid by such as held land in villenage to their lords in acknowledgment; it was a kind of head or poll-money.

Chevel.—Chief, principal; *fief chevel*, a noble inheritance held *in capite* and capable of jurisdiction.

Chiminage.—A toll due by custom for having a way through a forest.

Choisne.—A loaf of white bread.

Clame, Clain.—The fine paid unto justice for the seizure of beasts found doing damage.

Clerc.—A scholar or learned person, hence a churchman: used more frequently in the Norman Rolls to designate a *secular* priest. *Clerc de la chambre*, the King's private secretary. *Clerc des fiefs*, the attorney of a King or great seigneur, who kept the register of the homages of the vassals, and of the duties that had to be paid to the lord.

Clergez.—The name in olden times for officers of justice who were supposed to be learned men; the word occurs but once in the Norman Rolls (*see* 6 Hen. V., Pt. 2., membrane 36 dors).

Cohue.—A hall to plead in; a sessions-house.

Commissaire.—A justice of the peace; a commissioner or overseer. *Commissaire de l'artillerie*, one appointed to examine the ordnance in a certain district.

Commissaire du chastelet, a scavenger. *Commissaires des vivres et munitions*, officers who provided victuals for armies and garrisons.

COMPTE.—*La chambre des comptes*, the Exchequer.

COMTE.—A count, an earl; in the Norman Rolls the word is used to designate the governor and judge of a province, who administered justice on behalf of the sovereign, and who levied the penal fines and amercements. In Normandy the title of sovereignty was anciently *comte*, nor does it appear that previous to the eleventh century any but such as were of the blood royal bore the personal dignity of *comes*. At first, except in the family of the monarch, the honour was not hereditary, but ultimately the principle of hereditary succession, with partition among the male children of the deceased, was acquiesced in and became the settled custom of Normandy. That the title was a very lofty one and seldom conferred, is evident from the nature of the entries in the Norman Rolls creating Gaston de Foix *comte* of Longueville.

COMTÉ.—The extent of territory placed under the jurisdiction of a *comte*. Until the middle of the sixteenth century this extent of territory consisted of four baronies, each barony having at the least the estates of ten gentlemen belonging to it. The translation of the word by *shire* is incorrect. Shire has reference solely to locality, whereas a *comté*, as we learn from the Norman Rolls, might include several provinces, wide apart from each other, or be confined only to such environs of a town, as had within their area the necessary baronies and estates to constitute a *comté*. *See Vicomte* and *Vicomté*.

CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE.—The license of the sovereign sent to proceed to the election of a bishop, or abbot, or prior when a vacancy occurred.

CONNIL, CONNIN.—A coney; a rabbit.

CONSEILLIER.—Used in the Norman Rolls to describe an advocate.

CONSERVATEUR.—*Conservateur royal*, an officer who maintained the privileges granted by the sovereign to the universities.

COUILLAGE.—A tax paid in times past by priests for licenses to keep women.

COUILLARDS.—Round pieces of iron which in olden times used to be shot out of ships: the word appears but once in the Norman Rolls, and is then spelt *cuillards*.

COULISSE.—A portcullis.

COURVÉE, CORVÉE.—A day's work due by a tenant unto his lord.

COUSTILLIER.—The squire of a knight.

COUSTUME.—A customary service or tenure: *droit de coustume* was, in Normandy, the toll paid for commodities uttered in the market place.

COUSTUMIERS.—Experienced lawyers who were able to inform the Court what the law and local customs were in every case.

CRENELÉ, CARNELÉ, CRESTELÉ.—Imbattled; having battlements.

CRESTEAUX.—The battlements of a wall.

CRINIÈRE.—Small armour plates for the protection of the neck of the war-horse in action. Sometimes called *manefaire*.

CRY DE PAIS.—Hue and cry.

CULETTES.—Armour for the protection of the loins; it was hooked on to the cuirass.

CURIE.—A ward in a city.

CURTILAGE.—A courtyard, backside, or piece of ground lying near and belonging to a dwelling-house.

DACIER.—A toll gatherer.

DAMOISEL.—A youth of gentle blood professing arms but not yet knighted. Occasionally spelt in the Norman Rolls *damozel*, and *damoiseau*.

DANGER.—*Les dangers des bois*, amerciaments and confiscations adjudged unto the King by the officers of woods and forests: *droit de tiers et danger*, a third and tenth paid unto the King out of the price of every sale of wood that took

place in his woods and forests; though this tax was occasionally levied throughout France it more especially applied to Normandy. The Norman Rolls contain numerous entries relating to these fines.

DANGEREUX.—*Sergents dangereux*, certain officers, whose names are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls, who collected the *dangeria*, the money payment, made by forest tenants for the liberty of ploughing and sowing in time of pannage or mast feeding.

DAPIFER.—The great master or steward of the King's household; he was the deputy of the King for the administration of justice, and in olden times was the constable of the castle of Caen; the word was also used to designate the steward of any great seigneur, and is occasionally so employed in the Norman Rolls.

DEINZ.—Same as *dedans*, within; hence our word *denizen*.

DE LA PLUS BELLE, DOWER.—Where the wife was endowed with the fairest part of her husband's estate.

DEMEINE, DEMESNE.—That part of the lands of a manor which the lord had not granted out in tenancy, but which was reserved for his own use.

DEMISSION.—*Demission de foi*, a reservation of fealty made by a vassal in the alienation of his estate unto another.

DENIER.—A copper coin valued at the twelfth part of a sou; *denier de Marc*, a penny-weight; *deniers d'Octroy*. *See* Octroy.

DEPORT.—*Le déport des benefices*, the revenue due to the patron for one year, of vacant benefices.

DESTRIER.—A horse of service for the great saddle in war..

DISCOVERT.—A widow; a woman unmarried.

DISME.—A tenth; the tenth of all spiritual livings.

DIXAINE.—A ward in a city consisting of ten parishes.

DORTOIR. A dormitory; also a churchyard.

DOUVE.—The moat round a castle.

DUN.—A hill or rock.

ECHEVIN.—The sheriff of a town: in the Norman Rolls generally spelt *eschevin*.

EIGNÉ.—Eldest or first born. *Bastard eigné*, an elder son born before marriage; "thus "if a man have a natural son and afterwards marry the mother, and by her have "a legitimate son, the latter is called *mulier puisné*, and the elder son *bastard* "*eigné*."

EMBLAVER.—To sow the ground with corn.

EMBLERS DE GENTZ.—A stealing from the people.

EMBOUTÉ.—Plated, embossed.

EMINE.—A measure containing seven and a half ounces.

EMPRÉER.—To make a meadow of.

ENBREVER.—To write down in short.

ENDENIZER.—To enfranchise.

ENTRAGE.—A toll due at the entering of merchandise into a place; also a fine paid for a lease.

ESBATEMENT.—Sport, pastime.

ESCALDER.—To scald. It is said that to *scald hogs* was one of our ancient tenures in serjeanty.

ESCHANDERIE.—The chandry where the candles were kept.

ESCHIPPER, ESKIPPER.—To build or equip.

ESCUYER.—An esquire; he who attended a knight in time of war and carried his shield: whence he was called in French *escuyer*, and in Latin *scutifer* or *armiger*, *i.e.* armour-bearer. In the Norman Rolls the word is spelt *escuier*, *escouyer*,

escuer, and sometimes *ecouer; écuyer trenchant*, sewer; an officer of high distinction in the houses of great seigneurs, whose duty it was to march into the dining hall before the meats and arrange them on the table. Milton talks of—

"Marshall'd feast
"Served up in hall by *sewers* and seneschals."

Escuage.—A pecuniary instead of a military service; this kind of feudal tenure was called in Latin *scutagium* or *servitium scuti* (the service of the shield), *scutum* being then a well-known denomination for money.

Espave.—A waif; a chattel unowned.

Espavité.—The right a sovereign had to the lands or goods of a stranger dying within his dominions.

Esplees.—The products of land; as the hay of meadows, herbage of pasture, corn of arable land, rents, services, &c.; also the lands, &c., themselves. For serjeants of esplees *see* Norman Rolls.

Espringalle.—An engine of war out of which stone, pieces of iron, or great arrows were shot.

Essoigner.—*See* Exonier.

Estache.—A bridge of stone or timber; from *estacher*, to fasten.

Estalonner.—To assize measures; to adjust weights.

Estelin.—A weight of twenty-eight grains.

Estrapper.—To mow or cut down stubble.

Exonier.—To essoin; to excuse one from appearing in court or going to the wars by oath that he was sick, or otherwise necessarily employed; *exoine, essoigne*, the excuse for not appearing in court when cited.

Expediter.—To cut out the ball of a dog's fore-feet so as to prevent him from hunting royal game.

Exploicteur.—*Sergent exploicteur*, the officer of a court who served executions.

Facque.—A little pocket or pouch.

Faict.—Act, deed.

Faissine.—A bundle.

Faitours.—Vagabonds; evil doers.

Falaise, Falaize.—A hill by the seaside.

Faldage.—A common of pasture for sheep.

Falouque.—A barge or barge-like boat.

Far.—A beacon at the mouth of a haven: now spelt *phare*.

Fardelle.—A bundle.

Farfonte.—A wren.

Farinage.—A toll of meal or flour.

Farleu.—Money paid by tenants in lieu of a heriot: it is often applied to the best chattel as distinguished from heriot, the best beast.

Farne.—A kind of oak.

Fasins.—A faggot of wood.

Fauve.—Fallow, deep yellow; *bestes fauves*, a general term for all kinds of deer, wild goats, and similar animals.

Feage.—Fee-simple; any house or inheritance held in fee-simple.

Feaulté.—The special oath of fidelity or mutual bond of obligation between a lord and a tenant. In Normandy *homage* signified the acknowledgment of tenure whilst *fealty* was the vassal-oath of fidelity.

Febvre.—A blacksmith.

Feme-Covert.—A married woman.

Fener.—To make hay. *Feneur*, a hay-maker.

Feneration.—Usury.

FERMIER.—A farmer, a bailiff; *prévost fermier*, one who had all public fines and amerciaments and was judge of all causes and controversies raised by reason of his office; *sergent fermier*, one who farmed his place

FERRAGE.—The shoeing of horses; *droit de ferrage*, the privilege of certain courtiers of having their horses shod at the King's charge.

FESTE.—The top of a house; *festage*, a yearly tax paid unto certain seigneurs for every house-top within their jurisdiction.

FESTE.—A holy day: *la feste Dieu*, Corpus Christi day; *la feste des festes*, also *la feste des rameaux*, Palm Sunday; *la feste des Morts*, All Souls day; *la feste des Rois*, the Epiphany; *la feste du Sacré*, Coronation day.

FEUDAL.—Of or belonging to a fief; *cour feudale*, a court-leet or baron; *homme feudal*, a vassal or tenant; *retrait feudal*, the power of redemption which a landlord had by the privilege of his seigneurie; *seigneur feudal*, a lord paramount.

FIAUNT.—Warrant.

FIEF.—An inheritance held by homage and fealty; *fief de condition feudale*, a fee simple; *fief abregé*, a fief incapable of jurisdiction; *fief ample*, a full fief or knight's fee; *fief boursal*, the fief that belonged to a younger brother; *fief en chef*, an inheritance held *in capite; fief de dignité*, a fief having a comté, vicomté, barony, or châtellenie attached to it; *fief dominant*, a fief belonging to a lord paramount; *fief d'haubert*, the Norman phrase for knight-service; *fief mort*, a fief that yielded the lord only a bare rent; *fief servant*, a mesne or inferior fief.

FIEFFER.—To grant an inheritance in fee.

FIEUL.—As *fils*, a son.

FITZ, FILS.—A son; it was originally applied to illegitimate children.

FLO, FLOT.—The high water mark at sea.

FLOTAGES.—Such things as by accident float on the top of great rivers.

FORAINES.—Tolls levied at fairs and markets.

FORBOURS.—As *faubourgs*, suburbs; frequently so spelt in the Norman Rolls.

FORÊT.—The beasts of the forest, or of venery, according to Manwood, were the hart, hind, hare, boar, and wolf.

FORGAS.—A sale of goods upon execution.

FORME.—A kind of falcon.

FOSSAGE.—The duty levied on the inhabitants for repairing the moat round a fortified town.

FOUAGE, FUMAGE.—The tax due to a seigneur upon every house on his estate that had a chimney; probably the origin of our *hearth-money*.

FOULLAGE.—Money paid for the thickening of cloth at a fulling mill.

FOURMAGERIE.—A cheese-dairy.

FOURNAGE.—The toll due to a seigneur from his tenants who were bound either to bake in the lord's common oven or to obtain his permission to use their own.

FOUTOIR, FOUTOUER.—A battering-ram.

FRANC.—*Franc-aleu*, free tenure; *franc-almoigne*, free alms; a spiritual tenure whereby religious corporations held lands of the donor to them and their successors for ever; they were discharged of all other except religious services; the word is sometimes spelt *franc-aulmosne*, in the Norman Rolls; *franc archer*, one trained bowman in every parish, well armed, who was always to be ready to march at the first summons; *francs bourgeois*, free burgesses who paid no yearly fines for their freedom; *franc homme*, a vassal; *droit de francs fiefs*, the fine formerly due to the King upon the purchase of a fief by one who was not of gentle blood.

FRANCQUIESME.—A certain free tenure or manor which differed from a fief, and conferred on those who held by it certain privileges.

FRARESCHE.—The partition of land among kinsmen or co-heirs.

FRAUX, FROS.—Common lands.

FREGUEREUL.—A minnow

FRESNAYE.—A groove of ash trees.

FUSTAILLIER.—A cooper.

FUSTAYE.—A forest of high trees.

GABARRE.—A lighter; the boat by which ships were laden and unladen.

GABELLE.—A tax, but more especially the one paid to the King upon the sale of salt. On the occupation of Normandy by Henry V. the tax was four deniers *tournois* in the pound.

GAGEMENT.—A distraining; a distress.

GAIGNAGE.—The produce of planted grounds.

GAMBAGE.—*Droit de gambage*, a toll paid to the seigneur upon every brewing.

GAMBESONE.—A long horseman's coat that covered part of the legs; from the word *jambe*.

GARCION.—A boy. In the time of Henry V. the boys following the army were called *garciones*, they were the servants of the soldiers.

GARDE.—The following offices are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls:—*Garde de bois*, a ranger of the woods and forests; *garde des coffres*, the keeper of the Privy Purse; *garde de justice*, a royal provost or judge who kept either the King's inferior courts or the courts of a lord justicer; he ranked below the bailli; *garde des monnoyes*, the warden of the mint; *garde des portes*, custom house officers; *garde des salines*, the warden of the King's salt pits, whose duty it was to deliver the salt to merchants, and to keep a register of the quantity sold and the names of the purchasers; *garde des seaux*, the keeper of the seal; *prévost de garde*, the deputy of a provost.

GARDEBRAS.—A vambrace; the armour for the arm.

GARENNE.—A warren: according to Manwood the beasts and fowls of warren were the hare, coney, pheasant, and partridge.

GARROT.—The bolt for a cross bow.

GASTINE.—A waste; the common of a town or parish.

GAULGEUR.—A gauger of wine vessels: spelt in the Norman Rolls, *galgeur*, *gageur*, *gaugeur*, *jaguer*.

GAYOLE.—A prison.

GEALLOYE.—A measure holding twelve quarts.

GENS.—*Gens de corps*, those who held by a servile tenure; villains; *gens de métier*, artificers; *gens de traict*, the bowmen or small shot of an army, spelt in the Norman Rolls, *gens de tractu*.

GERBE DE BLÉ.—A sheaf of corn.

GEURAL.—A safe conduct.

GIBBET.—In Normandy all who exercised *la haute justice* had gibbets set up within their territories. The position of the seigneur was shown by the construction of his gallows. The simple justicier erected a gibbet with two pillars, the chastelain one with three, the baron one with four, and the comte one with six pillars.

GIEZ.—Gyves, fetters.

GINGUETTE.—Thin, sour wine; hence the name of certain cheap restaurants in France.

GLANDAGE.—The agistment or turning of swine into masty woods.

GONFANNON.—A little square flag or pennon at the end of a lance: *gonfannonier*, a chief standard bearer.

GORGERIN.—A gorget of mail.

GRAIER.—The officer who gathered the *grairie*; spelt in the Norman Rolls, *graer*, *grayer*, *grier*, and on one occasion *craier*.

GRAIRIE, GRARIE, GRAYERIE.—The toll due to the King upon the sale of wood in the forests of his subjects.

GRAT.—Grazing for cattle.

GREFFIER.—A registrar or principal clerk to a court. He was formerly styled *clerc de la cour royale* or *clerc du roi*, and as such figures in the Norman Rolls; after the 17th century the name of *greffier* was substituted for that of *clerc*.

GRENETERIE.—The place or office where the controllers of the King's salt-garners resided.

GRENETIER.—A controller of the King's salt-garner.

GRENIER.—Employed in the Norman Rolls as a warehouse for salt: *grenier à sel*.

GREVES.—Armour for the legs.

GRIEUX.—A villain; *see* pardons in the Norman Rolls.

GRISE.—An animal of the weasel species, the grey fur of which was much valued, and used for gloves.

GRUAGE.—*Coustume de gruage*, the custom of surveying and delivering of wood sold in forests.

GRURIE, GRUIRE.—The right of jurisdiction in the woods and forests which belonged to another person.

GRUYER, GRUIER.—A chief forester.

GUERET.—Fallow ground.

GUERRITE.—A sentry box; a watch tower.

GUESVES.—*Choses guesves*, waifs and strays.

GUET.—Watch; *droit de guet*, the right seigneurs had who lived by the sea of compelling their tenants to watch the coast one day in every month throughout the year.

HABLE.—A port or haven.

HAIRONNEAU.—A young heron.

HALECRET.—A corselet.

HALLE.—Market; *droit d'hallage*, the toll due to the lord of a fair or market for the sale of goods.

HANSE.—An association of merchants for the good usage and safe passage of merchandise; also the fine paid for the freedom of the *hanse*.

HACQUENÉE.—An ambling horse; a hackney.

HARO, HARAUD, HAROL.—A cry used in Normandy by those who were wronged, "thereby seeming to implore the aid of their Duke Rol, who is reported to have "been a most just Prince," in which case, those who were within the hearing of the cry had to pursue the malefactor, or else to pay a fine; hence *hue and cry*.

HARSE.—A harrow.

HAUBERT.—A coat of mail; *droit d'haubert*, a privilege of high jurisdiction enjoyed by certain Norman seigneurs; *fief d'haubert*, an inheritance *in capite*, whose owner was bound to serve on horseback in complete armour in the wars: knight service.

HAUT-PARAGE.—A tenure *in capite*.

HAYE.—A separate enclosure within a forest or park fenced with a rail or hedge, or both; appointments of serjeants of the haye are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls; *haye vive*, a quick-set hedge.

HEAULME, HEAUME.—An helmet.

HELEPOLLE.—A wooden engine for the battering of ramparts.

HENOUARS.—Carriers of salt; salt porters.

HERBAGE.—Common of pasture; *herbage mort* was the payment of a penny or halfpenny by the cottager to the lord that had jurisdiction over him for every sheep he owned below the number of 10; *herbage vif* was every tenth sheep (where the tenant owned more than 10 or 20), chosen by the lord or his officer.

HOSPITALIER.—A knight of the religious order of the hospital.

HOSTELAGE.—The right reserved by the seigneur to have lodging and entertainment in the houses of his tenants.

HÔTEL-DIEU.—A hospital.

HUIS.—A door; *huis verd*, the tapestry that hung before a door.

IF, ILS.—The yew tree.

IMPENSES —Costs, expenses.

IMPOSITION.—*Imposition de francs fiefs*, a fine imposed by way of licence to enable a yeoman to hold a purchased fief; *imposition de nouveaux acquests*, a fine which churchmen paid to the King for purchases of land in mortmain; *imposition du pied fourchu*, the toll levied upon each head of cattle sold in markets and fairs.

INDEMNITÉ—*Droit d'indemnité*, the fine paid to landlords for inheritance purchased by, or bestowed on, churchmen.

INFEODÉ.—Seized in fee; *dismes infeodées*, impropriations of tithes; *rente infeodée*, a rent-charge.

INTIMER.—To bring an action against; *droit d'intimer*, the power of appeal a tenant had against his seigneur for refusing to right him in his court.

JACQUEMARD.—A coat or shirt of mail.

JALAYE.—A wine measure containing 12 pints.

JAMBEAUX, JAMBIÉRE.—Armour for the leg.

JASERAN.—A shirt of close-woven mail.

JAVELLE.—A sheaf of corn; spelt occasionally in the Norman Rolls *gavelle*.

JETSAM, JETSON, JETTISON.—Goods which having been cast overboard in a storm or after shipwreck were thrown upon the shore.

JOCELET, JOKELET, YOKELET.—A little farm such as required a small yoke of oxen to till it.

JOURNAU.—As much land as a yoke of oxen could plough up in one day.

JUNCARIE, JONCARIE.—Land where rushes grew.

JUSTICE.—*La haute justice* was the authority exercised by a lord of high jurisdiction, styled *le haut justicier* or *le seigneur haut justicier*, who determined all civil and criminal causes (except high treasons) within his liberty or precinct. *La basse justice* was the authority exercised by a country magistrate, styled *le bas justicier* or *le seigneur bas justicier*, over his own or another man's tenants; he took notice of all personal actions, village disputes, trespasses, questions of boundaries, and those questions which related to *la justice foncière*, or the recovery of his seigneurial duties; *la moyenne justice* was the authority exercised by *le moyen justicier*, who was a judge superior to *le bas justicier*, but inferior to *le haut justicier*; he took notice of all civil causes equally with the *haut justicier*, but in criminal matters his power was far more limited, for he could judge only such offenders as were to escape with life and limb; *la moyenne justice* is sometimes called *justice vicomtière*. Entries relating to these officials, and to the authority entrusted to them, are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

KAIAGE.—A wharfage due.

KENTLAGE.—A ship's ballast.

LADRERIE.—A hospital for lepers; a lazar-house.

LAITAGE, LAITTAGE, LEST, LESTAGE.—The ballast of a ship.

LANGAYEUR.—The officer who inspected the tongues of pigs sent to market to ascertain whether they were sound or not.

LAVANDIERE.—A washer-woman; a laundress.

LEA, LEY.—A pasture.

LENDITS.—Annual presents given by students at universities to their tutors.

LETTRE.—*Lettres d'acquiescement, see* Acquiescement; *lettres de baillie, see* Baillie; *lettres Lombards*, letters patent licensing Lombards and other Italians to trade in France: these last occur but once in the Norman Rolls.

LEURRE.—A falconer's lure.

LEZ.—A measure, but in the Norman Rolls invariably used for the measurement of herrings; a *lez d'harenc* contained about twelve barrels.

LIAGE.—A binding together; *droit de liage*, the toll due to the seigneur for the hooping of the wine casks of his tenants.

LIEU CHEVELS.—A manor-house: a capital mansion.

LIGENCE.—Liegemanship; *devoir de ligence*, the guarding of a seigneur's castle or house which was due by his vassal, fully armed and on horseback, on certain days and nights in the year; *tenue à ligence*, a tenure in chief.

LIGNAGIER, LINAGIER.—A kinsman.

LIVRE.—A coin in the early days of French history of much value, but which at the time of Henry V. was a little less than the franc of the present day. The *livre Barrois* was worth fourteen sous tournois, the *livre Bourdelois* twelve and a half sous, the *livre Parisis* twenty-five sous tournois, or twenty sous Paris, and the *livre Tournois*, the coin most often mentioned in the Norman Rolls, twenty sous.

LIVRER.—The act of giving or taking possession; release from wardship; also the writ by which possession was obtained. *See* Seisin.

LODS.—Fines of alienation due to a seigneur upon the purchase of a *censuel* inheritance held of him.

LOE.—The amount of fish which was due, in Normandy, to the seigneur when fishing boats moored within his creeks or havens.

LOUVETIER, LOUVIER.—An officer especially appointed in every forest to capture and kill the wolves. He was paid at the rate of ii*d. tournois* for a dog-wolf and iiii*d.* for a she-wolf, by every inhabitant within a distance of two miles of the place where the prey was killed. Appointments to this office are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

MADIER.—Timber.

MAILLE.—The half of a denier; a link of mail in a coat of mail; *maille de Lorraine*, a coin worth three sous *tournois*; *la maille billeron*, the toll taken from those who sold wares at certain fairs.

MAIN-BONNE, MAIN-BOURNIE, MAMBOURNIE.—Ward; guard; the protection of a sovereign.

MAIN-FERME.—Held in fee-farm.

MAIN-PORT.—A small tribute, commonly of loaves of bread, which in some villages the parishioners paid to the vicar of their church in recompense for certain tithes.

MAINSNÉ.—A younger brother.

MAITRE.—This word is chiefly employed in the Norman Rolls as a title of honour which was conferred in those days upon skilled artificers and leading tradesmen. *Maitre des eaux et forêts*, the justice in eyre of the King's forests, &c.; *maîtres rationnaux*, the officers who had the letting of the King's farms; *maître sergent*, an officer in charge of the forests.

MAITRISE.—Seigneury.

MALADERIE.—A hospital; a lazar house.

MALIER.—A sumpter-horse.

MALTOUTE, MALETOSTE.—A toll on every sack of wool.

MANGONNEAU.—An engine of war from which stones, iron, and large arrows were shot.

MANOUVRER.—To occupy; to possess.

MANOUVRIER, MANŒUVRE.—A mechanical workman; a labourer: the word occurs but once in the Norman Rolls and is there spelt *manoeubre*.

See 41st Report. Appx I. n°2. p.721. where "maistrise" is translated "dame".

MARC.—*Marc d'argent*, a coin worth ten livres, Paris: *droit de marc*, the fee due to the warden of the mints for every marc that was coined.

MARCHAGE.—*Droit de marchage*, the common of pasture which the inhabitants of one parish had over all the grounds of another.

MARCHÉ.—*Droit de marché*, the royalty of keeping a market within his territory which belonged to a lord chastelain.

MATELOTAGE.—The hire of a ship or boat.

MATERAS, MATLAS.—An arrow for a cross-bow.

MEASE.—A messuage or dwelling-house.

MELTE.—The circuit of a judge.

METZ.—A messuage or tenement.

MEUBLES, MEUBLANT.—Household furniture.

MICHE.—A loaf.

MINE.—A measure for grain which contained six French bushels; *droit de minage*, a toll due unto the seigneur upon every *mine* of corn that was measured within his territory.

MINOT.—The half of a *mine*.

MISERICORDE.—A small dagger; so called from its being mercifully used in putting out of their misery persons desperately wounded in action.

MONNEAGE.—A tax paid in Normandy to the sovereign by every householder each third year in order that the coin of the country should not be altered. *See* mandates to the wardens of the mints in the Norman Rolls.

MOULAGE.—The toll due to the seigneur of the mill for grinding corn.

MUE.—The place of confinement where a hawk was kept till he had moulted.

MUID.—A measure containing a hogshead: spelt in the Norman Rolls *muy*. *See* Norman Rolls, 7 Hen. V. Pt. 2., m. 43 dors.

MURAGE.—Money paid to keep walls in repair.

MUYAGE.—*Bailler terre à muyages*, to let land for a certain number of *muids* of corn, instead of rent in money.

NAIF, NEIF.—A bond-woman, a she-villein.

NAMPS.—Chattels that can be removed.

NASSEL.—The chin band of a helmet.

OBLAT.—A soldier who when rendered unfit for service had maintenance assigned him in an abbey.

OCTROY.—The grant of the subsidy unto the sovereign; also a privilege conferred. *Deniers d' octroy*, the tolls which were allowed to be levied within the liberties of a town for the repair of its fortifications, &c., upon the special application of the inhabitants. On reference to the Norman Rolls it will be seen that these tolls were frequently granted by Henry V. after his conquest of Normandy. *See* entries relating to the towns of Rouen, Falaise, Evreux, S. Lo., &c.

OST.—An army. *Ost banni*, the same as Ban and Arriereban; *aide de l'ost*, the assistance a vassal was bound to render to his lord, either providing him with men or with money, when he went to the wars; *service de l'ost*, the personal attendance of the vassal upon his lord when bound for the wars.

OSTIÈRE.—A hospital.

OUDRE, OULDRE, OUTRE.—A leather sack or bottle to hold wine, oil, &c.

OUSTERLEMAIN.—The delivery of the lands out of the guardian's hands upon the male heir attaining 21, or the female heiress 16, years of age; also, a livery of land out of the sovereign's hands, on a judgment given for him that sued out a *monstrans de droit* or plea of right.

OUVERT.—*Fief ouvert*, a fief without services performed or vassal to perform them: *heaulme doré et ouvert*, the gilt and open helmet on a coat of arms which was the mark of a vicomte, baron, and chastelain.

Ouverture.—*Ouverture de fief*, the change of lord or of tenant; *ouverture de rachapt*, the fine due to the lord from a new possessor of an inferior fief; *ouvertures de vendanges*, the time fixed by the judge of the district for the opening of the grape-harvest.

Paage.—A toll for passage through another's land.

Paccages.—Pasture grounds.

Pairie.—Equality of vassals in tenure.

Palluyer.—The officer who shovelled out the salt for the King's store.

Panage, Pasnage.—Mastage for swine; also the money due to the owner of the wood for the same.

Parage.—Kindred; *tenir en parage*, to hold part of a fief as a co-heir, or younger brothers to hold of their elder by homage.

Paraphernes.—The goods which a wife brought her husband in addition to her dowry. *See biens paraphernaux* in the Norman Rolls.

Parquer.—To inclose or hedge in.

Pedage.—Money given for the passing of foot or horse through any country.

Pescheur.—A fisherman: spelt in the Norman Rolls *pesqueur*.

Peulle.—On money being coined the assayer of the mint divided a piece of the new coinage into four parts, one of which he gave to the master, the second to the wardens, and the remaining two he reserved to himself for testing purposes; each of these parts was called a *peulle*.

Picage.—Money paid at fairs for breaking the ground for the erection of booths.

Picte.—A coin valued at the fourth part of a denier.

Pignorer.—To distrain, to pawn.

Pinnage.—Poundage of cattle.

Plaid, Plet, Plat, Plect, Plait.—A suit; also a court of pleading. *Plaid de l'espée*, high jurisdiction; authority to punish by the sword; *plaids generaux*, sessions, assizes.

Pontage, Pontanage, Pontenage.—The toll taken for passage over a bridge.

Pouldrons.—Armour for the shoulders.

Poste.—*Gens de poste*, yeomen.

Preage.—The right of putting cattle into the meadows of other persons.

Prévost.—A principal magistrate, a judge of a village; *prévost d'église*, the dean of a cathedral; *prévost fermier*, the officer who levied tolls and customs and seized all waifs and strays within his jurisdiction; *prévost des monnoyes*, the provost of the mint; *prévost en garde* or *prévost vicomtal*, the judge who kept either the King's inferior courts or those of a lord justicier; *prévost des villes*, rural judges who took cognizance of purely local matters, and who were subject to the baillis.

Prévosté, Prévôté.—The jurisdiction of a provost.

Prisage.—*Prisage des vins*, an ancient duty on wines; the King claimed out of every ship laden with twenty tons or more of wine two casks, the one before and the other behind the mast.

Procuration.—A power of attorney; *passer procuration*, to appoint an attorney.

Pourpresture, Purpresture.—Anything done to the hurt of the King's demesnes by building or enclosure. According to Manwood a purpresture of the forest is when any man "doth make any manner of encroachment upon the King's "forest be it in building, inclosure, or by using of any liberty or privilege without "lawful warrant to do so."

Purprise.—A close or inclosure; also the whole compass of a manor.

Procureur.—An attorney; *procureur fiscal*, the attorney of a lord high justicier who prosecuted all causes that concerned the rights of his seigneurie; *procureurs d'hospitaux*, the officers who received the rents belonging to hospitals; *procureur d'office*, the attorney of a moyen justicier. *See* Justice.

QUADRELLE.—An arrow, a shaft.

QUARREAU.—A little square; in the Norman Rolls it signifies a quarrel or bolt for a cross-bow or an arrow with a square head: sometimes spelt *carreau*.

QUESTAL.—Held by a servile tenure.

RABINE.—A high grown wood.

RACHAPT, RACHAT.—A relief, or whole year's possession and profit of land due unto the seigneur of whom the land was held by homage upon every change of tenant; *rachapt abonné*, a relief to a tenant at a certain price; *rachapt rencontré*, a relief upon a relief.

RECORDS.—The two attendants on a serjeant who acted as witnesses when he made an arrest or served a writ.

REGARD, REGUARD.—A term used in the Norman Rolls for the oversight or inspection of the King's forests; also for the office and province of the regarder: the word is as often spelt *garde* as *regard*.

REGARDER, REGUARDER.—According to Manwood, "a regarder is an officer of the "King's forests that is sworn to make the regard of the forest as the same hath been "used to be made in former time; and also to view and inquire of all offences of "the forest, as well of vert as of venison, and of all concealments of any "offences or defaults of the foresters and of all other officers of the King's "forest, concerning the execution of their offices." It was specially the duty of the regarder to go through the whole forest before the holding of the sessions of the forest, which took place every third year, to see and inquire after trespassers and for the survey of dogs. *See* entries in the Norman Rolls relating to the forests of Lions, Bort, Beaulieu, Brotonne, Rabé, &c.

RELEVER.—*Relever droicture*, to pay the relief and rights due by a tenant upon his first entry.

RELIEF.—The payment made to the seigneur by the tenant coming into possession of an estate held under him; *relief de bouche*, the acknowledgment of a vassal that he held his land of a seigneur; *relief de chambellage*, a relief due by a husband for an inheritance falling to his wife during her marriage; *relief de fief*, the acknowledgment of tenure yielded by a new vassal to his seigneur; *relief à merci*, one year's profit in three.

SALVAGE.—*Droit de salvage*, a tenth part of goods which were like to have perished by shipwreck due to him who saved them.

SANCTIMONIALE.—A nun.

SANG.—*Justice à sang*, mean or middle jurisdiction: it was so called because the seigneur exercising it might, when whipping a vassal, fetch blood, but was not allowed to proceed further. He alone who wielded *la haute justice* could flog a man to death.

SAUF.—*Sauf respit*, the time granted by a seigneur to his vassal for the doing of homage.

SAULOYE, SAULSAYE.—A grove of willows.

SCUTE.—A French gold coin of the value of 3*s*. 4*d*.: a crown.

SEGRAYER.—A verderer.

SEISIN.—Possession; *livery of seisin*, delivery of possession, called by the Feudists investiture.

SENESCHAL.—The chief justice or magistrate of a district; also a steward.

SENESCHAUSSÉE.—The jurisdiction of a seneschal.

SERGENT.—*Sergent à cheval*, one whose duty it was to ride through the villages and districts belonging to his bailiwick to arrest offenders and keep order; *sergent chevaucheur*, an officer of the forests who punished trespassers and looked after the game; *sergents dangereux*, *see* Dangereux; *sergent de l'espée*, "doit "tenir les veuës, bailler les assignations, faire les semonces et les commande-"mens des assises et faire tenir ce qu'y est jugé, et delivrer par droict les

" namps qui sont prins, et justicier à l'espée et aux armes les malfaicteurs et " fugitifs;" *sergent feodé* or *du fief*, an hereditary serjeant who had some kind of jurisdiction for the recovery of rents and royalties due to the lord of the seigneurie in which he resided; *sergent fermier*, one who, though forbidden by law, farmed the office of serjeant; *sergent forestier*, one who kept order in the King's forests, with power to arrest the persons and seize the goods of those who committed damage; *sergent messier* or *mesiller*, the officer who looked after the corn fields and vineyards until the harvest and vintage seasons were over; *sergent à pied*, the ordinary serjeant of a town; *sergent prairier*, the officer whose duty it was to look after the meadows for the preservation of their hay and grass; *sergent à verge*, the ordinary serjeant of a town: so called because when arresting a culprit it was his duty to carry in his hand a rod or small mace; appointments to these various offices are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

SERGENTERIE.—The office, place, or duty of a serjeant.

SERGENTIE, SERGEANTIE.—A service anciently due to the Crown for lands held of it, and which could not be due to any other lord. It was divided into *grand* and *petit*. Grand serjeanty was a species of tenure, whereby the tenant was bound, instead of serving the King *generally* in the wars, to do him some special and honorary service *in person*, viz., to carry his banner or his sword, or to be his butler or other officer on certain special great occasions. Thus Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, held the manor of Fingreth, in the county of Oxford, by the "service " of being Chamberlain of the King on the day of his coronation;" Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, held the manor of Chaldecote, "by the service of being Lord High Constable of England;" Hugh de Nevill held the manor of Wethersfed "by the service of setting the first dish at the King's "right hand on his coronation day, and he was to have the dish and towel;" the prior of Bilsington held his lands "by serving the lord the King with his cup on Whitsunday;" John de Clyfton held his lands "by the service of being butler at the King's coronation;" and Ela, Countess of Warwick, held the manor of Hoke Norton "by the service of carving before the lord the King " on Christmas day, and to have the knife of our lord the King with " which she carved." All these are instances of tenure by *grand serjeanty*. *Petit serjeanty* greatly resembles *grand serjeanty*, for as the latter was a personal service, the former was a rent or render, both tending to some purpose concerning the King's person. The service in *petit serjeanty* was the rendering annually to the King some small implement of war, as a sword, a buckler, a cross bow, and the like. The entries in the Norman Rolls offer a variety of the services by *petit serjeanty*. Thus the Earl of Morteigne held his lands by the service of providing the King "with a cup when- " ever he and his heirs shall enter Falaise, and of bearing before him every feast " of St. George a sheathed sword during mass." Walter Hungerford held the castle and barony of Hommet "by homage and the rendering yearly to the " King a lance with the brush of a fox hanging therefrom."* The *vicomte* of Montreuil held his lands by "the rendering yearly a pair of plated gauntlets to " the King;" whilst others held their lands by the annual rendering of coats of mail of pure chain, swords, pole-axes, the heads of lances, pairs of gilt spurs, belts for coats of mail, banners with the arms of St. George emblazoned upon them, pounds of pepper, chaplets of marjeroms, bouquets of red roses, &c.—most of these services being very significant of the martial character of Henry V.

SIRE.—A title of honour which without addition was given only to the King; but with addition unto merchants or tradesmen (whence *sire* Pierre, *sire* Jehan); also to knights (whence *sire* chevalier), and to the owners of seigneuries (whence le *sire* de Ponts en Guienne and le *sire* du Pays); all seigneurs, whether of territory or jurisdiction, were styled *sires*.

---

* A fox's brush was a very favourite appendage of the King to his arms. Monstrelet says that when Henry made his entry into Rouen, he was followed by a page mounted on a black horse, bearing a lance, at the end of which, near the point, was fastened a fox's brush by way of streamer, which afforded great matter of remark. Elmham and Stowe give the explanation of this. In 1414 the King "kept his Lent at Kenilworth Castle, and caused an arbour to be " planted there in the marsh for his pleasure among the thorns and bushes, where a fox before " had harboured; which fox he killed, being a thing then thought to prognosticate that he " should expel the crafty deceit of the French King."

SOCAGE.—A tenure of lands by or for certain inferior services of husbandry to be performed to the lord of the fee; from the French *soc*, a plough-share.

SOL, SOLZ, SOLD, SOU.—A sou, or the French shilling; it was worth 12 deniers and was equal to the twentieth part of the ancient livre: in the old coinage of France there were the sol Tournois, the sol Parisien, the sol Barrois, the sol Bourdelais, and the sol of 15 deniers.

SOLLERETS.—Armour for the feet.

SPASE, ESPASE, SPAZE.—A sword.

STIPAL.—*Fief stipal*, a fief which descended to a direct heir or which still continued in the possession of those who were of the main stock of a family.

SURCENS.—A cens raised upon a cens; a second rent, or cens created upon the alienation of land censuel.

TENURE.—Originally there were two modes of holding land in Normandy, viz.: —*allodial*, over which the owner had entire and irresponsible dominion, which he could dispose of at his own pleasure, or transmit as an inheritance to his children; and *fendal*, over which the owner had but a conditional dominion acknowledging a superior lord, upon whose pleasure the tenure precariously depended and without whose consent nothing could be done. This was the groundwork of the Feudal System which subsequently destroyed all allodial property and caused feudalism to become the law of the western nations. As feudalism developed, the fictitious maxim arose that all lands were originally granted by the sovereign and held mediately or immediately of him as lord paramount in consideration of certain services to be rendered by the holder. Those who held immediately from the sovereign were called tenants *in capite*, which was the most honourable tenure; this was of two kinds, either *ut de honore*, where the land was held of the sovereign as proprietor of some honor, castle, or manor, or *ut de coronâ*, where it was held of him in right of the crown itself. When these tenants granted portions of their lands to inferior persons they were called *mesne* lords or barons with regard to such inferior holders, who were styled tenants *paravail*, the lowest tenant, because they were supposed to make avail or profit of the land. The lands were called feuds, either *proper*, which were purely military, given *militiæ gratiâ*, without price, to persons duly qualified for military service; or *improper*, which did not in point of acquisition, services and the like, strictly conform to the nature of a mere military feud, such as those that were sold or bartered for any equivalent, or granted free from all circumstances, or in consideration of any certain services. *See* entries on the Norman Rolls relating to grants of land by Henry V. *Tenure en chevalerie*, or knight service, was the original and most honourable species of tenure, created by a determinate quantity of land called a knight's fee. This tenure was granted by words of pure donation, *dedi et concessi*; transferred by investiture, *i.e.* by a solemn public delivery of the very land itself by the sovereign to a vassal, in the presence of his other vassals and perfected by homage and fealty—*homage* being the acknowledgment of tenure, *fealty*, the solemn oath made by the vassal of fidelity and attachment to the lord. The holder of a knight's fee was bound to attend the lord to the wars on horseback, armed as a knight, for forty days in every year, if called upon, and this attendance was his rent or service for the land he held. *Tenure brisée*, a disseisin.

TENURE EN FRANC-ALMOIGNE.—*See* Franc.

TERCEAU.—A certain quantity of wine taken by the seigneur upon the broaching of every cask of his vassal.

TERRAGE.—Field rent; the twelfth sheaf or bundle of all sorts of corn, flax, hemp, &c., grown by the vassal due to his seigneur.

TERRIER.—The list of the lands of a seigneur with the names of the tenants and the rents they pay.

TIERCER.—To plough the ground a third time.

TOLSESTER.—A fine for license to brew.

TOLLART.—An executioner, a hangman.

TONLIEU.—The toll due to the seigneur of a fair or market for the sale or standing of cattle and other commodities in it.

TRAICT.—An arrow; *gens de traict*, bowmen; in the Norman Rolls spelt *gens de tractu*.

TREU, TRU, TRUAGE.—The toll paid unto a seigneur for goods carried through, or by, his lands; also any toll or imposition.

TRIPOT.—A place where corn was sold.

TROUSSE.—A quiver for arrows.

VALET.—Du Cange and other antiquaries are of opinion that the appellation of valet was generally given to youths of good family who were not yet knighted; *valet de nôtre cuisine*, yeoman of the kitchen; *valet de nôtre larderie*, yeoman of the larder, &c. The word is of constant occurrence in the Norman Rolls in connexion with minor offices held under the Crown.

VASTINES.—Waste grounds.

VAULTRE.—A mongrel hound used in the chase of the wild boar.

VAVASOUR.—One who himself holding of a superior lord, had others holding under him; in degree he was inferior to a baron. The word also signifies a vassal of a vassal, a mesne tenant, one who held a fee of a vassal.

VEJOURS [VISORES, LAT.].—Persons sent by a court to take a view of any place in question for the better decision of the right thereto; also persons appointed to view the result of an offence. In the Norman Rolls the word is spelt *véeurs*.

VENAISON.—Venison; according to Manwood a general term for every beast of forest and chace.

VENTES.—A fine for alienation which was sometimes paid to the seigneur feodal, but more commonly to the seigneur censuel of whom the land was held.

VERDIER.—A verderer; the judicial officer of the royal forest whose duty it was, according to Manwood, to look to the vert and see it well maintained; he was sworn to keep the assizes or laws of the forest, and also to view, receive, and enrol the attachments and presentments of all manner of trespasses of the forest of vert and of venison. Appointments to the post are of constant occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

VERT, VERTE, VERD.—Otherwise called *greenhue*; everything that bore a green leaf within a forest that might give covert to deer; but especially great and thick coverts. Manwood divides Vert into overt-vert and nether-vert; the *overt-vert* was that which was termed *haut-boys*, and *nether vert*, *sub-boys*; and into *special vert*, which was all trees growing within the forest that bore fruit, to feed deer, because the destroying of it was more grievously punished than of any other Vert. Also, that power which a man had, by royal grant, to cut green-wood in a forest.

VICOMTE.—The deputy or lieutenant of a comte; the guardian of a *comté* until it had been furnished by the King with a comte. He was only permitted to exercise *la moyenne justice*, *la haute* being reserved exclusively by the comte for himself. The word vicomte is often incorrectly translated into English by sheriff; the term sheriff however simply denotes a person holding office in the shire, whence its application to the representative of the King in the district, whilst vicomte implies that the officer was the person acting in the room of a *comes* or comte, a distinction only applicable in the province of Normandy, or wherever the title of sovereignty was anciently comes or comte.

VICOMTÉ. — The jurisdiction of a vicomte. Upon this subject Stapleton, the editor of the "Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ," makes the following remarks:—"A *vice-comitatus* [or vicomté] as the name implies, "originated in the lieutenancy, either of an entire *comitatus*, or of a certain terri-" tory within which aid was levied for castle guard annexed to the *castellum* of " the *comes*, and therefore denominated also a *castellania* or *castellaria*, being " conferred upon personages, his *fideles*, for purposes of military defence and " governance. These *vice-comites* or *castellani* had thenceforth the privilege of " sharing with their suzerain in the issues from the imposts *pro hoste*, i.e., for the " host or army, being such burdens as had been made customary upon the " tenure of lands to provide for their safeguard. Part of the castle of the suze-" rain, with a demesne in the *bourg* and adjoining vills, of which fiefs were held as " a *caput* elsewhere within the *comté* was attached to the possession of this office; " and after the laws of hereditary succession had been embodied in the feudal " code, the *vicomté* was not unfrequently converted into an hereditary fief."

VILL or VILLAGE.—A manor; a parish; the outpart of a parish. "Vill is a "neighbourhood of many mansions, a collection of many neighbours, and, "under the term of vills, boroughs and cities are contained." The following is the difference between a mansion, a village, and a manor:—"A mansion "may be of one or more houses, but it must be of one dwelling-house, and "none near to it; for if other houses are contiguous it is a village; and a "manor may consist of several villages or one alone."

VILLEIN.—One who held by a base service; *villein en gros*, one annexed to the person of the seigneur and transferable by deed from one owner to another; *villein regardant*, one annexed to the manor or land.

VIVARIE, VIVARY.—A place where animals were preserved; a park, warren, piscary, &c.

VIRE.—The arrow called a quarrel.

VOIRIE, VOUERIE, VOYERIE.—Jurisdiction; *grande voirie*, mean jurisdiction or *la moyenne justice*.

WAMBAIS.—Doublets composed of many folds of linen stuffed with cotton, wool, or hair and commonly covered with leather; they were worn under steel armour to make it sit easy on the body. Wambais is often confounded with *vambrace*, which is armour for the arm.

YEME.—Winter.

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) ALEX. CHARLES EWALD.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 1 Edward I.

Introduction.

The following specimen of a Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Edward I. is presented in continuation of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Henry III., commenced by the late Mr. H. J. Sharpe, one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, and completed by myself. An exact reproduction in type of the Patent Rolls of King John was published in 1835, under the editorship of the late Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, then Chief Clerk in the Record Office at the Tower of London, with full and sufficient indexes, and a most valuable and learned introduction. The Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Henry III. is composed of précis, following the order of the entries, of every entry on the rolls. It is in Latin, like the "Calendarium Genealogicum" of Mr. Charles Roberts, but, unlike that work, it has no index. It contains about 128,000 names, and is still in manuscript.

The Calendar which follows differs from all these works in more than one important particular. It is not a transcript of the roll, but consists of précis of entries on it; these are in English, and not in Latin, and, instead of following the order of the entries, are arranged, lexicographically, under leading names which occur in them. In the MS. from which the Calendar has been printed, all the names in the roll were introduced. But the character of by far the larger number of the entries rendered it advisable, in this specimen, to depart to some extent from the plan of the manuscript. At least seven-tenths of the roll are filled by appointments of justices to try assises of novel disseisin, assises of mort dancestor, assises of darrein presentment, assises of nuisance, juries, and certificates or certifications arising out of these, all of them arraigned between parties named in the appointments, the subject of litigation being also specified. Each of these entries thus contains, of necessity, at the very least four names:—The name of the justice appointed to try the case, the names of the two parties to the action, and the name of a place. Now the chief value of these instruments is due to the fact that they form a tolerably perfect index to the Assise Rolls. The introduction into the Calendar of all the names occurring in them would have added, on the most moderate computation, about six thousand cross-references to it, without apparently securing any such advantages to those consulting it as would have sufficiently outweighed the inconvenience of greatly increased bulk, and the augmented risk of error arising from the great multiplication of entries.

No cross-references, therefore, have been given to the précis of these entries except in the cases in which more than one place is mentioned in them. Then, the précis of the entry, taking its position in the Calendar, under the name of the place which stands first in the entry, cross-references to that name have been given under the names of the places which follow it in the précis.

These appointments, numerous as they are in the Patent Roll of the first year of Edward I., and numerous as they continued to be down to, and beyond, the end of his reign, were, in earlier times, of rare occurrence on the Patent Rolls. They are only ten in number on the Patent Roll 4 Henry III. But the form of the appointments was at that date much fuller than that which was adopted later in the reign; and some time before 1 Edward I. the entries of them had become so very numerous that a shorter form of enrolment was, almost of necessity, adopted. At the latter date, one of these appointments rarely occupies more than a single line. In fact, had they been enrolled as fully as at first, no reasonable amount of parchment would have sufficed to contain the entries of a single year. There are, on a rough computation, between two and three thousand of them in the following Calendar. The fines paid "pro assisa novæ disseisinæ (mortis antecessoris, &c.) habenda" entered on the Fine Rolls, show that these actions were a very important source of revenue.

The justices who tried them appear, from an examination of the Feet of Fines, to have been Justices in the King's Bench and Common Pleas. They were:—Bekingham, Fulton, Heliun, Hengham, Montfort, Oketon, Preston, Saham, Seyton, Stanes, Weyland, and Woolavington. They have been described by Mr. Foss (Tabulæ Curiales) as Justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, and it is generally

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

supposed that, at some time before the beginning of the reign of Edward I., the two Courts had become distinct. There are two main theories on this subject; one is, that the Court of Common Pleas was separated from the Curia Regis in pursuance of the eighth article of the Magna Carta of King John: the other, that the article itself formulated a separation already existing of the former Court from the latter. Much stress is laid by those who hold the latter theory (the materials for a definite conclusion are really so few and so scattered that almost any theory is defensible) on the mention, before the date of Magna Carta, of Justices "de banco." Mr. Foss, in his "Lives of the Judges," argues, with great acuteness and much learning, against Coke and Dugdale, that the "Justitiarii de Banco" were not, of necessity, Justices who tried only pleas between party and party, that the separation between the Courts proceeded very gradually, and that it was not until the reign of Henry III. that the words "Justitiarii de banco" began to be applied to the Justices who tried causes between private parties at Westminster. Mr. Foss bases his conclusion on entries in the Fine Rolls. In an inquisition, however, of the 30th year of Henry III. (No. 31.) to which my attention has been called by Mr. W. D. Selby, one of the senior clerks in the Public Record Office, one Richard de Belphage is said to have impleaded a certain Emma de Pirie "per "breve domini Regis Henrici *avi domini Regis Henrici nunc præsentis* et coram *Jus-* "*titiariis* domini Regis *de Banco.*" Unless, and this is by no means out of the bounds of probability, the legal phraseology of Henry III. has, in this instance, been applied to the Judges of Henry II., it is quite clear that, before the date of the Magna Carta of King John, there existed Justices called "Justitiarii de banco," by whom pleas between party and party were tried, and that these Justices were not identical with the Justices Itinerant (or they would have been described as such). But there is nothing to show that the "Justices of the Bench" then sat "in quodam certo loco" and dealt only with "communia placita." And this is Mr. Foss's contention.

In the writs of association (m. 10d.) directed to these justices mention is made of their appointment, by letters patent of Edward I., to try "assisas, juratas, et recognitiones" in definite circuits. No trace of such appointments is, however, to be found on the Patent Roll 1 Edward I. Though on a cedule attached to m. 7 of the Close Roll of that year, there is a list of circuits with the corresponding justices "ad assisas, &c." which agrees (except in the substitution of Rutland for Lincoln, and the addition of the counties beyond Trent, which are assigned to Oketon and Bekingham) with the lists on m. 10d. of the Patent Roll.

It is difficult to understand the necessity for the co-existence of the two sets of appointments, the general and the special. Without warrant, general or special, no trial could be commenced by any justices. But, given the general appointments for defined circuits, for what reason were the special appointments to try particular assises requisite? The question may be supplemented by another (to which no definite final answer has been given by legal authorities), how are these justices "ad assisas, &c.," to be described? As Justices of Assise (before Stat. 21 Edward I.), as Justices Itinerant (after the decision of the "magnates" in January, 1 Edward I.), or, after Dugdale (Orig. Jur. 2nd ed., p. 53), as both the one and the other? Justices Itinerant because they went circuits, and Justices of Assise because they tried "assises"?

A few words on the nature of these actions may be permitted. They belong to that class of real actions by which, not the right of property but, the right of possession, was determined.

The most common of them, the Assise of Novel Disseisin, was an action instituted by a person (the demandant) who alleged that he had been wrongfully, and without judgment of any court ("injuste et sine judicio") put out of seisin (disseised) of his freehold by another person (the deforciant) at a period described as recent (whence the term "novel"), the recency of the disseisin being defined by limitations which were altered by statute from time to time. In 1 Edward I. the "disseisin" was "novel" if it had been effected after the first passage of Henry III. into Britanny, forty-two years before. This limitation was altered, verbally at least, by the Statute of Westminster the First (cap. 39). And (Blackstone, iii. 10) the limitation settled by that Act remained unaltered until A.D. 1540; so that, in legal language, an event was considered in that year to be recent which was three hundred and ten years old.

At the date of Bracton's treatise "De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ" the word "disseisin" was employed in a very wide sense. It applied not only to violent and "unjust" ejectment from a freehold of the possessor, his agent ("procurator"), or "family"; but to the cases in which, in the absence of the possessor,

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

no one else having been left in possession, another person took possession and denied him admittance on his return; or in which the possessor was impeded entirely or partially in the use of his freehold; or where one made use of it by ploughing, digging, reaping, and carrying, against the will of the possessor, and under the contention that the freehold was not his, but that of the person so acting; or by turning in cattle, or otherwise imposing a servitude on land hitherto free; or by making an improper use of an easement to which one had a right in the land of another; or by distraining for services not due, or in excess of the reasonable distress; or by claiming to use with the right possessor "velit, nolit;" or by impeding him from peaceful and quiet use by raising an unjust contention with him (Chronicles and Memorials, Bracton, iii., pp. 15–19).

Many of the entries in the Patent Roll 1 Edward I. were probably of fictitious actions, leading to a covenant, or of disseisins by election as they were called; when for the purpose of obtaining a speedy remedy, the demandant chose to consider himself "disseised" that he might be able to avail himself of this assise.

The Assise of Mort Dancestor was an action by which a person, who alleged that he was the heir of an "ancestor," being his father, mother, uncle, aunt, brother, or sister in respect of a freehold of which that "ancestor," as he alleged, died seised after a period variously limited, claimed possession of his inheritance against one by whose alleged entry into it he had been prevented from taking possession. If the demandant claimed possession as heir of an "ancestor" more remotely related to him than in the degrees mentioned, his remedy was by writ of Ael, Besael, or Cosinage, or, for more remote relationships, by a writ of entry or of right.

The Assise of Darrein Presentment dealt with the seisin of a presentation possessed as he alleged by the demandant or his ancestors and in which he had been impeded or deforced by one who contested the presentation.

Certifications (or certificates) were re-examinations of the recognitors (or jurors) of an assise generally by the justices who had tried it, in cases where they were in doubt as to the verdict, or where the jurors had not been sufficiently examined on certain "articles."

The trials of many of these actions are entered on the Assise Rolls (Divers Counties). An example may be interesting:—On m. 19d. of the Patent Roll 1 Edward I., we find the appointment of Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William, of Swaffham Prior's, and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of William son of Robert de Barway, touching a freehold in Barway.

On m. 25 of the Assise Roll 1 Edward I., No. 1, the trial is entered as follows:—

Coram Roberto Fulcon' apud Novum Mercatum die Martis proximâ ante festum Sancti Gregorii papæ anno regni regis E. primo.

Cant':—Assisa venit recognitura si Juliana quæ fuit uxor Willelmi filii Roberti de Bereway et Nicholaus filius ejusdem Julianæ injuste, &c. [et sine judicio] disseisiverunt Johannem filium Willelmi de Swafham Prioris et Matildam uxorem ejus de libero tenemento suo in Bereweye post primam, &c. [transfretationem domini Regis Henrici patris Regis nunc in Britanniam]. Et unde queruntur quod disseisiverunt eos de uno mesuagio tribus acris terræ una acra prati et dimidia acra alneti cum pertinentiis in eadem villa.

Et Juliana quæ fuit uxor Willelmi filii Roberti de Bereway per ballivum suum venit et dicit pro se et pro prædicto Nicholao filio suo quod nullam fecit prædictæ Matildæ injuriam et bene cognoscit quod aliquo tempore dedit prædictum tenementum prædictæ Matildæ et postea quando Johannes filius Willelmi de Suafham Prioris voluit matrimonium contrahere cum prædicta Matilda prolocutum fuit inter ipsam Julianam et prædictos Johannem et Matildam quod prædicta Matilda [*sic* ? Juliana] daret prædictis Johanni et Matildæ viginti marcas et rehaberet tenementum prædictum et illas eis dedit et sic per voluntatem prædictorum Johannis et Matildæ intravit prædictum tenementum et non per disseisinam et petit quod inquiratur.

Et prædicti Johannes et Matilda dicunt quod ipsa Matilda fuit in bona et pacifica seisina de prædicto tenemento quousque prædicta Matilda et Nicholaus filius ejus ipsam injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt. Et quod ita sit petunt quod inquiratur.

Juratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod revera aliquo tempore prædicta Juliana feofavit prædictam Matildam de prædicto tenemento et per prædictum feofamentum fuit in bona et pacifica seisina prædicti tenementi quousque prædictus Johannes venit et voluit cum prædicta Matilda matrimonium

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

contrahere et tunc prædicti Johannes et Matilda volentes prædictum tenementum vendere venerunt ad prædictam Julianam et prædictum tenementum ei reddiderunt pro viginti marcis quas prædicta Juliana eis dedit et sic ipsa Juliana intravit prædictum tenementum sicut illud quod de prædictis Johanne et Matilda emerat et hoc de bona et expressa voluntate ipsius Matildæ et non per disseisinam quam ipsi Matildæ inde fecerat.

Et ideo consideratum est quod prædicti Johannes et Matilda nihil capiant per hoc breve et prædicta Juliana inde sine die et prædicti Johannes et Matilda in misericordia pro falso clamore. Misericordia xl. s.

Assises of nuisance were entered as follows:—

Assisa venit recognitura si A. injuste, &c., levavit (prostravit) quendam sepem (fossam, haiam, &c.), obstruxit quandam viam, divertit cursum cujusdam aquæ, levavit, prostravit, exaltavit, vel deexaltavit quoddam stagnum, &c., in tali villâ *ad nocumentum* liberi tenementi B. in eadem, villa.

Assises of mort dancestor as follows:—

Assisa venit recognitura si A., pater (mater, avunculus, amita, frater, soror), B. fuit seisitus (or seisita) in dominico suo ut de feodo de C., D., &c., in tali villa die quo obiit et si obiit post ultimum reditum domini Regis H. patris Regis nunc de Gasconia et si B. sit ejus hæres propinquior et unde E. tenet C., et F. tenet D., &c.

Assises of darrein presentment as follows:—

Assisa venit recognitura quis advocatus tempore pacis præsentavit ultimam personam quæ mortua est ad ecclesiam de A. quæ vacat et cujus advocationem B. dicit ad se pertinere et quam C. ei deforciavit, &c.

Many curious particulars are recorded on these Rolls, which are well worthy of being calendared. Among others may be mentioned: The misconduct of one of the recognitors (Thomas de Molendino) in an Assise of Novel Disseisin. He had been removed from the assise by challenge ("per calumpniam") and "altâ voce "coram recognitoribus dixit quod prædictus Rogerus" (the demandant) "fuit in "seisinâ de prædicto tenemento unde queritur per quinquennium et hoc dixit ad "detrimentum partis adversæ ut per dictum suum juratores informarentur de vere-"dicto suo faciendo." He was amerced for contempt at half a mark.

These amercements were frequently remitted, for various reasons, the most common being the poverty of the person amerced. The most curious ground is probably that alleged in the following case:—

"Et pardonatur pro Deo quia testatur quod libenter audivit missam non obstante "aliquo negotio."

This was probably accepted by the Court as evidence of good character. But it could not have been so in the case of William de la Roche who was pardoned, "quia ebrius."

In another case an amercement was remitted because the person amerced was "Clericus Cancellariæ."

The damages assigned in these assises appear to have been given to certain clerks, the whole when the damages were small, in which case the entry in the margin of the roll was, *e.g.*, "Dampna dimidia marca, T.C.," *i.e.*, "Totum Clericis." In cases where the damages were large, only a part was given to them, when the marginal entry was, *e.g.*, "Dampna xl solidi unde C[lericis] i marca."

The entries on Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., excluding these appointments to try special assises, are of varied character and interest. They consist of instruments relating to monastic and ecclesiastical matters, such as congés d'elire to vacant abbeys, bishoprics, and priories; assents to the elections of abbats, bishops, and priors to the same; restitutions of temporalities to an archbishop, abbats, abbesses, bishops, and priors after election; presentations to benefices, either of royal patronage, or which were in the hands of the King for any reason; grants of custodies of abbeys, &c., during voidance; or by reason of what was practically insolvency; of custodies of the lands and wardships of the heirs of tenants in chief of the King; liveries of their inheritance to such heirs as were of full age; commissions, general and special, of inquiry into various matters as to which further evidence was required with a view to the more speedy and complete remedy of wrong; appointments to offices, for life, during pleasure, or at will, and writs of intendence, respondence, and aid to the persons so appointed; instruments relating to the debts due by and to the King; special pardons; mandates to make extents with different objects; an appointment of justices to try an appeal of homicide; the conservation of the King's peace in

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

England and Ireland; protections (special and limited by various clauses) and safe-conducts; a few mandates post mortem; commissions of gaol delivery; and licences for the exportation of wool. There are many instruments on m. 15, m. 5, and m. 4, relating to the assignment of the dower of Alianor the Queen-Mother. Such assignments were generally entered on the Close Rolls.

To give a particular account of every important entry on the roll would be simply to repeat the Calendar. For there is hardly a single entry, which from one or other of the different points of view taken by those persons who consult the Public Records, would not appear important. To take only one instance and the most unpromising of all: the appointments of justices to try special assises, unproductive as they may appear, are a perfect mine of surnames; and in a complete and exhaustive History of Surnames it would be impossible to neglect them.

Some of the miscellaneous entries have been already published, in the "Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi," in Rymer's "Fœdera," and in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland."

Only fifteen are given in the "Calendarium," and these are all taken from membranes (3), (4), and (5) of the roll. This work is no more than "a collection of notes," and cannot be looked upon as a Calendar.

The documents printed in Rymer, though only five in number, are all "important." They are :—1°. The mandate to the Justiciar of Ireland to make proclamation of the King's peace there; 2° The *dedimus potestatem* to the bishop of Meath and others to receive the fealty of the men of Ireland; 3°, 4°. The prohibitions of tournaments on m. 15, and m. 17; and, 5°. The proclamation to merchants trading in Ireland.

The entries which refer to Ireland have been translated in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252–1284") (pp. 162–171). Among these there is one especially noteworthy, since two phrases in it have been interpreted by Sir Edward Coke (Inst. I. cap. v.) in a manner which is hardly to be reconciled with the version given by the learned Editor of the "Calendar." The mandate to William FitzWarin, Seneschal of Ulster, to make extent of the county of Ulster, with a view to the assignment of her reasonable dower to Avelina, the widow of Walter de Burgh, deceased, late Earl of Ulster, contains the phrases "castra . . . . . quæ *de guerrâ* existunt" & "homagia . . . . . quæ . . . . . sunt "*de guerrâ.*" The Editor translates the words "de guerrâ," "hostile." The author of the "Institutes," in support of the doctrine, that: "Of *a castle that is* "*maintained for the necessary defence of the realme* a woman shall not be indowed" refers to this very entry: from which it may be inferred that he took the words "de guerrâ" to mean "maintained for the defence of the realm." Homages, if we may believe Bracton (Chronicles and Memorials, ii. p. 99) and Britton ("de homages ne deit james dowarie estre assigné."—Liv. 5. c. 3.), were never assigned in dower.

The Editor translates (Calendar, p. 164) the words "in campi partem" "in champerty." They occur in a licence (m. 19.) to the keeper of the see of Dublin, during voidance, to demise the land thereof to farm or "ad campi partem, "prout magis viderit expedire." The phrase "campi pars" is interpreted by Ducange (s.v.): "Fructuum fundi, quam colonus partiarius solvit domino, pars et "portio . . . . . ." The word "champart," by Roquefort (s.v.): "Droit qu'a "un seigneur de prendre un certain nombre de gerbes dans la moisson, des tenan-"ciers de sa seigneuric" and he derives it from "campi pars." By Cotgrave (s.v.) the meaning given is: "Part of a crop . . . . . due to the landlord and taken "off the ground for him before the farmer had any." In fact "champart" was a kind of métayer tenure, or that part of the produce of the land held by such tenure which was due to the lord, or the right of the lord to that part of the produce. "Champerty" on the other hand though the word was derived from "campi pars" was neither a kind of tenure, nor produce arising out of a tenure, nor a right to such produce, but simply an offence against the law.

The entries relating to Wales are only three in number. Two out of the three refer to Llewelyn ab Gruffud. These are: the acquittance to him of the sum due from him to the King by the conditions of the peace entered into between Henry III., Edward, and himself in A.D. 1267 (Rymer, p. 474); and the *dedimus potestatem* to the abbats of Dore and Hagheman to receive the fealty of the Prince.

There is an inconsistency between the first of these two instruments and an entry on the Close Roll, 1 Edward I. m. 11., which is worthy of some notice; especially as the entry on the Patent Roll has misled so eminent an historian as Dr. Pauli (*Geschicte von England*, iv. p. 3, Note 1).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

The acquittance is dated 25th November [A.D. 1272], and testifies to the receipt by the King of the 3,000 marks due to him from Llewelyn at the Nativity following. On the 2nd December [A.D. 1272], the date of the entry on the Close Roll, and just a week after the date of the acquittance, the King commands the Prince to pay this very sum to the abbat of Chester, and Alan, a monk of Chester, by Christmas Day [A.D. 1272] at furthest, promising to send letters patent of acquittance, which will be handed over to the Prince on receipt of the money from him, by the messenger who carried them. A reference to two entries dated 6th February on the Patent Roll, 2 Edward I. m. 22, shows that neither the 3,000 marks due at the Nativity, 1 Edward I., nor the 3,000 marks due at the same feast in the following year had been discharged by Llewelyn at a date subsequent to 6th February, 2 Edward I. [A.D. 1274–5]. The Prince was most probably unable to raise the money. The acquittance so enrolled was probably that mentioned in the entry on the Close Roll.

The second entry relating to Wales is the *Dedimus potestatem*, already mentioned, to receive the fealty of Llewelyn. From a document printed in Rymer (p. 499), it appears that the Prince did not meet the abbats of Dore and Hagheman at the appointed time and place. This was the first of those lamentable and fruitless breaches of faith, which ultimately led to the invasion and conquest of Wales by Edward in A.D. 1277, and to Llewelyn's own death in A.D. 1282.

There are many illustrations on the Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., of the disturbed state of the kingdom, and a few of Edward's pressing need of ready money.

On the 23rd November [A.D. 1272] a mandate for the proclamation of the King's peace throughout England was attested by his locum-tenentes Walter Archbishop of York, &c. It is addressed to the sheriff of York, with concurrent mandates to the sheriffs throughout England (Rymer, p. 497). Nearly seven months afterwards (6th June, A.D. 1273) we find (m. 16.) a precept in the strongest terms to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to be diligent in the conservation of the peace in his ballivate, since it appeared from the complaints of many persons that robberies, homicides, and so forth, were committed in those counties by evil-doers dwelling therein and going about in those parts. Under the same date there is a mandate to the men of Surrey and Sussex to diligently assist the sheriff in this business. The marginal heading of these two entries is: "De conservatione pacis per "Angliam" and the omission of the concurrent precept to each of the sheriffs throughout England ("Eodem modo præceptum est singulis vicecomitibus per "Angliam") was probably due to the fact that there was no room for it on the membrane, at the end of which the instruments which it would have naturally followed, are enrolled. On the Close Roll of the same year, however (m. 5), we find two exactly similar entries addressed to the sheriff and the men of Dorsetshire, with the concurrent precept "singulis vicecomitibus per Angliam." These precepts may, of course, have been merely formal, and it is just possible that the King's peace may not have been broken between A.D. 1272 and A.D. 1275 "by more than merely local tumults." But on m. 18 there is a mandate to Thomas de Clare to make special inquisition as to the homicides, murders, &c., committed after the proclamation of the King's peace in Norfolk and Suffolk, dated 2nd February [A.D. 1272–3] and on the corresponding Close Roll (m. 9) is a letter to the Mayor and Bailiff of the City of London referring to a mandate lately addressed to them that they should not permit the entrance into the city of any persons with horses and arms, or even of any persons who should be in any way suspected persons. Further we find the disturbed state of Dunwich indicated by the appointment of Thos. de Clare and William de Weylaund to make inquisition touching the discords in that town; and the state of Norwich, a result, no doubt, of the attack on the monastery by the burgesses (Chronicles and Memorials, Bartholomew Cotton, pp. 146–149) is shown by an entry on m. 20. The robbery of the Florentine merchants of 1,000 marks (m. 20d.), and other robberies with respect to which special inquiries are ordered, the attacks upon the constable of Scarborough Castle and his men by the burgesses of Scarborough (m. 11d.), belong perhaps to the ordinary state of the kingdom; but the absolute prohibition of all tournaments, jousts, &c., at any time or place (m. 15, m. 17, m. 18) probably point to a fear, on the part of Edward's locum-tenentes, of some revival of the "tempus turbationis in regno Angliæ." It is known also that Edward's return to England was opposed by a strong party in the north. Matthew of Westminster (Ed. 1601. p. 403), records that: "Quidam Angli excandescentes "invidia et furore . . . . dicebant Eadwardum nunquam in Angliam reversurum. "Hi . . . . usque ad numerum 300 loricatorum, exceptis peditibus, et inermibus "equitibus, in partibus Borealibus convenerunt." They were put down by a very

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

large force under the command of Edmund, the King's brother, and Roger de Mortimer.

The King's want of money is mentioned, with amusing directness, in some of the entries which refer to sums due to him, *e.g.*, in the writs to the sheriff of Kent, and to the sheriffs throughout England (m. 18). The phrase employed, "quia ad præsens pecuniæ plurimum indigemus," is the same as that which is used in the mandate to Llewelyn on the Close Roll already mentioned.

Edward had in truth succeeded not only to an unstable throne but to an empty exchequer. And his impecuniosity was destined to be life-long. On the whole, however, the method adopted by him for the satisfaction of his necessities was an improvement on the methods — or rather the no-methods — of his predecessors. He had, in fact, learned prudence in the hard, but health-giving, school of adverse fortune, and except on rare occasions (in A.D. 1294, A.D. 1297, and A.D. 1300) he never adopted means which were not within, and well within, the bounds of right, according to law, for obtaining the supplies which he certainly needed, and he generally kept his engagements. The great legal improvements which he carried out may have been mainly due (as we have been informed on very high authority)* to a desire to fill the royal treasury; but he certainly gave his subjects something in return for what he exacted from them, and the question is not so much whether he sold justice as whether the justice which he sold was genuine. That it was so, the testimony of all the greatest legal historians is unanimous in asserting.

The remaining entries worthy of particular notice are:—The two special commissions of inquiry into the liability of the citizens of Canterbury to amercement, during the voidance of the archbishopric, for escapes of felons who had taken refuge in the churches of that city. One of these is entered on m. 14, and dated 1st March [A.D. 1273–4]; the other on m. 18, and tested:—"In cujus, &c. Dat', &c." The entry next above it, which has a date, is dated on 13th March [A.D. 1273–4], and that next below it (on m. 17) on the 20th March [A.D. 1273–4]. The only material difference between the two instruments is the substitution of the words, applied to Seyton and his colleagues, "Justitiarii *nostri* ultimo Itinerantes in Comitatu Kanciæ," in the latter, for the words, "Justitiarii *domini Henrici Regis patris nostri* ultimo "Itinerantes in Comitatu Kanciæ," in the former. There can be little doubt that the entry on m. 14 is the more correct, if it be true that (Chronicles and Memorials, Annals of Winchester, A.D. 1273, p. 113) on 14th January A.D. 1273–4, in a meeting of the "magnates" "provisum est quod nulli sint justitiarii itinerantes "usque ad adventum principis, sed in banco."

The entries which relate to commerce are not numerous, but, considering the scantiness of the authentic materials available for a history of economic progress in the early period which the following Calendar covers, they are all well worthy of detailed discussion. It would, perhaps, be out of place to treat them here at any length. But there is one division of them, the licences to export wool, which certainly merit more than a passing notice.

A personal quarrel (it was little more) between Henry III. and Margaret of Flanders led to a most injurious restriction on a very important branch of English trade, the trade in wool. "Wool," says Sir Matthew Hale ("A Treatise in three "parts" in Hargrave's "Collection of tracts relating to the Law of England, from "manuscripts . . . ." Dublin, 1787, vol. i. p. 115, &c.), "was the basis of all "the commerce of England," and the chief source of the wealth of the merchants resident there, from whom her rulers obtained in one way or another the ready money of which they were almost always in want. And the principal export-trade in wool was carried on with Flanders. In A.D. 1270, the exportation of wool to Flanders was prohibited by Henry III., (Liber de Antiquis Legibus (Camden Society) pp. 126–7; and Patent Roll, 55 Henry III. m. 7. to m. 10., for the licences to export it) as a retaliation for the seizure by the Countess of the goods of Englishmen in Flanders, which was itself a reprisal for acts of violence committed against the Flemings by the subjects of Henry, and for the non-payment of an annual income, alleged to be due to her. The export of wool to parts beyond seas was, from A.D. 1270 to A.D. 1274, permitted only to those who were prepared to make oath in very stringent terms (m. 14d.), and who, having done so, obtained

* Finlason in "Reeves' History of the English Law," 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 17, note (*a*).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

a patent licensing them to export a certain number of sacks, generally twenty. These licences (m. 7, m. 8, m. 8d., m. 14d.) throw considerable light on the wool trade of the thirteenth century, a subject well worthy of detailed study by antiquarians and economists. What the revenue produced by the purchase of the licences amounted to, it is almost impossible to discover, but about a thousand of them, more or less, are entered on the roll, legalising the exportation of very nearly 30,000 sacks. The actual amount of wool exported must, however, have been much greater than this, for it is quite clear, from entries on the Patent Roll, 2 Edw. I., that the greed of the merchants was stronger than their fear of the law, and that the prohibition was constantly evaded, even with the connivance of the officials at the outports. A mandate to the sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire (Rymer, 510) proves that this was the case and also shews, as might have been expected, that these evasions produced, not repeal nor relaxation, but increased severity. By the 2nd April, 2 Edward I., all exportation whatsoever of wool, even into Scotland, Wales, or Ireland had been entirely inhibited. Five years after the reconciliation, in A.D. 1274, between Edward I. and the Count of Flanders, and when the restriction on the export of wool to Flanders had been removed, and four years after the imposition of a duty of 6*s.* 8*d.* on every sack of exported wool by the Parliament of Westminster the First the export trade had fallen to about 24,000 sacks yearly (Hale in Hargrave's Tracts, i. 154), reaching the level of the licensed exportation of 1 Edward I. in one year only between 7 & 16 Edward I. (Hale, *ib.*). For later years of Edward the Customs Rolls of the Pipe afford valuable, but not continuous information. And by means of these little known but most interesting records, we are enabled to correct the often-quoted estimate given by Misselden in his "Circle of Commerce" (London, 1628, p. 119), of the number of sacks of wool exported in 28 Edward III. This quaintest of economical writers gives, from a manuscript founded on a Record in the Exchequer, which he says he had seen in many hands, and of which he possessed a copy, 31,651 as the number of sacks of wool exported from England in that year. An examination of the Customs Rolls however shews that Misselden's estimate is below the truth. The number of sacks charged with the "Antiqua Custuma" of a half-mark on the sack in the ports of Boston, Berwick-on-Tweed, Bristol, Chichester, Exeter, Ipswich, Yarmouth, Kingston-on-Hull, London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Southampton, and Sandwich was, very nearly, 45,000 in 28 Edward III. The greatest number of sacks (22,795) passed the port of London, the smallest (28½) that of Bristol.

A few matters of detail remain to be noticed.

An attempt has been made to identify with their modern equivalents the places under which, as leading names, the appointments of justices to try special assises have been entered in the Calendar. But the attempt, as might have been anticipated, has not proved completely successful, and several names of places remain in their antient form. A list is appended of more or less conjectural identifications which, as being conjectural, have not been introduced into the Calendar.

The names of the judges appointed to try the special assises are most of them well known. But there is some uncertainty about one of them. Whether the justice of the K. B. whom I have generally called Robert Fulton was Robert "Fulcon," or Robert "Fultonis," or "Fulconis," is matter of doubt. On the Assise Rolls, whenever the surname is extended it is written "Fultonis" or "Fulconis" (the two are undistinguishable in early writing). But the occasional contraction "Fulk'," "Fuk," or "Fulck" on the Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., renders "Fulconis" the more probable form. It is not at all unlikely that "Fulconis" was an abbreviation of "filius Fulconis," or "Fitz-Fulk."

I have introduced two innovations, one of which requires to be not only explained but excused. Such names as "Johanna filia Roberti" I have translated "Joan Fitz-Robert" in order to save space. But I beg it to be understood that I do not consider "Fitz" to be equivalent to "filia." I have also invariably treated writs of intendence and respondence as distinct from appointments and grants. That they are so is clear, not only from the occasional mention in these writs of the appointments in pursuance of which they were issued, but by the enrolment of the two instruments as distinct, and even, occasionally, in different parts of the same roll. These writs are, however, often the only evidence of the appointments.

All dated instruments are to be supposed to be given "Per manum Walteri de "Merton Cancellarii Regis," unless other names are mentioned.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

In the final revision of this portion of the Calendar I have been assisted by my colleague, Mr. Harley Rodney. I have much pleasure in acknowledging the great value of his services.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

ADDITIONAL LIST OF NAMES OF PLACES.

Achingre (Southt.) = Oakhanger.

Alwoldeston (Derb.) = Elvaston.

Aylnyveton (Heref.) = Aylton.

Arse (Suff.) = Brent (Cp. "Pelham arsa" = Pelham Brent).

Cheangre (Heref.) = Clehonger.

Childinton (Sussex) = Chiltington or Chillington.

Coggesle (Devon) = Cotleigh.

Copun (Northumbr.) = Cowpen.

Culmundewik (Bucks) = Colnwick, (Cp. *Colm*worth in Bedford).

Donnebrugge, Dunebrugge (Derb.) = Dunsbridge (Cp. *Duni*thorpe).

Eydestronde (Norf.) = Edingstrand (Cp. Over*strande*, and *Edin*gthorpe).

Faukenham (Dors.) = Folkingham (Cp. Folke).

Gernungthorpe (Linc.) = Garthorpe.

Gouchesthorpe (Suff.) = Gasthorpe.

Hagcrofte (Devon) = Haccrofte (Cp. *Haec*ombe), or Egcroft, (Cp. *Eg*bury).

Haversegge (Derb.) = Hathersage.

Heytham (Kent) = Higham.

Iuelton, manor (Bedf.) = Yielden or Yeldon.

Keneghestoun (York) = Kingston.

Lechebrawatre (Sussex) = Little-Broadwater. (It is entered as "Litlebradewatre," in the trial on the Assise Roll.)

Likepet (Southt.) = Leckpit (Cp. *Leck*ford).

Loderford (Somers.) = Lydford.

Luffechirche, Lussechirche, Luscherche, or Luschirche (Derb.) = Litchurch.

Machene, Macheme, or Matheme (Heref.). Cp. Machen (Monm.), Machen Bridge (Glam.), Matherne (Monm.).

Murkaniston (Derb.) = Mercaston.

Nedton (Northumbr.) = Nedderton or Netherton.

Oldington (Staff.) = Oulton.

Purton, South (Somers.) should be Periton, South (Somers.).

Sadeworth (York) = Saddleworth.

Sandling (Kent) = Sellinge.

Shebbeshaue (Devon) = Shebbear.

Sithersbergh (Westmorel.) = ? Sadberge.

Slodeby (Linc.) = Sloothby.

Sotthorp' (York) is a mistake in the roll for Scotthorp'.

Stalebroc (or Scalebroc) (York) = Skelbrook.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Stokewaston (Leic.) = Stockerston.
Suthorn (Bedf.) = Sutton.
Suthtorn (Oxf.) = Sutton.
Swyneberg (Norf.) = Swanby (?).
Thurnham (Middx.) = Turnham.
Toppeshou (Derb.) Cp. Topshaw (York).
Wallaurinton (Berks) = Wolverton.
Watendon (Surr.) = Waddon.
Withilhamme (Sussex) = Withyham.

Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.

Aaron, a Jew of York; *see* Laceles, William de.

Abbeville, Richard de, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (82).

m. 14. Abbotesbury, Great (Hunts); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Abbotesbury against John son of Radulph Rydel, touching the church of.

m. 20d. Abbotston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Haket and Margery his wife against Thomas Paynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Abingdon ("Abbendon'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vineter against Robert le Vineter, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Abingdon ("Abbendon'") (Berks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vyneter against Robert le Vyneter, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Abingdon ("Abyndon'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella la Fraunkeleyne against Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Abingdon ("Abyndone") (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vyneter against Robert le Vineter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Abingdon ("Abbendon") (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Marker against William le Curcey, touching a mesuage in.

Abraham, Peter, merchant of Normandy; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (74).

m. 6d. Acaster Malbis ("Acastr' Malebisse") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Richard Malebisse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Achingre (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blakewell against William Fitz-James, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ackton ("Acheton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ellerton against German Hay and Henry parson of Ackton ("Acheton'"), touching a tenement in.

Acre, Robert de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (275).

Acre, Robert de, merchant of Acre; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (195).

m. 15. Acre ("Acon'"), the master and fraternity of S. Thomas Martyr of, in Ireland, simple protection to.

Acre, Castle; *see* Castle-Acre.

m. 7d. Adbaston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against Hugh de Esplegh and others, touching land in.

m. 1 (2nd year.) Adderly (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somervill' against Alexander de Adderly ("Addredesleye") and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Addingrave (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de S. Martin against John son of John Neel, touching a tenement in.

Adele, Nicholas de, of Poole; *see* Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.

m. 4d. Adstock ("Adystok") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Basset against Radulph Bozun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 5th Aug. Adstock ("Addestok'") (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil late wife of Thomas Basset, of Adstock ("Addestok'") against Radulph Boszun, touching a tenement in.

Agenetti, Matthew, James Amatori, and Hugelin Cheffan, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (311).

Agenetti, Matthew, James Amador[i], and Hugelin Chaffeyn, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (390).

Agenecetteys, John de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (492).

Agnetti, Matthew, James Amadori, and Hugelin Choffayng, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (315).

Aid, a new, granted to Edward 1.; *see* London, John de.

Aire ("Aeria"), Giles de, merchant of Cambray; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (50).

("Area"), Giles de, merchant of Cambray; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (241).

Aix-la-Chapelle, Franc de, and Christian de Ludelshide; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (243).

Akene, Henry de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (205).

Alan, William le Marchaund; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (67).

m. 11d. S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Grafenleul (?) against the prioress of Sapwell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. S. Alban's, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bacheworth, William de Gorham, Richard de Oxhaye, and Peter de Goldynton, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hatfield ("Hatfeld'") against John Fitz-John and the abbat of S. Alban's, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Alberesse or Abberesse (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Bluz against Robert de Mulecotes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Albeton near Berk (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Berk against Warin de Tingel of Albeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Albury ("Albebir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Martin de Littilbury to take the certificate arraigned by Robert de Boyton, Adam de Weston, and Master Guy le Armurer against the abbat of Oseney, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Alcester (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of John Basily of Alcester ("Alecestr'") and Agnes his wife against Nicholas Alegod and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldbury; *see* Patmore.

m. 9d. Alderton ("Aldrinton'") and Dixton ("Dichesden") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Alderton ("Aldrinton'") against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Alderton ("Aldrinton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Alderton ("Aldrinton'") and Margery his wife against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Alderton ("Aldrinton'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel Rote against Robert Rote and Walter le Archer, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Alderwasley ("Allerwaslegh") (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stretton against Robert de Ferrers ("Ferr'") and Peter Pipard, touching a tenement in.

Aldewik; *see* Puttenham.

m. 7d. Aldisworth (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam de Aldisworth against the prior of Lenton, touching land in.

m. 18. Westminster, 3rd Feb. Aldithel, James de, formerly justiciary of Chester, and bailiff in the parts of Chester; appointment of the abbat of Chester, the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford, Thomas de Boulton, and Adam de Chetewinde, as auditors of the account of, to be rendered by his s. & h. James at Chester in Mid-Lent instant, so that the account may be certified in the quinzain of Easter next.

Aleburn; *see* Nafferton.

Alexton; *see* Stokewaston.

m. 10. Alfeston (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Alfeston against Walter Fauderay, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Alford or Allerford ("Alref'") and Dundry or Doverhay ("Donery" or "Dovery") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Everard against John de Huish ("Hiwis") and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 12. Alford or Allerford ("Alreford") and Dundry or Doverhay ("Donery" or "Dovery") (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Everard against John de Huish ("Hywis") and John le Seler, touching possessions in.

Alfrington; *see* Ashton-near-Wedmorland.

m. 4. Canterbury, 18th Sept. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate to Thomas de Clare, seneschal of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, for livery to, of the manors and vills of Clyve and Brigstock ("Brikest'") and the forest of Clyve, assigned to her in dower.

m. 4. Alianor the Queen-Mother, similar mandate to said Thomas, touching the manor and park of Brigstock ("Brikestok"), similarly assigned to.

m. 4. Westminster, 10th Oct. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the prior and convent of S. Peter's, Bath, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the city and barton ("bertona") of Bath.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 23rd Aug. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the bailiffs of Havering ("Haueringes") and Hadleigh ("Hadlegh'") and the park-keepers ("parcariis") thereof, in pursuance of an assignment in dower to, for life, of the castle and manors of Hadleigh and Havering, with the parks and all other the appurtenances thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, addressed to the bailiffs of Marlborough ("Marleberge") and Ludgershall ("Lutegarshale"), the foresters and other officers of the forests of Savernake and Ludgershall, the hundreders of the hundred of Marlborough, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the castle, vill, and manor of Marlborough with the barton, hundred, and forest, and of the manor and vill of Ludgershall with the woods ("Broeilliis") and all other the appurtenances thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the castle and manor of Porchester ("Porecestre") with the forest, of the manor of Guildford ("Guldeford'") with the mills and park, and of the manor of Alton ("Aulton") with the hundred.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the castle, vill, and barton of Gloucester, with tine and all the appurtenances thereof.

m. 5. Alianor, the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the city of Worcester, and the manors of Wick ("Wichio") and Feckenham ("Fekenham") with the forest of Feckenham.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the manors and vills of Brigstock ("Brikestok'") and Clyve and the forest of Clive.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the farm of the vill of Cambridge [in original: firmam vestram (sc. ballivorum et pro-"borum hominum Cantebrigie) ville nostre" interlined above "villam de Cantebrugg'."]

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent mandate to Roger de Clifford, justiciar of the forest this side of Trent, to give seisin to, of the forests of Feckenham ("Fekeham") Clyve, Hadleigh ("Hadlegh'"), Porchester ("Porecestre"), Gillingham, Havering ("Haueringes"), and Savernake with the woods ("Broeill'") of Ludgershall ("Lutegershale") in pursuance of a similar assignment to, thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent precept to the sheriff of Wilts to make over to all the liberties pertaining to the castle, vill, manor, barton, and hundred of Marlborough ("Marleberge") with the forest of Savernake, the manor and vill of Ludgershall ("Lutegarshale") with the woods, and to defend her, her men, and her bailiffs in the same in pursuance of a similar grant to her of the premises.

m. 5. Similar mandates follow addressed to the following sheriffs:—

Of Southampton, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle and manor of Porchester with the forest and manor of Alton and the hundred.

Of Somerset, touching the liberties pertaining to the city of Bath with the barton.

Of Dorset, touching the liberties pertaining to the manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.

Of Gloucester, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle, vill, and barton of Gloucester.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Similar mandates follow addressed to the following sheriffs—*cont.*

Of Worcester, touching the liberties pertaining to the city of Worcester and the manors of Wick and Feckenham with the forest [of Feckenham].

Of Northampton, touching the liberties pertaining to the manors of Brigstock and Clyve with the forest.

Of Cambridge, touching the liberties pertaining to the vill of Cambridge.

Of Essex, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle of Hadleigh and the manors of Hadleigh and Havering with the parks.

Of Surrey, touching the liberties pertaining to the manor of Guildford with the mills and park.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to take inquisition touching the state of the King's men, buildings, forests, parks, and stews, and their stock ("instauracione") in the manors of Marlborough and Ludgershall, at the time of the death of King Henry III. and the present time; in pursuance of an assignment in dower for life to, of the castle, vill, manor, barton, and hundred of Marlborough, with the forest of Savernake, the manor and vill of Ludgershall with the woods.

Similar mandates follow, addressed to the following sheriffs:—

Of Southampton, &c., as above in reference to the same castles, manors, city, vills as above.

The mandate for Surrey is dated at S. Martin-le-Grand, 23rd August.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the bailiffs of Cambridge in pursuance of a commisimus to, of their farm of the vill of Cambridge until it shall have been otherwise ordered between the King and herself.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate addressed to the bailiffs of Bath in favour of, in pursuance of a similar commisimus to, of their farm of the vill of Bath with the barton.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate addressed to the bailiffs of Worcester in favour of, in pursuance of a similar commisimus to, of their farm of the vill of Worcester.

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 23rd Aug. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate to Alan de Plogenet, of livery to, of the manor of Gillingham, which is in his custody, with the hundred and forest to hold as above.

m. 8d. Alisaundre Bandettus, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (334).

Almain, Edmund de, Earl of Cornwall; *see* Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

Almain, Richd., late King of; *see* Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, executor of; *see* same, grant to, of custody of heir of Thomas Maudit.

Almholm; *see* Tilts.

m. 1d. Alnitheleye (Essex); appointment of William de Weylond and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey Bernard against John de Witham ("Wiham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Alton ("Aulton'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Marescall against William de Venuz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Alton ("Aulton'") (Southt.); appointment of William de Wyntreshull and Hereward de Marsh ("Marisco") to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Thedden against Elias le Marescall', touching a fosse levied in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Alton ("Aulton'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise arraigned by Elias le Marescall against William de Houtot and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12. Alton ("Awelton'") (Southt.); association of Robert Fultonis with William de Wintershull and Hereward de Marsh ("Marisco") to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Thedden against Elias le Marescall, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. Alvechurch ("Alvynecherch'") (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W.* to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wasthull against William de Hedlee, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 3d. Alvington ("Aluinton'") and Chide (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Martin and Amphelisa his wife against Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 28th April. Alvington ("Aluynton'") and Shide (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Martin and Amphelisia his wife against Isabella countess of Albemarle, John de la Ware, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Alvington ("Aluynton'") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Martin against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, John de Ware, &c., touching a tenement in.

Alwarton; *see* Curnnhale.

m. 12. Alweddeston, Thurleston, and Aywoldeston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Brun against Nicholas de Derley, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Alwoldeston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Wespurie against Nicholas de Derley, &c., touching a tenement in.

Amadori, or Amatori, James; *see* Agenetti, or Agnetti, Matthew.

Amiens, William de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (95).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ampney-S. Cross ("Ameneye seynte croyz") (Southt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Plokenet against Geoffrey de Ampney-S. Cross ("Ameneye-seynte-croyz"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ampton ("Ameton'") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiler against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a mesuage and land in.

Amy, William, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1. (73).

Andover, Thomas de, merchant of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (32).

Ann-Savage; *see* Tuderley.

Antwerp, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1. (42), (44).

m. 11d. Appelby, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Staneleye, Robert de Mauenwith, Robert de Askeby, and Thomas de Holebech.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Appelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Vavasur against Geoffrey de Nevill and John de Radmere, touching a tenement in.

Appelderford; *see* Wodington.

Appelton; *see* Cressingham.

---

† Sic in orig.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15. Appeltrefield ("Appeltrefeld'"), William de, protection to, and to his men and possessions in Ireland, with clause : *Rex vult.*

m. 9. Apperley, Whitefield ("Whitfeld'"), and Evington ("Iuenton'") (Glouc.), mandate to Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun, appointed to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Appelreye against Philip de Keu and others, touching a tenement in, to proceed to do so, notwithstanding the absence of either, and to associate others in his place for the purpose.

m. 14. Apperleye and Whitefield ("Weffeld") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleye against Philip le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Apperleye, Whitefield ("Wichtfeld'") and Ingeton (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleye, against Philip le Cu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Apperley ("Apperl'") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Walter de Helion and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleyn against Philip le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Applethwaite (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Eyncurt against Isabella, countess of Albemarle, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Arblaster, Reginald le ; *see* Stokes, Walter de.

m. 18. Ardern, William de, about to proceed to Ponthieu by licence, simple protection to. O

Arlington ; *see* Wilmington.

m. 4d. Arnyngworth (Northt.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Haured against Henry Wardeden, &c., touching a tenement in. ? Arthingworth R.

Arras, John de, merchant of Arras ; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (91).

Arras, Richard de, merchant of Paris ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (164).

Arras, Richard de ; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (127).

Arras, Richard de, merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (58).

Arras, Robert de, citizen and merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (2).

Arras, Robert de, merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (165).

Arras, Robert de, citizen of London ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (242).

Arrey, John de, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (228), (229).

Arse, the manor of ; *see* Stowe, the manor of.

Arundel, John de, merchant of Rouen ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (289).

m. 11. Ash ("Esshe") and Sheteton (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington ("Wollauinton'") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Thomas against John Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Ash ("Esse") and Sneteton (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Giffard, son of Thomas de Ash ("Esse"), against John Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Ash ("Esse") (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disselsin arraigned by Joan daughter of Thomas Amereys and Alice his (her) sister against William de Esse, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Ash ("Hasshe") (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skernyng against Guy de Ashe, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Ashbrittle ("Aschebrittol") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fitz-Daniel against Robert Fitz-Daniel, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ashby Magna ("Magna Assheby") (Leic.); association of Radulph de Hengham with Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Littlebiry and Matilda his wife against R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and William Bagot, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ashby Magna ("Magna Askeby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Ashby-Magna ("Assheby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagot and Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Ashby ("Asseby") (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gilon against Roger Goche and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Ashford Bowdler ("Asseford Boulers") and Woolferton ("Wlferton'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Boulers and Emma his wife against Peter de Grece (or Grete), touching possessions in.

m. 13d. Ashprington ("Asperton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Gotham against Joel le Hurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Ashprington ("Asperton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joel le Hurt against Margery de Gotham, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Ashton ("Aiston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ashton ("Aiston'") against John Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London. 23rd March. Ashton-near-Wedmorland (Somers.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Contevill' against Richard de Contevill', touching possessions in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same William against Hugh Lovel, touching land in Alfrington (Somers.).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Aslackby ("Aslakby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice Parleben against the Master of the Templars in England, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Aslackby ("Aslokeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aslackeby ("Aslokeby") and Alice his sister against Alice daughter of John de Aslackeby ("Aslok'") and Geoffrey de Tynlay, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Ashereston and Widecombe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Amice countess of Devon against Richard le Pruz, &c., touching possessions in.

Assherston; *see* Shapeleye.

m. 5d. Asse (Sussex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Edward of Asse against Stephen de Ashe and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Canterbury. 27th Feb. Assewell (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Muchelney against Richard Maloysell and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Astanby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Naffreton against Thomas le Gras, &c., touching * [in].

m. 11. Astley ("Astlegh'") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Attenesse against Simon Fitz-Richard, touching land in.

m. 12. Aston, North ("Norteston'") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Taleman and Is. his wife against William Trevet, &c., touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by same demandants against said William and Sarah his wife, &c., touching common of pasture in same place.

m. 6d. Aston episcopi Worcester ("Aston epi' Wigorn'") (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W.† to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Whiston ("Witstan") against Henry de Brully and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Aston-in-Hales (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Brun against Robert Corbet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. Aston near Stanes (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Waleton against Amice late wife of Henry de Verdon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Aston-Upthorpe ("Estoneuppetrop'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blebiry (? Blewberry) against the abbat of Cirencester, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Athelaxton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Caverswall ("Kaueuereswell'") against John de Verdun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London. 10th March. Atherfield (Southt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Calverlay against Odo son of Adam de Compton and William de Hagheford, touching possessions in.

m. 14. Attelborough ("Attelburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fosse, of Attelborough ("Attelburg'") against Richard del Fosse, &c., touching a tenement in.

Attleborourgh; *see* Cressingham.

Atte-putte, Seuer, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (96).

m. 17d. Atwick ("Attinwick") in Holdernesse (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bulemere against Nicholas de Menill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Atwick ("Athewik'"); *see* Hampsthwaite.

Aubemarl', Peter de, merchant, of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (28).

Aubrekyn, Walter, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (150).

---

* Sic. in orig. † "Idem R. et W."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. Auebeme, Aueberne, or Aueberue (Leic.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chaynel against Amice late wife of Rémy (" Remigius ") de Arundel, &c., touching a tenement in.

Audenell, Nicholas de, of Huy (" Hu "), merchant of Almain ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (192).

Auerdras, Simon, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (509).

Aulnay, John de, merchant of Rouen ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (115).

Aune, Laurence de, citizen of Winchester ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (49).

Aune, Th. de, merchant of Dorchester ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (403).

Aune, Walter de, merchant ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (150).

m. 11d. Aunger, Peter, citizen of London ; appointment of Walter de Helyun and William de Saham to make inquisition as to the part taken by, in the Barons' War, and as to certain trespasses alleged against, during the War, in virtue of which Master Radulph de Freningham claims possession, by gift of Henry III., of certain houses late of, in the parish of S. Christopher in London, the said Peter having stated in the King's court that he had constantly adhered to the Royal side during the rebellion, and had not suffered any forfeiture leading to his disherison of the said houses, and having frequently in the late reign offered to take his trial for the said trespasses, and being now ready to do so.*

Aunger, Fernynus, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (48).

Aungevin, Geoffrey, merchant of Welby (" Welebe ") ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 11 (21).

Aungevin, Stephen, merchant of Dunstaple ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (288).

Auribecco, Elias de, merchant of Rouen ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (106).

Auribecco, John de, merchant of Rouen ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (104).

Auribecco, Nigasius de (2) ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (219) and (236).

Auribecco, Richard de ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (213) and (214).

Aut, John de, merchant of Rouen ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (306).

m. 5d. Avendercet (Suff.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Norreis against William de la Bere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Avenyng (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. daughter of Richard le Carpenter against Bartholomew le Gusshe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Avon ; *see* Hardley.

m. 2d. Awre (" Aure ") ; appointment of Walter de Heliun and Henry de Montfort to take the jury arraigned by John de Acton against William Malet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Awre (" Aure ") (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun and Henry de Montfort to take the jury arraigned by John de Actone against William Malet, touching common of pasture in.

---

* The marginal heading is "De inquisitione facienda."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Awre (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malet, parson of Awre, against John de Acton and Margaret his wife, &c., touching common of pasture in. a·n·d·

m. 11. Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wedon, John Grauenel, Walter de Henley ("Henleg"), and Hugh de Messender.

m. 18d. Similar commission for same place to Geoffrey de Leukenor', Simon de S. Licio, John de la Penne, and Henry de Pinkeny.

Aylewite, Gerard de, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1. (28).

m. 6. Aylnyveton (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de la Stane and Jul[iana] his wife against William de la Steple, chaplain, &c., touching possessions in; and a similar assise between the same demandants and William de la Braye, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

Aylton; *see* Little-Dilwyn.

Aywoldeston; *see* Alweddeston.

Baanther or Baancher, Radulph le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (10).

Babingley; *see* Castle Rising.

m. 10. Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sparuer', of Babraham ("Badburgham"), against Hugh le Breton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Babraham ("Badburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz-Miles against John Fitz-Miles, chaplain, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Middellond against John Givay and Hugh Benreth', of Babraham ("Badburgham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Babraham ("Barburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Midellond' against John de Grey and Hugh Benerth', touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Westmr. 23rd Novr. [?] Backwell ("Bacwell") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester de Cherleton against Thomas de Beaus, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westminster, 8th July. Badbury, near Newark (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Breton' against Alianor late wife of Alen le Breton' touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Badbury ("Badebir'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badebir' against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Badbury ("Badbiry") (Wilts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Henry de Wollavynton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badbiry against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Badby ("Baddeby") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Litlebury to take a certificate arraigned by Geoffrey Gamel, Simon de Lok', and Robert de Boyton against John son of Robert de Musecote, touching a tenement in. c·

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Badby ("Baddeby") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Musecote against Robert le Warner, of Wardon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Badby ("Badeby") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Mesecote against William West, of Wardon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Badlesmere (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Wylde against John le Bacur and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Baggearn-Huish ("Beggere Hywys") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Legh against Robert de Legh, &c., touching land in.

Bakepuz, William de, escheator of Ireland; *see* Fitz-Warin, William.

m. 11. Baldock (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Michael le Sauur against John Fitz-Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

Cuddington ("Cudynton'") 10th Sept. m. 6. Balsall ("Baleshale") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Barri against Hamo Lestrange ("extraneum") and the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Bamborough ("Baunburg'") (Northumbr'); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Middelton' against Robert de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Banbury ("Bannebur'") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey son of Humphrey Serle against Roger de Chelmescote, touching half a mesuage in.

m. 15d. Banbury ("Banneburi") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Page against Laurence de Hardwick ("Herdewik'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Bapthorp' (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph de Bapthorp ("Babbethorp'") against Radulph son of Radulph de Bapthorp, touching a tenement in.

Barbelgan, Walter de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (22).

Barbelgen, Henry de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (520).

Barber, Henry le, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (200).

Barbling, John de, merchant of Malines ("Malling'"); *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (20).

Barbur', Henry le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (210).

m. 4d. Bardefend, (? Barf-End) (York); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Berta de Furnivall against Thomas de Furnivall, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Barewe (Linc.)*; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Gousle against Fulk de Bath, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10. Barford ("Bereford'") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk de Laicy (?) against Robert de Laxinton, &c., touching common of pasture in.

---

* This is identical with *Barrow.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Barford ("Bereford'") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Statheden and Alice his wife against Humphrey de Barford' ("Bereford'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Barking ("Berking'") ("Barking" in marg. orig.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon Ster against Simon de Beckele, touching a mesuage in.

m. 11. Barking ("Berkyng'") (Essex); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Harde and Annie his wife against Walter Ross, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Barking ("Berkyng'") and Dagenham ("Dakynham") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Roesia Passelewe, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Barking ("Berking'") (Essex); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Simon against Simon de Beklele, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Barlby ("Berlereby") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Agatha against John son of Radulph, clerk, of Barlby ("Berlereby"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Barnack ("Bernak'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by John de Barnack ("Bernak") against Henry le Daubior and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Westminster, 7th February. Barnack ("Bernak'") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Panne, of Barnack ("Bernak"), against Reginald Pracy, of Barnack ("Bernak"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. Barnack ("Bernak'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Seyton against Thomas de la Fontaine, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Barnbrough ("Barnebr'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Bateman against Clemence de Lungvilers and Thomas le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barneby, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Nevill' against John de Dyne, touching the church of.

m. 18d. Barneby, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Nevill' against John de Dyne, touching the church of.

m. 5d. Barnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huwelin against Robert de Witewell touching a tenement in.

m 5d. Barnsley ("Berneslay") (no county in orig. ? York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert son of Gerard de Barnsley ("Berneslay") against William son of Adam Chaumpeneys, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Barnwell ("Bernewell'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trulle, of Barnwell ("Bernewell'"), against William Fitz-Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

Barras, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (138).

Barri, Richard, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (89).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Barrow ("Baru") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollanenton to take the jury arraigned by Osbert Fitz-Osbert against John Punsand, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barewe") (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Osbert son of Osbert Giffard' against John de Punsont, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barewe") (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Osbert son of Osbert Giffard against John Punsond, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Barrow, Gurney ("Barwe, Gurnay") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Katherine without Bristol against Henry le Tyeys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barwe") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the jury arraigned by William le Marescall' against Richard le Marescall' and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Barrow ("Bergh"), Bruton, and Burnham (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Simund de Barrow ("Bergh) against Thomas Simund, of Barrow ("Bergh"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Barshall; *see* Ilketshall.

m. 6. Barsham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Attewodesend', touching a tenement in; *see also* Brarsham (Suff.).

Barsham; *see* Ilketshall.

m. 1d. Barsham, East (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fiz le Vycary of West Barsham against Henry de Warham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Barsham, North ("Nortbarsham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Richard against Walter Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Clerk' against Roger de Penebury, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Barton (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawisia Pakeman against Robert Pakeman and others, touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by Agnes Pakeman against the said Robert and others, touching a tenement in same place.

m. 1d. Barton (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baugy, of Barton and Joan his wife against Robert son of Robert de Grastrik', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Barton (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kynthorp and Margery his wife against John de Hastinges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Barton, Clifton, Gaham, and Ropington (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Robert against Gerard de Rodes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Barton (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Robert against Gerard de Rodes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Barton and Fukham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh son of Matilda de Neketon' against Agnes Fitz-Matilda, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Barton (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and J. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of John de Charpenter against Henry Fitz-Ismania ("fil' Ismannie"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Barton' (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fevre, of Barton', against Henry de Kneton' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Barton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Wynderi against Roger de Lancaster, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Barton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Trostormet against Roger de Lancastre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Barton ("Berton") and Eastmore (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Eastmore ("Estmor'"), parson of the church of Tatterford, against Richard de Eastmore, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Barton-Bendish ("Berton-Benedich") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Herlewin of Barton-Bendish ("Ber ton Benedich'") against Edmund Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barton-Bendish ("Berton bynnedich'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humfrey de Donardeston' against William Fruges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Barton, Earl's ("Erles") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wolleton' and Agnes his wife against William atte Grene, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 20th July. Barton Harrad (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Radulph de Cranford ("Kraneford'") against William de Cranford ("Kraneford'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Barton Haurad (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Craneford against William de Craneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Barton-upon-Irwell ("Irewyl") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Gilbert against Peter de Greleye, touching possessions in.

Barton; *see* Cambridge.

m. 19d. Westminster, 18th Jan. Barway (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Swaffham-Priors ("Suafham arrain' prioris") and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of William son of Robert de Barway ("Bereweye") and Nicholas Fitz-Juliana, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Barwick ("Berewik'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Spinevill' against Simon le Fevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Barwick ("Berewyk") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barwick ("Berewyk") against Robert le Keu and William le Parkere, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Basford ("Barkesford") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ipstan against Reginald de Fermhalk', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Basford ("Barkesford") (Staff.); appointment of same Radulph to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Ipestanes against Thomas de Baddele, touching common of pasture in.

Basing'; *see* Bromlegh.

Basing', Robert de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (174).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (76).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (220).

Basing', Thomas de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (184).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (245).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (50).

Basing', Thomas de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (270).

Basing', Thomas de, merchant of Dover; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (343).

Basinges, Robert de, citizen of London; *see* Wool. m. 8d. col. 1 (298).

Basinges, Robert de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (62).

Basinges, Thomas de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (17).

Basinges, Thomas de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (153).

m. 6. Batelegh (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Adelna" late wife of Robert le Sauvage against Roger de Batelegh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Bath (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asteghe against John Budde, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bath diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

Baudan, Waubert, merchant of Dover; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (324).

Baulagh, Walter, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (441).

m. 7d. Bayfield ("Bayfeud") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Fitz-Bartholomew against Thomas Fitz-John, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. Bayleham ("Beyleham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Swift against Gilbert de Westhey, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Beachampton ("Bechehampton'") (Bucks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Braye and Juliana ("Jul'") his wife against Alice late wife of Hugh de Stratford, touching a tenement in.

Beaubek', William de, merchant of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (502).

m. 12. Beaumont ("Beumund") (Essex); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Berners against Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. Beaumont ("Beaumūt") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Berners against Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Bebinton (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Dol, parson of Bebinton, against Laurence Basset, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

m. 2. Beccles ("Bekeles") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of William Atte Gren against Alexander son of Henry Atte Gren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Cokerel against John le Bigod, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Bedfont, West ("Westbedefunt") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevere, &c., against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Bedford (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de London and Petronilla his wife against John Gillebere, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by same William and Petronilla against same John, touching common of pasture in same vill; and the similar assise arraigned by same William and Petronilla against same John, touching a road obstructed in same vill.

m. 2d. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull', Robert Creuq'r, Peter de Loreng', and John Cumq'st.

m. 11d. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull', Robert de Crevequer, John de Conquest, and Humphrey de Bereford'.

m. 14. Westminster, 18th Feb. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull, Robert de Creuequer', Peter Loreng', and John Conquest ("gq'st").

Bedford, chests of chirographs in; *see* Ludham, Robert de.

m. 9d. Bedingfield ("Bedingfeud") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia Langehals against Walter Atte Slo, touching possessions in.

Beechamwell; *see* Shingham.

Beelsby; *see* Waltham.

m. 18d. Beer ("Bere") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Beer ("Bere") against Guy de Taunton' and Emma late wife of William de Beer ("Bere"), touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Beer ("Bere") and Sturminster ("Sturmenestr'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Turbervill against Walter de Merton, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Beer ("La Bere") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Beer ("la Bere) against Jallanus de Oxford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Beeston ("Beston'") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the certificate arraigned by Gilbert son of Drew ("Drogo") de Beeston ("Beston'") and Henry la Zuche against Emma daughter of Drew ("Drogon'"), touching a tenement in. C.

Beeston; *see* Salhouse, and Salthouse.

Bek', John de, merchant of Gascony; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (13).

Bek', William; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (88).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Belgrave (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blunt against Robert son of Roger de Belegrave, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Belingges, Little* (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Ralph de la Turbere, of Little Belinges, against Alexander Langswerd, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Bellerby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Bellerby against Sarah late wife of Gocelin de Deyvill and Oliva daughter of Roger de la Wodehale, touching the manor of.

m. 11. Beltoft and Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hugh de Beltoft against Roger son of Robert de Beltoft, &c., touching a a tenement in.

m. 11d. Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Hugh against Richard le Keu, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert against Ranulph de Middelton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Belton (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wudecote against the prioress of La Grace Dieu, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Cundy, of Belton', against Geoffrey Turnoy, &c., touching a tenement in.

Belton; *see* Beltoft and Hopton.

m. 2. Benacre (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Holt against Richard Roscrust and Is. de Baldenham, touching land in.

m. 19d. Benacre (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Holt against Roger Roscrut, touching land in.

m. 13d. Benecumb (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Benecumb' against Robert de Benecumbe, touching a tenement in.

Beneit, John, of Great Yarmouth; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (398).

Beneyt, John; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (237).

Beneyt, John, burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (256).

Benfilel, Peter, merchant of Eu; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (61).

m. 1d. Benfleet, Little ("Parva Bemflet") (Essex); appointment of William Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Plessis ("Plessetis") against Bartholomew de Mucking ("Meking") and Roesia his wife, touching rent in.

Bengeworth; *see* Evesham.

Benington; *see* Butterwick.

m. 11. Bennington ("Benigton'") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce ("Joceus") de Steping' and Matilda his wife against Alyna de Bath ("Baton'"), touching a tenement in.

---

* This is identifiable with *Little Bealings.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12. Bennington, Leverton, Leake, Kirton ("Kirketon"), Wrangle ("Wrangele"), and Boston ("villa sancti Botulphi") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reginald de Bennington ("Beninton'") against Alma late wife of Henry de Bath, touching possessions in.

Bennington; *see* Leverton.

m. 4d. Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Reynald and Cristiana his wife and others against Simon le Clerk, &c., touching land in.

m. 11d. Bensington ("Besenton'") (Oxon); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bonebrok and others against Simon le Clerk and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Krips against Gilbert Balle and Emma his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Bentley ("Benetleye") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. Pauncefot against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Bentley ("Benetleye") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Skileman against the prior of Dodenesse, &c., touching a tenement in.

Benvenu Minterus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (37).

Benvenu Muncerus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (89).

Berblingham, Henry de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (43).

Berden, manor of; *see* Stowe, manor of.

m. 10d. Berdon, near Clavering (Essex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Robert le Little against Guy de Rocheford', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Berdon, near Clavering (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Fitz-Robert against Guy de Rocheford and others, touching a tenement in.

Berecoln, John, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"); *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (296).

Beremere; *see* Stanhoe.

Berevill', Eudo de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (224).

Bergere, James; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (128).

m. 14. Berkhamstead ("Berchamstede") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William de Berkhamstead ("Berchamstede") against Robert Fitz-Roger and Roger Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puff against Walter Cardun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Berkhampstead ("Berchamstede") (Herts); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Poufar against Walter Cardun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Berks, sheriff of; *see* Oxford and Berks, sheriff of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Berlay (? Barley) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin. William son of Henry de Berlay against Robert de Berlay, &c., touching a tenement in.

Berlingham, Alexander de, merchant of Lynn; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (29).

m. 17. Bermondsey ("Bermundeseye"), the prior of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by the King's licence, simple protection to.

Bernac, Johan, merchant of Cawes; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (227).

m. 7d. Berrick ("Berewik") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Berrick ("Berewik'") against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Juliana late wife of William son of John de Berrick ("Berewik"), touching land in.

m. 3. Berrier ("Beriere") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orreton against William Fitz-Thomas, &c., touching common of pasture in.

19d. Berrier ("Beryer'") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orreton' against Geoffrey de Berrier ("Berier'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Berrow ("Bereghe") (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Beleyns and Juliana his wife and Alice her sister against Peter le Venur and John de Holeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. Berrow ("La Berewe") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Berrow ("la Berewe") against Geoffrey de Berrow ("la Berewe"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Berteyn, Reyner de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (2).

Berton, Henry de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (157).

Berwer, Walter le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (229).

Berwick, William de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (111).

Berwick, William de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (113).

m. 12. Berwick (Northumbr.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Kaerwik against the abbat of Newminster, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Berwick (Northumbr.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Kaerwik' against the abbat of Whitchurch ("de Albo Monasterio"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. S. Martin's le Grand, London, 14th Sept. Besinton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Talebot against Richard, abbat of Hachelingeine, &c., touching a tenement in.

Betaauns, Antonin, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (24).

m. 17d. Betley ("Bettelegh'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Laskeford against Thomas de Stobelegh', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Betlow ("Bettelawe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry and Christiana his wife against Alice Dauon (Davon), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Betlow ("Bettelowe") (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Bettelowe and Christiana his wife against same Alice, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Betlow; *see* Puttenham.

m. 18d. Betton (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Adam de Muckleston ("Mukeleston'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Betton-under-Lyne (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Adam de Muckleston ("Micleston'"), &c., touching a pond destroyed in.

Beuer, Reymund, merchant of Bordeaux, Peter le Rus', merchant of S. Macaire; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (94).

Beuer, Walter le, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (250).

Beuly, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (114).

m. 4. Beverley, John de, procurator of the house of S. Mary, near Dublin, simple protection to.

m. 6. Beverley, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Tweng, Geoffrey Agoillon, Robert de Torny, and William de Rodestanby.

m. 13d. Beverley ("Beuerlaco") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wicheton and Helewisia his wife against John Dusing' and William his son, Andrew Bech', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Beverley ("Beuerl") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Floxton' against Richard de Aulonby, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Beywik, John de, appointment of, serjeant ("servientem") of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, to make distraint on all from whom the wards of Dover Castle are due to the Crown, and to distrain for payment of arrears of the said wards; and mandate to all sheriffs in whose ballivates such wards are due of aid and advice in favour of the said John.

m. 16. Bichardi, Iterius, parson of the church of Hastings ("Hasting'") going by licence of the King's locum-tenentes in England to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus.*

Bichardi, Iterius; *see* Bochard, Iterius.

m. 11. Bickley ("Bikeleg'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Faireman and Thomas de Tymesworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Bickley ("Bigelegh'") (Somers.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ferremey against Thomas de Tyneworth', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Biddulph, Middle (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stanleye and Margery his wife against Roger de Middle Biddulph and Thomas his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Biericheston (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Kirie against William de la Dene, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Biestcolm (? Bisset Combe) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Crosse and Petronilla his wife, Cristiana Biestcolm', Isolda Byestcolm, and Dionis' Biestcolm against John de Blakeford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Billeseye (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Greneford against John Greel, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. St. Martin's le Grand, London, 14th Aug. Billinghurst ("Billingeshurst") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Charpenter and Helewisa his wife against Robert le Fevre de Dissol and Beatrice his wife, and William le Somenur, touching possessions in.

Billun, Herman, of Ancre; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (167).

m. 3. Bilsington and Mersham (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William and "Lambinus" his brother against William le Clerk and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Bilsington (Kent); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Langham and Lambinus his brother against William Cok, &c., touching possessions in.

Binnington; *see* Foston.

m. 5d. Binton and Nochereleg' (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingesheved against Edmund de Brompton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Bintree ("Byntre") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Creyk ("Kreyk'") against Stephen de Bintree ("Byntre"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Gilbert de Hampton and Joan her sister against Petronilla la Blund and Juliana de la Blaunchepere, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Birdham ("Bredham") (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul' de la Whitestane against Petronilla la Blund', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz Gilbert and Joan her sister against Petronilla la Blunde, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Birdsall ("Briddesale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Wrelton against Walter Wascelyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Birdsall ("Briddeshale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Birdsall ("Briddeshale") against William de Birdsall ("Briddeshale"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Birdsall ("Briddeshale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Watton' against John son of Gilbert de Birdsall ("Briddeshale"), touching a watercourse diverted in.

Birer, Lambert le, and James le Birer, merchants of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (142).

m. 3. Bires (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Lambley ("Lalbel'") against the prior of Hexham ("Hexhildesham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Bires (Northumbr.) ("North'"); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Hexham ("Exillesham") against Margery prioress of Lambley ("Lambeleye"), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Birmingham ("Bermingham") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Robert Baril against Walter de Glasbury, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Biry, Gilbert de, of Pontefract; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (194).

m. 13. Bisbrooke ("Biclesbroke") (Rutl.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Nevill against Richard de Seyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Westminster, 27th April. Bisbrooke ("Bittelbrok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gerard le Tayllur of Seyton against Richard son of Richard le Fevre, of Bisbrooke ("Bittelbrok'"), touching land in.

Bisdonum, Hubert, Donatus Pape, and Donelmus Junte, of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (260).

m. 6. Bishop's-Buckland ("Bischuppesboclonde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of John de Bonecumbe against Richard Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Bishop's-Buckland ("Bischuppesboclonde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Benecumbe against Richard de Benecumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Bishopston ("Bissopeston") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Griffyn, of Colton', against Walter Greyndor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Bishopston ("Bispeston'") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Deneys, of Handesacre, and John Atte Briggesende, touching [*sic*].

m. 4d. Bishopton ("Bischopeston'") (York); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-John against John Fitz-Robert, touching rent in.

m. 4d. Bishopton ("Bischopton'") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between some parties, touching rent in.

m. 10d. Bitchfield ("Bechef'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Gilbert de Bath ("Bathonia") against William son of Richard de Middelton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Bittadon ("Bittedon'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip le Knight against John le Knight and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Walter against Philip Bodyn, &c., touching a tenement in Brinerberck (Devon).

m. 12. Bix (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Richard Sundy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bixebraund (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stanmore against John Braund, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bixley; *see* Dunston.

m. 9. Blackland (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Beer ("la Bere") against Simon Fitz-Bogo, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Blacktoft ("Blaketoft") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lincoln against Alice late wife of John de Lincoln, touching a tenemen tin

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Blacktoft ("Blaketoft") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Lincoln against Peter de Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

Blakeham; *see* Bramford.

Blakeneye, Adam de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (263).

Blakeneye, Adam de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (64).

Blakeneye, Adam de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (12).

m. 13d. Blakenham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Keu, of Great Blakenham, against the prior of Okeburn', touching a mesuage and land in.

Blankard, Walter; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (75).

Blaunchard, John, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (369).

Blauncher, Radulph, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (4).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Blenner-Hasset ("Blennerheiset") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Arnold de Percy against Arnold de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Bletchingeley ("Bletchingly") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attemulle and Alice his wife against John de la Gerston', touching a tenement in.

Blithe; *see* Tournament.
,, prior of; *see* Tournament.

m. 17d. Bloxington (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Reginald against Dionisia daughter / Denys son } of Robert le Graunt, touching land in.

m. 16d. Bluet, Richard; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wullavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Devises ("Dyuisis") (*Sic;* "Somers." is in the margin of the entry).

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 3rd Dec. Blyborough ("Blyburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Neubald against Gilbert Chef, of Lincoln, and Walter Bek', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Blyth ("Blida") against William le Orfevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Blyth ("Blida") against William le Orfevere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Bobbingworth (Essex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Wolmar de Essex against the parson of the church of Bobbingworth, touching land in.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Bochard, Iterus, clerk; appointment of, and Lucasius de Luca, or either of them, to make payment to the King's creditors at the present fair of Laigny ("Latynath'") in accordance with particulars to be transmitted to them by letters sealed with the seal which the King used in the Holy Land or by the treasurer of the Hospital of S. John of Paris.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Same two ; mandate to, to respite, in case the money to be received by them for payment of the King's debts at the fair of Laigny should not be sufficient, any sum they think proper until the May ("in madio") fair of Provins.

m. 19. Westminster, 26th Jan. Same two ; appointment of, to receive in the King's name at Paris and the present fair of Laigny all debts to him, and to apply for and receive from the seneschal of Gascony all sums to be transmitted for the King to the said fair.

Concurrent mandate, in pursuance to all merchants and other persons, and to the seneschal of Gascony or his messengers, coming to the said fair of Laigny.

m. 19. Bochard, Iterus, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business ; protection to, with clause : *Quod quietus sit.*

Bochard, Iterius ; *see* Hastings, church of S. Mary of, prebend in, presentation to, of ; Multon, church of, presentation to, of.

Bochard, Iterus de ; *see* Brightling, church of, presentation of, to. *See also* Bichardi.

m. 7d. Boddington ("Botington'") Mustel (Glouc.) ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Henry Mustel against Master William de Cliff, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Westminster, 22nd July. Boddington Mustel (Glouc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same Hugh against William le Poer, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Bodewennek' (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael le Archedeken against Osbert le Gor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Bodewennek' (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavynton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Boderingham and Margery his wife against Robert Ser, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Bodham (Norf.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Phelip' against John de Bodham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bodham ("Bodcham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olyva Duke against Hugh le Utlagh', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 1st May. Bodham ; confirmation of the presentation of John de S. Denis ("de Sancto Dionysio"), clerk, to the church of, by Henry 3., the matter having been suspended by the death of that King ; directed to Robert, bishop of Norwich.

Bokerel, William, citizen and merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (262).

Bokerel, William, merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (188).

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 29th Nov. Bolam ("Bolum") (Northumbr.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Richard de Gosebek' and Margery his wife against Mary de Bekering', touching the church of.

Boleburn', Lambert de ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (70).

m. 2. Boleby (Linc.) ; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Adam de Suthorp against John de Langeton', touching possessions in.

m. 13. Bolecaster (Cumb.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Roger de Levinton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Bolenburn, Salomon de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (133).

m. 11. Bolenesse (Berks); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa de Bolnesse against Ivo de Elington and others, touching a tenement in.

Robert

m. 19d. Bolenesse (Berks); appointment of ~~Richard~~ Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia de Bolenesse against Ivo de Elynton' and others, touching a tenement in.

Bolewemund, Conus de, of Hu, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (196).

("Bromham")

m. 10d. Bolhurst and Bramham (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Soke against Walter son of Thos. de Bolhurst, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Bolingbroke (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eustace le Warenner against Agnes late wife of Hugh le Warener, &c., touching land in.

Bolinger, William le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (86).

Bolingher, William le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (22).

m. 6d. Bolney ("Boleney") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ivor and Matilda his wife against Walter le Waps, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Bolneye; appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Waps against Robert Lyvor and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

Bologna, William de, merchant of Bologna; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (422).

Bonaventur', Guydo; *see* Feligny, Clarus.

Bonaver, Gilbert, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (503).

Bonchurch; *see* Wodington.

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (182), (254).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (350).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (12).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Quintin; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (8).

Boneville', Miles de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (70).

m. 20d. Boneye (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Garendon against Richard de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Bonpare, Lottus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (25).

Bonvallet, Damacien, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (389).

m. 10d. Borden ("Bordene") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Yll against Alice late wife of Henry del Yll, &c., touching a tenement in.

Boreham; *see* Terling.

Borne, John de la, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (5).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Boston ("villa de Sancto Botulpho") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the jury arraigned by Joyce ("Joceus") de Steping' and Matilda his wife against William son of John de Stevening' and Robert Engeyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Boston ("Sancto Botulpho") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Spalding' against Walter Fitz-Hugh, &c., touching a tenement in.

Boston; *see* Bennington.

m. 5d. Botterell ("Boterhale") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cressewell against William Bagod, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Bottisham ("Bokedesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de la Lade and Alice his wife against Richard Engayne, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Bottisham ("Bothekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Richard Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de la Lode and Alice his wife against the prior of Angleseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

Boue, Nicholas de, merchant of Corby; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (305).

m. 11d. Boughton' ("Bouton'") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Leeds ("Ledes") against Robert de Hucham, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 19d. Boulge, Dallinghoo ("Dalinegehou"), and Debach ("Dobech"), (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Wraham against William de Bovill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Boulton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elia de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Souleby and Alice his wife against Thomas de Hobech', touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Westminster, 26th June. Boulton, Thomas de, volumus to, to whom the custody of the county of Lincoln has been lately committed during pleasure (the said county having been committed for a term to the King by Henry 3.), to answer to the King for it in the same manner as James de Paunton', late sheriff of Lincoln.

Boun, Arnold de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (12).

m. 6. Bourne ("Burn") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Atte Cumbe against Giles son of Roger of Lamporte, &c., touching land in.

m. 6. Bourne ("Burne") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de la Cumbe against Roger de Lamporte, &c., touching land in.

m. 9. Westminster, 21st July. Bourne ("Burne") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de la Cumbe against Roger de Lamporte, touching land in.

m. 11. Bourne ("Burn'") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-William against Roger de Lamport, touching land in.

m. 10d. Bourne ("Burn'") and Stansted' (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Roche against Richard de Pernested', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Bourne ("Burn'") and Stanested' (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Roche, &c., against Richard de Pernestede, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Bourn ("Brun'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Basset against John Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Bourn ("Brun'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Walter Basset against John Gernun and Richard Passeavaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Bourton, Great ("Magna Burton'") (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Moryn against John Ballard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Bourton, Little ("Parva Burton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cardon' and Elena his wife against Robert Danvers, touching a tenement in.

Bouyn, John, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (216).

Bouyn, Peter, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (212).

m. 1d. Boveneby (? Boveney) (Bucks); appointment of N. de Stapelton' and R. de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas le Chaundeler and Margery his wife against Henry Lovel, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

Boveridge; *see* Butelghete.

m. 12. Bowden ("Budon"), Harborough ("Haverbergh'"), and Langton ("Langeton") (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Peverell against Thomas Fitz-Ivo, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. Bowden ("Budon'") (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Peverel against Thomas son of Ivo de Harborough ("Hauerberg'") and [? others touching a tenement in].

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Bowden, Little ("Boudon'"), (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland' to take the assise mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Cache of, against Robert Edwyne, &c., touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin, same Richard against same Robert, touching possessions in same vill.

m. 11. Bowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-Richard against Robert Cachpole ("Cach"), &c., touching possessions in.

Addressed to R. bp of Chichester

Box, Walter, of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (333).

Box, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (242).

Box, William, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131).

m. 16. Boxle, presentation of William de Dover, chaplain, to the church of, a prebend of the King's free chapel of Hastings ("Hasting'"), void and in the King's gift.

m. 2. Boycott ("Bicote") (Oxf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Boycott ("Beycote") against the abbot of Bittlesden, touching a tenement in.

Brabant, Ingelbert de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (82).

Brabant, Reyner de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (100).

Brabant, Tristram de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (103).

Brabant, William de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (107).

Brackele, Michael de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (149).

Brackele, Michael de, merchant and citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (518).

Brackele, William de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (183).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Brackley ("Brackele") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Leicester against the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Leicester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Westminster, 3rd Feb. Brackley ("Brackele") and Evenly ("Ivenleye") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Gowier against William de Causton', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Brademede (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Clerck of S. Edmund's against John de Sandwich, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bradfield; *see* Ecclesfield.

m. 18d. Bradley, Sturston', and Fenton' (Derby); appointment of Ralph de Hengeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Mapelton' against Mathew de Knyveton', touching common of pasture in.

m. 2. Bradley, West, and Chieveley ("Chyvele") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Fleming against Hugh de Veer, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Bradley, West (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Flameng' against Hugh de Veer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14. Bradley ("Bradelegh'") and Little Coates ("Parva Cates") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bradley ("Bradelegh'") against William de Apeltrefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Bradley ("Bradel'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Mauduch', of Grimesby, and Ingel' his wife against Radulph le Fletchere, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bradley; *see* Snirston.

Bradwell; *see* Gapeton.

Brailsford; *see* Langley-Meynell, and Langley.

m. 3. Bramford, Blakeham, Burstall, and Brokes (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-Andrew against Richard Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Bramford ("Braunford"), Brokes, Blakeham, Sproughton ("Sprouton'"), Whittington ("Wytinton"), Westerfield ("Westrefeuld"), and Stokes (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Peter against Ivo de Kenyton, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Westminster, 26th July. Bramford ("Braunford'"), Blakeham, Burstall, and Brokes (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew de Braunford' against Richard son of Peter de Braunford', &c., touching a tenement in.

Bramham; *see* Bolhurst.

m. 3. Bramley ("Bromle") and Shalford ("Shaldeford'") (Surr.); appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Wengham against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Bramley ("Bromlegh'") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Swynesbrok' against William Munfichet, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Bramley ("Bromlegh'"), Chineham ("Chinham"), Basing, and Ulsefeld (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Pecke against John de S. John, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Brampton' ("Branton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Sale against Robert Chun and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Robert against same Robert, touching possessions in same vill.

Brampton; *see* Rew.

Brampton; *see* Bridge-juxta-Blythburgh.

Brampton Sutherton; *see* Sutherton-Brampton.

m. 7d. Bramshall ("Bromshull'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bramshall ("Bromeshull'") against William de Stafford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Bramshall ("Bromshulf") (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Fitz-Hugh and Amice his wife against William de Stafford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Brandmede (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Venur against Henry Hisely, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Brandon (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by Richard Damet against the prior of Haw, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Brandon' (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take the jury between Richard Danet against the prior of Hough ("Hou"), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Brandon ("Braundon'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Richard Damyet, of Brandon, against the prior of Hough ("Hogh'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Brarsham (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Attewodehende and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in; and that between the same Roger and Thomas de Eston, touching a tenement in Oulton ("Olton") (Suff.) *See also* Barsham (Suff.).

m. 15d. Westminster, 3rd July. Brasted ("Bradestede") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Luke ("Lucam") le Heye de Brasted ("Bradested'"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Brasted ("Bradested'") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Peyntour and Matilda his wife against Luke le Hove, of Brasted ("Bradested'"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Bratton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard de Bracton' against Nicholas de Aune, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Bratton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolaventon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Roesia, de Bratton, against William de Aete, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bratton; *see* Worcumbe.

m. 6. Braunton, Rewe, and Dunsford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Henry de Montfort to take the certificate arraigned by Ellen de Gorges against John de Blakeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Braunton, Rewe ("Rowes"), and Dunsford ("Donesford'") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the jury arraigned by same against same, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Braunton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin, William son of William de Totescumbe against William Attehaith and Thomas le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Braunton; *see* Rewe.

m. 19d. Bravays (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bravays, chaplain, against Laurence Batecock', Bonechera his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Westminster, 17th June. Braye, Master Henry de; appointment of, to collect, receive, and levy all arrears of a sum for which William, late dean of Lincoln, compounded with King Henry 3., for the triennial apostolic tenth granted to the said king for the diocese of Lincoln, which sum was distributed over the different benefices of the said diocese according to their value.

Braynford, John de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (149).

m. 17d. Brede and Guestling' ("Gestling'") (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Alard' against Reginald son of Henry Alard' and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

Brede; *see* Ewhurst.

Brekeden; *see* Heigham.

m. 2d. Bremelhangre (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Meperteshal' against Alan de Bremelhangre, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Bremlyngham, Walter de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (20).

m. 5d. Brendwenham * (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Andreu against Hubert de Rully, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Brendwenham * (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Hubert de Braunford' against Hubert de Rully, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. Brent, South (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Jordan of South Brentingham against John Tregoz, &c., touching a way narrowed in.

m. 3. Brentwood ("Brendewode") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard le Escot against Stephen FitzRichard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Brentwood ("Brendewod'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Pestur against Henry Page, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11. Bressingham ("Brisingham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hamund against Roger Hamund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Bressingham ("Brissingham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Haumund against Hugh le Tayllur, touching land in.

Breston', Radulph de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (122).

Bretton, West; *see* Denton.

Breglford; *see* Langley, Meynell.

m. 13. Bridge-juxta-Blythburgh ("Brigge-juxta-Bleburgh'"), Stoven ("Stouene"), and Brampton (Suff.); appointment of William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Ranulph de Acle against Adam de Cone, &c., touching a tenement in.

---

* This is perhaps the same as *Brettenham.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Bridge ("Brigge") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weilaund and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Humphrey de Acle against Adam de Cove, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Westminster, 5 May. Bridgenorth ("Burges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caueresweil, John de Chetewynd, William de Parles, and William Wicher.

m. 13. Bridgenorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caueresweil, John Fitz-Aer, John de Chetewind, and Philip de Draycote.

m. 4d. Bridgenorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caueresweil, William Wicher, Robert de Staundon, and William de Hondesacre.

m. 2. Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen le Taillur, of Bridgewater, against Clarice late wife of Stephen le Taillur, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Bridgewater ("Briggewauter") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavinton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fraunceys and Agnes his wife against William Doding' and Radulph Doding', touching a mesuage in.

directed to the keeper of the spiritualities the bpric of Chichester

m. 18. Brightling, presentation of Iterus Bochard to church of, void, and in the King's gift.

m. 14. Brighton ("Brightelmeston'") (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Thomas de Warblinton and Master Richard de Pageham, archdeacon of Lewes, touching the church of.

Brilaund, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (471).

Brilaund, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (272).

Brilaund, John de; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (276).

Brilond', Godfrey de, merchant of Lubeck; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (344).

Brilond, Henry de, and Godescalc de Soltwethel, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (68).

Brilond, John de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (59).

Brilond, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (362).

Brilond, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (453).

m. 18d. Brimpton' ("Brinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brimpton ("Brynton'") against Henry de Carevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Brinerberck; *see* Bittadon.

m. 6. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Robert Thinnewit against William de Holgate, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard Fitz-Hugh against Sarah daughter of Elyas Preest, touching land in.

m. 12. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Thinnewit against Robert de Holegate, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Brinkhill ("Brinkele") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Welleton' and Henry son of Richard de Suaby against Thomas Bardolf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holegate against Simon de Driby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wellet' and Henry Fitz-Richard against Thomas Bardolf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Brinkhill ("Brinkil") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Brinkhill ("Bringil") against Simon de Driby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Briseleye (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Overfend and Emma his wife against Robert Aguillon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Wolanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wyssy against William Kent, touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Westminster, 27th Jan. Bristol, ~~town~~ of; appointment of Master Richard de Clifford, escheator "citra Trentam," as assessor of the tallage of. /vill

Bristol, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winchester, Adam de.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 4th Dec. Britannia, John de; appointment of the abbat of S. Edmund's, and Robert Fultonis to make inquisition concerning the amount levied on the goods and chattels of Nicholas son of Master Stephen de S. Edmund by the bailiffs of the abbat, in execution of a judgment given in the abbat's court of S. Edmund's, in an action of debt between the said John and the said Nicholas, and concerning the amounts paid to the said John, and those appropriated to themselves by the said bailiffs.

m. 9. Britford (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollanenton and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kingesmulne against John de la Hull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Britford (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kingescumb against William de S. Omer, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bro, John de la, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (33).

m. 11. Brockholes ("Brokeles") (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Brockholes ("Brokeles") against Roger de Brockholes ("Brokeles"), touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Brocton' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Boys against Robert de Okover, touching common of pasture in.

Brokes; *see* Bramford.

Brokhull', William de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (247).

m. 17d. Bromham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Edington' ("Hedindon'") against Robert le Blund, touching a tenement in.

~~Bromham; *see* Bullhurst.~~

Bromholm, William de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (51).

? Poultry omitted – No. F.S.H. 21/11/81

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6. Bromlegh (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de Cannun against William de Brikestok and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3. Bromley and Stanton ("Staundon") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bromley ("Brumeleg'") against James de S. Omer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bromley ("Bromle") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Master Richard de Wpestede against Laurence bishop of Rochester, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Brompton, Ralph ("Brumpton'-Radulphi") (Somers.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina late wife of John de Hecton against Simon de Meriet, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Brompton ("Bromton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Wetheford against Simon Meriet, touching a tenement in.

Bromwy (Wody); *see* Wody-Bromwy.

m. 13d. Brookland ("Brokeland"), Ivychurch ("Ivycherch'"), and Fairfield ("Fairefeld'") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Thurbert [? son of William Thurbert] against Matilda daughter of William Thurbert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. 2nd year. Broughton ("Brouton") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Ralph de Chechele against Radulph le Botiler, of Broughton, &c. ("Brouton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Broughton, Great ("Magna Brouhton") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by John Hervy and Matilda his wife against Agnes Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

Broxford, John, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (35).

Bruere, Laurence de la, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (436), (450).

Bruere, Walter de la, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. (24).

Brun, John le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (9).

Brun, Senad, merchant of Bayonne; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (363).

m. 3d. Brunnesham Percy (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Panel against Geoffrey de Perci in (*sic*).

Brussel, Almaric de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (67).

Brussell', Arnald de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (34).

Brussell, Ernald de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (262).

Brussell, Gilbert de, merchant of Brussells; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (48).

Brussell, Henry de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (33).

Brussell, Henry de, merchant of Brussel; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (47).

Brussell, Henry de, merchant of Brussells; *see* m. 8. col. 1 (127).

Brussells, Walter de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (186).

m. 18d. Bruton ("Briweton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the jury arraigned by William de Godmanston' against Nicholas de la Rugg' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Bruton; *see* Barrow.

Buche, Henry, of Aix; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (40).

Buchet, Stephen, merchant of S. John's (? Perth); *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (245).

m. 1d. Buckenham (Castle) ("Castelbukenham") (Norf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Osbern' and Margaret his wife against Simon de Noresby, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Buckerell (Devon); appointment of Martin de Litilbiry to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de la Pomeray and Matilda his wife against Ignatius de Cliffton and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

Buckland, Bishop's; *see* Bishop's Buckland.

m. 5d. Bucknall ("Bukenall'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bardeney against Master Bartholomew de Bucknall ("Bukenhall"), touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Buckton ("Buketon'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Radulph de Buckton ("Buketon'") against Robert son of Thomas de Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Budeketon' (? Buddington) (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin, Alice de Altâ Ripâ *v.* Ellen de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Buford (? Byforth) (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Agnes Gerard against Nicholas le Chapeleyn, of Brussop', &c., touching a tenement in.

Buggethorp; *see* Oldcoats.

m. 19d. Westminster, 15 Dec. Bukerel, Isabella, of London; licence to, to convey wools purchased by her of any persons but Flemings or Hainaulters to London; the said Isabella having made oath before the King's locum-tenentes in England not to convey wools to Flanders or to any place within the power of the Countess of Flanders, nor to sell them to or exchange them with Flemings or others in the power of the said countess; *see* also Wool.

Buket, Peter, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (160).

Buket, Peter, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (163).

m. 15d. Bulwick ("Bolewik'") and Laxton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Somersham against Walter Saudebroill', touching common of pasture in.

Bulwick; *see* Stokes-near-Oundle.

Buly, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (114).

m. 10. Bungay (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Wacelyn against Brian le Toller and Adam le Cornur, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Bungay ("Bungeye") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hedenham against Adam le Brun and Adam le Carvur, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Bunwell ("Bunewell'") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilond' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Margery, Richard le Condor, and Avelina his wife, Alice de Kersinlond', and Daniel le Fers against Roger son of Peter le fiz Oubern, &c., touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. Burbage ("Burbach'") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Fitz-William against Roger le Maister, touching a tenement in.

Burburg, John de, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (122).

Burcrud, John de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (116).

Bures, Reymund de, and Bernard de Ceruet; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (123).

m. 13d. Burgh-near-Wainfleet ("in Burgo-juxta-Weynflet") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Burgh against Robert de Tateshale, sen., touching land in.

m. 10. Burghill ("Burhull") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sandelou against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penbrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Burghill ("Burhull'") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Maudeleu against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Pembridge ("Penebrugge"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Burgilun, John le, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (239).

Burgoyne, John de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (99).

m. 3d. Burleye (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-Roger against Henry de Hankeworth, touching possessions in.

Burlore, John de, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (256).

m. 11. Burn', La (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Brune against the prioress of Farewell, touching a tenement in.

Burneton, Thomas de; *see* Drayton, Parslow, church of, presentation of, to.

m. 6. Burnham (Norf.); appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Hugelyn of Burnham ("Bernham") against William de Whitwell ("Wytewell'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Burnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huwelin, against Robert de Witewell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Jordan, of South Brentingham, against John Tregoz, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Burnham; *see* Barrow.

m. 9d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Flasseford against Richard le Keu of Burstall and Th. his son (daughter), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Burstall against Hugh Fitz-Margery, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Burstall' against Richard de Flintham, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Burstall; *see* Bramford.

m. 3. Burton (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Beauchef ("Bello capite") against Hugh son of Hugh de Berges, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Burton, North (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Adam de Hothum against Master John de Peningeston' and Ingram de Brigham, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Burwell ("Borewell'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Burwell ("Borewell") against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Burwell (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Robert son of Ive, of Burwell ("Borewell'") against the abbat of Ramsey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Butelghete, Boveridge ("Beuerugge"), and Tarrant-Gunville ("Carent-gundevill") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Boteleye, against Henry Deudeamur, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Butterwick (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Clement against Roger de Benington, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Westminster, 30th Oct. Butterwick and Benington ("Butt'wik and Benigton'") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Litilbury to take a jury arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Clement against Roger de Benington, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Westminster, 19th Jan. Butterwick ("Buterwik'") in Lindesey (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Henry de Messingham, against John Lurek', of Stockton, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. Buxhall ("Baushull'") (Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Ramsey against Robert de Bradefeld and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Buxted ("Boestede") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de (? le) Welbyleved against Hamo Mauger and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. S. Martin's le Grand, London. 10th Aug. Buxted ("Bochstede") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Ralph de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor against Reginald de Golebrok' against Robert de Hemstede and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Buxted ("Boxsted") (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Benedict de Pettestede against John de Pettestede, touching land in.

m. 17. New Temple, London, 24th March. Bykenacre, congé d'élire to the prior and convent of S. Mary of, vice Ralph de Dunham the late prior, deceased.

m. 17. S. Paul's, London, 5th April. Bykenacre, S. Mary's of, assent to the election of William de Wilburgham, canon of, to be prior of. Mandate in pursuance to H[enry], bishop of London.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. Westminster, 17th June. Byningtón ("Bonynton' ") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Byningtón' ("Bonynton' ") against Thomas son of Gilbert Byningtón ("Bonynton' ") and Gilbert Fitz-Baldwin, touching common of pasture in.

Byrer, Lambert le, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (368).

Cabasak, Peter de, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (431).

m. 4. Westminster, 24th Oct. Cahors ("Cadurcis "), Paganus de, commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Joan de Preaus (who is non compos) in the manor of Hassall ("Hasshele ") with the ballivate of the forest of La Bere.

Caineley; *see* Harptree, East.

m. 5. S. Martin's le Grand, London, 23rd August. Caldecote, Edmund de, grant to, of the custody of the vill of Dunwich, during pleasure as before, so that the said Edmund, Reginald Cockes, Richard le Folur, Richard Fichet, and Laurence Wycmer, of Dunwich (lately deputed by Thomas de Clare to receive the issues of the said vill by view of the said Edmund), shall answer for the said issues to the Exchequer.

Calecobbe, John; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (248).

Caleward, William, of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (446).

m. 3d. Calthorpe ("Kelethorp' ") and Thwaite ("Thewit ") (York); appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Somerton, Andrew de Branton, and Matilda his wife against Richard de Erpingham, touching a pond levied in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Calverhall (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Silion, of Oldfield, against William son of William de Calverhall, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Cam ("Camme ") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengeham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Gurmeuill against Reginald le Keu, of Cam, touching possessions in.

Camaus', Firmin de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (166).

Cambray, Giles de, merchant of Cambray; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (98).

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Cambridge and Huntingdon, mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the counties of, in favour of Robert del Estre, appointed sheriff of, at will, the custody of the said counties having been committed to him during pleasure by Henry III.

m. 19d. Cambridge; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barnwell ("Bernewell' ") against Roger de Trumpington ("Trumpton' "), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Cambridge; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John But and Alienor his wife against William son of William Tayllet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Merveylus against John, parson of the church of S. Mary Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John, parson of the church of S. Mary's Cambridge, against Thomas Mervelus and Radulph le Rus, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John le Rus against John, parson of the church of S. Mary of Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Cambridge; appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Culling' and Alice his wife against Luke de S. Edmund's, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Westminster. 15th June. Cambridge ("Cantebr'"), commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, Saerus de Frivill', William de Albinton', and William de Chendwy.

m. 16d. Cambridge, similar commission for, to the same, all but Chendwy, who is replaced by William Muschet.

m. 16d. Cambridge and Barton ("Berton") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey Burguillon, &c., against the prioress of S. Rhadegund, of Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Cambridge and Barton ("Berton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey le Burgillun, Amice his wife, Radulph le Eyr and Amice his wife against the prioress of S. Rhadegund, Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

Cambridge, chests of chirographs in; *see* Ludham, Robert de.

Camby, Reginald, and Hubert Mache, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (452).

Camby, Reginald, and Hubert Mache; *see* ib. (433), (444).

m. 20d. Camelegh' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbess of Shafton against Richard de Mundevill and Matilda his wife, touching the church of.

Cameley; *see* E. Harptree.

Candover (Chilton); *see* Chilton Candover.

m. 7d. Canfield, Little ("Canevel, Parva"); association of William de Saham with Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ledet against Adam de Merseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Canfield ("Kaneueles") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Ledet against Adam de Merseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Canfield ("Caifeld'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Selveleye against William Grandyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Cannington ("Kanigton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knapelock against William Fichet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Cannington ("Hanyngton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knapeloc against William Fichet, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Cannington ("Caningtor'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Cnapelok' against John, prior of Stoke-Pero ("Stokepur'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Canterbury, mandate to Richard de Clifford, keeper of the archbishopric of, to restore the temporalities of, to Robert de Kilwardeby, of the order of Friars Preachers, appointed to be archbishop of, by the Pope, his oath of fealty having been previously taken.

Concurrent mandate to the tenants of the archbishopric in pursuance.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Canterbury, 1st Mar. — Canterbury, commission to Fulk Peyforer and Simon de Craye to make inquisition touching the custody of felons taking refuge in the churches of the city of and the liability of the citizens to be amerced before the justices in Eyre for escapes of such felons; Roger de Seyton, and his colleagues, Justices of Henry 3., last in Eyre for Kent, having heavily amerced them therefor.

m. 18. — Similar commission to same persons; the only difference between this and the preceding being that Seyton and his colleagues are described as the King's justices last in Eyre for Kent.

m. 19. Wallingford, 26th Dec. — Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, grant to, of the custody of the abbey, now void and in the King's hands, for one year from Christmas Day, 1 Edw. I., according to a form provided between the King's locum-tenentes in England and the said prior and convent, with reservation to the King of the knight's fees, &c., pertaining to him by reason of the voidance.

m. 19. — Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Clifford, escheator this side of Trent.

m. 19. Wallingford, 26th Dec. — Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, simple protection to.

m. 19. Westminster, 17th Jan. — Canterbury, the monastery of S. Augustine of, intimamus to the Pope that the royal assent has been given by the King's locum-tenentes in England to the election of Nicholas de Spina, a monk of, to be abbat of.

m. 19. Westminster, 18th Jan. — Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, acquittance to, of all that pertained to the King by the form of the custody above mentioned, the said prior and convent having made satisfaction to the King thereof.

m. 15. Westminster, 15th June. — Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine, mandate to, to restore the temporalities of the abbey to Nicholas the prior, whose election to be abbat has received the papal confirmation.
Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

m. 15. Westminster, 15th June. — Canterbury, tenants of the abbey of S. Augustine of, requirimus to, to grant a subsidy to the abbat and convent of, in relief of the debts of the house.

m. 11. — Canterbury and Middelton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Radulph le Sauuage, Robert le Chaumpaigne, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

Canterbury diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

Canterbury, see of, voidance of; *see* Bochard, Iterius.

m. 16. Westminster, 1st May. — Cantilupe, George de, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, lately deceased, mandate to Nicholas Fitz-Martin to give seisin to, as such heir, as it appears that he is of full age, of the castle of Kilgaran and the manor of S. Clare, now in the custody of the said Nicholas, to whom they were committed by the King, having been taken into the hands of Henry III. on the death of the said William; the fealty of the said George having been taken, and his homage being to be made when the King shall return to England.

m. 16. — The same; concurrent and similar mandate to the Justiciar of Ireland or his locum-tenens in favour of, with regard to the lands and tenements late of the said William in Ireland, the fealty of the said George having been taken.

m. 17. Westminster, 25th Apr. — The same; similar mandate to the sheriff of Worcester to make livery to, of all the possessions late of the said William in his ballivate.

m. 17. — Similar and concurrent mandates "de verbo ad verbum" to the sheriffs of Bucks and Beds.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17. Westminster, 25th Apr. Cantilupe, George de, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, long since deceased, mandate to Walter de Kent, seneschal of Totnes ("Totton'") to the King, and Alianor the Queen Consort, to deliver to, as such heir, the castle and vill of Totnes, and the other lands and tenements now in the custody of the King and Qeeen during the minority of the heirs of the said William.

Canun, Reginald, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (407).

Carevill', John de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (52).

Carisbrook ("Kcresbroke"); *see* Walopton.

m. 15d. Carlby ("Carleby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard le Clerc of Bernewell' against John de Witham, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Robert against same John, touching a tenement in same vill; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Robert against Nicholas de Carlby ("Karleby"), touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 15d. Westminster, 1st July. Carlby ("Karleby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Bartholomew de Bernewell' against John de Witham, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Radulph against Nicholas de Carlby ("Carleby"), touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 11d. Carlisle, commission of gaol delivery for, directed to Robert de Molecastre, Alan de Orreton', Richard de Lacom', and John de Terreby.

m. 7d. Carlisle, similar commission for, directed to Robert de Molecastre, Alan (?) de Orreton, and William de Kirketon, of prisoners, &c.

Carlisle, Th. de, and Richard de la Haye, of Newcastle, merchants; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (70).

m. 18d. Carlton-Curlieu ("Carleton'-Curly") (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Murdak' against Peter de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Carlton-Rode (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulco Baynard against William de Kirkefuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Carlton, South ("Suthcarleton'"), and South Muskham ("Suthmuscham") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Gernun against Henry Gernun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Carmundevill', Hale- (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Albiniac against Richard de Carmundevill', touching possessions in.

Carpenter, John de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (213), (214).

m. 7d. Carshalton ("Kersawelton'") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Edmund' against Walter Wyket and Idonia his wife, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Edmund' against same Walter and Idonia, touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 12. Carshalton ("Kersaulton'") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ambesas and Joan his wife against William de Colenill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Carshalton ("Cherchaulton") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Colevill against Th. son of Alan Snoter, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Carwrgeye (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cras against Robert le Cras, Robert, and Radulph, his sons ("filiũ ejus"), touching a tenement in.

Casayne, John de la; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (123).

Cassayne, John de la, and Bernard Daynaly, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (247).

Cashel, archbishop of; *see* Kilfenora, Limerick, bishops of.

m. 6d. Cassingthorp (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cassingthorp against Henry de Lingchamp', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Castle-Acre (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew de Lund and Margery his wife against the prior of Castle-Acre, touching possessions in.

Castle-Acre; *see* West Rudham.

Castle-Baynard, Alan de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7d. col. 1 (39).

Castle-Baynard, Alan de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (434).

Castle-Frome; *see* Little Dilwyn.

m. 9. Castle-Holgode (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arrainged by Roger Bachan and Agnes de Bachan against Richard de Duddemanster, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 10th Aug. Castle-Rising ("Castel Risinges"), Babingley ("Babingle"), South-Wootton ("Suth Wotton'"), North-Wootton, Wolverton ("Wolferton"), Roydon ("Ridon'") near Castle-Rising, and Grimstone ("Grymeston'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Culling' and Sibilla his wife against Thomas son of Roger, of Rising ("Risinges"), and Agnes his mother, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4. Westminster, 13th Nov. Castro, William de, about to proceed by licence to the parts of Ireland on the King's business, protection to, with clause.

m. 4. Castro, William de, about to proceed to the parts of Ireland, on the King's business, with his horses and harness, safe conduct to.

m. 16d. Catcott ("Kaytecote") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-James against Anastatia late wife of James de Terlebere, Reymund Malet, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cateshill; *see* Flowton.

Catthorp'; *see* Normanton'.

m. 18d. Catton' (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Chaumpayne against Th. de Leuk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Catton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Catton against Stephen le Escot and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

m. 10d. Catton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Burnet against Baldwin Page, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cause, William, merchant of Lincoln; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (53).

Cause, William; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (224).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Cave (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stavele against Roger de Santon', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Cave, North (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen Passemer against Elias de Flonnull', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Cave; North; mandate to Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham appointed to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Passemere against John de Steyngreve, &c., touching a tenement in, in pursuance; and to either of them to proceed in the absence of the other.

Caythorpe; *see* Normanton.

Cestre, Alured de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (165).

Chabod, Jakemin, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (158).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (123), col. 2 (177).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (355), (459).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (92).

Chadde, John, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (423).

Chadde, John, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (97).

m. 11d. Chaddewich ("Chadeleswich'") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Witeford against Walter de Norton', the master of the Hospital of S. Wulstan of Worcester, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 28th Aug. Chalk (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Saiton to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of William le Chaumberleyn, Jolan, Geoffrey, and Ralph his brothers, against Stephen de Amyas and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Chalkek' (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Chalkek against John de Chalkek', touching a tenement in.

Cham, Peter de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (490).

Chamberleng', William le; *see* Bochard, Iterius de.

Chancellor of Ireland; *see* Ireland, King's debts in.

Chape-de-Maill', James; *see* Croysors, Bertram de.

Chapele, Elias de la, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (395), (404), and (411).

Chapeler, Gerard le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (217).

Chapeler, Hugh le, merchant of Paris; *see ib.* (443).

Chapelers, Hugh le, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (430).

m. 3d. Chark (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de la Hide against William Mark', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Charlton ("Cherleton'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Candeur' against Thomas de Bohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Charlton ("Cherleton'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Leukenor against John le Keu, of Charlton ("Cherleton'"), touching a tenement in.

Charlton; *see* Milstead.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Charrun, Guichard (or Wichard) de; *see* Newcastle-on-Tyne.

m. 18d. Charsfield ("Charesfeld'") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kresping' against William de Bovill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Chart, Great ("Graunt Chart") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by {Dionysia daughter / Denis son} of Henry Griffin against Henry le Beddel' and Walter Fitz-Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Chart, Great ("Granchert") (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter de Chelmynton against Walter son of Roger de Chelmynton, touching a tenement in.

Chartley, castle of; *see* Clifford, Richard de.

m. 6d. Chatham ("Chetham") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ryppele and Felicia his wife against Richard de Grene, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Chatham ("Chetham") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Antoninus de Canull', canon of S. Paul's, London, against Robert Crevequer, touching a tenement in.

Chaumberleng', Roger le, merchant of Coventry; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (117).

m. 17d. Chawelhawe (? Chawley or Challow) (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Marmyun against Peter Achard, touching land in.

m. 10d. Cheangre (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulco de Lucy against the dean and chapter of Hereford, touching possessions in.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Cheddeworth, Thomas de, clerk, to whom the custody of the archbishopric of Dublin has been committed, damus potestatem to, to demise the lands and tenements thereof to farm, or to champart ("campi partem"), as may seem expedient.*

m. 19. Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the said archbishopric in favour of the said Thomas as custos thereof.

Cheddeworth, Master Thomas de; *see* Genevill, Geoffrey de.

Chefdemal, James, and Bartholomew de Croysores; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (76).

Chefdemayll', James, and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (108).

Chefdemal, James, and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (61).

Cheffan, Hugelin; *see* Agenetti, Matthew; *see also* Chaffeyn, Choffayng.

Cheldeston; *see* Dinmore; *see* Childeston.

Chellington; *see* Iuelton, the manor of.

m. 10d. Westminster, 15th July. Chelminton and Kingswood ("Kyngesuode") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Yardhurst against Robert son of Roger de Chelmynton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Chelrington ("Chelrinton'") (Wilts); appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Robert le Bretun against Richard le Renter and Is. his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

---

* *See* Introduction.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Chelrington ("Cheldrinton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sanns' against Richard le Renter and others, touching a tenement in.

Chere, Roger, merchant of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (118); m. 8. col. 2 (143).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Cherhill ("Churiol") and Studley ("Stodleye") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Studley ("Stodleg'") against John le Horreprest, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Cherkewode (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Burstowe against William Page, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de London against Letitia late wife of Henry (*sic*), touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Thorp' against Master Richard de Clifford, Bartholomew, abbat of Chertsey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Chertsey, abbat, prior, &c. of; *see* Tournament.

m. 15d. Chesham ("Chesseham") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of James le Vineter against Robert son of Robert le Lung', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cheshunt ("Chestehunte") (Herts); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliu to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Laurence de S. Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Cheshunt ("Chesthunte") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

Chester, the justiciar of; *see* Aldithel, James de, Mortimer, Roger de.

Chestershire, oppression of commonalty of; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 4d. Canterbury, 20th Sept. Chesterton ("Cestreton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Papworth S. Agnes ("Pappeworthannays") against Master Robert Aungers, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Walter against same Robert and James de Hyston, touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 12. Chesterton (Hunts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Vescy against Roger de Waldeshef, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Chesterton (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delisle ("de Insula") against Philip de Notegershal and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Chetele (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Radenhurst and Cristina his wife against Geoffrey de Chetele, touching a fosse levied in. n.

Chetewinde, Adam de; *see* Aldithel, James de.

m. 3d. Chetwode (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mauger against Robert de Chetwode and William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

Chevaler, Arnald le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (301).

Cheynys (Islehampstead); *see* Islehampstead, Cheynys.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Chichester ("Cicestr'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gregory le Hattere against Alice late wife of Gregory le Hattere, and Richard le Gos, touching a tenement in.

m. 5. S.-Martin's-le-Grand, London. 27th Aug. Chichester, mandate to Robert de Purle to restore the barony of the see of, lately in his custody, to R. (corr. Stephen, "R." in orig.) bishop of Chichester.

Chichester, barony of see of; *see* above.

Chichester diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

Chide (Southt.); *see* Alvington (Southt.); *see also* Shide (Southt.).

m. 12d. Chiddingfold ("Chidingfald'") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Curtenarse against Richard Fitz-Peter, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Chiderle (Devon)*; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Chiderle against the Master of the Templars in England, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Chieveley; *see* West Bradley.

Chigwell ("Chigewell'"), Richard de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (79).

Chigwell, Richard de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (155).

Childeston; *see* Dinmore.

m. 7d. Childinton (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tudhurst against Roger de Canterbury and Philip Peter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Chilfroom ("Childesfrome") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") against John Mohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Chilfroom ("Childfrome") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by John de Mohun against Robert du Bois ("de Bosco"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Chilton-Candover ("Chilton Kendevere") (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert Marger against John de Crekelade, &c., touching a tenement in.

Chinham; *see* Basing', Bromlegh.

m. 3d. Chinnock, East (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavynton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Martin of Hoker against Robert Everard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Chinnock, Middle ("Midilchinnoch'") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Almannesford and Is. his wife against William de la Pole, touching a tenement in.

Chipping-Norton; *see* Norton, Chipping.

m. 1d. Chiselhampton (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dorchester ("Dorkecestr'") against Geoffrey de Lenkenore, touching a tenement in.

Chislett; *see* Oare.

m. 19d. Chittoe ("Chetwe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Hok' against Alice Hok' and Gilbert Herberd', touching a mesuage and land in.

---

* This is probably identical with *Chedderleigh.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Chittoe ("Chetwe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Hook against Alice Hook' and Gilbert Hereberd', touching a mesuage and land in.

Chivaler, Eborard le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (126).

Chivaler, Ernald le; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (277).

Choffayng', Chaffeyn, Cheffan, Hugelin; *see* Agnetti, Matthew.

Christon; *see* Uphill.

m. 11d. Clapcot ("Clopcote") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Hubert against Henry Robelard, touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Westminster, 26th Jan. Clare, mandate to Thomas de, to make inquisition concerning the murders, &c. in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

Concurrent mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in pursuance.

Clare, Thomas de; *see* Dunwich, town of, discords in.

Clare, Thomas de; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

Clare, S., manor of; *see* Cantilupe, George de.

Clarissime, Fauco; *see* Fraunceys Donansatus.

m. 11. Clavering (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of William Fitz-Nicholas against William Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Clavering, Berden near; *see* Berden-near-Clavering.

m. 6. Claxby-near-Normanby (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston' and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Burton, and Isabel his wife against Radulph de Normanby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Claypole ("Cleipol") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert Loveday against Agatha daughter of Robert Loveday, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Clayton (Suss.); appointment of Maste Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Wycham against John de Perpunt and Isabella his wife and Radulph le Chivaler, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westminster, 15th July. Clayton-Griffith ("Cleyton Griffyn") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas Martyr near Stafford against Guy de Farr', Master of the Templars in England, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

After this entry follows "R. Fult' and W. de Saham."

m. 1d. Clayworth ("Clawurth") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Beltoft against Robert de Beltoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Clayworth ("Claworth") (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Marshe ("Mareseye") against Robert de Hardreshull, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Clecumbe; *see* Huish.

Clepping', Hermann, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (238).

Clepping', John, merchant of Lubek; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (206).

Clepping, John, and John Pape; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (273).

Clerc, Baldwin le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (531).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Clerc, Geoffrey le, of "Bouer'," merchant of Corby; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (24).

m. 3. Clerkenwell ("Clerkinwellestre") (Middx.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Philip de Creye against William Blyth and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

Clerton; *see* Wodington.

m. 16. Westminster, 6th May. Clifford, Richard de, escheator "citra Trentam"; mandate to Roger Lestrange ("Extraneo") to deliver the castle of Chartley ("Certel'") to, the custody of the same having been granted to, until further notice.

Clifford', Richard de, escheator citra Trentam; *see* Canterbury, S. Augustine's, prior and convent of.

Clifford, Richard de; *see* Bristol, town of, tallage of.

Clifford, Richard de, escheator "citra Trentam"; *see* Hakeburn, manor of; Stokes, Walter de.

Clyfford, Richard de; *see* Walrand, Robert de.

Clifford, Richard de; *see* Steingreve, Peter de.

m. 12d. Clifton (Bedf.); appointment of Roger de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Clifton' against Walter Thurkil, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, the parson of the church of S. Mary the Lesser, at Wallingford, against John de S. Helena, touching a tenement in.

Clifton; *see* Barton.

m. 13. Clifton-Parva (Cumberl.); appointment of John de Oketon (?) ("Okes") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Scaleby and Mariota his wife against John de Irreby and William le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Climping ("Clynping") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Almaric de Lucy against John de Bohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Clingeton; *see* Etchilhampton.

m. 4. Westminster. 3rd Nov. Cliveware; presentation directed to Robert, bishop elect of Sarum, of Richard de la Rye to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by ~~the resumption into the King's hands of~~ reason of the lands of Richard Siffrewast, deceased. being in the King's hands.

m. 4d. Clopton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Rokeland against John Fitz-Hubert, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cluting, Franco, merchant of Brussels; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (220).

Cnesfeld', Bernard de, merchant of Lubeck; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (16).

Cnesfeld, Lambekyn de, merchant of Lubek; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (31).

m. 12. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Linc.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against William de Appeltrefeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Linc.); appointment of R. Fulton to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Appledrefeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Coates ("Cotes"); association of J. de Oketon with R. Fulton to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Apeltrefeud, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Apeldrefeul, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Coates ("Cotes"), North (Linc.); appointment of same and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Pagan de Saleby and Amya his wife, Henry de Scendelby and Lecia his wife, Bernard Fitz-Margery, and Ralph Fitz-Ismania, against Thomas Brun, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 7th Mar. Coates, North ("Northcotes") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Fitz-Pagan and Amia his wife, Henry de Scendelby and Letitia his wife, Benedict son of Margery de Northcotes, and Radulph Fitz-Imann, against Thomas Brun, of Grimesby, touching possessions in.

Coates, Little; *see* Bradley.

m. 10d. Coddre (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of William de Coddre (? Cottered) against Reginald le Vyuye and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 6d. Codenham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cranele de Codenham against Margery de Pole, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Coggesle (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Raleigh ("Raleye") against Henry de Raleigh ("Ralec"), touching a tenement in.

Cointe, Hugh le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (19).

m. 7d. Coiton (Warw.) (? Coughton); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Bercher and Matilda his wife against Ranulph de Castro, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Coker, East ("Estcokere") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Cret and Anastasia his wife against John de Maundevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Cokerel, John, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (93).

Cokerel, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (266).

Cokewell', Nicholas, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (496).

m. 2. Cokton (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take a jury arraigned by Hugh de North' (?) and Joan his wife against William de Espineye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Colby ("Coleby") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Walter de Colby ("Coleby") against Robert son of Walter de Coleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Colchester ("Colecestr'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Hubert de Betingham against Richard Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Colchester (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richer Fitz-William against Friar John Beaufiz and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

Colchester, chests of chirographs in; *see* Ludham, Robert de.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. Coleby (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of William de Coleby and Agnes his wife against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. S. Martin's-e-Grand, London, 18th Aug. Coleham, Great (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Conestable, Robert le Prouost, &c., against John de Reddeswell' and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

Colet, Laurence, of Ludlow, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (513), (515).

m. 16d. Colevil, Arnulph de, Joan late wife of; appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by against Edmund Earl of Cornwall (*sic* "Suff." is in the margin of the entry).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Collum (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly against Joan late wife of Robert Veilly, touching land in.

Colonia, Godfrey de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (215).

Columbers, Matthew de; *see* Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

m. 4d. Combe (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pakok, clerk, against Thomas de Combe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Combe-Saint-Reine ("Cumbe Seinte Reyne") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hildebrond against Henry de S. Maur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. (23.) Combe-Saint-Reine ("Cumbe-Seinte-Reyne") (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hamo Doneband against same Henry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Comiton (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger de Fransham against Thomas Louil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Compton ("Cumpton'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fonte against Joan daughter of Thomas Attewelle and Reginald de Mere, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Compton ("Cumton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollaventon and Henry de Montfort to a similar assise arraigned by Walter de la Funtayne against Reginald de Mere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Compton ("Cumpton'") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa daughter of Benedict de Pilstede against John de Camays, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Compton ("Cumpton'") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Litleton against Agnes daughter of Walter le Porter, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Compton, Fenny ("Fenni Cumpton'") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Podelicote against Henry de Podelicote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Compton-Murdak' (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Durnesal against William Murdak', touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Conderton ("Contreton") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Philip le Escot against John son of Richard le Normand' and Edith late wife of Philip le Scot, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. Congham ("Cangham") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William against John Fitz-Geoffrey, touching land in.

m. 16d. Coniston ("Conyngeston'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Nicholas de Lillay against Henry Ristegare, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Coniston ("Coningeston'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Leche against Nicholas son of Walter de Ylketon and William of York, touching a tenement in.

Consail, John, and Richard Russel, merchants of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (399).

m. 2d. Coppull ("Coppil") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard le Fevre against John de Coppull ("Coppil"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Copun (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Especur and Alice his wife against the prior of Tynemouth, touching land in.

Corbet, John, merchant of Salop; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (56).

Corff, Walter de, abbat of Middelton; *see* Middelton, abbey of.

m. 6d. Cornelegh (? Corley) (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roald de Eston against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Cornelegh (? Corley) and Fillongley ("Fylungel'") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roald de Aston' against Henry de Lacy, de Dukesworth', &c., touching a tenement in.

Corner, William de la; *see* Flanders, goods of men of.

Cornhull, Stephen de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (45).

Cornhull, Stephen de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (210).

m. 16. Westminster, 25th Jan. Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, son and heir of Richard King of Almain, deceased; mandate to Matthew de Columbers, executor of Radulph de Gorges, deceased, and to his co-executors, to deliver to, Warin son and heir of Thomas Maudut, deceased; the custody of the land of the said Thomas and the custody and maritage of his heirs having been granted to the said Richard by King Henry 3., and the custody of the said Warin having been committed for a certain term to the said Radulph by the said Richard.

m. 19. Westminster, 26th Jan. Cornwall, Edmund of Almain, Earl of, grant to, of 2,000 marks out of the first issues of the Jewry, chattels of dead persons excepted, in payment of a debt to, as executor of his father Richard King of Almain, by whom the said sum was lent to Henry 3. for the King. allowance being made for any sums already received out of the said issues in payment of the said debt by the said Richard.

m. 15. Westminster, 26th June. Cornwall, Edmund, of Almain, Earl of, about to proceed by royal licence to the parts of France to meet the King, protection to, with clause: "*Rex vult.*"

Corog', Giles, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (161).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Corringham, Great ("Magna Coringham") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Swaleclyve and Margaret his wife against Mathew Drye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Corxhugg', Magna (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Lye and Petronilla his wife against Nicholas de la Ford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. S. Cosmus-in-the-Blean, vill of ("villa sancti Cosme del Blen") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry Joce against Simon son of Bartholomew del Blen, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Costock (?) ("Cokerstok'") (Notts); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Massa daughter of Hugh Burguyn against Thomas de Pinebek', touching a tenement in.

Cosyn, Peter, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (172).

m. 11d. Coteredeshull' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dodde against John de Brudesird', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cotes (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Welaund to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Richard against William le Waleys, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. Cotes (Wilts) (? Coate); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heylond and Eva his wife against John son of William de Cotes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Cotes Goldington ("Cotes Goldenton'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nodar' and Is. his wife against Alan Fitz-Roald, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westminster, 4th July. Cotes-Bydun (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Amabel daughter of John le Despenser, of Cotes-Bydun, against Richard Attelove and Sibilla his wife, touching land in.

Cotes, William de, merchant of Rouen: *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (111).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Cotgrave (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin between William son of William Est, of Tythby ("Tytheby"), and Alice his wife and the prior of Lenton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cottenham; *see* Oakington.

m. 6. Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Leukenore against Richard Chaumpayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cotton (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Kinewarton against William de Brudely, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cotun, John de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (225).

m. 1d. Couarne, Much ("Magna Coure") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. Pauncefot against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Couele (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Ervys against Robert de Couele, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Coulund (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Coulund against William de Braynesford, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Couston (? Cowton) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Vellby (?) against Humphrey de Velly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Coventry (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Welaund to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of John Ingeram against the prior of Coventry, &c., touching two mesuages in.

m. 13d. Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bacun and Joan his wife against Robert de Chilton' and Matilda his wife, touching rent in.

m. 18d. Coventry ("Couintre") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Clerk', of Couentry ("Couyntre"), against Reginald Haperdasher, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London. 13th March. Cowfold ("Cufeld'") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Selveleye against William Grandyn, &c., touching a tenement in, Robert de Fulton' being unable to attend.

m. 13. Cowfold ("Cufold") (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Sholveleye against William Graundyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Cowfold ("Coufolde") (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Shelveleye against William Graundyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Cowley ("Couele") (Bucks); appointment of Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Beleby against Mauger de Cowley ("Cuuele"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Coynte, Hubert le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (346).

Coynte, John le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (341).

Coynte, Peter le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (345).

Craft; *see* Cruk'.

m. 13. Cramburn (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cramburn against Margery de Braybeof, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 11d. Cramburn' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise arraigned by William de Cramburn' against Margery Braybof, &c., touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12. Cranford (Middx.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Thame against the Master of the Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

Cras, John le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (255).

m. 17d. Crauncemore (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Quintin against Adam de Everingham and Is. his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Crawethorpe, Alexander de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (99).

Crawham; *see* Croydon.

m. 2. Crawley ("Crawell'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take a jury arraigned by Radulph de la Blakehull and Alice his wife against William Attefeld and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Craye or Creye, Simon de; *see* Canterbury, escapes of felons in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. Creak, North ("Northcraic") (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thoby against Robert de Creake ("Craic"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Creak, North ("Crok'") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Toly against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Creaton, Great ("Magna Kreton'") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Whiston, against John Ernald' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Crediton ("Criditon'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hiche against Master Gervase de Crediton ("Cridinton'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Cressaunt, John, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (67).

m. 13. Cressingham, Appelton', Flitcham ("Flicceham"), Shropham ("Schropham"), Rockland ("Rokelund"), Attelborough ("Attelburgh"), and Hockham ("Hocham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Bocham against John de Seyncler and others, touching land in.

Crespyn, James, merchant of Arras; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (30).

Cretingham; *see* Overe.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Cricklade ("Crikelade") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merston against Robert de Abbyndon, touching a tenement in.

Croen, Gerard, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (152).

m. 10. Croft (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Croft against John de Croft, chaplain, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Croom ("Crome") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh son of Nicholas de Wiuerthorp' against Saer de Collum and Stephen Croy, touching a tenement in.

Croppinges; *see* Old Horksley.

m. 3. Crosby ("Crosseby") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Malton' and Beatrix his wife against Peter de Encurt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15. Westminster, 15th July. S. Cross, Hugh de, and Hugh de Laey, remission to, of the trespass committed by them in having married, without licence, respectively Isabella and Joan, sisters and heirs of Simon de Albiniac, deceased, a tenant in chief of the King, a fine having been paid by them to Bartholomew de Castello, keeper of the Exchange of London; the maritage of, and portion of the inheritance falling to the third sister by the death of the said Simon being reserved to the King.

Crostwick; *see* Salthouse.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Crostwight ("Crostwait") and Stanninghall ("Stamynhale") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Crostwight ("Crostwayt") against Thomas son of William de Spixworth' ("Spikesworth'"), touching possessions in.

Crostwight; *see* Salhouse.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Crowmarsh ("Croymers") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevre against Th. Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Croydon ("Crauden") (Cambr.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Nicholas le Clerc against Robert de Bray and Felicia late wife of Nicholas le Clerc, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Croydon ("Croyndon'") and Crawham ("Crauham") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Northewode against Bertram Malemeyns and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Croydon and Crawham (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Nortwode against Bertram Malemeyns and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Croysores, Bartholomew de; *see* Chefdemal, James.

Croysors, Bertram de, and James Chape-de-Maill', merchants of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (168).

m. 6d. Cruchcton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the jury arraigned by William de Brambleshete against John de Brambleshete, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Cruk (? Crock) and Craft (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Curtenay against John Delisle ("de Insula"), touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Crul, William son of John; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Pount and Nicholas Whytefeld' against [*sic*].

Crupal, Nicholas, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (532).

m. 19d. Cuddesdon ("Cutesden'") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take an assise arraigned by the abbat of Abingdon against John de Cliff', touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

m. 12d. Cuddesden ("Cuddeston'") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by John de Clifford against the abbot of Abingdon ("Abyndon'"), touching the course of a stream in.

m. 20d. Cuddington (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walkelin de Cuddington ("Audington" for "Cudington") against Laurence de S. Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Cukelescumb' (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Bret and Sarra his wife against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, and William de Yle, touching rent in.

m. 3d. Cukelescumbe, Oukelescumbe or Onkelescumbe (perhaps identical with Ulcombe) (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Bret and Sarra his wife against the master of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, touching rent in.

m. 9d. Culcheth ("Culchef") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kinkerard against Richard de Culchif, &c., touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11. Culgaith ("Culgethe") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary, of York, against Michael de Harcla and others touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 7d. Culmundewyk' (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Beauchamp against Roger Gernet, touching a tenement in.

Culpho; *see* Tuddenham.

m. 18d. Cumbe (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Cotel against Elias Cotel, touching a tenement in.

Cumbe, William de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (66).

Cumme, John de la; *see* Horsdrivere, Simon le.

Cunty, Everard de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (133).

m. 11d. Curnnhale, Alwarton', and Haverhill ("Averhull") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz-Walter against Walter de Balioll', touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Curry, North ("Northcuri") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gaam against Geoffrey de la Stowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Custeswik; *see* Laklandes.

Cusyn, Peter, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (299).

m. 20. New Temple, London, 4th Dec. Dachet, William, grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the King's park of Northampton.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton in pursuance.

m. 9. Westminster, 18th July. Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Hugh Passelewe against Rasa late wife of Hugh Passelewe, touching possessions in.

Dagenham; *see* Barking.

Dalerun, John, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (465), (470).

Dalerun, John; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (118).

Dalerun, Robert; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (119).

Dalerun, Roger, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (26).

Dalewyt, Gerard, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (10).

Dalinghoo; *see* Boulge.

m. 19d. Dalston and Little Raughton ("Parva Raghton") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Rudham against Henry son of Radulph de Meldefray and William son of Robert le Meser de Laleston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. Dalton' (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylur and Matilda his wife against Robert Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Danby ("Daneby") in Eskedale (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Birton' against Marmeduc de Triwyngham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. Danby ("Daneby") (York); appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Burton' against Marmeduke de Tweng' and Lucy his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Darell', John, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (251).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Darmsden ("Dermodesdon'") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Edus, of Darmsden ("Dermodesdon'"), against William de Wattishale ("Guatteshale"), touching a tenement in.

Dartmouth, Gerard de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (72).

Darys, John, merchant of Spain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (200).

Daynaly, Bernard; *see* Cassayne, John de la.

m. 3 Dean ("Dene") and Pardshaw ("Perdeshou") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dean ("Dene") and William Fitz-Kortell' (?) against John de Pardshaw ("Perdeshou"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Dean; *see* Huish.

Dean; *see* Westacle.

Debach; *see* Boulge.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Debenham (Suff.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Attebrok' against John de Ulveston', touching a tenement in.

Decanus, Petrinus; *see* Vetula, James de.

m. 9. Deene (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Den") against William de Deene and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Deene and Deenthorpe ("Deen" and "Denthorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene against Reymund le Romeyn, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Deene and Deenthorpe ("Deyn" and "Deynthorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Deyn") against Geoffrey de Thornhawe, &c., touching land in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Deene ("Den") and Deenthorpe ("Denthorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Den'") against William de Deene ("Den'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Deene ("Dene") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas de Deene ("Dene") against John son of Henry de Deene ("Dene"), touching a tenement in.

Deenthorpe; *see* Deene.

m. 9. Deepdale ("Depedal'") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the certificate summoned between the abbat of Ramsey and Roger de Toftes and Henry de Deepdale ("Depedall'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Deepdene ("Depedene") (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Deepdene ("Depedene") against John Attehangre and others, touching the church of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. Deepdene ("Depeden'") (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the same Nicholas against John Attehangre and William de Financurt, touching the church of.

Denham, manor of; *see* Stowe, manor of.

m. 10. Westminster, 8th July. Denham (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Isabel daughter of Ralph de Estfeld against Walter Hervy, of London ("Lond'"), touching possessions in.

m. 9. Denham (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Ralph de Estfeld against John de Bohun and Joan his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Denis, John de; *see* Bodeham, church of, presentation to, of.

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 12th Aug. S. Denis, John de, clerk, association of with the collectors of the tenth in the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Bath, and Hereford, to levy the same, and to make view of the amount already collected.

Denmars, Robert, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (178).

m. 20d. Denshanger ("Duneshangr'") (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Patrik' and William le Berd against John Andreu and John de Wykes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Denton ("Dendon'"), Spichewick, and West Bretton; association of H. de Montfort with H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Baldwin Malet and Mabel his wife against Roger de Clauill', touching possessions in.

Denton', Radulph de; *see* Dunwich, Simon de.

Derby, co., custody of; *see* Nottingham and Derby.

Derecastre, William de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (281).

Deri, Walter, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (178).

Dernegate, Henry, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (503).

m. 13. Desborough ("Deseburg'") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Desborough ("Deseburg'") against Thomas son of said William, touching a tenement in.

Dest, Peter de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (250).

Devon, co., custody of; *see* Peyn, Thomas.

Devon, sheriff of; *see* Pridias, Roger.

Diano Petrinus; *see* Menchato, Reginald de.

Dichenestone; *see* Godmanstone.

m. 18d. Didmarton' ("Didemarton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Moigne against William de Sopware, clerk, and John Batyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Didsbury ("Didesbir'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John le Clerk against William Fiz le Prestre, touching a mesuage and land in.

Diete, Simon, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (93).

Digny, Jacques, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (85).

Digun, Richard, citizen of London; *see* Wool, col. 2 (188).

Dikere, Arnald; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (36).

m. 13d. Dillington ("Dillenton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Richard de Mountsorel ("de Monte Sorelli") against Richard son of Nigel de Dillington ("Dillenton'"), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Dillington'; *see* Gressenhall.

m. 12d. Dilwyn, Little ("Parva Dilyin"), Castle Frome ("Castes-frome"), Sweyneston, Aylton ("Aleston'"), and Weobley ("Wobeley"), (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Mougent against Walter Overse, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 17d. Dilwyn, Little ("Dylun"), Castle-Frome, Swineston', and Aylton ("Aleton'") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Nougent against Walter Overse, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 6. Dinmore and Cheldeston (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by (blank in orig. ? John) de Turberuill' against Walter de Dinmore ("Dimre") and Nicholas le Vicayre of Madley, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Dinmore ("Dimre") and Childeston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Turbervill against Walter de Dinmore ("Dimre"), touching possessions in.

Disshewik, Heyneman de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (108).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ditteridge ("Dythrigg'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin between Cecilia late wife of William le Lou and Henry Crok' and Robert de Aselegg', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ditton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Folkwold', of Ditton, against Odina late wife of William de Ditton, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Ditton, Fen ("Fenditton'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weylaund' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn, of Fen-Ditton ("Fenditton'"), against William Muschet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Ditton, Fen ("fendinton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Muschet against Alan Segrin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ditton, Fen, and Horningsea ("Hornyngeseye") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Folkewold' against Odina late wife of William de Folkewold', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9. Ditton, Wood (Cambr.); appointment of R. Filc' (? Fulton) and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lenn against Robert de Walens' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ditton, Wood ("Wodeditton") (Cambr.); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Lench' against Roger de Scarnyng' and Radulph de Camoys, touching a tenement in.

Dixton; *see* Alderton.

Dobech; *see* Boulge.

m. 4d. Docking ("Deking'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Toller and Emma his wife against Richard Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Docking (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Teler, of Docking, and Emma his wife against Richard Fitz-Nicholas, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. Doddington ("Dodinton") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Peter de Bostock against Master Roger de Burn' and Thomas Attehull', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Dodelington (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Oxeburg' against Thomas Kerre and Albreda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Dodecote-juxta-Child's-Ercall (" . . . . . juxta-Childes-Erkelewe") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and William de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cumbermere against Roger le Estrange, &c., touching a tenement in.

Dodesham; *see* Wembdon.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Dodington, Little ("Parva Dodinton'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cave against Alice daughter of Hugh le Brun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Westminster, 25th May. Dodmerton (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Matthew Bezill against Robert Marmyun, touching common of pasture in.

Dome, Henry de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Dome, Terricus, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Domerham; *see* La Hyde.

Donadeu, John; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); *see also* Donedeu.

Donadeu, John, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donedeu, John; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donedeu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure'"), to export wool; Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

m. 11. Donington (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Wodeman against John Wodeman, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Donnebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Gambun against Thomas de Duddele' and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

m. 16d. Donnebrug' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham touching the assise arraigned by Radulph de Boys against William de Bruges, touching a foss levied in.

m. 16d. Donnebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bokingham to take the assise arraigned by Radulph del Boys against Robert de Duddele, vicar of the church of Donnebrugg', touching a foss destroyed in; *see* Dunebrugg'.

m. 3. Donyland, West ("Westdonilaunde") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard of Langeho against Joan Trailly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Donyland, West ("Westdonilaund") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Langeho against William de Munchensi (Mountchesney?), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Dorchester ("Dorkecestr'") (Oxf.); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Leukenore against the abbat of Dorchester ("Dorkecestr'"), touching a tenement in.

Dore, the abbat of; *see* Lewelyn son of Griffin.

Dorking, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (147), m. 8. col. 2 (179).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Dormale, Godeswein de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (71).

Dormale, Henry de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (77).

Dorset, sheriff of; *see* Somerset and Dorset, sheriff of.

Dortmynd, Dertmar de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (332).

m. 4. Douay ("Duaco"), Nicholas de, Is. late wife of, a Fleming, licence to, to remain in England.

Dover, Peter de, merchant of Canterbury; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (134).

Dover Castle, constable of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

Dover Castle, wards of; *see* Beywick', John de.

Dover, port of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

Doverhay; *see* Allerford.

Down, bishop of; *see* Saul, S. Patrick of, abbey of.

Downham; *see* Myndrum.

Draper, Simon le, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (247).

m. 2d. Draper, Simon le, of Winchester, licence to, to export 20 sacks of wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

m. 18d. Draycote (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wilmynton' and Isolda his wife against Geoffrey Albe, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Draycott ("Dreycote") (Oxf.); appointment of William de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whitteneye against Robert Cerueys', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Draycott ("Drecote") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Terry against John de Draycott ("Drecote") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Draycott ("Dricote") (Oxf.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take an assise of novel disseisin between Robert son of Radulph of Magna Rycote ("Rughcote") against Robert Cerveys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Drayton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Michelneye against William bishop of Bath and Wells, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Drayton (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph de Hanburg against Robert le Teynturer, of Nottingham, touching land in.

m. 4. Westminster, 3rd Nov. Drayton-Parslow (—"Passelewe"); presentation directed to Richard Bishop of Lincoln of Master Thomas de Burneton to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

Driewerk', la; *see* Trelosk'.

Dublin, house of S. Margaret near; *see* Beverley, John de.

Dublin, see of, keeper of; *see* Cheddeworth, Master Thomas de.

Dublin, voidance of see of; *see* Hereford, Simon de.

Dundry; *see* Alford.

m. 9d. Dunebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, vicar of the church of Dunebrugg', against Radulph du Bois ("de Bosco"), touching common of pasture in.

Dunham, Radulph de; *see* Bykenacre, convent of S. Mary of.

m. 11d. Dunhamheath ("Donham Heath") (Norf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunham-Heath ("Donhamheth'") and Godel' her (his) sister, against Walter le Cnyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth'") (Norf.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of Osbert de Dunhampheth against Walter de Deuener and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Dunhamheath ("Dunhamhethe") (Norf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Isabella late wife of Osbert de Dunhamhethe against Robert de Meparteshale, of Dunham, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhamheth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunhamheth, and Godelena his sister, against William le Knight, of Denever, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Isabella late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") against Robert de Meperdeshale, of Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth'") against Walter de Denevere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Dunnington (? Buninton) ("Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tankarder, of Alcester, &c., against Simon de Andebir' (? Hanbury) and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Dunrugg' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spyme, touching common of pasture in.

Dunsford; *see* Braunton, Rewe.

Dunsmore; *see* Stratton.

m. 18d. Dunstaple, appointment of Gilbert de Preston' for the gaol delivery of, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

Dunstaple, Roger de, citizen of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (21), (69).

Dunstaple, Roger de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (87).

Dunstaple, Roger de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (97).

Dunstaple, William de, citizen of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (57).

Dunstaple, Roger de; *see* Flanders, goods, &c. of men of, in England.

m. 3. Dunster ("Dunsterre") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Doggefeld against Gervase Russell', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Dunster ("Dunsterre") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Newecomene against Simon le Mareschal, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Dunston and Bixley ("Biskele") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Rus and Agatha and Burga her sisters against Andrew de Dunston' and Alexander Fiz-le-Chapeleyn, touching land in.

m. 2d. Dunston ("Dunstane") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Musegrave against William le Latimer, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12. Dunston ("Dunstun") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Caverswall ("Kaueresweil'") against Peter, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Stafford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Dunton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montefort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wikes against Roger le Palmer, touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 4th Dec. Dunwich, mandate of intendence, respondence, and aid in the preservation of the peace in, addressed to the bailiffs of, in favour of Hugh Peche, to whom the custody of the vill of, has been granted at will by the King, it having been already committed to him during pleasure by Henry III.

m. 18d. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Clare and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cristespeny against Peter son of John of Dunwich, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Clare and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Scot and Letitia his wife against Dyonisius Fitz-Robert and Robert le Frese, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Templars in England against Richard Morbred or Merbred and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Southwood ("Suthwode") against Richard Morebred, of Dunwich ("Donwico"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Westminster, 26th Jan. Dunwich; appointment of Thomas de Clare to make inquisition concerning the discords in the town of, and the subtraction of a part of the farm thereof from the King.

m. 18. Concurrent mandate to William de Weyland to make the said inquisition with the said Thomas.

m. 18. Concurrent mandate to the said Thomas to associate the said William with himself.

Dunwich, Simon de, merchant of Dunwich, Radulph de Denton', and Robert Ylle; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (85).

Dunwich; *see* Westleton.

Dunwich, custody of; *see* Caldecote, Edmund de.

Durand, John, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (160).

Durant, John, of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (68).

Durant, John, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1, col. 2 (179), (255); m. 8. col. 2 (180); m. 8d. col. 1 (353), (457).

Durant, John, and William le Peschur, merchants of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (84).

m. 2d. Duraund, John, merchant of Dunstaple, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

Duraunt, Herman de; *see* Petit, James le.

Duraunt, John, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (114), (121).

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 14th August. Durham, the prior and convent of, simple protection to.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Dutton and Morton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amiria daughter of Siward de Morton against the master of the Hospital of Peterborough of Dutton (*sic*), &c., touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. Dutton and Morton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anura (or Amira) daughter of Siward de Morton against the Master of the Hospital of Peterborough ("de burgo sancti Petri"), &c., touching land in.

m. 15d. Dymundby-in-Ryedale ("Ridale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Appelton and Emma his wife against William Guer and Roger Grymet, touching a tenement in.

Dyset, Stephen, and Robert le Mercer, merchants of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (500).

m. 4. Falingham ("Eling'"), the prior of, quittance to, of a fine of one mark for the twentieth of himself and villeins, paid to Stephen de Fuleburn and William de Middelton, auditors of the account of the said twentieth.

Earlham; *see* Heigham.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Earls-wood ("Erleswode") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take a jury between the prior of Coventry and Wyschard de Alesle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Earl Stonham ("Erilistanham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Wyte against William Beneit, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Easington ("Esingdon") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John Morel against Geoffrey de S. Martin, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eastbourne ("Estburn'") (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas, of Bremlinge, against Simon Atte Leye, &c., touching land in.

Eastmore; *see* Barton.

m. 6d. Easton ("Eston'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Daunvers against Geoffrey le Mouner, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Easton ("Eston'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Danvers against Margery de Bulehethe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Easton ("Eston'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ismannia late wife of William de Huningham against Thomas de Eston, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Eastridge, Priors' ("Priores Estrugge") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Flemeng' against Richard le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Eastridge, Priors' ("Priores Estrugge") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Flemeng' against Richard le Pestur and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. Eastwick (Wilts); appointment of R. Fulton to take a jury arraigned by Peter de Cotele against William de Cotele, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Eastwood ("Estwode") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Blund and Alice his wife against Gilbert Paramurs, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Eaton ("Eyton") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Scot and John Robin against Walter de la Felde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. Eaton ("Eyton'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Alsope against Ralph de Sherecroft, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. Eccles (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Snitterton' against Adam Lutekyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Ecclesden, the men of; *see* Fecamp, the abbat of.

m. 15d. Ecclesfield ("Ecclesfeld'") and Bradfield (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Waddeslay against Thomas de Furnivall, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Ecton ("Eketon'") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Freman against Gilbert son of Thomas Freman, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Edenetheston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Keu against Richard de Heydon, touching land in.

Edera, John de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (42).

Edera, Peter de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (52).

Edgbaston; *see* Adbaston.

m. 3d. Edith-Weston ("Edieueston'") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of S. Gregory, of Baskervill, and the prior of Edith-Weston ("Edieueston'") against Robert le Franchome, touching a tenement in. *See also* Weston, Edith.

m. 3. Edlaston ("Eduldeston") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Burgo against the prior of Tutbury ("Tuttesbir'"), touching common of pasture in.

Edmundelus, Simon de, merchant of Newcastle; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (223).

S. Edmund, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (27).

S. Edmund, Master Stephen de, Nicholas son of; *see* Britannia (?), John de.

m. 11d. S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery to J. de Pageham, Robert de Bosco, Robert Carbonell', and Thomas Ikeworth' for.

m. 18d. S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Carbonel, Thomas de Hikkeworth', Eustace de Berningham, of prisoners taken after the death of Henry 3. after the proclamation of the King's peace.

S. Edmund's, the abbat of; *see* Britannia (?), John de.

m. 10. Effeston (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by John de Caus against Henry son of Walter de Monyton, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 21st July. Egginton ("Eghunton'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Handesacre against Robert son of Robert de Scamstanton' and Margery his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Egginton ("Heginton'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hondesacr' against Robert de Stafford and Margery his wife; touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9. Egglestone (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Lenham against the abbat of Egglestone, touching rent in.

m. 17d. Egmere ("Eggemere") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver le Bygod and Mary his wife against Richard de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Egmanton (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bolax against Clemencia de Lungvilers, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Egrom (Notts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard de Kelham ("Kel'm") against Robert de Sutton and others, touching possessions in.

Elbene; *see* Redeng-in-Elbene.

m. 12d. Elding (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia Fitz-Daniel against Gilbert Burgeis, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eldon ("Elleden") (Southt.); association of William de Wintreshull with Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshet and Joan his wife against John le Fraunceys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eldon ("Elleden") (Southt.); association of Matthew de Columbariis with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Fraunceys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Eldon ("Elledene") (Southt.); association of Robert Fuk' (? Fulton) with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brymmesete and Joan his wife against Robert le Fraunceys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Eldon ("Elendene") (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembilshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Fraunceys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Eldon ("Elleden'") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Musard against Thomas de Bremelschat' and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Eldon ("Elledon'") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Musard against Thomas de Bremelscate and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 13d. Eldon ("Elenden"); association of Walter de Helyun with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bremelsete and Joan his wife against Robert Fraunceys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Eldon ("Elendon'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brimbleshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Fraunceys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Elegeye, Henry de, Archdeacon of Winchester, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by licence of the King's locum tenentes in England, protection to, with clause: *Volumus.*

Elgham; *see* Willingham.

m. 5d. Elham (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Elham and Hawisia his wife against Osbert Jory, of Elham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Elie, Poncius; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (429).

Same, merchant of Cahors; *see* m. 8d. col. 2 (445).

m. 3d. Elington (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Morers against Philip de Morers and others, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. Ellesborough ("Heselberwe") (Bucks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife against the prior of Sandwell, touching the church of.

m. 12. Ellington, North (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Stane against Richard de Elington and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Elmeden, manor of; *see* Stowe, manor of.

m. 6d. Elmham, North (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda the incluse of Hulm against Peter de Berningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Elmsett ("Elmessete") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Roger Waryn, of Sproughton ("Sprouton"), and others against John son of William de Broke and Nicholas his brother, touching land in.

m. 10. Westminster, 10th July. Elsefield ("Elsefeud") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. and R. de Seyton (*sic* in orig.) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bremblesute against William de Bramblesute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Elvington ("Eluynton'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Morers and Hugh his brother against Philip de Morers, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Elwick (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Fitz-John against William Stenesby, &c., touching possessions in.

Elye, Thomas, merchant of Pontefract; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (195).

England, goods, &c., of men of Flanders and Hainault in; *see* Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in.

England, S. John of Jerusalem in; *see* Jerusalem, S. John of, in England.

m. 18d. Englefield ("Ingefled'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Englefield ("Ingefled'") against Hugh de Cumberwell', &c., touching a tenement in.

Engleis, Walter le; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (478).

Engleys, John le, and Richard his brother, merchants of Rochester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (409).

Engleys, Richard le, burgess of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (38).

Engleys, Richard le; *see* Engleys, John le.

Engleys, Salomon de, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (159).

m. 13d. Ensham ("Eynesham") (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eustace de Eynesham against John Morel and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 14. Epsom ("Elbesham") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Neyr, of Epsom ("Elbesham"), against Walter Woleward, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ercall (Child's); *see* Child's-Ercall.

m. 13d. Erdington ("Erdinton'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Norfolk against William de Holdwyne, &c., touching land in.

m. 5d. Erdrethesham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla late wife of Alan de Kirkeby against Henry le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 4. Westminster, 24th Oct. Erkelawe, John de, subescheator in co. Salop; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the manor of Wrotwortham, in pursuance of a grant during pleasure of the custody of the same to.

m. 10d. Erlingburgh (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus and Joan his wife against Emma Barri, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ernham; *see* North Troyle.

Ertmer, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (192).

m. 3. Eschete (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William del Molyn against John de Percy, touching rent in.

Escho, Gerard de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (300).

Escot, Roger le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (271).

Escot, William le, merchant of Pontefract; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (94).

Esham; *see* Wingfield.

Eskedale; *see* Danby.

Espaigny, James de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (464).

Espany, James le; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (476).

Especer, William le, of Oxford; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (106).

Esperton, le Park' juxta; *see* Le Park' juxta Esperton.

m. 18. Westminster, 20th Feb. Esperun, Thomas le, mandate to examine the chests of chirographs in Winchester, Oxford, Marlborough, and Wilton, and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

m. 9d. Espley ("Aspel'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Aspel and Ranulph de Fenrother against William Heyrun and Roger de Bentoun, touching common of pasture in.

Essex, Wolmar de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (152).

Essex, Wolmar de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (110).

Essex, Wolmar de, merchant of London; *see* m. 8d. col. 2 (454).

Essex, Wolmar de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (472).

Essex, Wolmer de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (254).

Estapledorford; *see* Wodington.

m. 18d. Estmeste, Lambrook, and Hethern' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Parmenter and Joan his wife against John de Hethern', &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Esthat . . . . (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph de Bellerby against Robert son of John de Bellerby and Is. his wife, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 10. Estignes (? Easton or Itchin) (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William Guldtop against Henry Guldtop, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Eston Yngan (Herts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Absolon against William de Eston', &c., touching a tenement in.

Estraunge, Roger le, sheriff of co. York; *see* York.

Estre, Robert del, sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts; *see* Cambridge and Hunts.

m. 3d. Etchilhampton ("Echelhampton'") and Clingeton' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Chaundeler against William Malewayne and John Tregoz, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Etton ("Eton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stotevill', of Kotingham, against James de Fryvill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Eure, Richard de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (26).

Eustache, Robert, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (481).

Evenly; *see* Brackley.

Everard, Richer, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (385).

Everard, Walter, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (408).

m. 19. Everesle, John de, yeoman ("vallettus") of Roger de Mortimer, protection to, with clause: *Volumus.*

m. 18d. Westminster. Chancellor. 9th Feb. Evesham and Bengeworth ("Beningeworth'") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bengeworth ("Beningewurth'") against the abbat of Evesham and Adam de Botiller, touching rent in.

Evesham; *see* Weningworth.

Evesham, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (76).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Evington (Glouc. or Leic.); association of R. de Hengham with Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin between John de Evington ("Euynton'") and Lucy de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Evington ("Euyton"); association of R. de Hengham with G. de Preston to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Evington ("Euynton") (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Evington against Lucy late wife of John de Grey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Evington ("Evynton'") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Evington ("Euynton'") against Lucy late wife of John de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Evington; *see* Apperley.

m. 4d. Ewell (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Ewell against the prior of Merton, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Ewhurst ("Neuhurst") and Brede (Suss.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William Jacob against John Jacob, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Ewhurst ("Yuhurst") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ewhurst ("Iwehurst") (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Attecherlac against Matthew de Horn and John de Horn, touching a tenement in.

Exchange of London; *see* S. Cross, Hugh de.

m. 7d. Westminster, 24th July. Exeter, commission for gaol delivery of, to Herbert de Morceles, John de Haydon', William de Bikebir', and Guydo de Nonaunt.

m. 17d. Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Pultymor', William de Bikebir', Guy de Nonaunt, and Radulph de Esse.

m. 14. Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Ekeston, Robert le Deneys, John de Hidon, and John de Aubemarl'.

m. 16. Exeter, Walter bishop of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas to meet the King upon the King's business, with clause: *Quod interim.*

m. 4. Exeter, Walter bishop of, protection to, with clause.

Exeter, castle of, custody of; *see* Peyn, Thomas.

Exeter, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winton, Adam de.

Exeter diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

Exeter, Richard de, justiciar of the Bench in Ireland; *see* Ireland.

Exhall; *see* Heccleshale, Sidenhall.

m. 6d. Exning ("Ixnyng'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Baldwin de Exning ("Ixning'") and Agnes his wife, and Martin Fitz-Margaret against Thomas le Bayliff, of Desening', touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Exning ("Exening'") (Suff); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin le Cock', Adam Baldewyn and Agnes his wife against Th. le Bayliff, of Desenyng, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Exning ("Ixninge") (Suff.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam Fitz-Baldwin, &c., against Thomas le Bayluf, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Exsete against Henry son of Master Gilbert de Ferles, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Exsete against Henry son of Master Gilbert de Ferles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas, of Bromlinges, against Richard Attebroc, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eydestronde (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lingthweyt against Clement le Gruk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Eye (Middx.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Attewik' against Robert Fyol, of Eye, touching a tenement in

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Eye (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter atte Style, of Westminster, against Robert Fyol, of Eye, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Eye, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Stratton', Robert de Boys, Robert de Norton, and William de Medingefeud.

m. 16d. Eyihambe (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylonde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Harewedon' against Richard de Raundes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Eylesham, the manor of, mandate of intendence addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Bartholomew de Somerton as bailiff of.

Eylich', Thomas, merchant of Ludlow, and Bartholomew Chaumpeneys, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (109).

m. 9d. Westminster, 21st July. Eyr, Robert le, bailiff of the manor of Woodstock; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and John de London to make inquisition concerning the behaviour of in his office, from the time of his appointment by Henry III. Mandate in pursuance, to the sheriff of Oxford.

Eysel, John, merchant of Corby; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (45).

m. 18d. Westminster, 28th Jan. Eythorn (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cobbeham against Walter de Wengham, touching a tenement in.

Fairfield; *see* Brookland.

Fairstead; *see* Terling.

Fakenham, Thomas de; *see* Holland, Count of.

m. 14. Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Braund against the prior of Bolington and Brother Alan le Graunger, of Aldefeld', touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Faldingworth (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Braund against same prior, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. Farle (? Farleigh or Farley) (Southt.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Farle against Henry de Wodecote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Farlegh ("Farl'"); association of H. de Montfort with Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Raleye against Henry de Tracy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Farleigh, East ("Estfarlegh") (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Thomas de Estfarlegh against Master Radulph de Freningham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Farleigh, East ("Estfarlegh'") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz-Thomas against Master Radulph de Frungham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Farley (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Rameshore against Robert Brun, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Farley (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marescall against John le Clerc and Silvester his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Farley; association of Robert Fulton' with William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Farleye against Robert de Mortimer and Joyosa his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Westminster, 18th April. Farleye (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Farleye against Robert de Mortimer and Joyusa his wife and William de Wilbraham ("Wilburgham") and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11. Farlington ("Falington") and Frendestapel (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Andreu against Thomas Stak', touching common of pasture in.

Farneham, William de; *see* Reggesfend, Thomas de.

m. 3d. Farnham (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Hulle against John de la Merke, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Farnham (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Dummere against Joan de Suthleslinche, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chaumbre, of Farnham, against John Chek', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Faukenham (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Pauoyt against Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 4th Dec. Faversham, grant to the prior and convent of, of the custody of their abbey during the next voidance, with power of receiving all such issues thereof as would belong to the King if the custody were in the hands of the King.

m. 20. Westminster, 10th Dec. Faversham (Haversham in orig.) congé d'élire to the chapter of, vice Peter the late abbat of, deceased.

m. 19. Wallingford, 26th Dec. Faversham, the abbey of, assent to the election of Peter de Rudmersham, a monk of, ~~to~~ as be abbat of.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Faversham, restitution of temporalities to the said Peter as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by Robert archbishop-elect of Canterbury, with mandate of seisin in pursuance to the prior & convent of

m. 16. Westminster, 5th May. Faversham, Peter the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by royal licence, protection to, with clause: *Quod interim.*

m. 6. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 23rd Aug. Faversham, Peter the abbat of, protection to, with clause: *Quod interim.*

m. 3d. Fawley, South ("Suthfaleleg'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whitefeld against the abbat of Munteburg, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Fawley ("Falileye") Parva (Heref.); appointment of W. de Heliun and Ralph de Hengham to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh le Newe against William de Burcote and Walter Kanne, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Westminster, 15th Nov. Fécamp ("Fiscampis"), the abbat of; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to make inquisition whether he and his predecessors have been accustomed until now to levy and receive the amounts in which their men of Ecclesden were amerced in the hundred of Poling, appurtenant to the honour of Arundel, as he alleges; or whether John Fitz-Alan, formerly lord of Arundel, and his ancestors have had the same amercements as pertaining to the said honour; and also whether the said John and his ancestors have received 40*s.* annually from the said abbat's men of Ecclesden, as pertaining to the hundred aforesaid.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. Westminster, 1 Dec. Fécamp, the abbat of, association of Geoffrey de Gates with Ralph de Hengham to make the above inquisition.

Feligny, Clarus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (52).

m. 20d. Felix, S. (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England against the abbat of Bylam ("Bella Landa"), &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 6d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 10th Aug. Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas parson of the church of Stachowe against William de Wybrugg' and Th. his son (daughter), touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Thomas against William de Holegate, &c., touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 2d. Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Weyvill and Agnes his wife against Christiana de Felmyngham, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 5d. Cuddington, 11th Sept. Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Weyvill' and Agnes his wife against Robert Brian, &c., touching land in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 15th July. Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Weyvill' and Agnes his wife against Christiana de Felmyngham and Robert Bryen, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Felton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam (Ada) Hamund against Roger de Assele, &c., touching a tenement in.

Felygny Clare, and Guydo Bonâventur', merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (319).

m. 9. Feniton ("Fanyton") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Treuerbyn against Robert de Beyton and Mary his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Feniton ("Fonynton'"); association of Martin de Littlebury with Montfort and Wollavinton to take the said assise.

Fenliloch', Walter, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (82).

m. 2. Fenrother ("Finrother") (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bertram and William de Creistok', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Fenrother (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Henry de Fenrother against William Bidik and William Hervy, touching common of pasture in.

Fenton; *see* Bradley.

m. 10. Fenwick (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and R. de Bek' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Cupton against Richard Folyot and others, touching common of pasture in; and that between the same Peter against Thomas del Hurst and Milicent his wife, touching the same in the same place.

Feriz, Simon, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (442).

m. 3. Fernhill ("Fernhull") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Panes against William le Scryveyn, &c., touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Fers, Simon, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (437).

Fers, John le, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (30).

Fevre, Michael le, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (190), (197).

Fevre, Radulph le, and Nicholas de Wilton, merchants of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (318).

Fichet, Richard; *see* Caldecote, Edmund de.

m. 11. Field (Falede") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Clerk against Stephen de Cursin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Fifehead ("Fifhide") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Fifehead ("Fifhude") against Roger de Beauchamp, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Filby ("Fileby") (Norf.); appointment of W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard de Filby ("Fileby") against Roger de Ratlesden' and Ela his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Filgrave (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbess of S. Mary-des-Près without Northampton against Robert de Cave and Sibilla his wife, touching the church of.

m. 15d. Filingham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Clerc and Beatrix his wife against Th. son of Radulph de Filingham, &c., touching a tenement in.

Fillongley; *see* Cornelegh.

m. 5d. Fincham (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Robert against Robert Fitz-Alice touching possessions in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hispannia against John son of Richard de Hispannia', &c., touching a tenement in.

Finian, John, merchant of Basingstoke; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (375a).

Fisher, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (54), (92), col. 2 (145), (170).

Fishere, William le; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (249).

m. 14. Fittleton ("Fidelton'") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Makerel against Agnes de Candeure and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

Fitz-Adam, Henry, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (272).

Fitz-Adam, Henry; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (280).

Fitz-Alan, John, lord of Arundel
" " John son and heir of } *see* Fécamp, the abbat of.

Fitz-Annuda, Godfrey; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (263).

Fitz-Denis, Henry, merchant of Brussels; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (97).

Fitz-Everard, Albert, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (516).

m. 16d. Fitz-Henry, Eudusa; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor, arraigned by, against Robert, son of Walter de Arundell ("Harundell'"), touching a toft and land in (*Sic.*)

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Fitz-Head ("Fishyde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Cachangre and Avice his wife against Geoffrey de Scolaund', touching land in. *See also* Fivehead.

Fitz-Henry, Saer, of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (46).

m. 15. Westminster, 14th July. Fitz-John, John, John de Nevill, John le Bretun, Gilbert de Knouill, Adam de Nortoft, William Pycot, John de Kent, Thomas de Lincoln, Thomas de Stapelton, William de Glaumorgan, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and Master Godfrey de Kidlynton, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by royal licence to meet the King; protection to, with clause "*Quod interim.*"

Fitz-John, John; *see* Somery, Roger de, deceased.

Fitz-Martin, Nicholas; *see* Cantilupe, George de.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; *see* Ireland.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice, justiciar of Ireland; *see* Meath, bishop of.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

Fitz-Nicholas, Henry, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (37).

m. 5. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 23rd Aug. Fitz-Philip, Richard, Laurence Scot, and Nicholas de Wygenhale about to proceed by royal licence to the parts of Scotland to visit S. Andrew's (Apostle) ("ad visitandum limina sci. Andr. Apli"), safe conduct to.

Fitz-Reyner, Giles, merchant of Dieppe ("Dep'"); *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (244).

Fitz-Simon, Henry, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (233).

m. 17. Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of the county of Ulster, mandate to, to cause an extent to be made thereof, and of the other lands and tenements of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, with a view to the assignment of her reasonable dower to Avelina, late the wife of the said Walter; saving to the King the five castles in the march of Ulster "quæ de guerra existunt," which, with nearly all the homages of the Irish of Ulster, "quæ similiter sunt de guerra,"* were, immediately after the death of the said Walter, assigned to her in dower against right and custom by James de Aldethel, late justiciar of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, then escheator there; and the pleas of assise and county pleas of the said county, &c. [*See* Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252–1284, pp. 164–5.]

m. 17. Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of Ulster, mandate to, to see justice done to persons making or desiring to make plaints in the King's court before, against Henry de Maundevill for the trespasses, &c. which it appears by inquisitions taken by the said William, the said Henry committed against the commonalty of Ulster while he was steward of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, and to take amends for the trespasses against the King of which the said Henry shall be convicted in the King's court.

Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of Ulster; *see* Genevill', Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland.

m. 13d. Fivehead ("Fifhide") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice late wife of Richard de Cathanger ("Cathangr'") against Geoffrey de Stalaund', touching land in.

Flamborough (York)?; *see* Fleynesburg'.

m. 20d. Westminster, 9th Dec. Flanders and Hainault, the men of, and others of the power of the Countess of Flanders; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of Master William de la Corner and Thomas de Windesor, appointed by Henry 3. to make inquisition throughout England, touching the goods of, in England, and the earnests ("arras") and debts of the same, and to arrest and sell the said goods, earnests, and debts; the said William and Thomas to continue in the said office at will.

---

* *See* Introduction.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Concurrent mandate to Nicholas Adele de la Pole, Alexander le Riche, of Andover ("Andeure"), Roger de Dunstaple, and John, of Yarmouth ("Jernenurth"), clerk.

Flanders, Countess of, sale of wools to subjects of; *see* Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

Flanders, Countess of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 17d. New Temple, London. 8th March. — Fleet ("Flete") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the certificate which was taken before the last justices in eyre in co. Linc. between Margaret de Gedeneye and Alger de Crek', Richard de Schipton', and John de Oyri, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) — Fleet ("Flete") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Simon de Flete against Alan son of Simon de Flete, touching a tenement in.

Flemeng, John le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (151).

m. 11d. — Flemeng', Osbert le, and others (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Peter Russell' de Faringberge against.

Flemings, wools, sale of, to; *see* Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

Flempton; *see* Risby.

m. 9. — Fleynesburg' (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Fleynesburg' against William le Constable, of Fleynesburg', touching a tenement in.

Flint, Hugh, and George le Roy, merchants of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (383).

m. 11. — Flintham (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of Robert le Tayllur against Robert son of Alice de Flintham, touching land in.

m. 17d. — Flintham (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Tayllur against Alice late wife of Robert le Tayllur, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. — Flintham (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin between Roger de Fanecurt and James Husee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) — Flintham ("Flyntham") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fanecurt against John le Hosee and Alice late wife of Alexander de Aslacton ("Aselaketon'"), touching a tenement in.

Flintham; *see* Overingham.

Flitcham; *see* Cressingham.

m. 15d. — Flokeston' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin, Robert de Newton ("Nyueton'") against Walter Bishop of Exeter, and Matthew de Dritewell', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. — Floore ("Flore") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin, Richard de Luyton and Imanna his wife against Hugh de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. — Floore ("Flore") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin, Philip Fitz-Robert and William Tylli against Gerard Delisle ("de Insula") and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Flos, Gerard de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (283).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Flowton ("Flogeton'") and Somersham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Ringebelle against John son of Robert de la Hull', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Westminster, 20th Oct. Flowton ("Floketon") and Somersham; mandate to William de Weylaund, "de assisâ melius examinandâ," in case of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ryngebelle against John de Hyll and Roesia his wife, touching a tenement in, taken at Cateshill before the said William and R. Fulton, a mandate in pursuance having been given to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Foberd', William, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (49).

Foleburn, Stephen de; *see* Hereford, John bishop of.

Folur, Adam le; *see* Holland, Count of.

Folur, Richard le; *see* Caldecote, Edmund de.

Forcell, Lambert de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (170).

Forcell, Liberdus de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (391).

Forcell', Libertus de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (135).

m. 7d. Forncett ("Fornesete") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Canun and Agnes his wife and Robert son of Robert Canun against Roger Bigot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Forncett ("Fornessete") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William Geremye against John le Graunt and Martin de Ruham, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Forsham, Thornbury, and Willey ("Wielegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Poleyn against Roger Fitz-Drogo, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Forsham (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Peleyn against Roger Fitz-Drogo, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Forsham ("Fursham"), Thornbury ("Thornebir'"), and Willey ("Wyagleygh"), (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Drogo against Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Poleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Foston and Binnington (York); association of J. de Oketon with Master R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Hilledik' against Hugh de Hilledik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Foston (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of mort dancestor, Is. daughter of William Hemery against John Reynald, touching land in.

m. 14. Foston and Binyngton (Linc.); appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Hildik against Hugh son of Walter de Hildik, touching a tenement in.

Foston; *see* Scropton.

Fot, Tudemann, merchant of Lubek; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (25).

Foulflod, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (351).

m. 13d. Foulsham ("Follesham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hubert de Ruylly against David ap Griffin ("fil' Griffini") and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage in.

Fouville, Gilbert de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (196).

Fovile, Nicholas de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (235).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Fox, John, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (29).

Fox, John, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (105).

m. 20d. Foxcombe ("Foxecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Tunderle against Luke de Stokes, &c., touching a tenement in.

Foxham; *see* Salhouse.

m. 16d. Foxley (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Stay, of Foxley, against William de Knabbewell', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. Framsden ("Framesden'"), Winston ("Wymeton'"), Pettaugh ("Pettehawe") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Simon de Wisbeach ("Wybech'") against Robert de Monte Alto, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 23rd June. Framsden ("Framesden'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor, Richard de Weylond and Joan his wife, and Th. de Weylond' and Elizabeth his wife against Robert de Montalt and William Fitz-Humphrey, touching land in.

m. 7d. Framsden ("Framesdon'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Deneys and Alice his wife against Richard Klench', &c., touching a tenement in.

Framund', Henry, merchant of Brussels; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (181).

m. 10. Fransham, Little (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Mundesham against Roger Gernet and others, touching a tenement in.

Fraunceys, Douansatus, Hugelin Sampe, and Fauco Clarissime, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (402).

Fraunceys, Dunstan; *see* Sampe Hugelin.

Fraunceys, Donasautus; *see* Sampo Hugelinus.

Fraunceys, Ebrord le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (34).

Fraunceis, Lambert le, merchant of Burford; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (17).

m. 6d. Freethorpe ("Frethorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barefot against Hugh de Bussey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Frendestapel; *see* Farlington.

Freningham, Master Ralph de; *see* Aunger, Peter.

m. 9d. Frensham ("Franham") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Atte Hurne against John Atte Hurn', chaplain, &c., touching a tenement in.

Fresheued, William de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (51).

Fressenede, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (10).

m. 12. Westminster, 8 May. Frieston (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Simon son of Walter de Edelinton against Richard de Freston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12. Frieston (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin de Haulcy against Henry Fitz-Orgar, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Friskney ("Freskeney") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Roger de Hundelby against Richard de Harington, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Frome (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Waleraund, John de la Mare, Henry Deverel, Henry de Shokerwik', John de Holeweye, John de Percy, John Atte Lepegate, Peter le Hunte, Robert de Holeweye, Walter Atte Middle, and Henry Berde, against John Braunch', touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Westminster, 4th* July. Frome, Bovenclifton (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Quentyn against Edmund Quentyn and others, touching (om. orig.) in.

Frome (Castle); *see* Castle Frome.

Fromund, Henry, merchant of Brussels; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (181).

m. 15d. Froyle, North ("Northfroill'"), and Ernham (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosmunda de Ernham against William de Somerfeld', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Froyle ("Froille") (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of S. Mary of Winchester against Walter Huse, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Froyle ("Froille") (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of S. Mary of Winchester against Walter Huse, &c., touching a tenement in.

Fruter, Radulph le, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (382).

Fruter', Richard le, merchant of Amiens, *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (172).

Fruter, Richard le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (264).

Fruter, Richard le; *see* Mouner, Nicholas le.

Fue, Nicholas de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (223).

Fukham; *see* Barton.

Fulbeck; *see* Hough.

Fuleburn, Stephen de; *see* Ealing, prior of.

Fuleflode, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (53), col. 2 (169).

Fuleflode, Radulph de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (168).

Fulere, Adam le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (138).

Fulflode, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (221).

Fulflode, Radulph de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (347).

m. 4d. Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Attebrok', of Fulford, against William de Lee, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Fulstane (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Osbert de Bolbec against Roger de Lasceles, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Fulton, Robert, and William de Saham; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

---

* On an erasure in orig.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Fulton, Robert, and William de Saham; appointment of, to take the jury (*sic*).

Funtaynes, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (392).

Funteyns, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 414.

Furbur, Adam le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (499).

Furchis, William de; *see* Seculer, Nicholas le.

Furner, Nicholas le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (156).

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 11th Jan. Furner, Reyner le, appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to make inquisition concerning a robbery to the amount of 1,000 marks committed upon, and Lottus and his companion, merchants of Florence, between Walineford (? Wallingford) and Stamford.

m. 17d. Furtho ("Fortho") (Northt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter Cheyny, William Ryvel and Sarah his wife against Geoffrey de Lucy, &c., touching a tenement in.

Fushino, James de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (426).

S. Fussino, Giles de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (501).

Futel, William, merchant of Rouen, to export wool; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (113).

Fynean, Gervase; *see* Riche, Alexander le.

m. 2d. Gaddesby ("Geddesby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the jury arraigned by Henry son of John Geroud against Eustace de Folevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Gaddesby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-John against Eustace de Fòlevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Gaddesden, Little; *see* Wigginton.

Gaham; *see* Barton.

Galegay, Osbert, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (108).

Galiga, Hubert, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (212).

Gallo, Libert de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (227).

m. 9. Galmpton ("Galmeton'") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington ("Wollauinton") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against William de Mohun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Galmpton ("Galmeton") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Galmpton ("Gamelton") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Lytlebiry to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Moyne and Isabel his wife against William de Moun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Gamelingre (? Gamlingay) (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Duning and Joan his wife, against Adam (or Ada) Dunnyng &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. S. Martin's-le Grand, London, 6th Aug. Gapeton and Bradwell ("Bradewell'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gocelin Rosberd and Emma his wife against the prior of Legh', &c., touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1. (2nd year.) Gargrave ("Gergrave") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Mendman and Agnes his wife against Alice daughter of Paulinus, touching a toft, &c., in.

m. 16d. Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wygenhale against Richard de Bukenham, touching a way obstructed in.

Garscherche, Roger de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (159).

Garsi, William, merchant of Spain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (27).

Garsie, Nicholas de, merchant of Bures; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (41).

Garsye', Nicholas; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (201).

Gascony, seneschal of; *see* Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

m. 11. Gateford(Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Bardolph de Gateford against Matilda Fitz-Thomas and others, touching possessions in.

Gatemouill', John de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (485).

m. 2. Gatesden (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Welaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Croxton against John de Gatesdene, touching possessions in.

Gaunt, Baldwin, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (38).

Gaylgay, Hubert, citizen of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (187).

Gayneben, William, and Reginald de Molino; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (3).

m. 13d. Gedling ("Gedeling'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Paumer, of Nottingham, against Th. de Bek', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Geldeston (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Salthus', parson of Geldeston, against John Bygot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5. London, 2nd Sept. Genevill, Geoffrey de; mandate of assistance in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as justiciar of Ireland during pleasure (as more fully appears in the letters patent directed to him thereon) addressed to Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, and to make over to all the issues of the said archbishopric from Michaelmas next, and the rent thereof of the said term, and so thenceforth for the expediting of the King's business in those parts.

m. 5. S. Martin-le Grand, London, 2nd Sept. Genevill, Geoffrey de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as above, addressed to John de Staumford, escheator of Ireland, in respect of the wards and of the castles of wards in the custody of the said John, and thenceforth of those that shall fall in, and to make livery to, of the said castles when needful, and when the said justiciar shall enjoin, and to make over to all the issues of his ballivate, as well of wards in his hands as of those which shall fall in as of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys when void.

m. 5. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 2nd Sept. Genevill, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; writ of Dedimus potestatem to, to present in the King's name to the churches of Kilbondam, Senckill, and La Hull, now void and in the King's gift.

m. 5. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 2nd Sept. Genevill, Geoffrey de; mandate to William Fitz-Warin, seneschal of the honour and county of Ulster, to make livery to, as justiciar of Ireland, of the said honour, county, castles, &c., and all its appurtenances in the hands of the said William by royal commission.

The same; concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as justiciar of Ireland, in respect of the honour and county aforesaid.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Genevill', Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; *see* Ireland, King's debts in, merchants trading in.

Genevill, Geoffrey de; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 2. S. Gennys ("de sco' Ginas'") (Cornw.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Raddone against John de S. Gennys ("Seintginas"), touching land in the vill of.

m. 16d. Gerdebury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawisia de Saumford, against Richard de Hewish ("Hewis'") and Guy de Gerdebur', touching a tenement in.

Gerneham; *see* Stonham.

Gerners, Bernard de, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (154).

Gerning, John de, and Munceus his partner, merchants of Gerning'; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (340).

m. 12d. Gernungthorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Iriby against William Fitz-Walter and others, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

m. 17d. Geroldestowe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middelton' and Margery his wife against Richard le Witeclerc, &c., touching a tenement in.

Gerwin, merchant of "Sussatum"; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule), (274).

m. 7d. Gest (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana le Vedue against Peter de Windehull, &c., touching a tenement in.

Gestes, Amand de, merchant of Bayonne; *see* m. 8d. col. 1 (373.).

Geyte, Roger, merchant of "Eden'"; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (20).

m. 7d. Giderington Caylewey (Wilts); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Squidemore and Henry Snaal against Philip Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

Giffard, Juliana, abbess of Wilton; *see* Wilton, abbey of, and prioress and convent of.

m. 13d. Westminster, 21st Apr. Giggleswick ("Gikeleswik'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Fitz-Simon against the prior of Finghall ("Finkehale"), touching land in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Thomas against same prior, touching land in same vill.

Gilberd, John, merchant of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (46).

Gilberd, John, merchant of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (127).

m. 11. Ginge, East ("Estgenge") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Herbert against Gilbert de Chesebech, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Gislingham ("Gilsingham") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against Gilbert Turb'ren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Gislingham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Gissing ("Gisyng'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Gysing' against Stephen Fiz le Den', of Gising', and Bartholomew his son, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Glasscote ("Gliscote") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter (Luke son) of Thomas Kenne against Richard Coffyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Glatton (Hunts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Glatton ("Clatton'") against Gilbert Bulloc, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Glatton (Hunts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton' to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Bullok' against Matthew Bullok', touching a tenement in. j

Glaumorgan, William de; *see* Fitz-John, John.

m. 13. Glemham, North (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife and Alice la Hauekere against Matilda late wife of Robert le Hauekere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Glenn Magna ("Magna Glen") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Glen against Alan de Glen, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Glenn, Magna (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Glen against Alan de Glen, touching a tenement in.

Glendon', Peter, merchant of Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (167).

m. 17d. Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent son of William de Sandhurst against Dionysia late wife of William de Sandhurst, Agnes, Alice, and Isolda her daughters, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Meysy, William de Derneford, Richard de Rivers ("Ripariis"), and Jordan Bishop.

m. 18. Westminster, 24th Jan. Gloucester, the abbey of S. Peter's of, ~~grant~~ to Reginald de Akele of the custody of, until the King's arrival in England, on account of the insufficiency of the funds of, for its support. Commission

~~Same date.~~ Concurrent mandate in pursuance to said Reginald.

Gloucester, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winchester, Adam de.

m. 13d. Glusburn ("Gloseburn'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wradon' against Robert Fitz-David and Alice his wife and others touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Glynde ("Glinde") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerk' against Richard le Waleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

Godeney, John; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (225).

m. 3d. Godmanstone ("Godmanneston") and Dichenestone (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William de Bonham against William de Godmanstone, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Golborne ("Goldburn'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan de Bocland' against Robert Banastr', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 1st May. Golding, William, mandate to William de Middelton to make inquisition concerning a robbery of wools seized upon certain Flemings, temp. Hen. 3., in the house of, at Lynn, which had been delivered by Hen. 3. to the said William and Simon de Staure to be sold to their profit; and to do justice therein.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Goldthorpe ("Golthorp'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Goneward against Nicholas de Melton, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Golston', William de, merchant of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (146).

Manthorpe

m. 6. Gonerby ("Gunwardeby") and Mawthorpe ("Mauthorp") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Ferrur against John son of Richard le Ferrur, touching a tenement in.

Manthorpe

m. 3d. Gonerby ("Gunwardeby") and Mawthorpe ("Mauthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tenche against Robert Pichun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Goodmanham ("Gudmundham") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lynton' against John de Rydal' and Alina his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Gorges, Radulph de; *see* Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

m. 11d. Gorindestowe (?); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middelton' and Margery his wife against Henry de Wilbyry, touching a tenement in; *see also* Geroldestowe.

m. 15. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 10th Aug. S. Goron, William de, simple protection to.

m. 3d. Goseberechirche (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ry against Peter son of Thomas de Dunfughel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Gouchesthorpe (Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hastinges against John Moriaus, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Graffham ("Grafham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Dyne against Richard de Carebrok' and Sibilla his wife, touching possessions in.

Grafton, William de, presentation of, to the church of Teydene; *see* Teydene, church of.

m. 3. Graham (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Graham against Edmund Fitz-Abraham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Graham (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take a jury arraigned by Hugh le Clerk and others, against Edmund Fitz-Abraham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Graham (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cooper ("Cupere"), of Graham, against Thomas Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Godeholda de Grean against Richard son of William son of Henry de Grean, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel de la Bokeland against Matilda daughter of William Chountegrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Grain (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by "Godeholda" de Grain ("Grean") against Richard Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the jury arraigned by Godehild' Grean against Richard Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Grantchester ("Grauntesete") (Cambr.): appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Eddeshelf' against Roger Carbonel, touching land in.

Gras, Robert le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (103).

m. 11. Graywell (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent de Netley ("Nateleg'") against William Mouin and others, touching common of pasture in.

Gre, Peter de, merchant of Bayonne; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col 1 (39), (40).

Greel, Emma; *see* Greneford, Richard de.

m. 15d. Greenwich, East (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Timberden' against John Kempe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Greenwich, East (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tymberton against John Kempe and others, touching a tenement in.

Greenwich; *see* Milstead.

m. 15d. Greet ("Grete") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales ("Hayles") against Bartholomew de Suthleye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Greet ("Grete") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Greet ("Grete") and Matilda his wife against the prior of Stadle, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Greetwell ("Gretwell'") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Cotty, of Lincoln, against William de Saddebir' and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 11. Grendon ("Grandon") (Bucks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Adam Ballard against William Ballard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Grendon ("Grandon'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Adam Ballard against John Ballard, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Greneberg (? Grandborough) (Warw.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias Crok' against Thomas de Farendon', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Greneford, Richard de; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Emma Greel (*sic* "Dors'" is in the margin of the entry).

Greneford, Richard de; *see* Billeseye (Dors.).

Grening, James de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (514).

m. 18d. Westminster, 23rd Jan. Gressenhall ("Cressenhale") and Dillington (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Fransham against Alexander, master of the chapel of S. Nicholas of Rutholm, Roger his brother, &c., touching a pond destroyed in.

Grey, Reginald de, justiciar of Chester; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 19d. Greystoke ("Kraystok'") and Soulby ("Suleby") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Dacre against William son of Thomas of Greystoke ("Kraystok'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Griffin, Arnald, of Cours, and William Servete, merchants of London ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (419).

Grimat, John, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (393) and (394).

Grimbaut, John, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (60).

m. 14. Grimeswarwe (? Grimsargh) (Lanc.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Grimesware against Robert de Hoton' and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Grimsbury (" Grinnesboru ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Scot, against John Gerard, of Banbury (" Bannebir' "), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Grimstone (" Grinneston' ") (York) ; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Fenton against Alexander son of Peter de Cave, touching a tenement in.

Grimstone ; *see* Castle Rising.

Gringley, manor of ; *see* Sandiacre, Geoffrey de

m. 6d. Grinstead (" Grenstede ") and Hartfield (" Hertefeld' ") (Sussex) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Ber, of Hartfield (" Hertefeld' "), against Roger de Horne, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Groby (Leic.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bate, of Groby, against John le Faulkener, of Thurcaston (" Thurkeleston' "), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Groby (Leic.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Ferrers (" Ferrariis,") Countess of Derby, against John le Fauconer, of Thurcaston (" Thurkeleston' "), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Groby (Leic.) ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wolvescroft against John le Faukener, de Thurcaston (" Turkeliston' "), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Grundisburgh (" Grundesburg' ") (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Radulph against James de Creke, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Guestling (Suss.) ; appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Henry de Bromham against Philip le Lung' and others, touching land in.

Guestling ; *see* Brede.

m. 1. Guilden Morden (" Gildene Mordon' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin between Henry le Freman and Nicholas de Hallingbury and Stephen le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Guildford (" Guldeford' ") (Surr.) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Martin against Isaac de Southwark (" Suthwerk' "), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Guildford (" Gudeford ") (Surr.) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Chalferse against Gilbert le Marescall, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Guildford (" Guldeford' ") (Surr.) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Gerard and Alice his wife against Henry Grucard, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1. (2nd year.) Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill', John Hansard, John de Wyntershull, and William Aguylun.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wyntershull), John de Wauton, David de Jarpenvill, and John Haunsard.

m. 9. Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jappenvill', Radulph de Berners, John de Wyntreshull', and John Haunsard.

m. 12d. Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill, John de Wyntreshull, John Hampsard, and Robert de Pappewrth'.

Guledon; *see* Wembdon.

m. 15d. Gussage All Saints ("Gussich Omnium Sanctorum") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice Chaffyn against John Gussich', &c., touching a tenement in.

Gwillr, Dentant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (468).

m. 9. Haddon (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Derleye against Henry de Tamworth, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Haddon, Nether ("Netheraddon' "), (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert le Fraunceis against Simon Basset, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Haford (Somers.); appointment of H. de "Wllaueynton" to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Rolaund against Hugh de Tyrlesheye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Hagcrofte (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wollaueton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hokeshill against Joan de Chaumbernun and others, touching a tenement in; and between the same parties touching a tenement in the same place.

m. 2d. Hailsham ("Heylesham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Holt against Thomas Wynan, touching a tenement in.

Hainault, goods, &c., of men of; *see* Flanders, goods, &c., of men of.

Hainaulters, wools, sale of, to; *see* Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

m. 4. Hakeburn, commisimus to William de Spereshol t, during the wardship of the heir of William de Windesore, deceased, of the manor of, which is in the King's hands during the minority of the said heir, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, as it appears by an inquisition taken before Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, that the said manor is extended at 7*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* a year, and that it will be to the King's advantage to demise it to farm at that sum, with an increment of 60*s.* yearly during the said custody.

Hakeman, Thomas de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (121).

m. 6. Hakewell (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna daughter of John le Brun against Philip le Brun, touching a tenement in.

Halbertoft; *see* Welton.

m. 19d. Hale (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Keu, of Peterborough, against Walter de Butterwyk' and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 29th June. Hale, La, in the New Forest (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Albiniaco against Richard de Cardwill', touching possessions in.

Haleyns, Alexander; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (114).

Halgestou; *see* Newton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Halsham, East (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melsa and Beatrix his wife against Simon le Conestable, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Halsham, East (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saerus de Geregrave against William Blaungys and others, touching a tenement in.

Halstead; *see* Milstead.

Halswell; *see* Morlegh.

Halyns, Alexander de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (117).

m. 13. Ham-Heathfield ("Hymehetfeld'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barlynch ("Berliz") against Robert de Tecchover and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Ham, West ("Westhamme") (Essex); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph le Erl against John de Middelton, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Ham ("Hamme") (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take an assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Adam de la Wodclonde against John Fitz-Peter, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 1d. Hampnett, West ("Westhamptenet") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Thomas de S. George against Anna daughter of Thomas de S. George, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Hampsthwaite ("Hamthweyt"), Atwick ("Athewik"), Shipnes, and Stadfold (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Fitz-William against Robert de Wyleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Hampsthwaite ("Hannethweyt"), Shipnes ("Sipenes"), and Stadfold ("Stodfald") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas de Emele against Robert de Wileby, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hampsthwaite ("Haghenthayt") (York); association of Elias de Bekingham with John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Fitz-William against Robert de Ballinghoby, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hampton, West (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna daughter of Thomas de S. George against John de S. John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Hampton-Wafer ("Wafrehampton'") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ugod of Hampton Wafer ("Wafrehampton'") against Thomas le Brid, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. Hampton', Bernard de, and John le Long', of Cardiff, merchants of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (7).

m. 9d. Hanbury (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake, of Clifton, against Geoffrey son of Philip de Hambury and Elizabeth his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Hangleton (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cokefeuld against Henry de Wayvill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Hangleton (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cokefeud against Henry de Wyavile, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3. Hanningfield, South ("Suthanigfeud") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by William Fitz-Simon against Warin le Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hanningfield, South ("Suthhaningfeld") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Brunyng against Richard le Brun, touching land in.

m. 20d. Hanslope ("Hamslape") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Chaumberleyne against Richard le Chaumberleyne and others, touching a tenement in.

Harborough; *see* Bowden.

Hardeneke, Brunus de; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (265).

m. 18d. Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Reyny against Hugh de Reyny, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Hardley ("Hardelle"), Avon ("Auene"), and Ockebere (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheveredon' against Henry Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hardwick ("Hd'wik'") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Walter against Ralph Fiz la Persone, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Hardwick-Kempston ("Herdewik Kemeston'") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of David, of Wotton, against Reginald Gregory, of Hardwick ("Herdwik'"), touching a tenement in.

Hardwick; *see* Todwick.

m. 10. Hardwick Priors' ("Herdwik prioris") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Oschirche against Richard Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

Harier, James, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (107).

Harier, James; *see* Harier, Nicholas.

Harier, Nicholas, and James Harier, merchants of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (284).

Harier, Nicholas, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col 1 (36).

m. 10d. Harlow ("Herla...") (Essex); appointment of Robert de Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Breton and Mary his wife against John Fitz-Hubert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Robert de (*sic* in original) Bretton and Mary his wife against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Harlow ("Herlowe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Burre against Osbert Burre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Harlsey, West ("Westharhelsay") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Everingham against Robert de Wilege, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Harptree, East ("Estharpetre"), Caineley ("Kamele"), and Henton' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Richard de Bocgewyrthy against Anselm de Gurnay and others, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Harrietsham ("Herietesham") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Forde and others against Richard le Fevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. S. Paul's, London, 5th April. Harrietsham ("Herietesham") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Mesewell, Thomas John, and William sons of Gilbert de Mesewell and Matilda de Fareburn against Radulph de Pinyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Harrow ("Hareghes") (Middx.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Clerc, of Harrow ("Harsghes"), and Beatrix his wife against William de Chalbenham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Hartfield ("Hertfeld'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Attethele against Adam de Molendino, touching a tenement in.

Hartfield; *see* Grinstead.

m. 10d. Harthill ("Herthull'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bernard and Isalda his wife against John Buck', touching common of pasture in.

Hartlip; *see* Rainham.

Hasard, John, burgess of Dinant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (105).

m. 10d. Haseley ("Haseleye") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Molendino against Thomas de Haseley ("Haseleye"), touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Haseley, Little (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Scalebrok against Ralph Pipard, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hassall, manor of, custody of; *see* Cahors, Paganus de.

m. 12d. Westminster, 10th May. Hastings; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Echingham, William Maufe, Richard de Ore, and John Moyne.

directed ~~addressed~~ to the Keeper of the Spiritualities of the Bpric of Winchester

Hastings, free chapel of; *see* Dover, William de.

Hastings, port of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 18. New Temple, London, 13th March. Hastings, presentation of Iterius Bochard to the prebend of William le Chamberleng' in the church of S. Mary of, void by the death of the said William, and in the gift of the King.

Haterel, William, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (134).

m. 7d. Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); association of Master Richard de Stanes with Gilbert de Preston to take the jury arraigned by John de Burgo against Joan de Huntingfeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Hatfield Peverel, the prior of; acquittance to, on payment of a fine to the King, of the twentieth pertaining to himself and his villeins.

Hatfield-Peverell; *see* Terling.

m. 14. Hatfield Regis (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Hatfield ("Hathefeld") against Robert le Romeyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 6th Dec. Hathelsey, East (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh, of East Hathelsey, and Milo Basset touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise between the said Roger and the aforesaid Milo, touching a foss levied in same vill.

Hauberkyn, Walter, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (260).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Haueray, John le, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (202).

Haunton, Robert de, sheriff of Northumberland; *see* Northumberland.

Hautein, Hamo ; *see* Horsdrivere, Simon le, appeal touching death of.

m. 18. Westminster, 20th Feb. Hauteyn, Hamon ; mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs in Northampton, Nottingham, York, Lincoln, and Stamford, and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

m. 11d. Havelinghull (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Pavely against Henry de Montfort de Neny, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Havelinghull (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Panelly against Henry son of Elias de Whitecherch, &c., touching a tenement in.

Haverhill ; *see* Curnnhale.

m. 11d. Havering (Essex) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blunt against Laurence son of Laurence de Frowike and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Haversegge (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Welbeck against Oliver son of Nigel de Langeford and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hawe (Linc.) ; *see* Hough.

m. 12. Hawkeswell, East ("Esthauekeswell' ") (York) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of Radulph de Bellerby against Robert son of John de Bellerby and Isabella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Hawkridge ("Hauekerugg' ") (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Yattingedene against William de la Waye, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hawkswick ; *see* Ulecotes.

m. 11. Hawnes ("Hawens ") (Bedf.) ; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tunstall' against Gilbert Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hawstead ("Hauestede ") (Suff.) ; appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Elias against Richard Fitz-Elias, &c., touching land in.

m. 3d. Hawton ("Houton' ") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Cumpton, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Hawton ("Houton' ") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton' against Robert de Cumpton', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Hawton ("Houton' ") (Notts) "William de Wolavinton' " (*sic*) ; appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekyngham to take the certificate between the prior of Thurgarton ("Thurgerton' ") and Richard son of Ralph le Dekne de Hawton ("Houton' ") taken before John de Oketon', touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Hawton ("Houton' ")-near-Newark (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon ("Okes "?) to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Richard son of Matilda la Diakene, of Hawton ("Houton' "), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Hawton ("Houton'")-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of same to take the jury between same parties touching a tenement in.

Haye, Henry de la, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (58).

Haye, Richard de, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (57).

Haye, Richard de la, merchant of Newcastle; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (222).

Haye, Richard de la; *see* Carlisle, Th. de.

Haylewy; *see* Tytherington.

m. 9d. Hayton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tausterne, of Hayton, against William Godard, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. Headcorn ("Hedecrone") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Mary de Ospring' against Thubert de Mereden', touching a foss levied in.

m. 9. Westminster, 18th July. Headington ("Hedindon'") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Barbur and Juliana his wife, and William le Masscegreff', of Ensfield, and Sibilla his wife against Hugh de Plessis ("Plessetis"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 3. Westminster, 20th Oct. Heathchurch ("Hethechirche") (Somers.); appointment of R. de Montfort and W. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wideurth against John de Thorstenhethes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. Heathfield ("Hetfeld'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Talebot against Simon de Meriet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Heccleshale (? Exhall) (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hondesacre against Richard le Botiller, touching possessions in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same William against William le Botiller, of Warrington ("Werinton'"), touching possessions in same vill; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same William against Thomas de Folkeshull', chaplain, touching rent in same vill.

m. 10. Hegham (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Houdene against William de Hadstock ("Hadestok'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Hegham (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hereford against William de Hadestok and Joan his wife, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Heghene, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kary and Flora his wife against Richard de Hiwys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Heigham, Earlham ("Erleham"), Brekeden, and Trowse ("Trowys") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Especer of Dunwich against William le Botiller, of Heigham ("Hegham"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Heightington ("Hedinton'") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Solers against Thomas Haket, &c., touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Helmerton (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stone and Alice his wife against William Bluet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Helmerton (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stone and Alice his wife against William Bluet, &c., touching a tenement in.

Helmingham ; *see* Overe.

m. 2. Helmingham (Suff.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Bernard against William Fitz-Richard, touching land in.

m. 9. Hemblington (Norf.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hemblington ("Hemelington'") against Roger son of Ada (Adam) of Hemblington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hemblington ("Hemlington'") (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William (R. in orig.) de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Humphrey de Faldgate against Agnes Fitz-Humphrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hemel-Hempstead ("Hemelhampstede") (Herts) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Sulthorn against Thomas son of John de Sulthorn', touching possessions in.

Hemmegrave, Edmund de ; *see* Fitz-John, John.

m. 5d. Hemsby ("Hemesby") and Martham (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Alice against Thomas Turkel, touching land in.

m. 5d. Hemsby ("Hemesby") (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard del Celer against Thomas Turkel, touching possessions in.

m. 14. Westminster, 12th Feb. Hendon (Middx.) ; appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John Costentyn against Geoffrey le Perer, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Hendon (Middx.) ; appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Basinges against Richard le Rus', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Hendred, East ("Esthanred") (Berks) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Richard de Turbervill', Andrew Basset, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Hendred ("Hanrede") (Berks) ; appointment of W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Turbervill against the abbat of Reading and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. Henfreston' (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cauz against Henry de Manington', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Helyun, mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

m. 6. Hengham (Norf.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Walter de Hengham, against Geoffrey de Lusignan ("Leziniaco"), &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. . . . (*Sic*); appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin which . . . . (*Sic*).

m. 18. Westminster, 1st Feb. Hengsteworth, presentation of Thomas de Reggesfeud to the church of void, by the resignation of William de Farneham, the late rector of, and in the King's gift by reason of the lands and heir of N. de Cantilupe being in the King's hands.

m. 12. Henley ("Henle") (Oxon); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Aleyn against Peter Bodekin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Henlow ("Henlaw") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Whisle and Richard le Noble, touching a mesuage and land in.

Henry 3., triennial tenth granted to; *see* Braye, Henry de.

Henry 3., King of England, jewels of; *see* London, John of.

m. 9. Henstead ("Henstede") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucas de Poninges against Robert de Perepund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Henton (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huntingfeud against Richard son of Thomas le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.

Henton; *see* E. Harptree.

m. 6d. Hepworth (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger del Feld de Ryneshale against Ellen daughter of William de Hepworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Herburghfeld (Berks);* appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Gilbert Bullok' against Richard de Coleshull', touching the chapel of.

m. 10d. Hereford; appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the jury arraigned by Fulk de Lucy against the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Hereford, Little ("Parva Hereford'") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de la Mare against Alexander le Fraunkeleyn and Eva his wife, touching a tenement in.

m 10. Hereford; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Berue against Roger Iweyn and Dyonisia his daughter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 4. Hereford, John Bishop of, acquittance to, of a fine of 40 marks for the twentieth levied on himself and his villeins, paid into the Exchequer by Stephen de Foleburn' and William de Middelton, auditors of account of the said twentieth.

Hereford, Simon de; *see* Rasselawe, church of, presentation to.

Hereford, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winchester, Adam de.

Hereford diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

Hereford, Elias de; *see* Wyger, Richard de.

Hericauz, John de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (323).

Hericauz, William de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (356).

m. 18d. Herih . . . (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of John de Benewode against Peter de Condray and others, touching a tenement in.

* This is probably identical with *Arborfield.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Heriz, Henry de; *see* Knouill, Nicholas de.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Herlaston (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Fitz-William, of Lunderthorp, against Thomas de Blakenay, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Herlawe, William de, protection to with clause.

m. 9. Westminster, 16 July. Herleby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Appelton and Thomas Fitz-Hugh against Roald Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Westminster, 15th Feb. Herlingdon; appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against Ralph Perot, touching the church of, which assise was not taken before the justices at Westminster in the quinzaine of S. Hillary, by reason of the essoin of the said Ralph.

m. 3. Hersinton (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Preeres against Henry Beaumund, touching common of pasture in.

Hertford, Elias de; *see* London, goods of men of.

Heruy, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (316).

Hervy, Walter; *see* Horsdrivere, Simon le.

Hesden', Arnald de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (529).

m. 1d. Heslerton, East ("Estheselerton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rievaulx ("Ryevall'") against Adam de Everingham, William Fitz-Robert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hethe, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Crus against Simon Attehethe and Radulph de Wlinton (?) and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

m. 2d. Hethe, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wllaventon' to take the jury arraigned by Robert against Simon de la Hethe, touching a tenement in.

Hethern; *see* Estmeste.

m. 17. New Temple, London, 20th March. Hever ("Heyre"), William de, mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the archbishops, &c. of co. Kent in favour of, as sheriff of the said county, constable of the castle of Canterbury, and keeper of the manor and hundred of Middelton, the custody of the said county, castle, manor, and hundred having been committed to him during pleasure, so that he render to the Exchequer the same sum as Stephen de Penecestre when he held the said office in the time of Henry 3.

m. 17. Same date. Memorandum that on the day on which the grant was made, Stephen de Penecestre declared in the presence of the Chancellor that when he first had the said custody he paid for it to the King (Hen. 3.) 500 marks a year, that afterwards he paid 100 marks increment, and from that time 600 marks a year as long as he had the said custody.

m. 17. Henry de Malemeyns, concurrent mandate of livery to, in pursuance.

m. 18d. Walter de Merton, 7th Feb. Hexham (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hexham, parson of the church of Hexham, against William de Hexham and Emma his mother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. Heydon (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alexander de Falling' against John Giffard and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same John against Alexander Burel, &c., touching a tenement in Cawston ("Causton'") (Norf.).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Heylesdon (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Hereman and Alice Ternum against Hamo Hauteyn, touching land in.

m. 13d. Heytham (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Michael de Coweham against Richard Hobel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Hibaldslow ("Hibaldestowe") and Redbourne ("Roddeburn'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Legat against the prior of Thorneholm and William Fitz-Gunnilda, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Hibaldslow ("Hibaldestowe") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welond' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ascelin, of Roddeburn', against the prior of Thorneholm and William son of Gunnilda de Redbourne ("Roddeburn'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hide, La (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Th. de la Hide, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Westminster, 17 Jan. Hillingdon ("Elineton'") (Middx.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Thos. Picot against William de Say, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hillington (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester Bil and Matilda his wife against Adam Spiring', touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Hilton ("Hildeleston'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Hilton ("Hildeleston'") against John son of William de Polton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Hilton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of David de Hilton against David de Hilton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hintlesham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Talbot ("Talebotus") son of William Talebot against John Leyhel, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hirmonet; *see* Trewalen.

m. 2d. Hirreby (York); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Mundevill' and Alice his wife against Stephen de Campeden', touching land in.

m. 15d. Hitcham ("Hecham") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of William atte More against Adam atte More and William Fuket, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Ho, West (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dygun against William de la Ho, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westminster, 5th July. Hoarstone ("Hereserton'") (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Apetot against the prior of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by the same John against the same prior and William le Messer, touching common of pasture in the same place; also the jury arraigned by the same John against Radulph de Whitley ("Whitel'") touching common of pasture in Whitley (Warw.), and that between the same parties, touching a tenement in the same place.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Hockham; *see* Cressingham.

m. 4d. Hockwold ("Hokewolde") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Adam against Robert Crazefuge, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon'") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grace de Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon'") against Clemency late wife of William Atte Lowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Hogsthorpe ("Hogthorpe") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William Fitz-Reginald against Walter Legat and John Fitz-Reginald, touching land in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Holcombe ("Holecumbe'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Uphill ("Huppehull'") against John de Holcombe ("Holecumb'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Holcombe ("Holecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Uppehull against John de Holecumbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Holde (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Henry del Quyk' against William de Holde and Robert his son, touching possessions in.

m. 20. Westminster, 8th Dec. Holland, the Count of, appointment of Walter Auberkin, William de Brakele, Adam le Folur, and Thomas de Fakenham to treat at S. Omer, touching the taking of goods of certain English merchants by the men of, by reason of an arrest made in England by the constable of Dover Castle against the said men; with full power to the said Walter, &c., jointly and severally, to do in the King's name whatever shall appear to them most expedient.

m. 18. Westminster, 8th Feb. Holland, Florence Count of, letter to the messengers of, informing them that the King will send his messengers to S. Omer on the Quinzaine of the Purification instant, to treat concerning the above matters between the men of the King and those of the Count, in pursuance of a request contained in letters patent of the Count to the King.

m. 6d. Hollingbourn ("Holingburn'") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Ralph de Seyton to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gabriel, chaplain, against John de (? le) Stouekere, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hollingbourn; *see* Milstead.

m. 10d. Holm (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry and Margery his wife against John de Rye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Holm-by-the-Sea (? Holm-next-the-Sea) ("Holmbithesee") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. (R. in orig.) de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard Davy against Richard Urry and Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Holt (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Lose against Peter de Leringesete and Simon de Leringesete, touching land in.

Holt, John de, merchant of Canterbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (47); m. 8d. col. 1 (313).

Holt, Thomas de, merchant of Fakenham; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (132).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Holwell ("Holewell'") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Laurence de Holewell' against Robert Fitz-Walter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Holwell ("Holewell'") (Bedf.); appointment of same Gilbert to the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Mallore against the abbat of Westminster, touching land in.

Holy land; *see* Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

Holy land, expenses of Edw. 1. in; *see* Kent, sheriff of.

m. 12. Honebregge (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Cnokel against Robert de Henebregge, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Honecastr' (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Honecastr' against Roger de Burton, touching a tenement in.

Honewik'; *see* Pidecumbe.

m. 6. Honeworth' (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Alwyn, of Kibworth ("Kibbeworth'"), against William son of Radulph del Holk', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Honiton ("Henyton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Montfort, parson of the church of Honiton ("Henyton'"), against Isabella Countess of Albemarle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Honiton ("Huniton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Moran against Master Peter de Taunton' and John de Haywillseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hope, Parva, and Smale-Hyde (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. le Rous against Henry de Penbrigge, and William le Chapeleyn, of Penecumbe, touching rent in.

m. 18. New Temple, London, 9th March. Hope-Bowdler ("Hopebulers"), presentation of William de Schirefeud, clerk, to the church of, void and in the gift of the King by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Cantilupe, [Side title is "de protectione,"] being in the King's hands.

Hopiland; *see* Oare.

m. 5d. Hopton and Belton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Fitz-Wolmer against Henry de Nudecote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Horcumb (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Helewisia de Horcumbe against John de Horcumbe, touching a tenement in.

Horder, Walter le; *see* Lung, Henry le.

m. 11. Westminster, 7th June. Hordle ("Hordhull'") (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheueredon against Henry Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Horham and Stonham Jernegan (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton ("Fulcoi's") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Jernegan against Edmund de Almain, Earl of Cornwall, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Horksley, Old, Wormingford ("Wirmundeford"), and Croppinges (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort dancestor between John Fitz-Robert and Robert Fiz (?) and Robert de Morise, &c., touching land in.

m. 14. New Temple, London, 5th March. Horley ("Horle") (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John le Presteson against William de Birstowe and John son of John le Presteson, touching land in.

m. 2d. Horncastle ("Hornecastr'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Legarda daughter of John de Paris against Philip Marmyun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Horncastle ("Hornecastr'") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Legarda daughter of John de Paris against Philip Marmyun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Horningsea; *see* Fen Ditton.

Horningtoft; *see* Oxwick.

m. 17d. Horsdrivere, Simon le, Salerma late wife of; appointment of Hamo Hautein and Walter Hervy to hear and determine the appeal of, in the county court of Middlesex against Bernard Barath', John de la Cumme, John de Krikelik, Peter Dargilas, Domeyon Donseyn, Reimund Bernard, Peter de la Lane, Wydan de la Place (Plate), Peter de Veneise, Bernard de Maretyne, Peter del Brul, Herveys le Breton, Bernard Martin, Michael de Merkeline, Michael de la Quarer', John de Baskesale, Peter de Desk', William de S. Swyberinus, Bernard de Mungarin, Simon de Fres, Bernard de Corn, and William Brod of the death of her said late husband.

Horsdrivere, Simon le, Salerma wife of; *see* Horsdrivere, Simon le.

m. 18d. Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambridge); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia de Beauchamp against James son of James de Aldithel', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp against James son of James de Aldithelye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Horseheath ("Horsey"); mandate to Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp and James son of James de Aldithel, &c., touching a tenement in, concurrently with a mandate under Apperley (Glouc.).

m. 9. Horsham (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Fitz-Hamfrey against William le Wodeclerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Horsham ("Horh'") (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Amfrid de Horsham against William le Wodeclerc and Ida his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Horsham (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Aumfrey de Horsham against William le Wodeclerc and others, touching a tenement in.

Horsington; *see* Stixwould.

m. 10. Horsley, East (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Raghbern' against Adam del Estaunk' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. Horsted, Little ("Parva Horsted'") (Suss,); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Waleys, of Little Horsted, against William Dany, or Davy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Horton, and Patehale (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of Robert de Goldesburg' against Alienor late wife of Henry de Percy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Horton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Horton against Nicholas son of John de Horton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hospring, Henry de, merchant, of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (78).

Hou, Baldwin de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (204).

m. 12d. Houburn (Northt.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Brenton' against Alan de Laceles, touching possessions in.

Houener', Henry, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (258).

m. 2. Hough ("Hawe"), Sutton, Leadenham ("Lidenham"), and Fulbeck (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joceus Fitz-Richard, of Hough ("Hawe"), against Roesia late wife of Roger de Leykeburn' and John de Britannia, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Houghton ("Houton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hawisia Brinkele against Robert Fitz-Alan and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 3d. Houghton ("Howeton'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Howton' against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and Alexander Coile, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Houghton, Parva (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wittlesdene against John le Jouen', of Houghton, and Agnes his sister, touching a tenement in.

Hounger, Simon de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (246).

Houseby; *see* Wilibron.

m. 16d. Hoveden (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Marlur, of Hoveden, against Walter son of William Gundry, &c., touching rent in.

m. 5d. Howell ("Huuell'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Bereford' against Geoffrey de Howell ("Huuell'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Howton ("Huton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Walter le Mouner, of Huton, against William de Eylusford and others, touching a tenement in.

Hu, Baldwin de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (211).

m. 3. Huche (Hertf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew Tete against William le Mure, touching a tenement in.

Hug, Bondus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (98).

Hug, Bondus; *see* Reyner, Theobald.

Hugelinelli, Hugelin; *see* Wirale, Peter de.

Hugenel; *see* Wyrhale, Peter de.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Huish ("Hywys"), Dean ("Dene"), and Cleeumbe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Roger Beaupel against Radulph Beaupel, touching a tenement in.

(m. 19d.) Hull; *see* Trelosk'.

Hulle, la; *see* Hungerford.

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 25th March. Hull (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Westcote against Robert de la Hull and Alice his wife and Idonia de la Hull', touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Hull' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Westcote against Robert de la Hull' and Alice his wife, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13. Hungerford (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Azeuill against Avice late wife of Radulph de Helme and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13. Hungerford ("Hungref'") and La Hulle (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by William Punsard against Robert Punsard, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Hunsingore ("Hunsingouere") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hunsingore ("Hunsingouere") against John son of Robert de Hunsingore, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Huntereston* (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ixeworth against William de Langham and Hubert de Langham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 20th May. Huntyngfeld, John de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by the King's licence, simple protection to.

m. 11. Hurley (?) ("Arleg'") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Preston and others against Robert Bigod, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Hurst (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Knulle against Henry de Lude, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Hurst-juxta-Potterne ("Poterne") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Sarum against Roger de Munbir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Westminster, 28th April. Husborn ("Husseburn'"); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Northewode against Gilbert Fitz-Henry, touching possessions in, and land in Litlington (Bedf.).

Husburn; *see* Quixlee.

Husnede, Godfrey de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (264).

Huy, Hardenal de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (384).

m. 13. Hyckham ("Hakham") (Linc.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northwell against John Dyne, of Balderton, and Hugh de Morleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Hyde, La, Loppeshal, and Domerham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Botelyte against John de la Pyle, &c., touching land in.

---

* Perhaps the same as *Hunston.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Hyde, Smale; *see* Hope Parva.

m. 3d. Hynton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hinton against John Pyron, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Ibstock ("Ibestok'") (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Garendon ("Gerudon'") against Reginald le Clerck', of Ibstock ("Ibestok'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Iden ("Iddene") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Farle and Petronilla late wife of John Valentyn against Heyn ("Heynum") de Crevequor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Iden ("Idenne") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Farleigh ("Farleg'") and Richard Dygun against Hamo de Creuequor, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 9th August. Ifield ("Ifeld'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Robert de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin, Radulph son of Walter de Blakehull and Alice his wife against William de la Felde and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ifield ("Ifeld") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Feld and Agnes his wife against Radulph de la Blakehull' and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ifield ("Ifeld") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Felde and Agnes his wife against Radulph de la Blakehull' and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William Euerard, Thomas Treuet, Warin de Ralegh, and Alan de Wauton'.

m. 11. Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Warin de Raghele, William de Gynelton, and Alan de Wauton'.

m. 15d. Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Warin de Rawel, William de Gynelton', and William de Bikele.

m. 6d. Ilketshall ("Ilketeshal'"), Ringsfield ("Rengesfeld'"), and Barshal' (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the certificate arraigned by John son of (*sic* in original), and others against Walter son of Simon de Stovene, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Ilketshall ("Irkeshale"), Ringsfield ("Ringesfend'"), and Barsham (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Simon against John Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Ilveston (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Ilveston against Amicia de Ilveston, touching a tenement in.

Ingeton; *see* Apperleye.

m. 10d. Ingelton and Twyselton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Guy de Colevill against Alan Fiz le Cunte and Muriella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. Westminster, 19th April. Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoignes, Robert de Reydene, Robert Aigneus, and John de Stratton'.

m. 1. Ipswich; appointment of Philip de Eye to make inquisition touching a trespass committed against the burgesses of, by Philip Wynter, Robert Ton, Robert de Hewall', Richard le Poer, and William his brother.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Robert de Valoins, Robert de Roydone, Robert Aygneus, and John de Stratton, of prisoners, &c., as under Norwich, m. 13.

m. i. (2nd year.) Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot, Roger de Colevill, Roger Loveday, and Roger de Norton.

m. 16d. Irby ("Ireby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylonde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malet against Margery Malet, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin between same parties, touching tenements in same vill; and the assise of novel disseisin between same parties, touching a road narrowed in same vill.

m. 13d. Ireby ("Irreby") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc, of Ireby ("Irreby"), and Emma his wife against Alexander de Hothum, parson of the church of Botelford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 2nd Sept. Ireland; mandate to the treasurer and chancellor of, to make inquisition touching the King's debts in, before Geoffrey de Genevill, the justiciar of.

m. 5. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 2nd Sept. Ireland; mandate to Geoffrey de Genevill, justiciar of, to make proclamation throughout, that all merchants coming thither with merchandise shall transact business in accordance with the antient customs, without the burden of new prises and exactions, which now prevail to their detriment.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; mandate to the men of, to make their oath of fealty before the bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of Ireland, and John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, or any of them, the King having, by a dedimus potestatem, appointed them, or any of them, to receive it.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; dedimus potestatem to the bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of Ireland, and John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, to receive the fealty of the men of.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; mandate to Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of, to cause proclamation of the King's peace to be made throughout the whole of, and to enforce the keeping of the same.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Ireland; mandate to Richard de Exeter, justiciar of the bench in, to make inquisition concerning the perpetrators of the robberies, burnings, and homicides committed there after the retirement from his office of Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciar of, and concerning the harbourers of such malefactors.

Ireland; *see* Appeltrefeld, William de.

Ireland, Chancellor of; *see* Mariscis, Cristiana de.

Ireland, escheator of; *see* Saumford or Staumford, John de.

Ireland, fealty of men of; *see* Meath, bishop of.

Ireland, justiciary of; *see* Cantilupe, George de.
„ possessions of William de Cantilupe in; *see* Cantilupe, George de.

Ireland, justiciar of; *see* Fitz-Maurice, Maurice.

Ireland, justiciary of; *see* Fitz-Warin, William.
„ escheator of; *see* Bakeput, William de.

Ireland, justiciary of; *see* Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de, Fitz-Maurice, Maurice.
„ lieutenant of; *see* Ufford, Robert de.

Ireland, justiciar of; *see* Genevill, Geoffrey de.

Ireland, proclamation of peace of Edw. 1. through; *see* Fitz-Maurice, Maurice.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. Isham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de la Bataile against John Fitz-Henry, of Little Harwedon', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Islehampstead Cheynys ("Isenhamestede Cheney") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Middelton against John Chiltre, &c., touching a tenement in.

Isling, Henry de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (335).

Ispannia, James de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (102).

m. 12d. Iuelton; appointment of Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Treyly against Matilda Countess of Gloucester, touching two parts of the manor of, and rent in Chellington ("Chelinnton'") (Bedf.).

m. 3d. Ives (S., "villa de Sancto Iuone") (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Danel against the abbat of Ramsey ("Rames'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Ivychurch; *see* Brookland.

m. 2d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Neuman against William Attegrave, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hale against Thomas Torner' and the Prior of Selborne ("Seleburn'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin between William de la Grave and Juliana his wife against Roger de Entingham and Roger son of Roger de Entingham, touching a tenement in.

Jacobi, Bartholomew; *see* Reyner', Lambert.

Jacobyn, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (65).

Jacoby, Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlan, and Lambert Reyner, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (96).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (109).

Jak', Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (63).

Jak, Bartholomew, Tadeus Orlan, and Bartholomew Reynery; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (11).

Jak, Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (63).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (124).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedeus Orlaue, Lambert Reyner, and James Reiner, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (68).

Jak, Bartholomew, Tedeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (314).

m. 2. James'-End, S. ("Sentyameshend") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take an assise of mort dancestor between Thomas son of Robert Bacheler and William de Belond, touching rent in.

Jevene, Richard le, of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (55).

Johan, Bernac, merchant of Cawes; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (227).

No, 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Jordan, Peter, merchant of Caen ("Cam'"); *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (285).

Kamby, Reginald, and Berto Mache; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (91), (92).

m. 16d. Kanley ("Kanele") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund' to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Caneleye against Master Thomas de Kanele, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Karlewode, John de; mandate to William de Weylaund to make inquisition touching certain persons who lately broke into the house of, in Levington (Suff.), and attacked him, and beat and ill-treated certain of his men, killed his beasts, and stole his goods, and to keep in safe custody those who shall be found guilty thereof.

Kayllot, John, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (112).

m. 11d. Keal, East ("Estkele") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sara Fitz-Nicholas against Alan Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Kedington (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert le Wyte against Bartholomew le Wite, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kedington ("Kedyton'") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stovene against Simon Algeri, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Keevil (?) ("Kyuele") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take an assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury ("Shafton'") against Matilda late wife of John Fitz-Alan, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 14. Kegworth ("Keggewrth") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Banastre against Robert Fitz-Ive ("fil' Iuonis") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Keighley (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph of Keighley ("Kagheleg'") and Richard son of Robert de la Hull, &c., touching common of pasture in. addressed to the B of Lincoln

m. 18. Westminster, 1st Feb. Keleseye, S. Nicholas; presentation of Richard Wyger, of Hereford, clerk, to the church of ~~(Linc. dioc.)~~, void by the resignation of Elyas de Hereford, the late rector, and in the King's gift. 2/

m. 1. Kellenden' (Essex); appointment of W. de Weiland and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bile against John Fillof, touching a tenement in. Kellenden = Kelsedon

m. 2d. Kellington ("Killington'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Jollan against William del Baunc and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Kelstein ("Kaylestern'") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Louthpark ("de parco de Luda") against Elias de Rabeyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Kenegheston (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Scrop against Nicholas Fitz-Saer and others, touching a tenement in.

Keneyll', Roger, merchant of Abbeville; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (40).

m. 2d. Kenley ("Kineley") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerc against John Burel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Kennington ("Kenyton'"); commission for gaol delivery of, to Roger de Bechesworth', Ralph Dayrel, Thomas le Blund, and Richard de Pontefract (?) ("Pontefr'").

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18. Westminster, 1st Feb. Kent; writ to the sheriff of, to levy, according to the estreats and summonses sent to him under seal of the Exchequer, all debts which came to him into summons of the Exchequer, temp. Hen. 3., and which are still in arrear, and to pay them and all other sums which out of the issues of his ballivate he can from any source obtain into the Exchequer by the morrow of the close of Easter at furthest, the King being in great need of money to discharge his expenses in the Holy Land, &c.

Same date. Similar writs to the sheriffs throughout England.

Same date. Mandate to the sheriffs throughout England to make no payment to any person in pursuance of any mandate of Henry 3. to them directed.

Kent, county of, custody of; *see* Heure, William de.

Kent, justices in eyre for; *see* Canterbury, escapes of felons in.

Kent, justices in eyre for; *see* Peyton, Roger de.

Kent, weights and measures in; *see* Surrey.

m. 10. Kepwick (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor between Robert son of Juliana de Kepwick ("Kepwik'") and Michael Fitz-Juliana, touching a toft in.

m. 12. Kesteby (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Purcell against Ralph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Kettlebaston ("Ketellerston'") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weiland and W. de Saham to take a jury between Gilbert Adam, of Illy ("Illeye"), and Adam his son and Isabel Raven, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelberston'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Raven against Gilbert Adam and Adam his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelberston'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cock' and Agnes his wife against Osbert Fitz-Adam and Ada (or Adam) Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelbston'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarra Raven, of Kettlebaston ("Ketelbaston'"), against Gilbert Adam and Adam his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelb'ston'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Adam, of Ille, and Adam his son against Sarah Raven, of Ille, touching a tenement in.

Keu, Philip le; *see* Cu, Philip le.

Keu, Richard le, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (287).

m. 18d. Keyham ("Kayham") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the jury arraigned by Richard de S. Licius against William de Colevill', touching a mesuage and land in.

Keyser, John le, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (187).

m. 4d. Keyston ("Keston'") (Hunts.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Kakeston' against Roger de S. Philebert, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Keythorpe (Leic.); appointment of Master Robert de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibilla de Arsik' against the abbot of Croyland, touching rent in.

m. 12d. Keyworth ("Keworth'") (Notts); appointment of William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Big, of Normanton', junior, against Henry de Grey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m 14. Keyworth ("Keworth") (Notts); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Bigge, of Normanton', against Henry de Grey, parson of the church of Boneye, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster ("Kiderminstre") (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la More and Joan his wife against Hugh du Bois ("de Bosco") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina daughter of William de Eymore against Simon de Alveyeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz-Ivo against Thomas Biset, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Kidderminster ("Kidermynstre") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Byset against Nicholas de la More and Thomas de Heldunhal', touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 15. Westminster, 14th July. Kilfenora ("Fynnabr'"); congé d'elire to the dean and chapter of, vice Maurice, the late bishop of, deceased.

m. 4. Great S. Paul's, London, October (*sic*). Kilfenora; assent to the election of brother Florence O'Tighernach, abbat of Kilsane or Kilsonna, as bishop of. Mandate to the archbishop of Cashel in pursuance.

Kilgaran, castle of; *see* Cantilupe, George de.

m. 15d. Kilkhampton (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wulavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Greynvile against Henry de Langeford', touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Kilpek; mandate to Bartholomew de Suchleye to make inquisition concerning certain feoffments alleged to have been made of the castle and manor of, taken into the hands of the King, p.m., Robert Waleraund, viz., 1°; a grant in tail general of the said manor by the said Robert to Alan de Plogenet, his nepos; and 2°; a similar grant, made after the said Alan in virtue of the first had held the said manor for a half year and more, by the said Alan to the said Robert, with reversion in default of issue of the said Robert to the said Alan; the escheator citra Trentam having, it is said, on the death of the said Robert, taken the castle and manor aforesaid into the King's hands, and still retaining them.

m. 16. Similar mandate with respect to the manors of Langeford, Wadden, and Harham (Wilts), and of Watleye (Somers.).

Kilsane (or Kilsonna), Florence abbat of; *see* Kilfenora, election of bishop of.

Kingsdown; *see* Milstead.

m. 6. Kingstone (?) ("Kingespoune") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise arraigned by Hawisia de Velby against Walter de Eylesford, touching a way obstructed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Kingston (Norf.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital (*sic*) against Robert Grubbe and Henry Sparne, touching a tenement in, and the assise arraigned by the same prior against same Robert, touching a way narrowed in same vill.

m. 9. Kingston (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montefort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina de Bath against John de Burgh, junior, and Henry de Wakerle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Kingston ("Kingestan'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Chapeleyn de Lamburn' against John de Burgh, junior, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of William Page, of Kingston, against Gilbert Bawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Robert de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Fitz-Hugh and Christiana his wife against Gilbert Balle, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Robert Robbesay against Simon le Marchaunt and Athelina his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Kingston (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Goshale, &c., against Richard le Clerk', touching land in.

Kingston, tournament at; *see* Tournament.

King's-Wilbraham; *see* Wilbraham (King's).

Kingswood; *see* Chelminton.

m. 12. Kington-juxta-Bickenhill (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Dunstaple and Margery his wife against Thomas le Nhotte, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Kinoulton ("Kinalton'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of William de Weylesbergh against Adam son of Philip de Neubolt, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Maurice de Kinewarton against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Evesham against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wodeford against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kinwarton ("Kynewarston'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Evesham against Robert de Bruilly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Kirby-Bedon ("Kirkeby-Bydon") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Thurberd and Cecilia his wife against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Molecote, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weyland' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Wlfketel, Agnes and Margaret her daughters against Richard Godyng, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Kirby-in-Ashfield ("Kirkeby-in-Ashefeld") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pirepunt against Robert de Stotevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Kirdford ("Kunradeford") (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Raketon' against Thomas de Hardeknapp', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Kirdford ("Cynredeford'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz-Albred against Richard Wippehurt, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Kirdford ("Kenredf'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger dê Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Albric de Molendino against William de Altâ Ripâ (Dautry or Dealtry), touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kirdford ("Cunradeford") (Suss.); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Rakenton against Robert de Crofte, touching rent in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Kirkby St. Bees ("Kirkeby sanctæ Begæ") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Walter against Benedict Fitz-Alexander, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirkby-Fleetham ("Kirkeby-Felham") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against Brian Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kirkby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton against Thomas Mallore, of Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Kirkby (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Thorald de Kirkeby against the Master of the Templars in England and brother Walter de Aslekeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Kirkby-Mallory ("Kirkeby-Maulore") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey Harpur of Kirkeby, against Robert son of William le Clerc, of Kirkeby, and Thomas Broket, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirketon near Chelmondiston ("Cheleminton") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of Clement de Ponte against William son of Clement de Ipswich, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kirkhamstede (Hertf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Osbert le Archer against John Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kirklington ("Kirclinton") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew ("Bella aqua") against the chapter of S. Mary, of Southwell ("Suwell"), touching the church of.

m. 19d. Kirklington (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew ("Bella aqua") against the chapter of Southwell ("Suwell'"), touching the church of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Kirklington' (Notts); association of John de Reygate with John de Oketon' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew ("Bella Aqua") against the chapter of S. Mary, of Southwell' ("Suwell"), touching the church of.

m. 9d. Westminster, 27th July. Kirton ("Kirketon") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Gilbert de Kirketon and Alice her (his) sister against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirton ("Kirketon") (Linc.); appointment of Mathew de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Hugh de Kirketon against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Kirton ("Kirketon'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Multon', of Frampton, against John Fitz-Laurence, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kirton ("Kirketon'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Hugh de Kirketon (? Kirton) and Echard son of John de Kirketon and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Kirton ("Kirketon'") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Gilbert de Kirketon' and Alice her (his) sister against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Kirton; *see* Bennington.

m. 4d. Kneeton ("Kneton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Kneeton ("Kneton'") against William de Oxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Knelton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Freye against William le Skirmissur and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Knighton ("Knycteton") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Tanton against Benedict de Knighton ("Knycteton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Knighton ("Knihton") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by John Edwyn against Robert Parleben, touching a way narrowed ("artata") in.

m. 5d. Knighton ("Knithton'") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Winger against R. bishop of Lincoln, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Knolle (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Inweaus against John de Ortis ("Vrtiaco") and others, touching a tenement in.

Knouill, Gilbert de; *see* Fitz-John, John.

m. 1d. Knowstone, East ("Est Cnoston'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the jury arraigned by Reginald de Boterell, senior, against Nicholas le Chaumberleng', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Knowle-Inaus (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Crauford against Henry de Ortis ("Vrtiaco") and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Knowston, East ("Estknouston") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Chaumberleng' against Reginald de Botreaus, Robert de Marisco, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Knowston, East ("Estknoston'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Chaumberleng' against Reginald de Botreaus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Westminster, 14th June. Knoyle ("Knowell'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of John Fitz-Elias ("filius Elie") against Peter de Berton' and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Knytecote, John de, merchant of Leicester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (34).

Knyvet, Thomas, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (425).

Krauthorn, Alexander de, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (141).

Krauthorn, Alexander de, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (304).

Krioll, William de, and John Kayllot, merchants of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (103).

m. 17d. Kyneston (Notts); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Ostrizer against William son of William le Ostrizer of Kyneston', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Kynewardemerch' (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Matilda Cusyn, of Kynewardmersh', against Geoffrey Morwyn, touching a tenement in.

Kyngeswode; *see* Chelminton.

m. 14. Kyrkestaylay (York) (? Kirkstall); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Myton against Richard del Boys, Peter Bokard, and Adam Kalohore (Kalehore), touching a tenement in.

Kyureld', Godekin de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (171).

m. 16. Westminster, 19th May. Laceles, William de; appointment of John de Oketon to make a full extent of certain lands and tenements of, in Otringham, in presence of John de Otringham, brother and heir of Richard de Otringham, who now holds them, if he desire to be present; the said William alleging that, whereas he was bound to Hagin son of Magister (? Hagin Ben Rabbi), a Jew of London, in 200*l.*, and to Aaron, formerly a Jew of York, in 120 marks, which latter debt the said Aaron had granted to Alianor the Queen-Consort, by which she had seisin of the lands and tenements aforesaid, and whereas afterwards a covenant was made between the said William and the said Richard that the latter should receive from the former 12 denarates out of the said lands and tenements, by lawful extent to be made thereof, in full satisfaction of both the debts aforesaid, for the latter of which the said Richard had made satisfaction to the King's said mother (*sic* in original), so that he could have seisin of the said lands and tenements, and the former of which he had bought from the said Hagin; and whereas the said Richard procured such extent to be made illegally, the said William refused to be a party thereto, and obtained from the King's Court, temp. Henry 3., letters mandatory for a better extent, which is still unmade by procurement of his adversaries to the danger of his disherison.

m. 17d. Lachebrok' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter Aleyn against Robert de Carminow ("Carmynho") and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Lacock (Wilts); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Robert son of Gregory de Haideneswik' against the abbess of Lacock, touching a mesuage in.

m. 2. Lafford, Great (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston' and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Wippe against Stephen Corvile, &c., touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Lafford (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Blakeham against William de Hasting', touching a tenement in.

Lagghen, Henry de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (455).

Lagheman, Giles, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (252).

Lagheman, Giles, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (416).

Lagheman, Godfrey, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (415).

m. 3. Laklandes, Custeswik, and Wharf (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Laurence Travers against Thomas de Tyndale, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Laleford (Essex); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Goscbek' and Margery his wife against William de Goldingham, touching a tenements in.

Lalyun, John, of Malines ("Malling'"), merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (15).

m. 13d. Lambcote ("Lambecote") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Felicia de Clipstone ("Clipeston'") and Hawisia his wife against John de Rye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 3rd May. Lamberhurst ("Lamberherst") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Bolle and Juliana his wife and Richard le Goul and Gunnora his wife against John de Meribery and William de Chitelescroft, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Lamberhurst ("Lamberherste") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dikenct against Th. Lindregge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Lambley ("Lamel'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Hexham ("Exilsham") against Margery, prioress of Lambley ("Lamel'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Lambourn ("Laumburn"), Chipping (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Berue and Alice his wife against Richard de Newenton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lambrook, East ("Estlambroc") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Durevill against Richard de Wirecestre, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Lambrook; *see* Estmeste.

Lameth, Henry de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (484).

m. 12. Lamcerne (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Robert son of Peter Pot against Geoffrey Abot and Ellen his wife and Simon Aleyn, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Lancaster, commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Robert Banastre, Henry de la Lee, Richard le Botiler, and Adam de Holond.

m. 7d. Lancing, South ("Suthlauncinges") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wistneston' against Nigel de Brok, touching common of pasture in. and

m. 2. Appointment of same to take the certificate, same *v.* same, touching common of pasture in same place ("Sutlancing'") (Suss.). C.

m. 2. Lancing, South ("Sutlangcingg'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes to examine the assise, William de Wysteneston' *v.* Nigel del Brok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Landeke (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Heym against Osbert le Marchaund', &c., touching a watercourse diverted in.

Langacre; *see* Mourewayt.

Langeford, Th. de, merchant of Ludlow; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (176).

m. 10. Langford ("Langef'") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard son of Ivetta la Vedue against Simon de Pateshull', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3. Langford-Flory (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bretun against Philip Flory, touching rent in.

m. 3. Langham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de S. Edmund and Is. his wife against Radulph Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Richard and Isabella against Reginald Peche, touching tenements in Stowlangtoft ("Stowe-Langetot") (Suff.).

m. 7d. Langley ("Langele") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Martin against Henry Fitz-Martin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Langley ("Langel") and Meynill' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burghes against Hugh de Meynill', senior, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Langley-Meynell ("Longeleg' Meynill'"), Brailsford ("Breylford'"), and Murkaniston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Hide against Adam de Audynelegh', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Langley ("Langeleye") and Brailsford ("Braylesford") (Derby); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blund against Adam de Aldithel', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Langley (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Langley against Master John de Brideport, touching land in.

m. 19d. Langport (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Hiwisshe against Thomas Lutegar, &c., touching a tenement in.

Langton; *see* Bowden.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Langton ("Langedon'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Thomas de Hamstede against John de Engelton, touching land in.

m. 12. Langwade (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Broomhill against Philip Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

Larder, James de, of Liege ("Leges"), merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (473).

Larder, James, of Ligee, ("Leges"), merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (486).

Larder, John le, of Liège, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (193), (194).

Lardiner, Nicholas le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (105), (120).

m. 18d. Launceston' ("Lanceueton'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Okeston', Philip de Bedrugan, John de Treiagu, and Thomas de Kent.

m 9d. Lavington, Bishop's (Wilts); appointment of Henry ("R." in original) de Montfort and Henry ("R." in original) de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Perham against Robert de Sauce, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Lavington, Bishop's (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Saucy against William de Pereham, touching possessions in.

Lavington, William de, and Richard de Stockbridge; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (418).

m. 12. Laxfield ("Laxfeud") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sabina Wade against Richard Wade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Laxfield (Laxfeld'") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Hanvill' against Mary de Hanvill', touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Laxfield ("Lixfeld'") (Suff.") ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Flore and Alice his wife against Mary de Hanvill', &c. touching a tenement in.

Laxton; *see* Bulwick.

m. 12. Leacham, East ("Estlesham") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de East Leacham ("Estlesham") against Herbert de S. Quintin, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Leach, East- ("Estlecch") (Glouc.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Draper, of East Legh, against Herbert de S. Quintin, touching a tenement in.

Leadenham; *see* Hough.

Leake; *see* Bennington.

m. 3. Leaton ("Ledum") and Prescott ("Prestecote") (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Wemliana" de Sned against Robert Dun and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Lechebrawatre, [Littlebradewater (Assise Roll)] (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Matilda de Petwick against Hugh Fitz-Warin, &c., touching land in.

m. 9. Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the certificate between Robert de Wikes and Agnes his wife and Hugh de Castellione, Robert de Wyuill and Josiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9. Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and Robert Fulton to take the certificate between Robert de Wikes ("Wike") and Agnes his wife and Hugh de Chastellun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Leckhampstead ("Lechamstede") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Chastilun, Robert de Wyvill' and Joan his wife against Robert de Wikes and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ledet, Robert; *see* Measures.

m. 9d. Leeds ("Ledes") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Sendur against Peter Scot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Leek and Westwood (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bray against the abbat of Dieulacres ("Deulecress'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Leicester; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Hugh de Derby against John Makepes, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Leicester ("Leye'"); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annabel (Anabil'") Fitz-Thomas against Peter Belhost, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Leigh ("Legh") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Ivo de Dunsterre against Adam de Leigh ("Legh"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Leigh ("Legh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Leigh ("Legh'") against William de Leigh (Legh'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Leigh ("Leghe") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Pruz against William de Leigh ("Leghe"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 25th June. Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the certification of insufficient examination of a charter produced by Ivo de Dunsterre in the trial before Henry de Wolaventon' of the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivo de Dunsterre against Adam de Leigh ("Leye"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. S. Paul's, London, 12th April. Leigh ("Legh'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivo de Dunstere against Adam de Leigh ("la Legh'"), &c., touching a tenement in. a.n.d.

m. 9. Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leigh ("Leye") against Adam de Leigh ("Leye") and Robert Ive, touching a tenement in. a.n.d.

m. 11. Leigh ("la Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollauinton to take the certificate which was summoned and taken between Adam de Leigh ("la Leye") and William de Leigh ("la Leye") before Thomas Treuet, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Leigh ("Legh") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hamme against Hugh Pruet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Leigh ("Legh'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by William de Leigh ("Legh'") against Adam de Leigh ("Legh"), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. Westminster, 12th July. Leigh ("Legh'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Burel, parson of Leigh ("Legh'"), against Thomas de Colevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Leigh; *see* Morlegh.

m. 2. Leighton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh Gubyun, Peter de Loreng', Robert de Creuquor.

Lek', Henry de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (19).

Lemnou, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col 1 (8).

Len, Godfrey le, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (43).

m. 9d. Lench (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lench against William de Cyrencester, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. Lench Randulf (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Roger le Hayward against Thomas de Cirnecester, parson of the church of Lencch, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Lenham (Northt.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ingoldeby against Robert Fayrfox, &c., touching a tenement in.

Lenham; *see* Milstead.

Lenton', prior of; *see* Tournament.

m. 9. Leominster ("Lemynistre") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Walter de Mappenovere against the abbat of Reading ("Radinges") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Leominster (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Bruggeham and Christiana his wife against Gilbert de Leominster ("Lemynstre") and Muriella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 9. Leominster ("Lemynistre"), commission of goal delivery for, to Adam de Elmebrugg', Roger Pichard, Richard de Hurtesle, and Roger de Tullington.

m. 17d. S. Leonard-near-Exeter (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ash ("Esse") against Robert son of Thomas Giffard', &c., touching a tenement in.

S. Leonard, Radulph de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (23).

S. Leonard, Radulph de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (29).

m. 12. Lessness ("Lesnes") (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Pecche and Joan his wife against Margery Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Lest, Oliver de, and John de Moselak'; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (126).

m. 1d. Leverton and Bennington ("Benyton'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alyna de Bath, against Roger Belle, &c., touching a tenement in.

Leverton; *see* Bennington.

Lewe, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (63).

Lewe, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see ib.* (101).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. Lewes (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Holaund and Isabella his wife against Isabella late wife of William de Engletere and others, touching mesuages in.

m. 7d. Lewes (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bukhevet against William de Holude, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4. Lewes, the prior of, who has gone by royal licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause.

Lewes; *see* Sutton.

m. 13d. Lexden ("Lexinden") and Stamvay ("Stanweye") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Huntingfend against John de Burgo, senior, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Leyburn, William de, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to.

m. 14. Leyneston (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Thurmund against Simon le Draper, of Winchester, and Walter de Heyward, touching a tenement in.

Leyston, William de, merchant of Leicester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (63).

m. 11. Lichfield ("Lichefeud") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestr arraigned by Richard le Marescall against Juliana late wife of Thomas le Marescall, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Nicholas Griffyn against Nicholas de Bydynhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Marescall' against Juliana la Marescall' and William her (his) brother, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Hamstede against Radulph de Semperingham, touching land in.

m. 7d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Hamsted' against Radulph de Sempringham, touching land in.

m. 3d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Alrewys against Nicholas de Bedynhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

S. Licio, John de, and Osbert de Navarre, merchants of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (164).

m. 3d. Lideham (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Howell de Lydeham against Adam son of Philip de Montegomery, touching a tenement in. *See also* Lydham.

Liège, Jakemin de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (104).

Liège, Thomas de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (183).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. Likepet (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sherborne ("Shireburn'") against William de Brayboff, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19. New Temple, London, 11th Jan. Limerick, assent to the election of Gerard, archdeacon of, to be bishop of; with mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Cashel. Master

m. 19. Westminster, 17th Jan. Limerick, the bishopric of, void and in the King's hands, mandate addressed to John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, of livery of, to Gerard le Marescall, archdeacon of, to whom the custody of, has been committed for one year, to commence on the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 1 Edw. 1., in accordance with a form, &c., with the usual reservations. ? If not custody to Gerard

m. 9. Limington ("Lymenton'") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montefort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bradstock ("Bradenestok'") against John de Todeham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Limington ("Lymimpton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollauington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Craucumbe against Matilda late wife of Radulph Hereward, William Cook ("Cocū") de Liminton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Limpenhoe ("Limpenhowe") and Southwood ("Suthwode") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz-John against Hugh de Bussey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Limpenhoe ("Limpenhull'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Caynale or Caynile against Robert Baillol', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Limpenhoe ("Limpenhou") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Suthwode against Hugh de Busseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 1st Aug. Linchfield ("Linchefeud") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Mayden and Is. his wife against Thomas de Chaueleye and Edith his wife, touching the half of a mesuage in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 15th March. Lincoln, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Oketon', N. de Reygate, Philip Marmyun, and Radulph de Crumbewell'.

m. 17d. Lincoln, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Harington, Guy Gobaud, Alexander de Montfort, and Gilbert de Cokerington'.

m. 4d. Lincoln Castle, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Picot, Alexander de Montefort, Thomas de Middelton, and Thomas de Nevill'.

m. 3d. Westminster, 10th Oct. Lincoln Castle, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Pygod, Guido Gobaud, Almaric Burdac, and Robert de Horblingg.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Lincoln; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Gose against Basilia late wife of Walter de Bolingbroc, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Lincoln; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de S. Bavo against John le Blak', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Lincoln; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Montibus against Richard son of Robert de Lincoln, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. Lincoln; appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaunde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against Alan de Welleton', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Lincoln; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Messager and Beatrix his wife against William de Holegate, &c., touching a tenement in the suburb of.

Lincoln (co.), possessions in, of Henry de Perci; *see* Perci, Henry de.

Lincoln, chirographs at; *see* Hauteyn Hamon.

Lincoln, custody of co.; *see* Boulton, Thomas de.
„ sheriff of; *see* Paunton', James de.

Lincoln, William, late dean of; *see* Braye, Henry de.
„ diocese of, triennial tenth on, temp. Hen. 3.; *see* Braye, Henry de.

Lincoln, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (506), (510).

Lincoln, Peter de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (7).

m. 2d. Lindeseye, licence to Nicholas de, merchant of Leen, to export 60 sacks of wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

Ling', Baldwin le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (125).

m. 9. Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Baldewin against William Attefrith and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Lingfield ("Lingefeld'") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Golda late wife of Richard de Croyenden' against William de Appeltreford and Roger le Serjant, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Linlandes (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mauleverer against John Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Linsheeles ("Linnecheles") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chaumbre de Thirnum against Gilbert de Umframvill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Linstead ("Lindestede") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Serlo against Robert Joce and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Linstead ("Lindestede") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Maurice against John de Okenfolde, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Linstead ("Lindestede") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapeleyn, of Wyneston, against Robert de Wyneston, touching a tenement in.

Linstead; *see* Milstead.

m. 7d. Lissington (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Radulph de Cotes, of Lissington, against John de Riggesby, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Litchurch; *see* Sutton.

m. 18d. Westminster, 4th Feb. Littlecote (Wilts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Marescall' and Eva his wife against Robert Russel and Alina his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Littlington (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Richard le Fevere against Agnes late wife of Richard le Fevre, touching land in.

Livermere; *see* Thurston Magna.

m. 5d. Llandinabo ("Landinabo") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Landinabo against Ithel Fitz-Murik' of Ivoreston', touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 25th Nov. Attested by W[alter], arch[bishop] of York, and Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Llewelyn ab Gruffud ("Leulino filio Griffin'"), Prince of Wales, acquittance to, of 3,000 marks, due to the King in the term of the Nativity, A.D. 1272, by the form of the peace entered into between Henry 3. and the Prince, the said sum having been received by the King.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 29th Nov. The same, dedimus potestatem to the abbats of Dore and of Hagheman, or either of them, in case the other should not be able to be present, to receive in the King's name the fealty of.

m. 3d. Loderford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Loderford and Matilda his wife against John de Loderford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Lodes (? Leeds) (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Soudur against Peter Scot and John Heverich', of Lodes, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Lodinton, Radulph de; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take inquisition (in presence of the sub-escheator of co. Warwick) p.m.

„ Mandate in pursuance to the sub-escheator of Warwick.

„ Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Warwick.

Lofede, Giles de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (81).

m. 18. Westminster, 6th Feb. London; appointment of Elias de Hertford and William de Middelton to make inquisition concerning the goods and chattels of the men of, at Lynn, granted by Henry 3. to the King in the time of the baron's war, and which had been taken by certain men of Lynn, the inquisition already taken in pursuance of a mandate of Henry 3. being insufficient.

Same date. Similar appointment to William de Middelton only.

m. 18. London, John de, and Adam de Winchester; appointment of, to make inquisition concerning the forfeitures reserved to the King in the grant to farm to divers merchants of the new aid, the said merchants not having yet accounted for them.

m. 19. New Temple, London, 29th November. London, John de, mandate to Peter de Winchester ("Wintonia") to deliver to, by a chirograph to be drawn up between them, all the jewels of Henry 3., belonging both to his chapel and to his wardrobe, and committed to the custody of the said Peter.

London, John de; *see* Eyr, Robert le.

m. 3d. Longden ("Langedon'") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald Botreus against Philip Marmyun and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Longford ("Langeford") (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Wyther, of Longford ("Langeford'"), against Nigel de Longford ("Langeford'"), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Lopham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Colle against Agnes Colle, touching possessions in.

Loppeshal; *see* La Hyde.

Lottus, merchant of Florence; *see* Furner', Reyner de.

Lou, Martin le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (13).

Loueyn, Radulph, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (413).

m. 10. Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of John de Rowell against Thomas Malerbe, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey son of William de Lenn and Margaret his wife against Reginald de Colkeby, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and John de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn against Gilbert, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Louvain, Absolon de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (279).

Louvain, Frank de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (278).

Louvain, Godfrey de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (47).

Louvayne, Henry de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (266).

Louvain, Simon de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (35), (58), (64).

m. 11. Westminster, 27th May. Loverton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brytmer against Master John de Loverton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Lowick ("Lowik'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Heselrugg against William de Steynesby, touching possessions in.

Lowis, William; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (115).

m. 9. Lowthorpe ("Louthorpe") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Edmund son of Alan de Killum, against Richard Trussebut and Constance his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Loxhore, Nether ("Netherelokesoȝ") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pracham and Joan his wife against Richard de Beaumund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Loxton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Attepole against the abbat of Keynsham ("Keynesham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Loxton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter in la Lane, of Loxton, against the abbat of Keynsham ("Keynesham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Lubek, Reynfrid de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (236).

Lubre (or Luvre), Henry de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (87).

Luca, Lucasius de; *see* Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Lucca, Luke de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (146), m. 8. col. 1 (122).

Lucca, Luke de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (86).

Lucca, Luke de, merchant of Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (203), (204), m. 8. col. 1 (104*a*), m. 8d. col. 1 (360).

Lucca, Luke de, and Reginald de Lucca, merchants of Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (370).

Lucca, Luke de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (198), (199).

Lucca, Luke de, and Thomas de Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (480).

Lucca, Luke de, and Thomas de Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (467).

Lucca, Luke de, and Reginald his partner; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (147).

m. 4. Lucca, Hugo de, and Baldwin de Lucca, merchants and colleagues of Luke de Lucca, merchant of the King, simple protection to.

m. 2d. Licence to Luke de Lucca ("Luce") and Opizo de Malespyne to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

m. 15d. Luckham ("Lucham") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Bere and Juliana his wife against Robert (*sic*), touching a way obstructed in.

m. 20d. Luckington ("Lukynton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Karvill against Henry de Karvill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Ludchurch ("Ludchirche") (Derb.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the certification upon certain articles taken between Henry la Zuche [and John de Engelfeud] and Burga his wife at Sandiacre (Derb.) before J. de Oketon, touching a tenement in; *see also* Luffechirche and Luscherch.

m. 11. Ludchurch ("Ludchirche") (Derb.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud and Burga his wife against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Lude-Godefrey (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Agnes daughter of John Mauwerderdin against the prior of S. Guthlac, Hereford, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Lude-Muchegros (? Lyde) (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Cachepol against Hugh de Beaumes, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ludelshide, Crispin de; *see* Aix-la-Chapelle, Franc de.

Ludeshide, Crispin de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (243).

m. 18. Westminster, 20 Feb. Ludham, Robert de; mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs of the Jews in Bedford, Cambridge, Colchester, and Sudbury (?), and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

Ludlow, Nicholas de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (64).

Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), Nicholas de, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (401).

Ludlow, Nicholas de, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (90), col. 2 (135).

m. 11d. Luffechirche or Lussechirche (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud and Burga his wife against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in; *see* Luscherche and Luschirche.

m. 4d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against Geoffrey Colle and Ellen Colle, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Fitz-Geoffrey against Geoffrey Colle and Agnes his wife and William Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda de Mareys against Robert le Skriveyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.) ; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda del Mareys against Robert le Scriven, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Lullingstone ("Lollingston'") (Kent) ; appointment of Hervey ("Heruicus") de Worham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Frankham against Gregory de Rokesle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lulworth ("Lolleworth") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Langham and Matilda his wife against Henry le Fevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lund (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas de Lund' and Juliana her (his) sister against Gilbert son of Thomas de Lund', touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Lund (York) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard le Carpenter against William le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

Lundreshel', Hauekyn de, merchant of Louvain ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (3).

Lung', Henry le, and Walter le Horder, merchants of Southampton ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (88).

Lung', John le, of Cardiff, merchant of Bristol ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (116).

Lung', Tydemann le, merchant of Almain ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (235).

Lupy, Alard, de Insula ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (519).

m. 11. Luscherche (Derby) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Luschirche (Derby) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the certificate arraigned by Henry le Zuche against John de Englefeud and Burga his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Lutegarale (Bucks) (? Ludgershall) ; appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Treyly against Matilda Countess of Gloucester, touching two parts of the manor of, except the advowson of the church of the said manor.

Luton, Roger de, citizen of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (77).

Luvre (or Lubre), Henry de ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (87).

m. 17d. Lydd ("Lyde") (Kent) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Lyninge against Nicholas son of William de Lydd ("Lide"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Lydham ("Lideham") (Salop) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Adam le Muntgomeri against Howel de Lideham and Simon de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Lynch ("Lynche") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Tort against William Everard and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Lyn, John de, merchant of Antwerp; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (294).

Lynde, Gerard de la, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (491).

m. 6. Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Culling against John Galyen, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Lynn, West ("Westlenn'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict Fitz-Richard against John Godsweyn, touching a tenement in.

Lynn, Arnald de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (43).

Lynn, goods of men of London at; *see* London, goods of men of.

Lynns, Arnald de, merchant of Antwerp; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (293).

Lynns, John de; merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (367).

Lynns, Peter de, merchant of Southampton; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (322).

Lynns, Peter de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (226) and (234).

Lyur, Thomas le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (6), (27).

m. 13. Mace, Richard; appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by (*sic*).

Mache, Hubert; *see* Camby, Reginald.

Mache, Peter; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (89).

Mache, Berto; *see* same (90).

m. 10. Machene (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and William de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ardern against Thomas Tirel, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Macheme (Heref.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana Hereman against John Hereman, touching a messuage and land in; *see also* Matheme.

m. 15d. Mackeley (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Herbert against Robert Wildegos', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Maddingley ("Maddingele") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Burdeleys, &c., against John de Burdeleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Madeley ("Maddel'") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ramesor' against Nicholas le Baron, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Madeley ("Madele") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rameshouere against Nicholas le Baron of Stafford', &c., touching a tenement in.

Magister, Haginus son of; *see* Laceles, William le.

m. 9. Maidford (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Auney, of Maidford ("Mayeford'") against Thomas Kynne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 5th Aug. Maidstone ("Maydenestan'") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Welles and William Fitz-William against Robert de Bradegare, master of the new work of Maidstone ("Maydeneston'"), &c., touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11. Maidstone ("Meydenstane"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, William de Detling', Henry Peret, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Maidstone ("Maidenstan'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peiforer, Robert de Chaumpayne, Ralph de S. Leger, and William de Detling'.

Mailly-le-Marie, Hugh de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (342).

Malbis (Acaster); *see* Acaster Malbis.

m. 12. Maldeleye (Madeley ?) (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise arraigned by Simon de Shaffam, parson of the church of Maldeleye, against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 2. Maldon (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take a jury arraigned by Avice late wife of Walter Langsomer against Walter Faukyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

Maldon, Philip de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (71).

Malemeyns, Henry; *see* Heure, William de.

Maleny, William de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (463).

m. 2d. Malerbe, Drew, merchant of Amiens, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

Malerbe, Drew, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (336).

Malespyne, Opizo de; *see* Lucca, Luke de.

Malewyn, Bertram, merchant of Gascony; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (11).

Malines, Anselm de, of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (180).

Malyns, Anselm, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (139).

Malines, Dabode de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (406).

Malines, Daniel de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (186).

Malines, Franco de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (79).

Malines, Gerard de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (365).

Malines, Godfrey de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (13).

Malines ("Malling'"), Godfrey de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (18).

Malines, Godfrey de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (33).

Malines, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (410).

Malines, Henry de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (136).

Malines, James de; merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (137).

Malines, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (32).

Malines, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (48).

Malines, Lambert de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (16).

Malines, Matthew de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (524).

Malines, Nicholas de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule), (259).

Malines, Tristram de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (143), (144).

Malines, Tristram de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (19).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Malines, Walter de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (144).

Same, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (83).

Malines, William de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (101).

m. 1d. Malling, East ("Est Malling") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Piriton and Hugh his brother against the abbess of Malling', touching land in.

m. 11. Westminster, 8th June. Malling, East (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Nicholas against the abbess of Malling ("Meauling'"), Philip de Delham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Malling, West (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Berclindenn' against John de Hasting' and Radulph le Blod, touching a tenement in.

Malling', Lambert de, merchant of Malling; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (15).

m. 3. Manfield ("Manfeud") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Michilham against Henry Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Mappowder ("Maupudre") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollauenton to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Punsont against Ivo Martel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Mappowder ("Mapoudre") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington' ("Wollehaventon'") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Eustace Russell against Richard Russell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m 18d. Mappowder ("Maupudre") (Dors.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Punsend against Ivo Martel, touching a tenement in.

Marchaund, William, merchant of Arras; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (56).

Marchun, Lambert le, of Huy; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (175).

m. 13. Westminster, 28th April. Marcle, Much ("Magna Markeleya") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Lyra against Robert le Enueyse, Walter Helyun, and Arnald de Grymescate, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 13d. Marcle, Much ("Magna Marclegh") (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same abbat against Master Giles de Aunebir' and John de Baalun, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Marden ("Merdenne") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Rede against Thomas de Rede, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Maresfield ("Mairfield") (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Michelham against Henry Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 17. S. Paul's, London, 15th April. Mariscis, Cristiana de, licence to, that Rusticella Theodaldi appoint her attorneys in all courts in Ireland, the said Cristiana having empowered the said Rusticella to do so by Royal licence.

m. 17. Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the Chancellor of Ireland.

Market, serjeant of the; *see* Swineford, John de.

m. 13. Markfield ("Merkinefeld'") (Leic.); apppointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon de Derford against Nicholas Bramich, of Markfield ("Merkinfeld"), touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. Markham, Great (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Stathelok' against Nicholas Stathelok', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Markham, East (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas Schachelok' against Nicholas Schachelok', &c., touching a tenement in.

Markuneles, John de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (154).

Marloc, Gerard, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (137).

m. 3. Marr ("Mar") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Pikeburn' against William de Mar, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Marreham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelin son of William de Mareham against Reginald de la Hyde, touching a tenement in.

Marsky, Henry, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (73).

m. 3d. Marston ("Merston'") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Merston' against Radulph de Marston, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Marston (Herts); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Philip de Marston against William son of William de Marston', &c., touching land in.

m. 12. Marston (?) ("Mersynton") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Geram de Morton and John le Harpur and Cecilia his wife against Andrew de Jarpenuill and others, touching land in.

Martham; *see* Hemsby.

S. Martin, Hubin de, of Hyu, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (466).

S. Martin, Hubin de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (216), (232), (238).

S. Martin, Hubyn de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (207).

S. Martin [ ] de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (477).

Martine, Dominge, of Bures, merchant of Spain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (148).

m. 4d. Marwood ("Merewode") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gold' against David de Firshull' and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Mary, near Dublin, procurator of; *see* Beverley, John de.

m. 15d. Masham ("Masseham") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John de Parva Burton against John de Walton ("Wauton'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Matheme (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Landath' against Robert Tyrel, &c., touching a tenement in.

Mathes, Berto; *see* Kamby, Reginald.

Mathue, Giles, merchant of Cambrai; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (14).

Matyns, Lambert de, merchant of Hu; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (208).

Maueisromanuz, Henry; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (85).

Maugers', Firmin, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (438).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Mauman, John, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (267).

m. 13. Mawerthorp (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam of Shitebroke against John Fitz Thomas, &c., touching a tenement in.

Manthorpe

Mawthorpe; *see* Gonerby.

m. 3. Maysmore ("Mayesmor") (Glouc.); appointment of Martin Litilbir' to take jury arraigned by G. de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford against the abbat of Gloucester, touching a tenement in.

Measures:—

m. 11. Westminster, 24th May. Commission to Robert Ledet and John de Swyneford, serjeant of the King's market, to examine measures and weights in cos. Surrey, Sussex, and Kent.

Measures:—

m. 3. Westminster, 23rd Oct. Mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Gloucester, Somerset, and Dorset and to the bailiffs in the cities and burghs and vills-merchant in the counties aforesaid, in favour of Roger de Wauton and John de Swineford, serjeant of the market, with whom the said Roger is associated (Robert Ledet, late associated with the said John, being prevented by illness from discharging his duties) to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine all measures, viz., assises of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights of merchants, and to correct all variations from the uniformity established by a provision of Henry 3., and other kings of England his predecessors.

Meath, bishop of; *see* Ireland, men of.

Meddek', Tedmer de, merchant of Lubeck; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (11).

m. 10. Melbury-Osmond (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David Paridel against Edmund son of Elias of Querindon and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Meleburn (Westmorel.); appointment of J. de Oketon and N. de Stapelton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lawrence de Vipont ("Veteri Ponte") against Gilbert le Fraunceys, touching a messuage in.

m. 17d. Westminster, 6th March. Meleford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kaignes against the abbat of Hartland ("Hertland'") and others, touching a water-course diverted in.

m. 2. Westminster, 4th Nov. Melewis (? Mellis or Mells) (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina de Melewys against William de Cavereswell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Melford ("Meleford'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Fitz-Jordan and William Fitz-Jordan against Radulph son of Adam le Chapeleyn of Melford ("Meleford'"), touching possessions in.

m. 2. Melford ("Meleford") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weilaund and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Jordan de Sidelnesmere and William de Dunton, &c., touching land in.

m. 12d. Mells ("Melles") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stagno against Adam de la Madeleyne and William de Geravill', touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Melmerby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Melmerby ("Melmorby") against Robert de Nunwick ("Nunnewyk'"), touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Melmerby ("Melmorby") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Melmorby against Robert de Nunnewik', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Melton (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Hull' against Ralph de Graham, of Melton', touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Melton, High (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilla late wife of Eymon Torumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Melton, High (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin between Alianor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, daughters of Eymon Turumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoignes, Thomas de Weylond, Robert de Aigneus, and John de Stratton.

Meluer or Melner, Walter le, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (249).

Menchato, Reginald de, Petrinus Diano, and "Bonus," Jeuinus de Philippo; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (1).

m. 11. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre and others, against the prior of S. Trinity, Ipswich, and others, touching land in.

m. 11. Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre and others against the prior of S. Trinity of Ipswich and John de Arteys, touching possessions in.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk.

m. 12d. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hure, &c., against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, &c., touching land in.

m. 4d. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre, &c., against the prior of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13d. Mennythorpe ("Menithorp'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Morers' against Mary de Nevill', touching a tenement in.

Mercer, Robert le; *see* Dyset, Stephen.

Mercer, William le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (400).

Merchants trading in Ireland; *see* Ireland.

m. 19d. Mere and Rownall ("Rughenhale") (Staff.); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa de Dutton' against Thomas de Dutton', &c., touching a tenement in; *see also* More.

Merebod, Gerard de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (302).

Merebode, Gerard, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (276).

m. 14d. Merewell', Nicholas de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (5).

Merewell, William de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (77).

Merewell', William de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (221), (222).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Westminster, 1st May. Mereworth ("Mareworth'") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John Fitz-William against Aluena Fitz-Gilbert, John Fitz-Walter, and William Fitz-Walter, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 18d. Mereworth ("Mareword") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William against Aluena Fitz-Gilbert, &c., touching possessions in.

a.m.d.

m. 11. Mereworth ("Moreworth'") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John son of William a la Croiz against Ellen Fitz-Gilbert, touching possessions in.

j

m. 10d. Mering (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Mering' against Robert Fiz-Leue, &c., touching common of pasture in.

j

m. 6. Mering' (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Mering' against Radulph Fitz-Leva, &c., touching common of pasture in.

j

Mersham; *see* Bilsington.

m. 1. Merton, West (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Hamund' against John le Bor, of a mesuage in.

m. 20d. Merton (Oxf.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against the prior of Burcester ("Burciecestr'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Mes, John de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (259).

m. 11d. Metheringham (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kyme ("Kyma") against Ralph le Fevre, of Metheringham, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Mettingham ("Metingham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Blake against Alice late wife of Roger le Pelerin, &c., touching a tenement in.

Mewer, Godfrey le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (528).

Micheldere, Thomas; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (218).

Micheldever, Thomas de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (219).

Micheldeure, Thomas de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (3).

m. 3. Mickleby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon' and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Geoffrey against John Fitz-Peter, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Micklefield ("Mikelfeld'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William de la Launde, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Micklefield ("Michelfeud") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Alice and Margery his wife against Hugh le Chapeleyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. S. Paul's, 5th April. Mickleham ("Mikelham") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Roger de Tune against William de Tune, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Mickelham (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Mickelham ("Mikelham") against Walter Dragon and Gilbert de Mickelham ("Mikelham"), touching possessions in

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Middle-Kennford ("Middelkeneford") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Braynton against John de Curtenay, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17. S. Paul's, London, 12th April. Middelton; the prior and convent of, grant to, for a fine of 50 marks, of the custody of their abbey during the next voidance by the cession or resignation of William, their abbat, saving to the King the knight's fees and advowsons pertaining to the abbey, and the wards and escheats of knight's fees, if any.

m. 17. Middleton; congé d'elire to the chapter of, vice William the late abbat of, deceased.

m. 16. Westminster, 19th May. Middleton; assent, addressed to, R[obert] the bishop-elect of Sarum to the election of Robert prior of, to be abbat of.

m. 15. Westminster, 17th June. Middelton; the prior and convent of, mandate to, to restore the temporalities of, which are in their hands, to Walter de Corff, late prior of the abbey, whose election as abbat has been confirmed by R. bishop elect of Sarum.

Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the said abbey in favour of the said Walter.

m. 15. Westminster, 15th June. Middelton; requirimus to the tenants of the abbey of, to grant a subsidy to the abbat and convent of, in relief of the debts of the house.

m. 10d. Middelton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn and Alice his wife against Joan de Somery, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Middelton (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Roland le Syn against Walter de Pridinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Middelton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaunde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paynel against the prior of Ware, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. Middelton-in-Wharfdale, ("Wernueldal'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Plumpton against Manser le Vavasur, &c., touching a tenement in.

Middleton, manor and hundred of; *see* Hever, William de.

m. 2. Milborne ("Meleburn'") (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Milet, of Milborne ("Meleburn'"), against Roger de Watercumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Milford (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Philip de Milford ("Milleford") and John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Millington (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Collum against Richard son of Richard de Bentley ("Benetleye"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Millom ("Milun'") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Galichly and Cecilia his wife against John de Hadilleston, touching land in.

m. 13. Millom ("Millum") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Botle against John de Hodleston', Robert Gonne, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. Milstead ("Milsted' "), Witchling ("Wycheling' "), Lenham, Kingsdown ("Kingesdoune"), Linstead ("Lindested"), Hollingbourn ("Holingebur' "), Rodmersham ("Rodmeresham"), Tong ("Tonce"), Murston ("Moreston"), Sittingbourne ("Sidingeburn' "), Milton ("Middelton' "), Halstead ("Halgested"), Minster ("Menstr' "), Nursted ("Nutsted"), Wilmington ("Wilminton' "), Woolwich ("Wulewiht"), Charlton ("Cherleton' "), Teynham ("Tenham"), and Greenwich ("Grenewih' ") (Kent); appointment of Henry de Borham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Hengham against Joan late wife of John de Hengham and Roger his son, touching possessions in.

Milton; *see* Milstead.

m. 9. Milton-Magna (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert son of Simon of Meauton' against Robert Fitz-Robert, of Tatteshale, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Westminster, 2nd Aug. Mimmes, Thomas de, proceeding to the parts of Lincoln, York, Durham, and Carlisle, and thence to the parts of Scotland, Wales, and Ireland on the King's business, safe conduct to.

Minster; *see* Milstead.

m. 10d. Minster ("Menstre") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert against William Knytheved, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Minster ("Menstre") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Robert de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert against William Witheued, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Mitchelmersh (?) ("Michelmore") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla late wife of William le Palmer against William Sampson and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Modbury ("Modbir' ") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Terricus de Trewe against Th. de Shettoceston' and Richard his son, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Modbury ("Medbury") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the similar assise arraigned by same Terricus against Thomas de Shettetoceston and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Modbury ("Modbir") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. de Sedtoteston' against Terricus de la Trewe, touching a mesuage and land in.

Moigne, Nicholas le, merchant of Caen ("Caam"); *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (286).

Moine, Bernard le; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (120).

Moler, Walter le; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (109).

m. 16d. Molesthorpt (*sic*) (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Evesham against John de Evesham, &c., touching a tenement in.

Moliner, Walter de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (22).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Mollington ("Molynton' ") (Oxf.); appointment of Martin de Litlebir' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Crispin against William son of William de Mollington ("Molynton' "), touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Mollington ("Molynton' ") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Crispyn against William son of William de Molynton, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Molstede, Nicholas de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (530).

Molys, brother, prior of Bangor; *see* Saul, abbey of S. Patrick of.

Monek, Hardmann le, merchant of Lubek; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (272).

Moner, Nicholas le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (173).

Monkey, Geoffrey, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (33).

m. 19. Westminster, 26th Jan. Mont-Chesney; Warin de, William son of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Quod interim.*

Montdidier, Giles de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (121).

Monte, Richard de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (197).

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Montfort, Henry de, and Henry de Woolavington; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, and Wilts, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

Montmorency, Acolin de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (380).

Mora, Poncius de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (427), (451).

m. 14. More, and Magna, and Parva Rownall ("Romenhale") (? Staff.); commission to R. de Hengham to associate with himself J. de Okes (? Oketon) in taking the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa de Dutton' against Th. de Dutton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. More, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Stoke against Richard de Pultimore, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 3rd July. More, La Grand (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Danyel and Margery his wife against Richard le Traz, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. More, la (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Tras against John Daniel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 29th April. More-Critchill ("Morkirchel") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton' to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of John le Paumer against Adam le Tayllur and Henry de Wakerleg', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. Morlegh, Halswell, and Leigh (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Morlegh' against Peter de Fishacre, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Mortesham (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Thomas against John Cute, touching a tenement in.

Mortimer, Hugh de (Archdeacon of Canterbury); *see* Bochard, Iterius.

m. 18. Westminster, 16th Feb. Mortimer, Roger de, mandate to, to make inquisition at Chester concerning the oppressions and injuries inflicted upon the commonalty of Chestershire by Reginald de Grey, justiciar of Chester.

Same date. Mandate by a writ close to the said Roger to associate with him Th. de Boulton, formerly justiciar of Chester, by reason of his knowledge of the customs of those parts.

Same date. Mandate by a writ close to the said Reginald to desist from the said oppressions.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15. Mortimer, Roger de, and Matilda his wife; mandate to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciar of Ireland, to restore to, the castle of Legh with the third part of the lands, tenements, and fees of the entire custody of the barony of Offaly, and all the issues of the same from the time when the King first had the said custody; saving her dower, assigned to her out of the said barony, to the wife of Maurice Fitz-Gerald, long since deceased, the custody of the lands and tenements of the said barony which were of the said Maurice, having been granted by the King to Thomas de Clare; as it appears as well by the record of Robert de Ufford, late the King's lieutenant in Ireland, as by the assertion of others that the said Maurice held the said barony of Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, William de Cantilupe, Eva his wife, Humphrey de Bohun, and Alianor his wife, daughters and heirs of Eva de Breusa, fifth heir of Walter and Anselm, Marshalls by service of 12 knights' fees of the part pertaining to the aforesaid Matilda, Eva, and Alianor out of the inheritance aforesaid, and that by partition between the sisters there fell to each a service of four knight's fees out of the aforesaid barony held in common of them; and that the castle of Legh, as chief castle of the barony, with a third of the entire custody aforesaid, ought to fall to the said Matilda as eldest daughter and parcener by the aforesaid partition of fees; previous and similar mandates to James de Aldithel and Maurice Fitz-Maurice, formerly justiciars of Ireland, having been neglected.

m. 15. Mortimer, Roger de, specially intendent on the King's business in England, simple protection to.

m. 2d. Morton-near-Ainderby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of John de Morton' against William de Herling', &c., touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. Morton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma formerly wife of Bartholomew Baynard against Robert Burnell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Morton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Morton against Walter de Morton, touching possessions in.

Morton; *see* Dutton.

Morton, Thomas de, clerk; *see* Thadingeston, church of, presentation to.

m. 18d. Westminster, 28th Jan. Moulton ("Muleton'") in Holland ("Heylaund'") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reginald de Benyton against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching land in.

Mouner, John le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (257).

Mouner, Nicholas le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (270).

Mouner, Nicholas le, and Richard le Fruter, merchants of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (268).

m. 10d. Mourewayt and Langacre (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Richard against Hugh Fitz-Henry, touching possessions in.

Moyne, Nicholas le; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (269).

Mucheldeuer, Thomas; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (228).

m. 6. Mugginton ("Mokynton") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stafford and Henry de Chaundos against Robert de Murkalston, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Mulchestede, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (310).

Muler, Franc le, of Liège; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (201).

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Multon, presentation, addressed to Master Hugh de Mortimer, archdeacon of Canterbury, of Iterius Bochard to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury which is in the hands of the King.

m. 20. as above. The same church, presentation of same to, addressed to R[oger], bishop of Norwich.

Munceus, colleague of John de Gerning'; *see* Gerning, John de.

Mundenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munden, Godekyn, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (95).

Munestre, John de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool. m. 7. col. 1 (128).

m. 17d. Munsley ("Monesle") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master of the Templars in England against Henry de Lacy, Richard atte Lok', and Radulph Fitz-Rosetta ("le fiz Rosette"), touching a tenement in.

Muntayne, Gerard de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Murare, Bernard de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

m. 7d. Murkaniston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Forester against Master William le Jovene, of Derby, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Murkaniston; *see* Langley-Meynell.

m. 12d. Mursley ("Muresle") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin, Walter de la Waude against Thomas parson of the church of Mursley ("Murisle"), touching a tenement in.

Murston; *see* Milstead.

Murston; *see* Tong.

m. 9. Muscott (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Muscott ("Musecote") against William Russinol, of Welton, and others, touching a tenement in.

Muskham (South); *see* Carlton, South.

Mustell', Radulph, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (15).

Mutford; *see* Brakenhurst; Willingham.

m. 20d. Mymes, East (Southt.) (? East Meon); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Wodeward and Elias Coffelyn against Nicholas de Langerisse, William and Robert his brothers, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Myndrum and Downham ("Dunum") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ros against Robert de Ros, touching possessions in.

Mynner, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Mynnoc, Richard, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (119).

m. 12. Nafferton ("Naferton"), Pockthorpe ("Pokethorp"), and Aleburn (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Saluayn and Sibilla his wife against William de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Narford (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la More against John Stondewyne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Nauar, Gilbert; *see* Sauz, John de.

Navarre, Godebert de, and John de Sanlys, merchants of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (405).

Navarre, Goubert de, and John de S. Lys, merchants of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (432).

Navarre, Osbert de; *see* Saint Luc, John de.

Navarre, Osbert de; *see* Saint Licio, John de.

Navarre, Peter de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. (193).

Navarre, Peter de, merchant of Spain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (230).

m. 10. Nawton ("Naueleton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles le Rus against William de Harum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Nawton ("Naueleton'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Abraham against William de Harum and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Nawton ("Naulton") and Wombleton ("Wymbleton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") against William de Harum and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Nedton' (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Juliana Bataille and Joan her sister against John ("Roger" is written over this word in orig.) de Inghou and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. S. Neot (Hunts); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Lench against Roger de Skerning', &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 7d. S. Neot (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kilkebern' against David Oyldeboyf, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 3. Netheravon ("Nitherane") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Eustace son of John le Clerk and Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Netherleston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Leche, of Netherleston, against Johel son of Meurik de Yvere, touching a tenement in.

Neuel, William le, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (449).

Neuham (Kent); *see* Newnham.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Neuhelme (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Saleman, of Bensington ("Besynton"), against Thomas Orpid, touching a tenement in.

Neukon, William; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (230).

Neuton'; *see* Rainham.

m. 12. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Henry against Peter le Fauconer and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. Katherine-without-Lincoln against Henry Lord ("Domin'"), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Robert le Mouner against Henry Lord ("Domin'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Newark ("Neuwerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Henry de Nottingham against Peter le Fauconer and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Louerd against Henry son of Robert le Louerd, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert le Mouner against Henry Lord ("Dominus") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") against Osbert son of Giles de Newark ("Newerk'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Odo de Muskham against John le Roper and Letia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Newark ("Neuwerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bloxham against William Crag, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Bekingham against Hugh de Hampton, of Newark, touching a tenement in.

Newbiggin-near-Woodhorn; *see* Woodhorn.

m. 10. Newbiggin ("Neubigging'") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Sauuage against Master Thomas Sauuage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Newbiggin ("Neubigging'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Thomas against Ralph de Torneton', touching land in.

m. 18d. Newbiggin ("Neubigging'") and Woodhorn ("Wodehorn'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Ball' against Alexander son of Hugh de Ball', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Newbold ("Neubolt"), Pauntust (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-William against Ralph Abovethetoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Newbold-Paunton (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Abovetoun and Alice his wife against Robert son of William de Wavere and others, touching a tenement in.

Newbury, Isaac de, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (81).

Newbury, John de, citizen and merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (9).

Same, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (113).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Newbury, William de, and John de Basingstoke, merchants; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (62).

m. 10. Newbury (Berks); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Garford and Cecilia his wife against Everard de la Cuflode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Newbury ("Newbir'") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gareford against Ebroraldus de Cowefolde, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newbury ("Neubir'") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Furno against John de Bagnor ("Bagenore"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Newbury ("Neubur'") (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Mire and Cecilia his wife against John de Bagenor, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the certificate summoned between Peter le Wodeman and Henry le Wodeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Canterbury, 20th Sept. Newcastle (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Walker, of Gateshead ("Gatesheued"), and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Matilda, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry le Wodeman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, against Peter le Wodeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newcastle-on-Tyne; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the certificate touching an article insufficiently examined on the taking of the assise of novel disseisin at, before them, between Peter Wodeman and Henry Wodeman, touching a tenement in that vill.

m. 5d. Canterbury, 20th Sept. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); association of Guichard de Charrun with John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Wodeman against Peter Wodeman, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 2. Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Wichard de Charrum, William de Kirketon, Walter de Swethope, and John de Midelton.

m. 14. Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, Mathew de Killum, John de Hirlawe, and John de Middelton.

m. 14. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Wodeman against Henry Wodeman and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 11d. Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hulkel and Alice his wife against Robert de Finchespadder (?), &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 9d. Newdegate (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Merton against John Limbard, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Newenham; association of Richard de Stanes with Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Newenham against John Fitz-Hubert, &c., touching possessions in.

Newenham-near-Ospring; *see* Norton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Newenham-near-Faversham; *see* Norton.

m. 14. Westminster, 6th March. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Walter Hervy and Laurence de Broke.

m. 18d. Westminster, 27th Jan. Newgate; appointment of Laurence de Broke for the gaol delivery of.

m. 12. Newgate; appointment of Laurence de Brok' for the gaol delivery of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 6. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 21st August. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Tipetot and R. de Penecestre ("Penec' ").

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

m. 10. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Colbrham and Roger de Bacheworth' of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 20d. Newham ("Neuham") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Walter de Huntercumb', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Newington-Ivel (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Maydewell against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, &c., in (*sic*).

Newminster (Northumbr.); *see* Whitchurch.

m. 16d. Newnham ("Newenham") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Monekeston' against Elena daughter of John de Monekeston', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Newnham ("Neuham") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Finemer and Celestria his wife against William Okenefald, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Newport ("Neuport") (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilia daughter of William son of Stephen de Newport against Roger son of Basil' de Neuport, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Newsham-in-Ryedale ("Neusum in Ridale") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bek' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Neusum against Marmaduke de Tweng' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Newton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan son of Robert de Holand against Robert Banastre, touching a pond levied in.

m. 11d. Newton and Halgestou (? Newenton and Halstow) (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of Thomas Finkelot against Robert Fincelet and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Newton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel Gidye against John de Kruket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Newton-Incaus (Oxf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the certificate which was summoned and taken before W. de Helyun arraigned by Henry Maydewell against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Newton near Sudbury ("Neuton-juxta-Subbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas Passelewe against John son of William de Asynton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blunvil' against William Talebot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Talebot against William de Blumvill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Nicholas, John, merchant of Eu; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (59).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Nicholes Mauen (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph Brian against Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, touching possessions in.

Noblet, Peter le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (25).

Nocherleg'; *see* Binton.

m. 1d. Nocton ("Noketon'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Arcy against Norman de Arcy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Nocton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Norman de Arcy against the prior of Nocton, touching a tenement in.

Nodekyn, Nicholas, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (71).

Nogeriis, Reymund de; *see* Sutwode, John de.

Norfolk and Suffolk, sheriff of; *see* Peche, Hugh.

m. 12d. Norleton (? Norbiton) (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Strode against Master Richard de Clifford, touching a tenement in.

Normanby; *see* Claxby.

m. 2. Normanton and Caythorpe ("Catthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Robert de la Launde against William de Vescy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Normanton and Caythorpe (Cathorp'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Robert de la Laund' against Roger de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Colevill' against Robert de Ros, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Westminster, 20th Jan. Northampton; appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Champyun and Amice his wife against Philip son of Robert de Pitesford, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Simon and Amice against William, vicar of the church of S. Giles, Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Northampton; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Champion and Amia his wife against Philip son of Robert de Piteford, &c., touching tenements in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Simon and Annora (*sic*) against William, vicar of the church of S. Giles, Northampton, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11. Northampton; appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Rus against Richard le Plumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Northampton'; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Lorymer of Northampton, against Robert Rote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Northampton; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wodeford and Matilda his wife against Robert Rote, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Northampton and its suburb; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Rede against Robert de Derby, touching a [tenement in].

m. 5d. Northampton; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew's, Northampton, against William son of Adam le Vineter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 3. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Robert de Hackleton ("Hakelinton'"), Eustace de Watford, and John le Lou.

m. 9. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Roger de Hikelinton, John de Lou, and Roger de Panelly.

m. 7d. Northampton; appointment of Gilbert de Preston for the gaol delivery of prisoners, &c.

m. 12d. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Eustace de Watford, John le Lou, and Roger de Haklington' of prisoners, &c.

m. 14. Northampton and its suburb; appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Rede against Is. de Dereby, &c., touching a tenement in.

Northampton, chirographs at; *see* Hauteyn, Hamon.

Northampton, King's park of; *see* Dachet, William.

Northampton, sheriff of; *see* Rabaz, Stephen de.

m. 12d. Northborough ("Nortburg'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Northborough ("Nortburg'") against William de Colevill', touching land in.

m. 10. Westminster, 10th July. North-Deighton ("Northdichton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert de Northdichton against Peter Maunsell' and Walter le Serjant ("Seriant"), touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Northfleet ("Northflete") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Paris and Avice his wife against Margery de Brywes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Northom (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of John de Northom against William Laundeles, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Westminster, 4th July. Northstoke; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Chichester, of Nigel de Miridene to the church of, void and in the gift of the King.

m. 15. Northstoke; acceptance directed to the said keeper of the presentation made by King Henry 3. of Master Nigel de Miridene to the church of, then void and in that King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan, of Arundel, being then in his hands.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Northumberland; mandate of intendence addressed to the tenants of the county of, in favour of Robert de Haunton as sheriff of.

m. 14. Norton and Newenham-near-Ospring (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the certificate arraigned by Robert de Campania, Radulph de Badelemare, Edmund de Vyenne, and Henry de Campania against William de Stubbesden, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Norton and Newenham-near-Faversham (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stubbeston' against Robert de Chaumpaigne, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Norton, Chipping (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Thomas de Swalcliffe ("Swalclyve") against Matilda daughter of Juliana de Swalcliffe ("Swalclyve") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Norton, Chipping (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bretun and Mabel Haket against John de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Norton, Chipping ("Cheping-Norhton'") (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Thomas de Swalcliffe ("Swaleclive") against Matilda daughter of Juliana ("fil' Jul'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Norton, Over (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana Roterote against Alice late wife of Thomas Hassock', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Norton, Over (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the jury arraigned by Juliana Roterot against Alice Hossok', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Fulton and Richard de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo son of Odo de Becles and Mabel his wife against Robert de Neuton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, 4th Dec. Norwich; mandate of aid and assistance until further orders addressed to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and his bailiffs, &c., in favour of Hugh Peche and Hervey ("Heruicum") de Stanhou (appointed by Henry 3. to the custody of the vill of) and to take all the goods and chattels of the men of, into his hands, and to inquire touching such goods and chattels, and to summon a jury before the said Hugh and Hervey to inquire into the premises.

m. 6d. Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo son of Odo de Becles and Mabel his wife against Robert de Neuton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, of the prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, except those lately indicted before Thomas de Clare in those parts, to Robert de Castre, Hervey ("Heruic'") de Stanhoe, William de Terrington ("Tirinton'"), and Robert de Morleye.

m. 13d. Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Castre, Hervey de Stanhoe ("Stanhou"), William de Terrington ("Tirungton'"), and Robert de Morleye of prisoners, &c.

Norwich, city of, herrings and fish there; *see* Waltham, prior and convent of.

Norwich, R[oger] bishop of; *see* Bochard, Iterius.

m. 15. Westminster, 14th July. Nottingham and Derby, counties of, and the castle of Nottingham; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of, in favour of W[alter] archbishop of York, as sheriff of the counties and warden of the castle in pursuance of a grant to him, during pleasure of the custody of, by Henry 3.

m. 6. Nottingham; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Arnhale against Thomas Fitz-Robert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Nottingham; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Daft against Thomas Daft, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Anketil de Martinall and Radulph de Arnhale of prisoners taken after the death of Henry 3. for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 13d. Nottingham; similar commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Verdon', William de Bisshopesdon, William Hamelyn, and Henry de Nottingham.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Stretleye, Radulph de Arnhale, Peter Tuk', and William de Meynhull.

Nottingham, castle of, custody of; *see* Nottingham and Derby.

Nottingham, chirographs at; *see* Hauteyn, Hamon.

Nottingham, tournament at; *see* Tournament.

Novo Vico, Giles de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (231).

Nursted; *see* Milstead.

m. 2. Nutfield ("Nutfeud") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. (W. corrected into R. in original) de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by William de Heder' and Margery his wife against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Nutfield ("Nutfeud") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by John le Wapse and Alicia his wife and Nicholas de Chilemad against Adam de Bure, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Nutfield (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Seiton' and Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John le Wasp' and Alice his wife and Nicholas de Chilmad against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Nutfield (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Seiton and Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by William de Heder' and Margery his wife against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

Nyuel, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (371), (376).

m. 6. Oakford-Alured (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Malemeyns, parson of Oakford-Alured, against Robert Fitz-Pagan, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Oakington' ("Hokiton'") and Cottenham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard Estriche and Radulph le Rus against Denis (Dionisia) Prat, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Oakington ("Hoketon") and Cottenham ("Cutenham") (Cambr.); appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard Estriche and Radulph le Rus against Roger Prat and others, touching a tenement in.

"Hoking = ton" in assise Ro N 2 1 } 1. m. 20

m. 12d. Oakley ("Acle"), Great (Essex), appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Colwey against Roger de Densewell, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Flinchard against Ralph le Blund and Juliana his wife, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 12d. Same place ("Hakle"); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Chelesworth against Gilbert Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Same place ("Hakele"); appointment of same and W. de Saham to take a similar assise between saime parties touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Oakley ("Akele"), Great (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph son of William de Akele against Richard de Akele, &c. touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Oare ("Ores"), Chislett ("Chistelet"), and Hopiland (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Master John de Verdun against Edmund son of Robert, of Woterlock', touching a tenement in.

Ockebere; *see* Hardley.

Offaly, barony of; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 12th Aug. Offynton, David de, safe conduct to, to and from the King's Court in London, and during his stay.

m. 3. Offley ("Offeleg'") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Halton against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

Oger, Richard, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (51).

Okers, John, of Heu, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (185).

m. 11. Oketon (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Nocton against Norman de Arecy, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Oketon (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eston against Geoffrey le Paumer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Oketon, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Notts, Derby, York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Northumberland; and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

m. 10. Oldcoats, Buggethorp, and Styrrup ("Stirap'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and J. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Arcy against Ingram de Ulecotes (Oldcoats), touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Oldington (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Morisse against John, prior of Stanes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Oldington (Staff.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Foun and Alice his wife against Robert de Whistan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Oleby (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aleby and Roger Orger against John de Bovill and others, touching a tenement in.

Oliver, Jacob; *see* Jak, Bartholomew.

m. 4. Westminster, 23rd Oct. Olney, notification to the Pope that the patronage of the church of, in the diocese of Lincoln (a suit concerning which was commenced in the King's Court, temp. Henry 3., between R. de Somery and Isabella de Albiniac, Countess of Arundel), has remained to the said Roger by an agreement entered into between him and the said Isabella in the same court.

S. Omer, John de, burgess of Lynn, and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (320).

S. Omer, John de, merchant of Lynn; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (237).

S. Omer, John de, merchant of Lynn, and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (257).

S. Omer, meeting at, of men of King of England (Edward 1.), and of Count of Holland; *see* Holland, Count of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Orford ("Oreford'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Brangwayn, Avelina Fitz-Robert, and Alicia her ("ejus") sister against William Nol, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Orford (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret Fitz-Reiner against Richard Iwayn, touching a mesuage in.

Orlan, Tedeus; *see* Jak', Bartholomew.

Osemun, Simon, merchant of Osemin; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (374).

Osilur, Robert le; *see* Rillington (York).

S. Osith's, Adam, abbat of; *see* Stowe, manor of.
„ Henry „ *see* Stowe, manor of.

S. Osith, manor of; *see* Stowe, manor of.

m. 10d. S. Osith (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tendrugg' against Henry bishop of London, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 13. Osleston ("Oselaston'") (Derby); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Oliver de Odingeseles against William de Muntgomery and the abbat of Croxden ("Grunkesden'"), touching a mesuage, land and rent in.

m. 6. Osleston (Derby); association of E. de Bekingham with J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Oliver de Dodingeseles against William de Muntgomery, and the abbat of Croxden ("Krokesden'"), touching possessions in.

Otby; *see* Walesby.

Otley; *see* Overe.

Oter, John, of Malines, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (55).

m. 10. Otford (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Longchamp against John de Gysore and others, touching a tenement in.

Otringham, John de; *see* Laceles, William de.
„ Richard de; *see* „ „

S. Ouen, Gilbert de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (31).

S. Ouen, Giles de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (308).

S. Ouen, Giles de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (111).

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 19th March. Oulton ("Olton'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Attewodesende and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Oulton; *see* Brarsham.

m. 10. Oulton ("Olton'"); association of W. de Saham with W. de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Coleuill against Thomas de Eston, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Ouseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grafton and Elizabeth his wife against (*sic* in original) de Pleshele and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Overe, Cretingham, Otley ("Otheleye"), and Helmingham ("Hemigha') (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Arnulph de Colevill against Edmund Earl of Cornwall, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Overchenleye (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Clerc and Emma his wife against the prior of Snellshall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 28th April. Overingham and Flintham (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Walter de Gousle against Matilda Pecche, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. Overton' (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Peter Josep' against William de Ismongere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Overton (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Peter Josep against William le Ismongere, &c., touching land in.

m. 9. Over Watesleye (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de la Strode against Thomas de Watteslegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Oving ("Ovignges") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Lindesey, &c., against William de Ovinges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ovington' ("Ouynton'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son (Joan daughter) of Alice de la Brome against John Haket and Hugh his brother, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Owston ("Ouston") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Veylly against Humphrey de Veylly, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Owston ("Ouston'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Spilletre against Humphrey de Veilly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Owston-in-Balne (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Humphrey de Veilly against Joan late wife of Robert Veilly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Oxborough ("Oxeburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Weylaund' against Henry de Hastingges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Oxecumbe (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of John de Oxecumbe, Robert Fitz-Robert, Robert Fitz-Herbert, and John son of Margery de Oxecumbe against Thomas de Swaby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery to for, Hugh de Twe, John Fitz-Guigon, Richard de Seyton, and Richard de Ardern, of prisoners, &c.

m. 14. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas Haured, Peter Achard, Robert Maudut, and Hugh de Tiwe.

m. 17d. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Aundevill', Richard de Turbervill', Richard le Poure, and Geoffrey de Wauney.

m. 11d. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulco de Ruecote, Thomas de Valoynes, Richard le Poure, and William Foliot.

Oxford, sheriff of; *see* Eyr, Robert le.

Oxford and Berks, sheriff of; *see* Measures and Weights.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Oxford; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hasel against Nicholas de Rolteston' and Master Nicholas de Hixlingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Oxwick ("Oxewik'"), Whissonsett ("Wissigset'"), and Horningtoft ("Horningestoft") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylond and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Fitz-Thomas against Geoffrey son of Robert atte Cherichegate, touching land in.

m. 12. Westminster, 5th May. Padbury (Paddebir'") (Bucks); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Padbury ("Paddebir'") against Agnes late wife of Alan Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

Page, William, merchant of Buckingham, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (493).

Page, William, merchant of Buckingham; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (151).

m. 5d. Paine, Walter, of Saleby, and others against; appointment of J. de Bekingham and John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by. ["Vacat" in the margin of the roll.]

m. 5d. Paine, Walter, of Saleby, and others against; appointment of John de Hengham and John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by. ["Vacat" in the margin of the roll.]

Palescole, Hugelin de, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (35).

Palmer, Matthew le, merchant of Bologna; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (377).

m. 11d. Palterton' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernisius son of Walter de Palterton' and Dionisia his wife against Alan le Usser and others, touching a tenement in.

Panes, Th' de, merchant of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (148).

Pankesford; *see* Panxworth.

m. 10. Panton, Great ("Paunton'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Kampyun against Robert Kampyun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Panxworth; *see* Ranworth.

m. 19d. Pape, Magna (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Balle against Henry Cok', &c., touching a "fosse levied in.

Pape, Donatus, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (36).

Pape, Donatus; *see* Bisdonum, Hubert.

Pape, Henry, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (240).

Pape, John; *see* Clepping, John.

Parchemyner, Arnald le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (6).

Parcheyner, Arnald le; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (80).

Parcheminer, Godfrey le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (41).

Parcheminer, John le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (44).

Parchemyner, John le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (46).

Parcheminer, John le; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (265).

Pardshaw; *see* Dean.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Paris, Hospital of S. John of, treasurer of; *see* Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

m. 9. Westminster, 18th July. Paris, Robert de; appointment of John de Oketon ("Ok") and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard de Culchiff' (*sic* in orig.).

m. 14. Park, Le, juxta-Ashperton ("Esperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Heliun' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldewin de Cozerugg' and Albreda his wife against William le Brun and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Park-juxta-Ashperton ("Hasperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldewin de Cozerugg' and Albreda his wife against William le Broun and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Park', Le, juxta-Ashperton ("Esperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. {son / daughter} of Aymon Gunter against Albreda del Park', &c., touching a tenement in.

Parmenter, John le, merchant of Baudak'; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (80).

Parmenter, John le, merchant of Baldak'; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (171).

Master Parmenter, John le, of "Baudak'"; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (74).

m. 18. Westminster, 7th Feb. Passelewe, Thomas, archdeacon of Richemund, proceeding by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: "*Quod quietus sit.*"

m. 10d. Passemer', John; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Steyngreve and others ("vacat" in marg. rot.).

m. 12d. Paston (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Salamon de Wetherington against the abbat of Peterborough ("Burgo"), touching common of pasture in.

Patehale; *see* Horton.

m. 2d. Patmore ("Patemere") and Aldbury ("Aldebyr'") (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John de Patemere against Ralph de Polleye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Paulesholt (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Paulesholt against Robert Burdun and others, touching a tenement in.

Paunlefford; *see* Ranworth.

Pauntust; *see* Newbold.

m. 10d. Paxton, Great ("Pakeston'") (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ardredeshull' against Radulph de Whaddon', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Paxton, Great (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ardredeshull' against Ralph de Waleton', touching a mesuage and land in.

Payn, Robert, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (507).

Peche, Hugh; *see* Norwich.

m. 6. Pelham-Brent ("Pelham arsa") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Pelham against Nicholas de Grey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Pelter, Henry le, merchant of Abergavenny; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (140).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Penbere (Southt.); appointment of Richard Fultonis to take the jury arraigned by Walter Bukenet against Walter de Everleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 21st Aug. Penecestre, Stephen de, Constable of Dover Castle, letters of credence addressed to the barons and bailiffs of the port of Dover, in favour of, on certain special business touching the matter of the Countess of Flanders, which the said Stephen is to explain to the said barons and bailiffs on the part of the King ["a. p'mo" follows "Augusti" in the date].

Similar letters are addressed to the barons and bailiffs of the ports of Winchelsea, La Rye, Romney, Hythe, Hastings, and Sandwich.

Penecestre, Stephen de; *see* Beywik, John de.

Penecestre, Stephen de; *see* Hever, William de.

m. 17d. Penhale (Cornw.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tawan against Philip de Bodrigan, &c., touching a tenement in.

Pening, Robert; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (274).

m. 12d. Pennington ("Peniton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fitz-Giles against John le Marescall', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Pentlow ("Pentelowe") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of William Maudut against Walter Fitz-Humphrey and Roger Tonyld, touching land and rent in.

m. 4. Westminster, 15th Oct. Pentney ("Penteneye"); acquittance to the prior and convent of 40s. which they have paid for the twentieth pertaining to them and their villeins.

Peny, Nicholas, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (198).

Peny, Nicholas, of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (205).

Peny, Robert, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (75).

m. 6d. Percy, Henry de, deceased; appointment of John de Oketon to make inquisition touching the possessions of, in co. Lincoln.

Percy, William de, constable of Scarborough Castle; *see* Scarborough.

Peres, Gerard, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (417).

Perigord, Gerard de; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (202).

m. 2. Periton, North ("Nortp'ton'") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin between Jordan de Mikelfeuld and John Manger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Westminster, 21st July. Periton (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against Alma late wife of William le Poer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. Perstoke (Dors.) (? Poorstock); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by G. de Preston and Joan his wife against Henry de Cattesclive, &c., touching a tenement in.

Peruers, John, of Huy, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (388).

Pesshuner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (458).

Pesshoner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (479).

Peshuner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (354).

m. 2d. Pessoner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

S. Peter, Peter de, merchant of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (379).

m. 10d. 14th July. Peterborough (Northt.); association of Gilbert de Preston with Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wortekot, of Peterborough, against the abbat of Peterborough, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu, of Peterborough ("de Burgo"), against the abbat of Peterborough ("de Burgo Sancti Petri"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Keu, of Peterborough, against William le Marescall, touching possessions in the vill of.

m. 4d. Peterborough ("villa de burgo Sancti Petri'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alda late wife of Robert de Rokeleye against Radulph Waldeshef, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Ingoldeby Gervase de Bernak', Roger de la Hide, and Reginald de Watervile.

m. 18d. Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de la Mare, Geoffrey de S. Maur, Roger de la Hide, and John de Helpeston' in same form as that of S. Alban's (p. 3).

m. 2. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Tollere, of Peterborough, against Coman Fitz-Guy, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take, the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Keu against William le Marescall', touching possessions in.

m. 9. Petherton, North (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Bost against Philip de Erlegh' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Petherton, South (Somers.); association by W. de Briwes of H. de Wolauenton with himself to take the assises of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Bruges against Radulph de Aubeny, touching land in; and between the same parties, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 14. Petherton, South ("Suth petherton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington ("Wolauent'") to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Brugg' against Radulph Daubeny, touching land in.

m. 14. Petherton, South (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Radulph, touching a mesuage and land in.

Petit, James le, and Herman de Duraunt; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (497).

Petit, James le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (69).

m. 16d. Petsoe ("Pettesho") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thorneye against William Chaumberleng', &c., touching a tenement in.

Pettaugh; *see* Framsden.

Pette, Baldwin de la, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (191).

m. 1d. Petworth ("Pettewrth") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Pestur against Josep de Stedeham, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Petworth ("Petteworth'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wodelac against Richard le Rus and Gerard de Halstede, touching a tenement in.

Peverel (Hatfield); *see* Hatfield Peverel.

Peyforer, Fulco de; *see* Canterbury, escapes of felons in, gaol delivery of; Maidstone, gaol delivery of.

Peynfetiz, John, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (291).

m. 4. Peyn, Thomas; custody, during pleasure, to, of co. Devon and Exeter Castle, with mandate of livery to Roger Pridias.

Peyton, Roger de; *see* Peyforer, Fulco.

Philippo, Bonachamus de; *see* Vetula, James de.
„ Jevinus de; *see* Menchato, Reginald de.

Picard, Garin; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (130).

m. 19. Westminster, 14th Dec. Picheford, Geoffrey de; ~~grant~~ to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle and forest of Windsor. /commission

m. 19. Westminster, 18th Jan. Picheford, Geoffrey de; ~~grant~~ to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle, vill, and forest of Windsor, and of the manors of Braye and Kennington ("Kenynt',") with the seven hundreds. /commission

m. 2d. Pickering ("Pykeringg'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Provost, of Malton', against Geoffrey son of Juliana de Pykeringe, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Pickworth ("Pikeworth") (Rutl.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Martinesthorp' against Guy de Wyngfeud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Pidecumbe (? Pitcombe) and Honewik (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brenton' against Hugh Lovel, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Pightlesthorne ("Pichelesthern'") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Sampson against Henry Godefelagh (Goodfellow) and William de Ebrigg', touching a tenement in.

Pilemund, Radulph, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (162), (169).

Pilemund, William, licence to, merchant of Amiens, to export wool.

m. 17d. Pipering' (Sussex); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hocton' and Juliana his wife against William le Frye, of Northstokes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Pitchcomb ("Pichenecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Bret against William Maunsell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. S. Paul's, London, 4th June. Pitchcomb ("Pichenecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Evreux against Osbert Giffard', touching the manor of; the said assise having been arraigned by writ of Henry 3. before his justices in eyre for co. Gloucester and removed by them to their eyre in co. Northampton, which eyre was partly delayed by precept of the said King, the assise still waiting to be taken.

m. 4d. Pitchcomb ("Pichencumb'") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Crou, of Payneswike against Walter le Bret, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Pitchley or Pytchley ("Pichtesleg'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Blund, of Pitchley ("Pightesleg'"), against Richard Basset and Is. his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

Plankesford; *see* Panxworth.

Plaunt, John de la, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (295).

Plaunt, Richard de la, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (290).

Plaunte, Geoffrey, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (482).

m. 15. Westminster, 4th July. Plessis, Hugh de, about to go to France to meet the King, simple protection to, until the King's arrival in England.

m. 4. Plessis, Robert de, simple protection to.

m. 3. Plympton ("Plumpton'") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Schireuill' against Robert le Lang', touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Plympton ("Plumpton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Claricia daughter of Walter de Byxton against Philip de Rede, touching a mesuage in.

m. 15d. Plympton ("Plumpton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' (Montfort in orig.) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Durham and Clarice his wife against Clarice daughter of William de Smith', &c., touching a tenement in.

Pockthorpe; *see* Nafferton.

Pokes, William and Martin, his partner, merchants and citizens of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (56).

Pole, Nicholas de la, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (88), col. 2 (96).

Polenvill, Thomas de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (358).

m. 12d. Polesworth ("Polleswrth'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hyntes against Thomas de Endesovre, touching common of pasture in.

Poling, the hundred of; *see* Fècamp, the abbat of.

m. 10. Polstead ("Polstede") (Surr. ? Suff.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Oildebuf and others against John de Camoys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Poltimore ("Pultimor") (Devon); association of Robert de Briwes with Henry de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Poltimore ("Pultimor"), touching a tenement in.

Polye, John, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (182).

m. 3. Pontefract ("villa Pontis Fracti'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Floria de Pontefract against Alan le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Pontefract ("villa de Pontefracto); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Arlette against Robert de Eure, parson of the church of Mechelay (? Mickley), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Pontefract and Preston (York); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ayketon and Avice his wife against William son of Thomas Davy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Poole ("Pole") (Dorset); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Alemannesford and Is. his wife against William de la Pole and Henry Baret, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Poole ("Poul") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Henry de Farneleye against William de Poole ("Poul"), touching land in.

m. 4d. Poringland, Great ("Magna Porinlond'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Grimbald against William Grimbald, touching a tenement in.

Porter, Robert le, merchant of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (129).

Porter, Robert le, of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (349).

m. 7d. Portington (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Alan de Hulmo against Th. son of Alan de Hulmo and Eva his mother, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Portsdown ("Portesdon'") (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burhunte against William le Provar, &c., touching a tenement in.

Pot, Ernald le, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (65).

m. 5d. Potter-Heigham ("Potere-heyham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Katefeld' against Robert de Banham, &c., touching a tenement in.

Poxe, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (117).

Poxe, William, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (140).

m. 11. Poxwell ("Pokeswell") (Dors.); appointment of H. de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Nicholas Prynz (or Poynz) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Poxwell ("Pokeswell'") (Dors.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Nicholas Poynz, touching common of pasture in.

Poynz, Nicholas; *see* Poxwell.

Poyteneye, Reginald de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (118).

Pré, Robert du, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (372)

Preaus, Joan de, custody of possessions of; *see* Cahors, Paganus de.

m. 12d. Preen, Church- ("Chirceprene") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cestresire against Richard le Fever ("Feuer"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Preen, Church- ("Chirgepren'") (Salop); appointment of same and W. de Heliun to take a similar assise arraigned by Stephen son of William de Harlegh against the prior of Church-Preen, &c., touching a tenement in.

Prescott; *see* Leaton.

m. 2. Preston-Candover ("Prest Candeure") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Roches against John de Bottel', &c., touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Preston (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Belesby against Laurence de Broke and John de Fynemere, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Preston (Bucks); appointment of Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bolleby against Laurence del Brok', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Westminster, 27th July. Preston (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Radulph de Ressebrok' against Nicholas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Preston' (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Preston' against John de Peyton', touching a way obstructed in.

m. 6d. Preston-near-Lavenham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Bringelove against Juliana daughter of Berta de Preston', and Richard Pecche, touching possessions in.

Preston; *see* Pontefract.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Preston, Gilbert de, and William de Weylaund', mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Bucks, Bedford, Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, and Lincoln; and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

Prez, Robert de, merchant of Paris; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (156).

Pride, Roger, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (119), (124), (125).

Pridias, Roger; *see* Peyn, Thos.

m. 12d. Westminster, 10th May. Pridias, Roger, sheriff of Devon; appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to hear the plaints of the men of Devon against, of various injuries done to them by, and to take inquisition concerning his excesses.

Prise, Geoffrey de la, merchant of Southampton'; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (72).

m. 4. Prittlewell ("Prittewell"), the prior of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: "*exceptis tribus placitis.*"

Priur, Henry; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (215).

m. 11. Promhull (? Broomhill) (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juli[ana] daughter of Walter Hoke against John Woleraunt, touching land in.

Proppe, Lambert, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (526).

Prop, John; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (78).

Prude, Walter le, merchant of Lenomannia; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (69).

m. 19d. Puckington' ("Pucington'") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Wodya, Matilda his wife, Robert Bygum and Claricia his wife against William le Do, touching land in.

m. 16d. Pulloxhill ("Pullokeshull'") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard de Faldho against Richard de Kadinton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Pulton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Robert Banastre against Richard de Moston and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Purton, South ("Suthp'ton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas atte Chirchehende against the prior of Barton, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1. Purton ("Piriton'") (Wilts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Walerand against the abbat of Malmesbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Purton ("Pyriton'") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Paynel against Gervase le Keu, of Witton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Puttenham ("Puteham"), and rent in Aldewik' and Betlow ("Bettelowe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Halstowe against John de Belynden', touching land in.

Putre, William de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (158).

Putte, Wlmynin de la, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (361).

Putte, Wolwyn de la, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (246).

m. 3. Pyecombe ("Pikcumbe") (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Fraunc against Hamelin Fraunc, touching land and rent in.

Pykar, Walter, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (45).

m. 9d. Pyperinge (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by William le Frye against William de Hoghton and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Pyrke, Henry, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (309).

m. 1. (2nd year.) Pyrnham (Southt.); appointment of R. de Seyton and R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Botes and Gilbert de Bernevall' "le jovene," &c., touching a tenement in.

Pytte, Wlmin atte, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (375).

Quander, Copin, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (420).

Quarrere, John de la, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (267).

m. 13. Quantoxhead ("Cantucsheued") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Landeschare against Philip de Cantilupe, touching a tenement in.

Quatal, Jakenin, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (163).

m. 2. Querc' (Westmorl.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Henry, of Hirton, against Isabel late wife of Leonisius de Suleby, touching possessions in.

Qwerele, Henry; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (275).

Quick', John, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (73).

m. 3. Quicleswik (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia Fitz-William against Thomas de Penybiry, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Quinton ("Quenton'") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lisurs and Agnes his wife against William son of William de Hayes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Quixlee, Thornbrough ("Thornburg'"), and Husburn' (York); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Arundell', Orsamena his wife, Walter de Barkethorp' and Amice his wife against Walter de Faucunberg', Agnes his wife, &c., touching tenements in; and the assise of novel disseisin, same *v.* same, &c., touching a tenement in Gerfordby (York).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Qwinte, Hugh le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (26).

m. 4. Westminster, 15th Oct. — Rabayne, Elias de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, until the return of the King to England "nisi interim in Angliam redierit."

m. 2. — Rabaz, Stephen; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard de Seyton.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton.

Rackheath; *see* Salthouse, Wroxham.

m. 3d. — Radcliff ("Radecliue") -on-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin, mort dancestor (*sic* in orig.) arraigned by John son of Paulin de Stokes against Thomas le Clerk', of Radeclive, touching land in.

m. 7d. — Radford ("Radeford") and Whitnash ("Witenesagh'") (Warw.); association of Ralph de Hengham with Gilbert de Preston' to take the jury arraigned by Simon Blawe against Roger de Radford and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. — Radford and Whitnash ("Whitenasse") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a jury arraigned by Simon Blawe, of Radford ("Radeford"), against Mary late wife of Roger Edwyn, of Radford, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. — Rainham, Great ("Magna Reynham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wigenhale and Alice his wife against Roger des Vaux ("de Vallibus"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) — Rainham ("Renham"), Upchurch ("Uppechirch'"), Hartlip ("Hertlep'"), and Neuton' (? Newington) (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Potyn against Peter Fitz-Aldrin, &c., touching a tenement in.

Rakeye; *see* Salhouse.

m. 15d. — Raleigh ("Relegh'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Briwes, Richard de Sucherch', Laurence de Plumbergh', and Richard de Botingham.

m. 20d. — Raleigh ("Rallegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolaventon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Raleigh ("Rallegh'") against Henry de Tracy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. — Raleigh ("Ralee") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Raleigh ("Ralee") against Henry Tracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. — Ranceby, or Rauceby, South ("Suthronceby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Perun against Robert Elienor, of North Ronceby, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. — Ranceby, or Rauceby, South (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

Randolf, William, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (136).

Randulf, William, merchant of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (108), (115).

Randulf, William, of Shrewsbury; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (112).

m. 16d. — Ranworth ("Randesworth") and Panxworth ("Pankesford") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Mouton' against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and others, touching land and rent in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. Westminster, 18th June. Ranworth ("Randesworth'") and Panxworth ("Plankesford'") (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Mouton' against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and Ada (Adam) son of (daughter of) Hugh de Pankesford, touching land and rent in.

m. 16d. Ranworth ("Randesworth") (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma Fitz-Alan against Roger le Bigod, Earl Marshal, and John le Coylur, touching land in.

m. 4d. Westminster, 4th Oct. Ranworth ("Raundesworth'") and Paunlefford (Norf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William de Mouton against the abbat of S. Benedict, touching land in.

Ranyas, John, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (177), m. 8d. col. 2 (504).

m. 19. Westminster, 25th Jan. Rasselawe, presentation, directed to the archdeacon of Dublin, of Simon de Hereford to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North (Linc.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Banburg' against Ralph Iswar, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North ("North Rouceby") (Linc.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-James against Radulph Fitz-Osbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North (Linc.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alianora Fitz-Geoffrey and Cecilia her sister against Henry Fitz-Geoffrey, touching land in.

m. 14. Raughton ("Raghton'"), Little (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas le Tayllur against Robert bishop of Carlisle and Henry de Meldefrey, touching a tenement in.

Raughton, Little ; *see* Dalston.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Ravensthorp ("Rauenesthorp'") (Northt.) ; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Hugh de Ele de Ravensthorp and Alan Fitz-Roald, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Ravenstone (Derb.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Mouner against Richard le Mouner and others, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. Rayleigh ("Releg'") (Essex) ; appointment of William de Welaund' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by [ ] de la Dune and Edith his wife against Robert de Suffolk, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Raynham ("Renham") ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to make inquisition whether Matilda late wife of Robert Walerand, lately deceased, who held of the King in chief, was enfeoffed conjointly with the said Robert at the time of his first seisin of it of the manor of, by grant of Henry de Cramavill, or whether the said grant was first made to the said Robert alone, and afterwards by other new scripts to the said Robert and Matilda.

Mandate in pursuance to sheriff of Essex.

m. 10. Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Andeur', William de Britmoll', John de Tedmershe, and Hervey Belet, of prisoners, &c.

m. 5d. Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Hanrede, John de Tidmerse, William de Brittenoll, and Hervey Belet.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. Reading, 28th Dec. Reading ("Rading'") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes atte Bernet against Richard le Mustarder, touching a tenement in.

Reasby; *see* Stainton.

Redbourne; *see* Hibaldstow.

m. 3. Reddewod (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Swethop' against Gilbert de Umframvill' and John de Herle, touching common of pasture in.

Rede, John; *see* Rede, Robert.

Rede, Robert le, and John his son; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (145).

m. 15d. Redeng' in Elbene (? Reading Street) (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of James le Finche, &c. against Hamo Fitz Jacob, touching land in.

m. 10. Redenhall ("Redenhale") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bungeye against the prior of Weybridge, touching land in.

m. 5. Redesham, Walter de, about to proceed to Ireland by royal licence, protection to, with clause: "*Quod interim quietus sit de omnibus "placitis et querelis exceptis placitis dedote unde nihil habet, "assisis nove disseisine et ultime presentationis et exceptis "loquelis quas coram justitiariis Regis itinerantibus in suis itine-"ribus interim summoneri contigerit.*"

m. 7d. Reedham ("Redham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of John Yun, of Reedham ("Redham"), and Alice his sister against Margaret daughter of John Yun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Reedness ("Radenesse") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of William son of Peter de Reedness ("Radenesse") against James de Sandon, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Westminster, 4th May. Reedness ("Rednes") and a toft in Swinefeud (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Matthew de Paston and Agnes his wife against Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, touching land in.

Reggesfeud, Thos. de; *see* Hengsteworth, church of, presentation of, to.

m. 6. Rendcombe ("Ryndecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of W. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise arraigned by John le Brun and Margery his wife against William de la Mare, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Renere, Theobald, and Bondus Hug; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (94).

Rener, Thedaldus, and Byndo Hug'; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (525).

Rener, Thedaldus, and Bindo Hug', merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (521).

Rener, Theobald, merchant of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (93).

Retherfeud, Nicholas de, murder of; *see* Smeeth (Kent).

Reuyng, Giles de, of Huy, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (386).

m. 18d. Rewe ("Rewes"), Braunton', and Dunsford ("Dunesford'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford' against Oliver de Dinham &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Rewe ("Rewes"), Dunsford ("Dunesford"), and Brampton (Devon); association of H. de Montfort with H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Ellen de Gorges, touching a tenement in.

Rewe; *see* Wodington.

Rewes; *see* Braunton.

m. 2d. Reydon (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Kenne, of Reydon, against Ranulph de Morle, touching land in.

Reygate, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (65).

Reygate, John de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (59).

Reyner', Lambert, and Bartholomew Jacobi, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (14), and Jacoby, Bartholomew.

Reyner, Theobald, and Bondus Hug'; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (99), (102).

Reynery, Bartholomew; *see* Jak, Bartholomew.

Reyneual, Warin de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule), (269).

m. 7d. Ribbelcestre (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oughtred ("Hughtredus") son of Geoffrey de Osebaldeston' against William Moton', &c., touching a tenement in.

Ribe, or Rive, Bertram de la, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (397).

Richard King of Almain; *see* Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

Riche, Alexander le, of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (90).

Riche, Alexander le, and Gervase Fyneau; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (23).

Riche, Alexander le, of Andover; *see* Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.

Richemund, archdeacon of; *see* Passelewe, Thomas de.

m. 6. Richmond (York); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Agnes de Meysingel, &c., against Tunok' late wife of Gilbert de Mesingill, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Richmond ("Richemund'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Maysingle, Beatrix and Alice her sisters, and Robert Fitz-Seghered against Tunnock' late wife of Gilbert de Maysingle', touching possessions in.

m. 10. Rickinghall, South ("Suthrikinghale") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Talebet against Hugh Fitz-John and Adam del Hog', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Ridmere (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ismannia daughter of Conan de Ridmere against Reginald son of Conan de Ridmere, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Rillington (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Richard against Robert le Osilur, &c., touching land in.

m. 10d. Ringstead ("Ringestede") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston' against Radulph de Ringstead ("Ringestede"), touching rent in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ringsfield; *see* Ilketshall.

m. 20d. Ringstead ("Ringstrete") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Plumber son of Roger de Esse against Walter de Noswich, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Ringstead, Little ("Rynstede") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey le Mouner against Thomas Cliac (?) and Christiana his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Ringstead, Little (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton ("Fuk" in orig.) and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Felmyngham against Richard de Weyland', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Ripple ("Rippele") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Coffrer and Florence his wife against John son of Geoffrey le Neuman, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Risby ("Riseby") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the jury arraigned by Master Thomas Passelewe, parson of the church of Barrow ("Barwe") against the abbat of S. Edmund's, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Risby ("Riseby") and Flempton (Staff., ? Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Pridinton' against Mabel daughter of Thomas le Bretun, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Riseley ("Riseleche") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter Lucas against Hervey de Riseleyche, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Riseley ("Risle") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter Lucas against Henry de Risle and Robert le Rue, touching a tenement in.

Riseley; *see* Souldrop.

m. 2. Westminster, 3rd Nov. Rithe (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rithe against Gilbert de Gaunt, touching land in.

m. 2. Westminster, 30th Oct. Roborough ("Rouerugge") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Felicia de Chaeny and John Puk', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Roborough ("Rouerig'") (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Rocheford (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Lara against Hugh de Mortimer, of Castle-Richard, touching the chapelry of.

Rochemerebek', John de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (101).

m. 6d. Rochester ("Roff'") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gurnard and Mirabella his wife against John de la Croyz, touching a tenement in.

Rochester diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

m. 5d. Rockingham, commission of gaol delivery for, to Reginald de Watervill, Richard de Hanrede, Adam de Cokefeld, and Robert de Hotot.

Rockland; *see* Cressingham.

Rode, John le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (522).

Rodinton', Henry de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (124), (125).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Rodmersham ("Redmersham") (Kent) ; appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Amberdon against William Kypping, Joan his wife, and Alice late wife of Walter de la Holde, touching a tenement in.

Rodmersham ; *see* Milstead.

m. 9d. Rodsley ("Reddesleye") (Derb.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Shirleye against Robert de Mulneton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Rogate (Suss.) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Dureford against Simon de Fering, touching a pond levied in.

Rogii, Roger, of Alreford, merchant ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (317).

m. 3d. Rokeford (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montford and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Raleigh against Henry de Raleigh and Oliver de Dyneham, touching a tenement in.

Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen and merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (62).

Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen of London ; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (66).

Rokesle, Gregory de, merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (261).

m. 17d. St. Paul's, London, 3rd April. Rolleston (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp' against William Fitz-Geoffrey and Amice his wife, and Andrew Fitz-Benedict, touching land in.

m. 17d. St. Paul's, London, 4th April. Rolleston ("Roldeston'") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Crothorn' and Amia his wife against Benedict de Rolleston ("Roldeston'") and Dionisia his wife, &c., touching a toft and land in.

m. 5d. Rolleston ("Roldeston'") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp' against William Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Rolvenden (Kent) ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-John against Robert le Waudeys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Rolvenden (Kent) ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Waudays against Robert le Waudays, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Rolveston (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Waledene and Margery his wife against Thomas Haccum, William de Pateny, &c., touching a tenement in.

Romney, port of ; *see* Penecestre Stephen, de.

m. 9. Romsey (Southt.) ; appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Marker against William atte Munt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Romsey ("Rommeseye") (Southt.) ; appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Slade against Rowland de Mastecrof, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ropington ; *see* Barton.

m. 13. Rothbury and Witton (Northumbr.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of Rothbury (Routhebir') against Robert Fitz-Roger, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.--Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6. Rothbury (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the certificate between Richard parson of Rothbury against Robert Fitz-Roger, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. Rothbury ("Ronbery'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Rothbury ("Roubir'") against Robert Fitz-Roger, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Rotington (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Poyne against Robert son of William Poyne, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Rottingdean ("Rotingden'") (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey Rikesword' against Richard Herlered, touching land in.

m. 18d. Rougham ("Rofham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton' to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Margery formerly wife of William de Hackford ("Hakeford'") against Fraric son of William de Hackford' ("Hakef'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Rougham ("Rugham") and Barton ("Berton'") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Alexander del Belhus against Hugh de Heketon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Roughton ("Ruchton'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of James le Paumer against Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Routhorn or Rouchom' (Norf.)*; appointment of William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Fitz-John against Richard Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Rowell (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Elyas de Rabeyn and Matilda his wife against Robert de Rowell, touching the manor of.

m. 19d. Rowell', manor of, and its appurtenances except one toft, &c. (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Alan de Rowell' against Elias de Rabeyn', touching.

m. 16d. Rowell, Robert son of Alan de; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against William Dysny (*sic* "Linc'" is in the margin of the entry).

Rownall; *see* Mere.

m. 11d. Rowsley ("Rouleslye") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Bugg' against Adam de Rowsley ("Roulesleye"), touching possessions in.

Roy, George le; *see* Flint, Hugh.

Roydon-near-Castle-Rising; *see* Castle-Rising.

m. 6d. Ruchham (? Rougham) (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hull, of Heggesete, against Peter de Chaumpnent, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Rudgwick ("Rogwik'") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de Bernetfold against John de Polingfald, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Rudgwick ("Riggewik") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Fowik against John de Polingfeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

* Perhaps identical with *Rougham.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. Rudham ("Rutham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of William le Botiller, of Rudham ("Rutham") against Is. de Cheny, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Rudham, West (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Hardingham against the prior of Castle-Acre, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Rufford (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Runhale against William de Careswell', touching possessions.

Rufford, abbat of; *see* Tournament.

Rus, Roger le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (80).

m. 9. Rushbrooke ("Resshebrok") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Rothing' and others against William de Stonham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Rushbrooke ("Rissebrok'") (Suff.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stanham (Stonham) and Alice his wife, Alice daughter of William de Ennefetarie and Beatrix his (her) sister against Robert de Rohing', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Rushden ("Russendene") (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against Peter Bassett, touching the church of.

m. 18d. Rushden ("Russinden'") (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Rushden ("Russinden'") against Henry de Bocland', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Rushmere ("Reshmere"); mandate to William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, against Simon son of Robert de Halle, touching church of; concurrent with a mandate under Apperley (Glouc.).

m. 9. Rushmere ("Resshemere") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weylaund' and William de Saham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich against Simon son of Robert de Halle, touching the church of.

Russel', Godfrey; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (261).

Russel, Richard; *see* Consail, John.

Russell, Robert, merchant of Dunstaple; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (31).

Rybe, or Ryve, Bertram de la, merchant of Condon; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (37).

Ryde; *see* Wodington.

Rye, Richard de la; *see* Cliveware, church of, presentation of, to.

Rye, La, port of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

Ryedale; *see* Swinton.

m. 4d. Ryston ("Riston'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Barshale against Osbert son of Walter de Denver ("Denuere,") &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Ryston ("Riston'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Barshale against Humphrey de Denardeston', &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ryvall', William de la, merchant of Condom; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (60).

Ryve, Bartholomew de la, merchant of Gurdun; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (87).

Ryve, Bertram de la, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (475).

Ryvel, John, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (130).

Saam, William de; *see* Spyringer, Alan.

Saballo, S. Patrick of, abbey of; *see* Saul.

m. 13. Sadberge (Westmorl.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Staneleye against Hugh de Uppesale, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6. Saddington (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh Peverell against Alice daughter of Hugh Peverel, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. Sadeworth (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Musegrave and Sibilla his wife against Robert de Rivers ("Ripariis"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Salhouse ("Salhus"), Foxham, Rakeye, Crostwight ("Crostweyt"), Sprowston ("Sprouston'"), Wroxham, and Beeston ("Beston") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan Fitz-Hugh against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passewe, touching land in.

Salisbury diocese, tenth in; *see* S. Denis, John de.

m. 11d. Sall ("Salle") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix the "inclusa" of Sall ("Salle") against John Giffard' and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Salop, sub-escheator of; *see* Erkelawe, John de.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Salthouse ("Salthus"), Wroxham, Rackheath ("Racheheth"), Crostwick ("Croxtwyth'"), Sprowston, and Beeston ("Beston'") (Norf.); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passele, and Sarah his daughter, touching possessions in.

Sampe, Hugelin, and Dunstan Fraunceys, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (297).

Sampe, Hugelin; *see* Fraunceys, Donansatus.

Sampo, Hugelin, and Dauansatus Fraunceys, merchants of Florence; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (307).

Sampson, Adam, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (253).

m. 4d. Sandford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin Jordan, of Iffley ("Yftele"), against the Master of the Templars in England, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Sand-Hutton ("Sandhoton'") (York); appointment of R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buleford against Nicholas de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 4. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 6th Oct. Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle and honour of Tickhill ("Tykehull") and the manor of Gringley, and mandate of intendence to the tenants of the said castle, honour, and manor in his favour.

Concurrent mandate of livery to Stephen de Houdene (on an erasure in original) in pursuance.

Sandiacre; *see* Ludchurch.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Sandling (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Burn' against Simon de Kraye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Botiller, William Trunwyn, and John de Littlebury against Roger de Mertynton, touching common of pasture in.

Sandwich, port of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 14. Westminster, 15th Feb. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cormayles, Alexander de Augnon, Geoffrey de Chaumberleng', and Eustace de Hull.

m. 11. Sarum, Old (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Waleraund and Ellen his wife against Henry Bulyon and Agnes his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cormaylles, Geoffrey le Chaumberleng', Eustace de Hull, and John de Brudshird.

m. 18d. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Wolaventon' and Peter de Escudemor'.

m. 4d. Westminster, 7th Oct. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cormaleys, Eustace de Hull, Geoffrey le Chaumberleng', William Gerberd', of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, with certain exceptions.

m. 14. Sarum, Old (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fayrye against William de Aven' and Matilda his wife and Henry Bulgun, touching a tenement in.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; *see* Middelton, abbey of.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; *see* Cliveware, church of, presentation to.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; *see* Wilton, abbey of.

Sattelmole, Fretherie, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (54).

m. 4. Canterbury, 18th Sept. Saul ("Saballo"), the abbey of S. Patrick of; mandate to John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of, to Geoffrey de Stokes, canon of Carlisle, late appointed abbat there by the Bishop of Down, the previous election of brother Molys, prior of Bangor, having been quashed as being without the King's licence.

Concurrent mandate to the tenants of the abbey in pursuance.

Sauliz (or Sanliz), John de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (83).

Saumford, John de; *see* Ireland.

" " escheator of Ireland; *see* Meath, Bishop of.

Saumford, John de; *see* Limerick, archdeacon of.

Saumford, John de, escheator of Ireland; *see* Saul, Abbey of S. Patrick of.

Sauvage, William le, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (173).

Sauvage, William le; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (120).

Sauz, John de, and Gilbert Nauar, merchants of Cahors; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (60).

m. 9d. Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrightewrth'") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arrraigned by Hawisia late wife of Thomas Pollard against Martin de la Grene, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sawston ("Sauston'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton, and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Thomas Fitz-Henry against Nicholas le Keu, of Sawston ("Sauston'"), &c., touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Sawston, manor of; *see* Stowe, manor of.

m. 4d. Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jollinus Fitz-John against John Sporxton', touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jollinus Fitz-John against Adam de Stannesby and Beatrix his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Scalleby ("? Scawby") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Linde against Roger Peytevyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. S. Paul's, London, 4th June. Scarborough, the burgesses of; appointment of Geoffrey de Nevill' and John de Oketon', to inquire into, hear, and determine certain trespasses committed by, against William de Percy, constable of the castle there, and his men resident in the same.

Scarewale, John, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (435), (439).

Scauelyn, Ernald de, of Hu; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (209).

Schirefeud, William de, clerk; *see* Hopebulers, church of, presentation of, to.

m. 7d. Schisselford (? Chesil-ford or Chillesford) (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice Fitz-Stephen against Thomas de Welaund, &c., touching a tenement in.

Scoirt, Gerard, merchant of Almain, licence to; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (527).

Scolaund', Geoffrey de; *see* Fitzhead.

Scot, Franco, merchant of Brussels; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (292).

Scot, Henry, merchant of Newcastle; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (75).

Scot, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (79).

Scot, Henry, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (81).

Scot, Laurence; *see* Fitz-Philip, Richard.

Scot, Roger, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (86).

Scot, Roger, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (175).

Scotelmund, Arnald, and Fretheric his brother, merchants of Lubek'; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (83).

m. 5d. Scothorp (? Scottelthorpe) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Scothorp' against John Fitz-Thomas and Alice late wife of Thomas de Scothorp', touching possessions in; *see also* Sotthorp.

m. 10d. Scropton and Foston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Moreil against Henry Owayn, &c., touching a tenement in.

Scudemore, Vincent de, merchant of Abergavenny; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (139).

m. 3. Seacroft ("Seecroft") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against John de Kingesworth', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Seal ("Sales") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by William de Orlauston against John Fitz-Sampson, touching a tenement in.

Seal used by Prince Edward (Edward I.) in Holy Land; *see* Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Seamer ("Semar'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Moigne de Stanbury ("Stambur'") and Agnes his wife against Henry son of William de Ludford ("Ludeford'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Seaton ("Seton'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Warter ("Wartre") against German Hay and Margaret his wife, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2. Seculer, Nicholas le, deceased; appointment of William de Furchis and Walter de Avenebyr' to make an extent and partition (into five equal parts) of the lands of which he was seised in his demesne as of fee in Co. Hertford on the day of his death.
Mandate to sheriff of Hertford in pursuance.

m. 10. Sedbergh (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Staneleye against Hugh de Hulpeshal', touching common of pasture in.

Segen, John, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (41).

Segeyn, John; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (44).

Seghen, John; merchant of (*sic* in original); *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (32).

Sek', Simon le, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (226).

m. 12d. Sele, La (Herts); appointment of Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de la Sele against Odo de Peletot, touching a tenement in.

Seler, John le; *see* Alford (Somers.).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Seles (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Menry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gonyz against Edmund Earl of Cornwall, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Selgrave ("Selegraue") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stafford against John le Hert and John Suetebodi, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Selihull or Solihull (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Witeleye against William de Rifeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Semar (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Moyne de Stambur' and Agnes his wife against Henry son of William de Ludford ("Ludeford'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Semley ("Semeleg'") (Wilts); appointment of Martin de Litilbury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Callows ("Kalewe") against Simon Herding', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Semley ("Semelegh") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Callows ("le Calewe") against Simon Hording' and others, touching a tenement in.

Senad, Brunus, merchant of Bayonne; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (363).

m. 6. Send ("Sende") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubanc' against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Send (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubank' against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco") and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Send ("Sende") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubaunc against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Senekill, church of, presentation to; *see* Genevill, Geoffrey de.

Servete, William; *see* Griffin, Arnald, of Cours.

m. 10d. Seton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Laval against Robert de Nevill', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Sevenoaks ("Sevenhak'") and Seal ("Sele") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hardres and Matilda his wife against John de Lenmys or Benmys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Sevington ("Sayeveton'") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Sandwich against John de Pising', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sewell (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Brunesleye against Richard le Hay, touching a tenement in.

Seyncrou, Terricus de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (412).

Seyntfuseyn, Giles de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (326).

Shaftholme; *see* Tilts.

Shalford; *see* Bramley.

m. 14. Canterbury, 26 Feb. Shafton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William against William son of Laurence de Shafton, touching a tenement in.

Shamblehurst; *see* Townhill.

Shanklin; *see* Wodington.

m. 13. Shapeleye, Assherston', and Widecombe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard le Prut ("Ric' le Ricus le," in original) and Margery his wife, Hugh le Prut and Mabel his wife against John de Curteneye and others, touching possessions in.

a.m.d.

m. 4d. Shawe (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brother Richard, keeper of the hermitage of Grafton', against John son of Robert de Twyford', touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shebbeshaue (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Beare against Simon Fitz-Rogo and others, touching a tenement in, and that between the same parties, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 2. Sheepshed ("Shepheued") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Roger against Alianor Countess of Winchester ("Winton'"), touching a tenement in.

Shelde, Roger, of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (189).

m. 3d. Sheldon'; appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to make further examination, if necessary, of the assise of mort dancestor (arraigned by Henry son of Anselm de Shelden' against William Fitz-Robert, touching possessions in), taken before him and his associates, justices in eyre in co. Warwick.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Sheldon ("Seldon'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Sheldon ("Seldon'") against Henry de Sheldon ("Seldon'"), touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Shelfhanger ("Shelphangre") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel daughter of Walter Ede against Robert Ede, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Shelford (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Moigne against Richard and Serlo de Friuill, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shelton ("Schelton'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Smalgate against Basilia late wife of Robert Kay, touching land in.

m. 7d. Shelton ("Schelton'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Smalgate against Basill' late wife of Robert Kay, touching land in.

m. 14. Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wlavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Clement le Draper against Osbert la Dare and Is. his wife, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Sherborne ("Shireburn'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Warfogle, of Sherborne ("Shireburn'"), against Robert the elect of Sarum and Robert Durident, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sherborne ("Shireburne"), the abbat of; appointment of Henry de Wollavinton' and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Henry de Lacy. (*Sic* "Dors." is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 16d. Sherborne ("Shireburne"), the abbat of; appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Maningeford. (*Sic* "Dors." is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 12. Sherborne ("Scyreburn'") (Dors.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the jury of twenty-four knights arraigned by Osebert de la Dare and Is. his wife and Dionysia late wife of Clement le Draper, touching a tenement in.

Sherborne; *see* Stoke Abbas.

m. 9d. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Hervey de Borham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumbe against John Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Shere ("Shyre") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumb' and Matilda his wife against John Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Cumbe against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Cumbe *v.* John Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Sherfield ("Shirefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Atte-Miln' against Amice de Warblinton and William de Herteford, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Sherrington ("Shirington'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Ridere against John le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Sheteton; *see* Ash.

Shide; *see* Alvynton.

m. 10. Shiford (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by William de Beaufu against Richard Rut, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 4th Sept. Shingham and Beechamwell ("Bichamwell'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Henry son of Walter de Shingham ("Shengham"), against Henry le Pagrant and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. Shipden (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Theobald le Chapeleyn, of Shipden, against Roger de Lingthweyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shipdham ("Schipdene") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lingethweyt against Edmund de Eggemere, &c., touching a tenement in.

Shipnes; *see* Hampsthwaite.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Shipton ("Skipton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Newburgh against Henry de Newburgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") and Stephen de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") against Henry de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shire; association of Master R. de Seyton with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stonehull against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shire; association of R. de Hengham and Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stonhull against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Shirley ("Schirl'") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Foun against James de Shirley ("Schirle") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Shitlington ("Shitlingdon'") (Bedf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bradefen against Avice daughter of Nicholas Lambert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Bedf.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stretleygh and Alice his wife against Richard de la Bere and Alice his wife and Richard Gobyoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Westminster, 22nd May. Shoebury ("Shobury") (Essex); appointment of William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Simon against Robert de la Rokele, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 28th June. Shoebury, Little ("Shobir'") (? Essex); association of William de Weyland' with William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Simon against William de la Rokele, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Shoebury, Little (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Peter parson of the church of Shoebury ("Shobir'") against Thomas le Stammerer, of Great Hadham, and Luke de Abington, touching a tenement in.

Shorewell; *see* Wodington.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6. Shotswell (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Waundarc against John Fitz-Guido and others, touching a tenement in.

Shouelaeo, Petrachius, James de Vetula, and Atinus Prouidalis, merchants of Piacenza; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (2).

m. 3d. Shoulden ("Shuldon'") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Godespeny and Thefania his wife against Walter son of Luke de Stauren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Shrewley ("Chreueley") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort daneestour arraigned by Adam Donel and Hawisia his wife and Agnes and Elena her sisters against Theobald de Nevile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13. Shrewsbury ("Salop'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Arkelawe, John Fitz-Aer, Stephen de Buterleye, and Odo de Hedenet.

m. 4d. Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, Radulph Darraz, John Fitz-Ayeris, and Thomas Boterell. [No marginal heading.]

Shrewsbury, Hugh of, John son of; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (191).

m. 12d. Shrewton ("Shriueton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Eudo (*sic*) against Radulph [de] Rupe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Shropham; *see* Cressingham.

m. 14. Shudefaud and Werham (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Delafeld ("de la feld") against Walter son of Richard Delafeld ("de la feld") and Nicholas de Evereshaued, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Shuttlehanger ("Schitelhangr'") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by friar Richard, warden of the hermitage of Craston, against John son of Robert de Twyford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Sibbertoft (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort daneestour arraigned by Adam de Coldaschebi against Nicholas le Archer, touching land in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Sibstone ("Sibesdon'") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Thomas le Clere, of Lewes, and Petronilla his wife against Robert de Nassington, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Sidenhall ("Sidenale"), Exhall ("Ecelyshale"), and Sowe (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengeham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned between W. de Hondesacr' against William le Boteler and others, touching possessions in.

Siffrewast, Richard (deceased); *see* Cliveware, church of, presentation to.

Sigheleston, Henry de, merchant of Bristol; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (218.)

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Sitheresbergh' (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de la Ousme against William de Stirkeland, touching land in.

m. 4d. Sithwode (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Audam against Richard de War', &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. Sittingbourne ("Sithingburn' ") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fuggelston' ("Fugheleston' ") against Master Th. de Middelton', &c., touching a tenement in.

Sittingbourne; *see* Milstead.

m. 13. Skelton (York); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Gisborne against Walter de Faucumberge and Agnes his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Westminster, 10th July. Skelton in Cleveland ("Cliuelond ") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odenel de Maunesfeld and Ada his wife against Walter son of Walter de Falconbridge ("Faucunbergh' "), Godfrey Peper, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Skelton-in-Cleveland ("Schelton et Clueland") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odewin de Manfeud and Ada his wife against Geoffrey Pepir, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Skidbrook ("Skydebrok' ") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Peter Skate against William Gos, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Skirbeck ("Skirebec ") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilannd to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Lenn' against Andrew de Warwick, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Skirpenbeck ("Skerkenbeck' ") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Thorny and Emma his wife against Thomas de Chauncy, touching three fosse levied in.

Skyn, Henry, of Lewe, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (100).

m. 12. Slawston (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Brampton and Alice his wife against Hugh de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Slinfold ("Slindesfeld' ") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de la Feld against Joan late wife of Richard de la Feld, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Slodeby (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gobaud and Mabel his wife against Walter Fitz-Alice and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. S. Paul's, London, 3rd April. Smallburgh ("Smalebergh ") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Riston' against Adam de Humenhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. (10th July.) Smeeth' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobbeham to make inquisition touching the murder of Nicholas de Retherfeud in the house of Laurence de Sokeners' in.

m. 11. Smerril ("Smerehull ") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Milo de Warewyk against Robert Buker, touching a tenement in.

Smylt, William, merchant of Canterbury; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (312).

m. 9. Snelehuth (? Sandhill-Heath) (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burne against Peter de Snelles, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Sneteton; *see* Ash.

m. 19d. Sneweston (? Snelston) (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Meynill' against John Sowell' and William de Grendon', touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 1st Sept. Snirston and Bradley ("Bradel'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ake, of Essheburn', against William son of Thomas le Jeuent, of Derbi, and Walter de Lemynistre, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Snoring, Little, and Stibbard ("Stybard'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Wynnegod against William Nunne, &c., touching a tenement in.

Sokentot, Alan de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (9).

m. 4d. Somerby ("Sumerby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan le Messer against Thomas de Calkewell', touching land in.

Somerset and Dorset, sheriff of; *see* Measures.

m. 15d. Somersham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Duny de Somersham against Robert de Insula, &c., touching a tenement in.

Somersham; *see* Flowton.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Somerton, Bartholomew de; mandate to the tenants of the manor of Eylesham, in pursuance of the appointment of, as bailiff thereof.

m. 5d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 7th Sept. Somery, Roger de, deceased; appointment of John Fitz-John to make inquisition touching the persons who hunted in the parks and chaces late of, and carried off the deer in, &c.

Mandate to the sheriff of co. Stafford in pursuanee.

Somery, R. de; *see* Olney, church of, patronage of.

Sorcy, Valery de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (328).

Sorcy, Walter de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (440).

Soris, John, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (132).

m. 6d. Sotherton ("Sutherton'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walehave, chaplain, against William son of Thomas de Sutherton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sotthorp (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Th. de Scotthorp against John son of T. de Seotthorp', touching possessions in.

Soulby; *see* Greystoke.

m. 10. Souldrop ("Suldrepe") and Riseley (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Harlegh', of Riseley ("Risle"), (Bedf.) against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Souldrop ("Suldrope") and Riseley ("Risle") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a similar assise between Walter de Harles and the same prior, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. Southampton; appointment of Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Isenberd and William le Coverur against Giles le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Southampton; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry le Caretter and Cristiana his wife against Robert son of Henry Huwe, of Southampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Southampton (Suthpton' "); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Alice his wife against Roger Balbair and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Southampton ("Suhampton' "); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Annerey against William le Rower', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Southampton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Pile against Roger Balnar and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 6d. Southampton ("Suhampton' "); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Alice his wife, and Petronilla Springet against Is. Springet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Southampton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Blund and Edelina his wife against Henry le Lung' and Amice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Southampton ("Suthpton' "); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huwe against Robert Fitz-Hugh, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 22nd June. Southampton; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Dareyns and Beatrix his wife and Margeria la Sayllant against William de Levynton' and Petronilla his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Southampton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. Fortyn against Nicholas de Barbefle, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Southchurch ("Sutchirch") (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-William against Robert le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Southchurch ("Schutchurch"); association of W. de Saham with R. de Stanes to take the jury between same parties touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Southchurch ("Suthcherch' ") (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John son of William of Gloucester against Robert le Blunt, touching a tenement in.

Southface, Warner de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (84).

South Petherton; *see* Petherton (South).

m. 12d. Southwark ("Suthwerk' ") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Wimpler against John de Chelmerford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Southwark ("Suthwerk' ") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Clare against Thomas de Terling', Roger his brother, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Southwark ("Suthwerk'") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Potel against William de Stretford, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Southwark ("Suthewerk'") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia Fitz-Mabel against William le Wiredrawer', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Southwark ("Suthwerk'") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by John de Clare, junior, against Thomas de Terlinge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ebbegate and Juliana his wife against the prior of S. Mary's of Southwark [*sic*].

m. 13d. Southwark ("Suthewerk'") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Frowik against William son of Henry Kingessone, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Southwell ("Suwell'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Scot of Southwell ("Suwell'") against Richard Scot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Southwick (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. Helyon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Tewkesbury ("Theukesbir'") and Gilbert de Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Southwick ("Suthwyk") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burhunt against William le Provare, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Southwold ("Suthwalde") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Southwold ("Suthwalde") against William Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

Southwood; *see* Limpenhoe.

Sowe; *see* Sidenhall.

m. 7d. Spalding (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucia de Spalding against Gilbert de la Drove (Droue), touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Speynton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Grubbe against Roger Clunk' and Robert Altebe, touching possessions in.

Spicer, Philip le, merchant of Gloucester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (508).

Spichewick; *see* Denton.

Spinoch, John, merchant of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (331).

m. 9. Spondon (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus, of Burton, against Robert de Carlisle ("Kardoyl"), touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9. Spondon (Westmorl.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus, of Burton, against Robert de Carlisle ("Karl'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 4. Springehose, Roger, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the manor of Strettondale in pursuance of a commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the said manor.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Sproughton' ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aungervill' against John de Aungervill', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sproughton ("Sprouton'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Osbert (*sic*) against Richard Halteve, &c., touching a tenement in.

Sproughton; *see* Bramford.

Sproughton; *see* Elmsett.

Sprowston; *see* Salhouse and Salthouse.

m. 12. Sproxton (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Buscy against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Spyringer, Alan (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saam to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester Byl and Matilda his wife against.

Stadfold; *see* Hampsthwaite.

m. 13. Stafford (Staff.); appointment of Martin de Littlebir' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Stafford against William Everard, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stafford (co.), sheriff of; *see* Somery, Roger de.

Stafford, S. Thomas without, the prior of; *see* Aldithel, James de.

m. 15. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 6th Aug. Stagno, Thomas de, simple protection to.

m. 9. Stainton and Reasby ("Stanyton and Reresby") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Lund against Radulph le Pastur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Stalebroc or Scalebroc (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Parco and Juliana his wife against Oliver de Stalebroc and Master Robert de Smetheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Stalisfield ("Scalesfeld'") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Venur against Stephen le Venur and William son of Philip Blake, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Stamford ("Staunford") (Berks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alienora des Vaux ("de Vallibus"), Countess of Winchester, against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Stamford ("Staunford'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Bernak' against William vicar of the church of S. Andrew, Stamford, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Stamford ("Staunford") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Luffenham against Reginald son of William de Bradecroft and William Putyn, of Stamford ("Staunford'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Stamford (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke ("Luc'") de Hanbury against the abbat of Selby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Westminster, 6th March. Stamford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de la Mare, Geoffrey de Seinmark, Thomas Fitz-Robert, and Thomas de Hotot.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Stamford, chirographs at; *see* Hauteyn, Hamon.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 11th Jan. Stanbridge, Great (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin between Ela Basset against Richard de Tany and Hugh de Ardern, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Stanbridge ("Stanbrugg'") (Essex); appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela Basset, Countess of Warwick, against Richard Tavy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stanbridge ("Stanbrugg'") (Bedf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Gatesdene against John de Gatesdene, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stanburn (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Ardern' and Katherine his wife against Nicholas de Keleshale and Philip de Stanburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Standon ("Staundon'") (Herts); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Wittheberd against Augustine le Portereyve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Standon (Herts); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Whiteberg against Th. de Clare, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Staneford; association of Robert Fulton with Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Stanes, Master Richard de, association of, with Master Roger de Seyton to take certain assises of novel disseisin and mort dancestor against (*sic* in orig.).

m. 10. Westminster, 8th July. Stanes, Master Richard de ("de Stanes" on an erasure in orig.), mandate to, to associate others with himself in the absence on the day appointed to take certain assises of Master Roger de Seyton, who was lately associated with him to take certain assises of novel disseisin and mort dancestour in co. Kent.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Stanes, Master Richard de, and Master Roger de Seyton; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Oxon, and Berks; and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

m. 5d. Stanford-on-Avon ("Staneword-super-Aven'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke de Hanbury against the abbat of Selby, "Seleby," &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Stanford-on-Avon ("Stanford-super-Avene") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Henry de Dasevill' against the abbat of Selby ("Seleby"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Stanhoe ("Stanhou") and Beremere (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Feverre against Simon Fitz-William and Hervey ("H'urcu'") his brother, touching a tenement in.

Stanhou, Hervey de; *see* Norwich.

Stanilard, John, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (357).

m. 11d. S. Paul's, London, 4th June. Stanley ("Stanlegh") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Evreux ("Ebroicis'") against Adam le Dispenser, touching the manor of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Stanley ("Stanleye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton' to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Berkele against the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, touching common of pasture in.

Stanninghall; *see* Crostwight.

Stansted; *see* Bourne.

Stanstrete, John de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (251).

m. 6d. Stanton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Peytevyn against Roger le Lung, touching a tenement in.

Stanton; *see* Bromley.

m. 14. Stanton (Hunts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Margery daughter of John Ballard against John son of John de Hunton', touching land in.

m. 11d. Stanton' (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery Fitz-John against John Morel, touching land in.

m. 20d. Stanton ("Staunton'") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anketil de Martynall' against Robert de Wyvill', touching common of pasture in.

Stanway; *see* Lexden.

m. 6. Stanwell (Middlx); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Jocelyn against Thomas le Blund, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Stanwell ("Stanewell'") (Middx.); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the certificate between Ralph Jocelyn and Thomas de Blunt, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stapelton, Thomas de; *see* Fitz-John, John.

Staumford, John de, escheator of Ireland; *see* Genevill, Geoffrey de.

m. 16d. Staunton (Salop); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Wigilegh' against Robert Douil, &c., touching a tenement in.

Staure, Simon de; *see* Golding, William.

Staure, Warner de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (23).

m. 15d. Stebbing' (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Thomas against Simon de la Grave, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Stebbing ("Stibbing'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Liford against Richard Giffard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeping ("Stepyng'"), Great (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Gambas and others against William le Mouner, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Silveyn against Henry de Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by John de Rempel against Henry de Lacy &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Marchaunt against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg' ") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen parson of the church of Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg' ") against Henry de Lascy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen parson of church of Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg' ") against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Steeple-Morden ("Stepelmordon' ") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Geldenemore against Robert le Blund, of Stepelmordon', and Cristiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Steingreve, church of; *see* Steingreve, Peter de.

m. 17. Westminster, 26th April. Steingreve, Peter de; significamus to the archbishop of York that the said Peter recovered his presentation to the church of Steingreve before Richard de Midelton by a judgment of the King's Court in an assise of darrein presentment between the said Peter and Roger le Bigod, temp. Henry 3., as appears in letters patent of that King concerning the record and process of the above assise; a declaration of certain articles touching the said record and process being required in a cause now in litigation before the said archbishop and his commissaries between Masters Richard de Clifford and Thomas de Birlaund', touching the said church.

Stenstrete, John de la, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (329).

m. 9. Sternfield (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Seinannus" Peshum against Albreda late wife of Osbert de Plumyate and others, touching a tenement in.

Stesnete, John de, merchant of Cologne; *see* Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (273).

m. 2. Stevelingthorp (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin between Gerard de Luton' and Henry son of William le Cordewainer of York, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Steventon ("Stiuenton") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de la Sale against the abbat of Bec and Reginald le Marescall', touching possessions in.

m. 10 Westminster, 3rd July. Steventon ("Stiuenton' ") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de la Forde against the abbat of Bec and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Steynford-Underbarrow (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nigel son of William de Steynford-Underbarrow ("Underberewe") against the abbat of Sawley ("Salley"), touching land in.

Stibbard; *see* Little Snoring.

m. 18d. Stifford, West (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Romayn and Cecilia his wife, John Agulon and Lucy his wife, Agnes daughter of Adam de la More, Amice Fitz-Walter, and Emma and Joan her sisters against Simon le Draper, of Winchester, touching possessions in.

Stirkesle, Walter de, sheriff of Wilts; *see* Wilts.

m. 12d. Stistede (Esssex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Ida de Stisted against Thomas atte Brok' and others, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Stivichall ("Stiuechehale") (Warw.); association of Gilbert de Preston with Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stivichall ("Stiuechehale") and Margery his wife against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Stivichall ("Stiuchehale") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stivichall ("Stiuechal'") and Margery his sister and others against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Stixwould ("Stikeswald") and Horsington (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Hund against Emma daughter of Walter Fitz-Sarah, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Stock (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Escriueyn against Henry de Montfort, of Farley, and Anselm Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Stockland ("Stoclond'") (Dors.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William Darel against the abbat of Middelton' and John Parys, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Stockley ("Stokeleye") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Osbert against Bartholomew Edult, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 13th Jan. Stockley ("Stockeleye") (Wilts); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Osbert, of Quemerford ("Quemersford"), against Bartholomew Edulf, of Quemerford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Stockley ("Stokel'") (Wilts); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Osbert de Quemerford, against Bartholomew Edulff, of Quemerford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stockton Wily ("Stocton Wyly") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Swithun ("Suythuni"), Winchester, against the abbess of Wilton, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10. Stockwood-Saint-Edwald (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollauenton ("Woll'") to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Poinz against George de Cantilupe, touching the manor of.

m. 18d. Stoke-Abbas ("Stoke abbatis") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Perham against John de la Grene, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Stoke-Abbas and ("de") Sherborne ("Shireburn'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Shym and Alice his wife against Eudo de Cruoc and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Stoke (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Osbert de Stoke and Adam Bonde and Richard Bonde, touching two mesuages in.

m. 17d. Stoke-atte-Neylaund' (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund' to take the certificate between John de Burgh, junior, and Peter de Huntingfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stoke, Nether (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wodeman against the abbat of Sherborne ("Shireburn'") and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 28th March. — Stoke-near-Oundle ("Undel'") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Thorp' against Stephen de Milers and William Fitz-Elias and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10. — Stoke-juxta-Thornton (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Nicholas Topyn against John le Messeger and Mary his wife, touching land in.

m. 6. — Stoke-Ferry (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mayle, of Stoke-Ferry, against the prior of Shouldham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. — Stoke (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Johel de Stokes against Roger Tor . . . ., &c., touching a tenement in.

Stokes, Geoffrey de, abbat of S. Patrick of Saul, restitution of temporalities to; *see* Saul, S. Patrick, abbey of.

m. 17. Westminster, 29th April. — Stokes-near-Oundle ("Hundel") John de; indicted for a robbery on certain merchants between Walmesford (*sic*) and now imprisoned at Stamford; mandate to William de S. Omer to make inquisition and do justice in the matter.

m. 4. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 13th Sept. — Stokes, Walter de; grant to, of the custody of the land and heir of Reginald le Arblaster (who held of the King by serjeanty of the custody of the gaol of Exeter), with the advowson of the church of Buketon and the maritage of the said heir, saving to the King the presentation for this turn to the said church.

m. 4. — Mandate to Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, to give seizin of the premises to the said Walter.
Vacated because "nihil inde habuit." Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to quit him of the fine made for the grant.

m. 13d. — Stoke-Bardolph ("Stokes Bardolf") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Stoke Bardolph ("Stokes Bardolf") against Adam de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) — Stokes-de-Bliss ("Stokes de Blez") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Aconbury (Aecornebir'") against Hugh de Bliss ("Blez"), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) — Stokes-de-Bliss (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Aconbury ("Aecornebir'") against Roesia late wife of Hugh de Bliss ("Blez"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 1st May. — Stokes-near-Oundle ("Hundele"); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Thorp' against Joan late wife of Stephen de Myners, and William Fitz-Elias, touching a mesuage and land in; and a similar assise arraigned by the same William against George de Cantilupe, touching possessions in Bulwick ("Bolewik'") (Northt.).

Stokes; *see* Bramford.

m. 7d. Westminster, 24th July. — Stoketon', Magna (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gregory de Magna Stoketon' against Roger de Rollyng' and William Bateman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. — Stokewaston (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Nevill' and Simon le Tallur against Henry Murdak, touching common of pasture in; and the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by same Peter against same Henry, touching tenements in Alexton ("Alokeston") (Leic.).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11. Stokwyk' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise arraigned by Reginald de Escoce, clerk, against Lucy, abbess of Winchester, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 15d. Stonehouse (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hardewyn and Edith his wife against Thomas de Stonehouse, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Stonham ("Stanham") and Gerneham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Ponte against John Gernegan, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stonham, Jernegan; *see* Horham.

Stonistrete, John de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (483).

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Stonyford ("Stonford'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hureward against William Invernay, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Stortford ("Stertef'") (Herts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin le Especer, of Stortford ("Stertef'"), against Walter le Especer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. Stotnesworton or Scotnesworton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bernhus against William de Scotedun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stoven; *see* Bridge-juxta-Blythburgh.

Stoure, Simon de, merchant of Lynn; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (17).

m. 6. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 26th Aug. Stowe (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Busk', of Stowe, and Beatrice his wife against Anketill' Sirith, of Stowe, and Emma his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Stowe (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Leverton against William son of Bartholomew de Stowe, touching a tenement.

m. 6. Stowe (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sebrond' and Alice his wife against Gilbert Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

and

m. 1. (2nd year.) Stowe (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take a jury arraigned by William Sebrond and Alice his wife against Gilbert Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

j

m. 12d. Stowe, Illegh, Arse, and Denham (Suff.), Berden, Elmeden, and S. Osith (Essex), and Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weylaund to make inquisition concerning robberies of grain from the manors of, belonging to Adam, abbat of S. Osith's, after the deprivation of Henry, late abbat there, and the creation of the said Adam.

m. 11. Stow-Field ("Stofeld") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Julia Fitz-Agnes against William de Colcuill and others, touching a tenement in.

Stowlangtoft; *see* Langham.

m. 18d. Stratlegh'; association of Master Richard de Stanes with Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Bohun against John de Mohun, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Westminster, 12th June. Stratton' (Beds); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise arraigned by Michael le Hoye against Henry de Hattele, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. Stratton, Great ("Stretton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Daumper against Helewisia late wife of Geoffrey de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Stratton, West? (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Muntpelers against Walter de Flanders and William de Strethe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Stratton, West (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of William son of William de Streche against William de Stratton' and Simon le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Stratton and Dunsmore ("Dunesmor") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Randulf against Th. de Bray, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Streatley ("Stretley") (Berks); appointment of W.* de Heliun to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hertford, against John de Mohun, touching possessions in.

Stretford; *see* Trafford.

m. 11. Stretton (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Hikeling' against Walter Ryboef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Stretton (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stonnesby, vicar of the church of Glenn-Magna and Richard Heyrek, touching a tenement in.

Strettondale, manor of; *see* Springehose, Roger.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Stretton, Long (Norf.); appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Trinngham and Estrilda his wife against William de Esturmy and Thomas de Wytingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes a la Croz against Richard de Stretton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes a la Croz against William Gilebred, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Stroutheby (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Somerton against Robert Aguilon', touching a tenement in. (? Scratby)

Studley; *see* Cherhill.

Sturminster; *see* Beer.

Sturston'; *see* Bradley.

Styrrup; *see* Oldcoats.

Suchleye, Bartholomew de; *see* Kilpek, castle and manor of.

m. 19d. Sudbury ("Sudbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Richard Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bolewell' against John de Bolewell' and Thomas Knyvet, touching a tenement in.

Sudbury, chests of chirographs in; *see* Ludham, Robert de.

Surlet, Radulph, of Liège, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (424).

* "Idem W." in orig., the last appointment being to "J. de Oke."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16. Westminster, 6th June. Surrey and Sussex, the sheriff of, precept to, to be diligent in the conservation of the peace in his ballivate, on pain of the imputation that it is by his negligence and consent that the robberies, homicides, &c., which it appears, by the complaints of many persons, are perpetrated therein, are done, and to signify to the King the names of such as are negligent in assisting him or unwilling to obey his mandate to do so.

m. 16. Westminster, 6th June. Surrey and Sussex, the men of, mandate to, to diligently assist the sheriff of, in the conservation of the peace in.*

Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, measures and weights in, examination of; *see* Measures.

Sussex, preservation of peace in; *see* Surrey and Sussex, and sheriff of.

Susshino S., James de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (106).

Sutelmole, Fretherick, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (61).

m. 5d. Sutheneye (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Alan against John de Hantlo, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Sutherton, Brampton (Suff.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Atleburg' and Alice his wife against William de Sutherton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Suthorn (Bedf.); association of Walter de Helyun with Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ardern against Ralph de Bray and Lucy his wife, touching the manor of.

m. 13d. Suthtorn' (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ardern against Ralph de Bray and Lucy his wife touching the manor of; except certain land and the advowson of the church of the manor.

m. 18d. Suthmede (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Cole against Alicia la Botiller' of the fourth of a mesuage and land in.

Suthwode, Roger de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (462).

m. 16d. Sutleye, Great (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John le Paucener against Robert Russell', touching land in.

m. 5d. Sutton (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Laurence against Robert Hunte, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Sutton (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry la Zusch against John de Englefeld and Burgia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Sutton and Litchurch ("Lutcherch'") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry la Zuch against John de Engelfeud and Burgea his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Westminster, 5th June. Sutton-near-Warminster ("Iwerneminster") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Lym against Sachelina late wife of Thomas le Clerck', of Shafton', touching land in.

* The marginal heading is: "De conservatione pacis per Angliam."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Sutton and Lewes (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Richard against Geoffrey Gacelin and Mary his wife (sister), touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thornden' and Agnes his wife against Geoffrey Gacelyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Martel against Geoffrey Gacelyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fiz la Dame, of Ripley, against Richard Fitz-Alan, of Houtelminge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fiz la Dene against William de la Sale, &c., touching a tenement in.

Sutton; *see* Hough.

m. 9. Sutton (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge, of Normanton, against John Vigrus, of Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Sutton (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge, of Normanton', against John Vigrus, of Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westminster, 20th July. Sutton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge, of Normanton, senior, against Radulph de Eccleshale and Henry (*sic.* in orig.) and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Sutton Passeis (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Serlo de Sutton against Reginald Passeis, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Sutton (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Sutton against Robert le Whyte and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. Sutton Episcopi (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Doneketon' against William le Shamberleyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sutton ("Suthton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brembelshote against John de Brembeshote, touching a tenement in.

Sutton, Robert de; *see* Teydene, church of.

m. 15. Sutwode, Master John de, clerk of Master Raymund de Nogeriis, about to proceed into Wales on the affairs of the said Reymund, safe conduct and protection to.

m. 3. Swaffham ("Swapham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton' and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Nortwell' against Robert de Foston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Westminster, 28th July. Swafham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey Fitz-Fulk against William Mabun, chaplain, &c., touching a tenement in.

Swale; *see* Catton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9. Swanethorp ("Suaneth'") (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Geoffrey of Swanethorp ("Suanethorp'") against Mathew de Mareys and Robert son of Robert Martyn, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Swenenorton (? Swinnerton) (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swenethorn (? Swinnerton) against Henry de Enwrdon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Sweynesby (York); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chester against Nicholas de Meynill, touching a tenement in.

Sweyneston (and Swineston); *see* Little Dilwyn.

m. 13d. Swine (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Sauz against Richard de Sauz, touching possessions in.

m. 11. Swinford, Old (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Hay against John de Foxcote and Matilda his wife, and others, touching a tenement in.

Swinefeud; *see* Reedness.

Swineford and Swyneford, John de, sergeant of the market; *see* Measures.

Swineston; *see* Sweyneston.

m. 13d. Swinton-in-Ryedale ("Ridale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Lovel against Ranulph Fitz-Humphrey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Swinton ("Swynton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerc, of Eccles, against Geoffrey de Burn', touching common of pasture in.

Swotyn, Statius, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (303).

m. 12. Swyneberg (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Richard against Oscelin de Swynberg, touching land in.

Swyngere, Robert de, merchant of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (325).

Syleham; *see* Wingfield.

m. 12. Syresham (Northt.) ["Norff." in orig.; all the places are however in Northamptonshire]; appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph vicar of the church of Whitfield ("Witefeld'") and others against the prior of Brackley and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Syston ("Shiston'") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Alianor ("Alyanora") Queen of England against Robert de Waure, touching the church of.

m. 2. Syston ("Soustern'") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take a jury arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph le Clerc against Roger Attestrcte, touching land in.

m. 15d. Sywell ("Siwell'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Fitz-Peter against Geoffrey Kaim, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Tachbrook (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Preye against Richard son of Richard de Wotten and others, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Tadcaster ("Tatecastre") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana late wife of Thomas le Lardener against Th. son of Thomas le Lardener, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Tadcaster ("Tadecastre") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster ("Tadecastr'"), against Thomas son of Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster ("Tadecastr'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Tadmarton ("Tedemarton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Molinton', parson of the church of Tadmarton ("Tedemarton'"), against the abbat of Abingdon ("Abendon'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Tamerton', Folyot (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, senior, touching land in.

Tappe, Lambert, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (39).

Tarrant-Gunville; *see* Butelghete.

m. 9d. Tathwell ("Tawell'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund ("Iidem G. et P." in original) to take the jury arraigned by William Fitz-Osbert against William de Manneby, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Tathwell ("Tathewell'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Len against William Fitz-Osbert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Tathwell ("Thatewell'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn' against Alan son of Agnes de Thathewell,,&c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Westminster, 2nd May. Tatington-Parva (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander de la Hulle against Simon de Weston and others, touching a mesuage and lands in.

m. 19d. Tatington-Parva ("Tatinton") (Heref.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander de la Hull, of Parva-Tatington, against Simon de Weston, &c., touching possessions in.

Tattard, Garner le, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (199).

Tattard, Garner le, of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (203).

m. 18d. Tawton, South ("Suthtauton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolavynton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alfred de la Porte against Richard de Poltimore, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Tawton, South ("Suthtauton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolavynton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alfred de la Porte against Richard de Poltimore, &c., touching a watercourse diverted in.

Tayllur, Giles le, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (378).

m. 6. Teignwick ("Teygnewik") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bussel against Roger de Pridias, &c., touching a tenement in.

Tenth, triennial Apostolic, granted to Hen. 3.; *see* Braye, Henry de.

m. 19d. Terling, Hatfield-Peverell ("Hatfeud Peuerell"), Boreham ("Borham"), and Fairstead ("Farstede") (Essex); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Necton ("Neketon") against Robert de Necton ("Neketon"), &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Terling, Hatfield-Peverell ("Hatfeud Peuerell"), Boreham ("Borham"), and Fairstead ("Fayrstede") (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Necton ("Neketun") against Robert de Necton ("Neketon"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Terlington (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Arnesby ("Ernesby") against John Maunsel, of Terlington, touching common of pasture in.

Teste, Emeric a la, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (91).

Teste, Nicholas, and Peter de Wirhale, merchants of Lucca; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (18).

Teste, Nicholas; *see* Wirale, Peter de.

Teste, Peter, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (387).

m. 9d. Tetbury ("Tetteb'") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kingswood ("Kyngeswode") against Master Gregory de Caerwent ("Kaerwent"), parson of the church of Tetbury ("Tettebur'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Teversham ("Theversham") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segin against William de Swaffham ("Suafham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 20th May. Teydene, presentation of William de Grafton to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Robert de Sutton being in the King's hands.

Teynham; *see* Milstead.

Teynturer, John le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (28), (30).

m. 16. Westminster, 5th May. Thadingeston; presentation, directed to Robert bishop of Norwich, of Thomas de Morton, clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

m. 18d. Thame; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Fulco de Rucote, William Folyot, and Philip le Moigne, of, prisoners taken after death of Hen. 3. for trespasses against the peace ("contra pacem").

m. 1d. Thatcham ("Thacham") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes del Hoke against Peter del Hoke, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Thaxted ("Thaksted'") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard le Taylur and Catherine his wife against William Benge and John Serle, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Thaxted ("Thakstede") (Ess.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine Fitz-Robert against William Benge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Thele (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Marescal and Mabel his wife, against Nicholas le Vinter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Thele (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Marescall', of Thele, and Mabel his wife against Nicholas le Vyneter, of Thele, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Thele (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Testard' against Nicholas de Thele, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Theodaldi Rusticella or Rusticellus; *see* Mariscis, Cristiana de.

S. Thomas (the Martyr) of Acre, in Ireland, Master and brethren of; *see* Ireland, Master and Brethren of S. Thomas in.

m. 7d. Thornborough ("Thornberg'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Mabill' against the prior of Laffeld and Robert Osbern', touching a tenement in.

Thornbrough; *see* Quixlee.

Thornbury; *see* Forsham.

Thornden', John de, and Agnes his wife; *see* East Sutton.

m. 5d. Thorndon ("Thornedon'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Neel against Richard Nel, touching land in.

m. 9d. Thorneham (Middx.); appointment of Richard de Stanes? and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase in Merehal and Laurence Fitz-Alexander against Adam atte Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, 3rd Dec. Thorner ("Thornour'") (York); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly against the abbat of Kirkstall, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thorner ("Thonour'") (York); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Welly against the abbat of Kirkstall ("Kirkestall'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Thorneye (Suff.); appointment of William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Campsey ("Caumpese") against Alexander Hardekin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Thorneye ("Torneye") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Campsey ("Caumpess'") against Reginald Cardekyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thornham ("Thorham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Joyce against William le Valur, touching land in.

m. 12. Thornton ("Thorneton'") (Bucks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Chatillun against Radulph Cok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Thornton ("Thorneton'"), (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against John Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Thornton ("Thorneton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Gilbert de Leicester, parson of the church of Normanby against John de Bulmer ("Bolemere"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Thorpe (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tew ("Tiwe") and Margery his wife against Petronilla Oxtehrote and others, touching a tenement in.

Thorpe; *see* Thurston-Magna.

m. 2. Thorpe Bikenilde ("Bikenildethorp'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Buk against Robert de Uppleshal, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Thrapston ("Trapston'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hay against Baldwin Wake, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Thrapston ("Trapston") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hay against Baldewin Wake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Throckley ("Throclawe") (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuburn' against John Emme, touching a tenement in.

Thurcaston; *see* Groby.

m. 18d. Thurdeby (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Bauszan against Richard de Hywish, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Thurlby ("Thurleby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Alan son of Millot, of Thurlby ("Turleby"), against Andrew de Comberworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

Thurleston; *see* Alweddeston.

m. 9. Thurnby ("Thorneby") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Solers and Alice de Solers, against Roger de Somery, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Thurnham (Middx.); appointment ot Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase de la Hale and Laurence Alisaundre against Alianor late wife of Egewin de Acton', and Adam de Camera, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thurrock Grays ("Thorrok' de Grey") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Risingbergh and others against John Atte Hulle, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Thurrock Grays ("Thorok' de Grey") (Essex); appointment of William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Risingbergh, Edward le Paumer and Alice his wife against John Attehulle, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Thurrock-Grays ("Torrek' de Grey") (Essex); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Rysenbergh' and others against John Attehull, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Thurston ("Truston'") Magna, Livermere, and Thorpe (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against William de Pakeham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Thurston ("Truston'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam parson of the church of Thurston ("Truston'") against William de Thelnetham, touching common of pasture in.

Thwaite; *see* Calthorpe.

m. 2. Tibbington ("Tybenton'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take a jury arraigned by William Fitz-Warin against Richard le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London. Tickhill ("Tikehull"), the constable of the castle of; mandate of aid and intendence in favour of, in all things pertaining to the custody of the castle and honor of, addressed to the tenants of the said castle and honor.

m. 9d. Tickhill ("Tikehull'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Atte Kirke, of Tickhill ("Tikehull'"), and Hugh his son against William de Denedale, touching a tenement in.

Tickhill, honour of; *see* Sandiacre, Geoffrey de.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2. Tidcombe ("Titecumbe") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Moyne against Hubert Huse, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Tiffield ("Tiffeld'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Karswell' against the Master of the Hospital of S. John Baptist, of Northampton, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort dancestor between the same parties, touching land in same vill.

m. 6d. Tillington ("Tilinton'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and William de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bromwich ("Brempwich'") against William son of Geoffrey de Tillington ("Tilinton'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Tilloy, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (258).

m. 19d. Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston'") (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, against Roger de Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston'"), touching a way narrowed in.

m. 18d. Westminster, 25th Jan. Tilmanstone (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, against Roger de Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston'"), touching a way narrowed in; and the assise between the same parties, touching a way obstructed in the same vill.

m. 15d. Tilney ("Tilneye") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wenling' against Master William de Havelesho, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Tilts ("Tyls"), Shaftholm, and Almholm (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Arcy against Adam de Newmarket ("de Novo Mercato"), touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Tinhead ("Tinnehude") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Wolauenton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Henry and Alice his wife against Geoffrey Pigun and others, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Tixover ("Tikesoure") (Rutl.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Dene against Gilbert son of Reginald le Couerur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Todwick ("Tatewik'") and Hardwick ("Herdwik'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lascel', parson of the church of Aston, against Nicholas de Whetelay, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Toft (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Neve (or Neue) against Adam Ekard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Tokeby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Verdun against Peter de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Tokereshalre (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tokerisharle against the prior of Frithelouestre and Ernald de Lauendon', touching a tenement in.

Tollere, Adam le; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (110).

Tolyn, Arnald, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (102).

Toneuill', Vincent de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (16).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10. Tong (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Crabeshull' against William Fitz-Edmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Tong ("Tonge") and Murston ("Moriston'") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis son (Dionisia daughter) of John de Orpinton against Joan daughter of Alice de Wyneredeston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Tong (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyon to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Penbrige and Orabilia his wife against the prioress of S. Leonard's, of Brewood, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Tong ("Tonge") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Brewode against Henry de Pembridge ("Penbrugg'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Tong; *see* Milstead.

m. 6. Toppeshou (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Oakover ("Acoure") against Edmund the King's brother, touching land in.

m. 2. Torford (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Thomas, of Wyleleye, against William de Torford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Torrington, Black ("Blaketorniton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Bath ("Bathon'") against William la Zuch, touching the moiety of a mill in.

m. 3. Totnes ("Tuttenzton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de la Roche and Is. his wife against Roger Pridias, &c., touching a tenement in.

Totnes, castle and vill of; *see* Cantilupe, George de.
„ seneschal of; *see ibid.*

m. 6. Tottenham ("Totenham") (Midd.); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Gisors against John Fitz-Peter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Totternhoe ("Toterenho") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Hardmead ("Hardemed") and Alice (*sic* in original ?) his wife against Th. Ynge, of Dunstaple, touching rent in.

m. 3. Tottington (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Ouereh', of Tottington, against William Brun, touching a tenement in.

Toulouse, Giles de, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (327).

m. 18. Westminster, 3rd Feb. Tournament, prohibition to all the earls, barons, knights, and others about to meet at Nottingham on the Monday in the Octaves of the Purification instant, for the purpose of holding a, from so doing or from jousting, adventuring, or going ad arma there or elsewhere, then, or at any time without special licence, under pain of losing all they hold in the kingdom.

„ Concurrent mandate to the abbat of Rufford and the prior of Lenton', or either, to proceed to Nottingham on the day above written, and to show to the persons above addressed the above letters patent, and to cause the above prohibition to be publicly proclaimed.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17. Westminster, 28th April. Tournament, similar prohibition of a, about to take place on Thursday instant next after the Feast of SS. Symon and Jude, Apostles at Blithe ("Blidam").

Concurrent and similar mandate to the prior of Blithe in pursuance.

m. 15. Westminster, 10th June. Tournament, similar prohibition of a, about to take place on Monday instant at Kingston.

m. 15. Concurrent and similar mandate to the abbat and prior of Chertsey in pursuance, who, if they cannot proceed to Kingston on that day, are to send the sub-prior and the cellarer, or two of the more trustworthy of the monks.

m. 3. Townhill ("Tunhull") and Shamblehurst ("Samelhurst"), (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Staunford against John de Rivers ("Ripariis"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Towthorpe ("Touthorp'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Conestable against John de Eyvill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Trafford and Stretford (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Trafford against Robert de Barlowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Trawe, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Sedcoteston' against Terricus de la Trawe, touching possessions in.

Tray, Robert, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (469).

m. 19d. Trelosk', Hull' and La Driewerk'-(Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Trelosk against John de Molis and Mirabilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

Trem, John, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (190).

Trent, escheator "citra"; *see* Clifford, Richard de.

Trent, King's forests beyond, justiciar of; *see* Clifford, Roger de.

m. 3. Treuelewik' (? Trevellick) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Peverell against the prior of Bodmin ("Bodmyne"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Trewalen, Hirmonet, and Treyowan (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tylewet against Hugh Peverel, touching a tenement in.

Treyowan (Cornw.); *see* Trewalen (Cornw.).

m. 17d. Trotterscliffe ("Trottesclive") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stutevill' and Ermetruda his wife against Robert de Qreuequer and Simon de Faye, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Westminster, 15th Oct. Trowe ("Trough"); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to make a fuller examination of certain articles touching an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Scudemor and Mabel his wife against the abbess of Wilton', &c., touching a tenement in; Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton having been commanded, after taking the assise, to send the record and process thereof without giving judgment to the King's locum tenentes, who have, after view of the said record and process, found that a fuller examination is needed.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Trowe (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Golde against Roger Fitz-Andrew, John de Langeport, and Geoffrey Maudut, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Trowe (Wilts); appointmēnt of H. de Montefort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gold against Juliana ("Jul'"), abbess of Wilton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Trowe ("Treu") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Escudemor' against the abbess of Wilton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Trowe (Wilts); appointment of Martin de Litilbury to take the assise of novel disseisin lately arraigned before Henry de Woolavington by John Galde against the abbess of Wilton, &c., touching tenements in, (which assise, for certain reasons, still remains to be taken,) together with the said Henry, if he should be present, and if not, to proceed with the others associated with him.

m. 15d. Trowe (Wilts); association of Martin de Littlebir' with Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Golde against the abbess of Wilton', &c., touching a tenement in.

Trowse; *see* Heigham.

Troye, Copinus de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (6).

Troye, James de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (233).

S. Trudo, Gilbert de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (366).

m. 15d. Trumpington' ("Trumpton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert de Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Martyn, of Trumpington' ("Trumpton'"), against Stephen de Hauxton ("Hauekeston'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Trumpington' ("Trumpeton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Histon', of Trumpington' ("Trumpeton'"), and Isabel his wife, and Mabel her sister, against Roger de Cave, touching a tenement in.

Trussel, Stephen, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (95).

Tud, David, of Watford; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (49).

m. 13d. Tuddenham ("Tudenham") and Culpho ("Culfot") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Dunwich against Richard de Staumpes, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Tuderley ("Tuderley'"), Parva (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter de Langeford and Isabel her sister against Roger de Langeford, &c., touching a mesuage and two parts of the moiety of the manor of, and rent in Ann-Savage ("-Sauuage") (Sutht.).

Tullyn, Ernald, merchant of Malines; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (142).

m. 14. Tunstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weylaund against Richard Bele and Beatrix his wife and Robert Sort, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Turford (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-John against William de Chalbenoure, touching a tenement in.

Turnay, John de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (396).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Turnaud, John de, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (100).

Tuscano, Arnald de, merchant of Amiens; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (489).

m. 3. Twyford (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Radulph of Twyford against John de Welham, touching a tenement in.

Twyselton; *see* Ingelton.

m. 2d. Tydd ("Tid") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Coker against Joan daughter of Matilda la Vinetere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Tydd ("Tidde") (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Littlebiry against Robert Mayner, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3d. Tynemouth ("Tynemuth'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret Fitz-Sweyn ("Sueni") against John Fitz-Sweyn ("Sweyni"), &c., touching in.

m. 18d. Tynresholt (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Picot against Matilda de Lincoln and Robert de Colevill', touching land in.

m. 2. Tytherington ("Tyderenton'") and Haylewy (Wilts); appointment of W. de Montfort and W. de Woolavington to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Escudamor' against Roger de Evesham, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Tytherington' Lucy ("Tuderinton' Lucy") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Reginald Burell', of Tytherington ("Tuderinton'"), against Reginald Burell', of Langele, &c., touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 11. Ubley ("Ubbeleye") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Aumary against Anselm de Gurney and Th. Seber, touching land in.

m. 6d. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 15th Aug. Uffington ("Offinton") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Edmund against Thomas del Blaunk' Cheval, touching possessions in.

Ufford, Robert de; *see* Mortimer, Roger.

m. 12d. Uggelbageby (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Everley ("Everle") against the abbat of Whitby ("Witeby"), touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Ughill ("Vghull'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Berk' (Bekingham) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ughill' against Richard le Charpenter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Ulceby ("Huuseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Baldric de Ulceby ("Hulseby") against Richard Fitz-Baldric and Lettice his sister, touching land in.

m. 13d. Ulceby ("Hulseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Basill de Sutton', Alice his wife, Robert Unewyn, of Sutton', Emma his wife, and Alan del Hauekedik' against Henry Fulehus', of Sutton', &c., touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Ulecester (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ulecestre against William de la Bare and Hugh Galun, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Ulecotes and Hawkswick ("Haukeswik'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Ketilwell', &c., against [ ] Fitz-John, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Ulrome ("Vlram") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hornese and Joan his wife against Peter de Melsa, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Ulrome ("Vlram") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham ("Bek") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hornesse and Joan his wife against Peter ("Pet.") de Mella and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ulsefeld; *see* Bromlegh'.

Ulster, co. of; *see* Fitz-Warin, William.

Ulster, Earl of; *see* Burgh, Walter de.

Ulster, honor and county of, seneschal of; *see* Fitz-Warin, William.

Ulster, seneschal of; *see* Maundevill, Henry de.

m. 17d. Ulting' ("Vlting'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbish ("Wymbiss'"), parson of the church of Ulting', against John son of Robert de Ulting', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Ulting' ("Vtling'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbish ("Wymbiss'"), parson of the church of Ulting ("Vtlinges"), against John son of Robert de Ulting ("Vtling'"), touching a tenement in.

Upchurch; *see* Rainham.

m. 17d. Uphill' and Christon' (?) ("Cruchuston'") ("Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert de Sparkeford, against William de Pateny, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Upleadon ("Uplede") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Eilleford against Radulph Childe, of Upleadon ("Upledene"), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Upton (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take a certificate arraigned by John de Middelton, Roger de Covert, Alice Hoket, John de S. Oweyn, Cecilia de Gatesden against William Giffard and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Upton, Nether (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Giffard against John de Middelton', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Upton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and W. (*sic* in orig. for Henry) de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de la Pomeray against Henry son of the same Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Upton (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Venur against Roger Beket, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 3rd Sept. Upton (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy Buteturte against Thomas Rocelyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Upton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Upton against William Cok, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Westminster, 8th March. Upton (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Veylli against Peter de Parkeres, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Upton (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, daughters of Eymon Turumberd, against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Upton-juxta-Southwell (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilla late wife of Eymon Torumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Upton ("Hupton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the jury arraigned by Herbert de Stockes and Alice his wife, &c., against Sarah Lovel, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Upton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Stokes and Alice his wife, Richard de Pykesworth' and Matilda his wife, Roger Peysie and Joan his wife, against John de Upton', touching a tenement in.

Val, Walter le, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (517).

Valle Richeri, Geoffrey de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (338).

Vaux, William des, merchant of Maidstone ("Maydenestan"); *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (55).

Veravill, Philip de, merchant of Rouen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (339).

Vers, John de, merchant of Corb'; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (174).

Verset', Philip de, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (162).

Vertekis, Giles de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (268).

Vetula, James de; *see* Shouelaco, Petrachius.

Veue, Bartholomew le, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (244).

Veue, Bartholomew la, of Huwy; *see* Wool, m. 8 col. 2 (252).

Veysin, Nicholas; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (84).

Vilers, Bernard de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (282).

Vilens, William, merchant of Pomfret ("Punfract"); *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (161).

Vinon, Hugh de; *see* Vynon, John de.

m. 10d. Vure (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Dene and Sarah his wife against Richard de la Wode and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 20th May. Vynon, John de, son and heir of Hugh de Vinon, deceased, licence to, to marry whomsoever ("quibuscumque") he pleases in the kingdom.

Wacelin, Simon; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (112).

Wodden (co. Wilts), manor of; *see* Kilpek, castle and manor of.

m. 16d. Waddeslay, Robert de; appointment of John de Oke ~~arraigned by~~ to take the assise de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by (*sic*).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wak, Henry le, merchant of Calais; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (321).

Wake, Henry, merchant of Calais ("Kaleys"); *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (66).

Wak', John le, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (4).

Walbraunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (421).

m. 19d. Walburn ("Walebrom'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Barton' against Wymer de Walburn ("Walebrom'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Walcote (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan, of Swinford, against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Walden ("Waledene") (Essex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de la Mare against Frebern ("Freb'num") le Coupere, touching a tenement in.

Walegho, John de; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (104).

Waleraund, Robert de; *see* Kilpek, castle and manor of.

Walerand, Robert de, Matilda late wife of; *see* Raynham, manor of.

Wales, Prince of; *see* Lewelyn son of Griffin.

m. 18d. Walesby (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam West against William son of Robert de Walesby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Walesby (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Walesby against William son of Robert de Walesby, and William de Shartres, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Walesby and Otby ("Otteby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Freman against James Barun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Walesby and Willoughby ("Wylleby") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry Burdun against Richard son of William, of Walesby, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Walgrave ("Waldegrave") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Walgrave ("Waldegrave") against Richard Fitz-John, touching land in.

m. 4d. Wallaurinton' (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 14. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Th. de Valoignes, Fulco de Rucote, and William de Hustarle.

m. 18d. Wallingford ("Willingford'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger le Tannur against Nicholas le Orfevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Fulco de Rucote, Thomas de Valoignes, and William Fitz-Elias.

Wallingford ("Walinef'"); *see* Furner', Reyner de.

m. 14. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Th. de Valoignes, Fulk de Rucote, and William de Huscarle.

m. 13d. Westminster, 16th April. Wallington, West (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Middelton and Luciana his wife against Gilbert de Wallington, &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

Walmesford; *see* Stokes-near-Oundle, John de.

m. 19d. Walopton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Wallerand to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Carisbrook ("Keresbrok'") against Richard de Langeford', parson of the church of Chale, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Westminster, 20th Feb. Walraund, Robert, deceased; mandate to Master Richard de Clyfford, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the King's hands the possessions of.

m. 15d. Walsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of John Beneyt against Adam Ainz, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Walsham, South ("Suwalesham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Bavent and Felicia his wife against Richard Tirel, touching a tenement in.

Walter, Marshall; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 4. Westminster, 12th Oct. Waltham, the prior and convent of, safe conduct to the men of, engaged in conveying the herrings and fish of the said prior and convent from the city of Norwich and the parts there to the abbey.

m. 4. Westminster, 2nd Nov. Waltham, S. Cross, prior and convent of, congé d'elire to the, vice Richard de Herghes, late abbat, deceased, elected by licence of King Henry 3.

m. 9d. Waltham and Beelsby ("Belesby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Boun and Joan his wife against James de Bernoleby, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 19d. Walton ("Waleton'") (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Edmund the King's brother, touching the church of.

m. 9d. Walton ("Waleton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Walton ("Waleton") against Richard de Spallawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 14th July. Walton ("Waleton'") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Grappelingesham and Margery his wife and Alicia her sister against Gilbert North', touching possessions in.

Wandsworth, Richard de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (494).

Wansford ("Wandeford'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cresk against Henry de Haulay, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Warbleton (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Warblington' against John de Britanniâ, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Warbleton, John son of Roger de; appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against William de Swafham and Agnes his wife. (*Sic* "Cantebr'" is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 18d. Wardel (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Coffyn against Alice daughter of John Coffyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Warden ("Wardon'") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Alcorbury ("Alkonebur'") against Agnes Barri and Geoffrey de Wodeweston', touching a tenement in.

Ware, Richard de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (48).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Warendham (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fitz-Roger against William Ingram and Matilda late wife of John Botecumbe, touching common of pasture in; *see* Warenham.

m. 3. Warehorne ("Werehorn'") (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena daughter of Alice de Warehorne ("Werehorn") against Peter le Warde, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Warehorne ("Werehorn'") (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena daughter of Alice de Werehorn against Peter le Ward and others, touching land in.

m. 3d. Warehorne ("Werehorne") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godelena Fitz-Alice against Peter le Warde, &c., touching land in.

m. 13d. Warenham (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Middelton against William son of Ingram de Warenham and Joan his sister, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Warham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Meisy, of Wirham, against Alan de Meysy, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Warleby (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Morton against William de Mortane and Nicholas de Warleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Warmington ("Werminton'") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de S. Licio against Thomas Spechell', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 13th August. Warwick ("Warrewik'"); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fossur and Letta his wife against Warin de Chaucumbe, canon of the church of S. Mary, of Warwick ("Warrewik'"), &c., touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 12d. Warwick; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Benedict against Walter Vale, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.

m. 19d. Warwick ("Warr'")* (Oxon); appointment of R. de Hengham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Gatton' against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel', and William le Avener, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Lukenor, Robert de Hasteng', Thomas de Cherlecote, and Robert de Verdun.

m. 11d. Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Huband, Henry Murdac, Robert de Verboun, and William de Bissopesdome.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Anketil de Martinall, Thomas de Chirlecote, Henry Hubaud, and Robert de Verdun.

Warwick, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winton, Adam de.

Warwick (co.), sub-escheator of } *see* Lodinton, Radulph de (p.m.).
" " sheriff of }

m. 13d. Washington ("Wassington'") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stocth' against Walter the prior of La Sele and Walter Peyntel, touching a tenement in.

---

* Sic. in orig. Qu. If not a mistake for Wrechewik', which see.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Wastent (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wastent against Robert de Wastent and others, touching a tenement in.

Watelegh', Alexander de, merchant and citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (57).

m. 7d. Watendon (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Chertsey ("Certeseie") against William Waleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Waterden ("Waderdon'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Adelwald against Reginald de S. Martin, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Watford, Walter de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (7).

Watleye (co. Somers.), manor of; *see* Kilpek, castle and manor of.

Wauton', Roger de; *see* Measures and Weights in counties Oxon, Berks, Worc., Glouc., &c.

Waydekyn, John, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (42).

m. 13. Westminster, 1st May. Weald ("Welde") (Hunts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Simon son of William de Denton against Gilbert de Denton and William de Denton, touching mesuages and land in.

Wehaueray, Radulph de, merchant of Louvain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (5).

m. 6d. Welford ("Welyford'") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Okhangre (? Oakhanger) against the abbot of Abindon, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Welles, Hamo de; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Robert de Bradegrave, touching a fosse destroyed. (*Sic* "Kanc'" is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 12. Wellington ("Wylyton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annora daughter of Alexander Loterel against John Fitz-Urse and Philip his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Wellington ("Wileton'"); association of H. de Montfort with H. de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by Annora daughter of Alexander Luterel against John Fitz-Urse ("le fiz-Vrs"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Welton and Halbertoft (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pilat against William de Wilgeheye, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wembdon ("Wemedoun") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Everard, parson of the church of Wembdon ("Wemedoun") against William de S. George, &c., touching of pasture in.

m. 13d. Wembdon ("Wemedon'"), Dodesham, and Guledon (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Testard, against William Testard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Wendling' (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter ("filius") of Radulph de Suthwode, Margery, and Agnes {her / his} sisters against the prior of Castle Acre ("Castelacre"), &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1. (2nd year.) Wendy and Whaddon (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wendeye against William Chus, of Wendeye, and Simon his son, touching possessions in.

Wenekesal, Simon de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (72).

m. 13. Weningworth ("Weningwrth") and Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestour between John de Beningworth, against Roger de Beningworth, &c., touching a mesuage and rent in.

Weobley; *see* Little Dilwyn.

Werdekin, John, burgess of Lynn; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (98).

Weremund, Herebert, merchant of Cambray; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (8).

Weremund, Herbert, merchant of Cambray; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (18).

Werham; *see* Shudefaud.

Wermund', Matthew, merchant of Cambrai; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (240).

m. 18. Westminster, 16th Feb. Weseham, Thomas de, protection to, with clause: "*quod quietus sit* "*de omnibus placitis et querelis exceptis placitis de dote unde nihil* "*habet assisis nove disseisine et ultime presentationis.*"

m. 6d. Westacle and Dean ("Dene") (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Seyntmanefe and Cecilia his wife against Warin Mauduyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. New Temple, London, 17th March. Westacly (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Coudray against Warin Maudut, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Westbere ("Westbir'") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Tissur against William Atte Childern' of Thixling', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westbere (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned of Godelina late wife of Gilbert Attepir against Walter Attepir', touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Westbourn ("Westbron'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Stafford against John de Cokesleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Westbury ("Westbir'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr, of Acre (Accon'"), of London, against Richard de Castellione, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Westcumbe (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constancia late wife of Adam de Hamme against Thomas de Cumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westerfield; *see* Bramford.

m. 4d. Westerham ("Westreham") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chipham against Richard de Chilham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westerham (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huntrede against Richard le Lung', touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Westhagenton (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Punchardun against Gilbert de Caumuill, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9. Westhalemot (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Seyton and R. de Seyton (*sic* in orig.) (? Stanes) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Trek' and Alice his wife against Walter le Clerk', touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westminster, 16th July. Westhalemote (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christian le Coteler against Walter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Westleton ("Westelcueton'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis le Fevere, of Dunwich, against John Joce, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Westleton ("Wesleueleton") and Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crawe and Mary his wife against Alexander de Kirketon', touching rent in.

Westman, Elias, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (469).

m. 14d. Westman, Elyas, merchant of Winchester; *see* Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (4).

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Westminster, the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business, protection to, with the following clause: "*Volumus eciam quod idem Abbas interim sit quietus de omni-* "*modis placitis et querelis exceptis placitis de dote unde nichil* "*habet assisis nove disseisine et ultime presentationis et placitis et* "*querelis* [*quas*] *in itineribus justiciariorum nostrorum summoniri* "*contigerit.*"

m. 18d. Westminster, 3rd Feb. Westminster; appointment of Laurence de Broke for the gaol delivery of, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 11d. Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Laurence de Brok' and Ralph Senewellen.

m. 7d. Weston' (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Fitz-Drogo against Gilbert Fitz-Drogo and Henry la Zuch', touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Weston, Edith- ("Edyweston") (Rutl.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Freman, of Weston, against the abbat of S. George's, of Baskerville, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 4. Weston, Hugh de, about to proceed by royal licence to the Court of Rome, simple protection to.

Weston; *see* Willingham.

m. 7d. Westwick ("Westwik'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bradefeud against Margery late wife of Peter de Westwik', &c., touching a tenement in.

Westwood; *see* Leek.

m. 3d. Wethersfield ("Wetheresfeud") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Bus and Avice his wife against William de Brumpton', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13. Wexebrugg' (? Uxbridge) (Middx.); appointment of R. Fulton ("Fulc'") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Poydras and Felicia his wife against Walter le Digheger and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Weyland, William de; commorant in England on the King's business, protection to, with clause: "*Quod quietus sit.*"

Whaddon; *see* Wendy.

m. 7d. Westminster, 24th July. Whale (Westmor.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert Mauchel and Hawisia his mother against Gregory Mauchel and Henry de Gnype, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. Whaplode ("Wappelade") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Adam son of Peter de Whaplode ("Wappelade") against Gilbert de Preston, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wharf; *see* Laklandes.

m. 12. Wharram, East ("Estwarrum") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkerthorp against the abbat of Melsa and friar Henry le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Wharram, East (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkethorp' against William de Barkethorp', touching a tenement in.

Whatele, Alexander de, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (78), col. 2 (141).

Whatel', Alexander de, citizen and merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (184), (206).

m. 12. Whepstead ("Wypstede") (Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by John son of John de Ditton against Hugh son of William de Farley, touching possessions in.

Wherewell', Richard de, citizen of London; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (243).

Wherewell, Richard de; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (461).

m. 17d. Whilton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Nicholas de Whilton' ("Whelton'") against Robert de Mortimer and Joyusa his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Whilton, Nicholas de, Felicia daughter of.

m. 3d. Whimple ("Whimpel") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin, Thomas de Oskerwell' against Joan daughter of Walter de Gloucester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Westminster, 28th Jan. Whindon' (Sussex); appointment of Richard Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Coffin against William de Colevill', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11. Whippingham (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alicia Fitz-Walter and others against Edyth late wife of William le Clerk and Jordan Poly, touching land in.

m. 16d. Whishaw ("Whitshawe") (Warw.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Bereford' against Anketil Delisle ("de Insulâ"), touching common of pasture in.

Whissonsett; *see* Oxwick.

m. 4d. Whitchurch ("Whietcherch'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert le Gardener against John Unwyn, touching a tenement in.

Whitefield; *see* Apperleye.

m. 6. S.-Martin's-le-Grand, London, 27th Aug. Whitley (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Lamwode against the abbat of Reading and John le Macwraghte, touching land in.

m. 6. S.-Martin's-le-Grand, 4th Sept. Whitley ("Wytele") (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William de Longworth ("Lonwod") against the abbat of Reading ("Radinges") and John le Macuroghte, of Whitley ("Whitel'"), touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. Whitley ("Witele") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Richard de Reading ("Radinges) against the abbat of Reading and John de Matworth, touching land in.

Whitley; *see* Hoarstone.

Whitnash; *see* Radford.

m. 13d. Whitstone ("Whiteston'") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville (Siccâ Villâ) against Radulph de Gorges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Whitstone ("Whiteston'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville ("Sicca Villa"), &c., against Radulph de Gorges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Whittington ("Wytington'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Selhout against William Sturmell', touching a tenement in.

Whittington; *see* Bramford.

m. 15d. Whittlesford ("Wittleford'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Barbe of Oer against Baldwin de Akeny, &c., touching a tenement in.

Whittlewood; *see* Wymondham.

m. 15d. Whitwell ("Wytewell'") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Whitwell against Roesia daughter of Nicholas de Esseby, &c., touching possessions in.

Whytefeld, Nicholas de; *see* Crul, John, William son of.

Wluel, Stephen, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (181).

Wiberd, Adam, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (74).

m. 6d. Wichenford (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of Jordan del Bois ("de Bosco") against Thomas del Bois ("de Bosco,") &c., touching a tenement in. j

m. 10d. Wichenford (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Jordan del Boys against Thomas del Boys, touching a tenement in. a. n. d.

m. 15d. Wick ("Wik'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wick ("Wik'") against Simon de Toulouse ("Tholus'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Wick ("Wyk'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Laurence against Gervase Laurence, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Henry Brabazun against James de Holmested' and Thomas de Northewod', touching possessions in. j

m. 9d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Agnes de Hegham against Thomas de Hegham, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Fitz-Agnes against Thomas de Heigham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Westminster, 2nd Feb. Wickham-near-Ickham (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus and James his brother against William de Breuse and Giles his son, &c., touching a tenement in, because Ralph de Hengham cannot attend to it.

m. 18d. Wickham ("Wycham") near Ickham ("Echam") (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus and James his brother against William de Breus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Widcombe ("Wydecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pharamus de Widcombe ("Wydecumbe") against Robert Triz, of Ilchester ("Ivelceste"), and John his brother, touching a tenement in Widcombe ("Wydecumbe,") and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same against Robert son of Walter de Widcombe ("Wydecumbe"), touching possessions in.

Widecombe; *see* Ashereston and Shapeleye.

m. 13d. Widenhay (Warw.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chaveringeworth against Richard Bagod, &c., touching a tenement in; *see* Wyndhaye.

m. 19. Widmerpole, presentation, directed to W. archbishop of York, of Nicholas de Knouill to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry de Heriz, deceased, being in the King's hands.

m. 10d. Wigborough, Great (Wigeberwe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Blunteshale against Roger Ilger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wigborough ("Wigerberwe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Blunteshale against Roger Ilger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Wigborough ("Wygeberg'") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de de Stanes and Radulph de Hengham to take a jury arraigned by Roger Ilger and Alice his wife against Roger de Blunteshale, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westminster, 5th July. Wigginton ("Wiginton'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralduph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fon, of Waverton, against Geoffrey Coket and others, touching a tenement in; and that between the same William and Geoffrey and Richard de Schelton touching tenements in Tamworth ("Tammeworth'") (Warw.).

m. 2d. Wigginton ("Wygentō") and Little Gaddesden ("Parva Gatesden'") (Herts); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against Edmund Earl of Cornwall and Geoffrey le Somenur, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Wigginton ("Wygenton"); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same Geoffrey and same Earl, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Wighale (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Folyfayt against Henry Prior, of Park, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wiham, Adam de, abbat of S. Osith's; simple protection to.

m. 12d. Westminster, 4th May. Wilbraham, Stalled ("Stallind Wilburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Talemach against Walter le Rus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Wilbraham, Stalled- ("Stalled Wilburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lovetot and Margaret his wife against Walter de Wilbraham ("Wilburgham"), &c., touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. Wilbraham, Stalled- ("Stallid Wilburgham") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Joan Talemache against Walter le Rus and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wilbraham, Stalled- ("Scalled-Wilburgham") (Cambr.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Louetot and Margaret his wife against Walter de Wilburgham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wilbraham, Stalled- ("Scalledwilburgham") (Cambr.) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Talemache against Walter de Wilbraham ("Wilburgham"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wilbraham, King's- (Cambr.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John Louetot against Walter le Rus, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3. Wilchester ("Wilecestr'") (Wilts) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Huchet against Robert Bataille, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wilcot ("Wikelescote") (Wilts) ; appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bluet against Florence daughter of Stephen Fromund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Wilden ("Wildene") (Bedf.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Tirel against John son of Richard le Chaun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wilden ("Wildene") (Bedf.) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Ralph Ridel and Agnes his wife against John de Pakeham, touching the church of.

Wiles, William, merchant of Amiens ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (231),

The same, merchant of Pontefract ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (232).

m. 11. Wilibrou and Houseby (Linc.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William le Sengler and others against John de Stowe and others, touching land in.

Willey ; *see* Forsham.

m. 3d. Willingdon ("Willindon'") (Suss.) ; appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Cosyn against William de Colevill', &c., touching land and rent in.

m. 2. Willingale-Spain ("Wylinghale Espaingne") (Oxf.) ; appointment of M. de Littlebir' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ispannia against Robert de Veer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Willingale ("Willinghale") (Essex) ; appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ispannia against Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) Willingale (Essex) ; appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Hispannia against John de Hispannia, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Willingham ("Wylingham") and Mutford (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Esturmy against Radulph de Muncy and Geoffrey de Brakenhurst, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Willingham, Mutford, Elgham, and Weston' (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Esturmy against Ralph de Muncy and Geoffrey de Brakenhurst, touching a tenement in.

Willoughby ; *see* Walesby.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13. Willoughby, North ("Wilgeby") (Linc.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gaunt against Robert le Venur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Wilmington ("Wylmenton'") and Arlington ("Erlenton'") (Sussex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Middelton against John de la Haye, touching land in.

Wilmington; *see* Milstead.

m. 16d. Westminster, 12th June. Wilton ("Wiliton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Wilton ("Wiliton'") against William de Chauncy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Wilton ("Wyliton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh le Bret, of Wilton ("Wilyton'"), against William Chauncy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 29th Nov. Wilton, the abbey of; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Juliana Giffard, late a nun of the house, as abbess-elect of; her election having been confirmed by R[obert] bishop-elect of Sarum, and the royal assent having been given to the election by Henry 3.*

m. 20. Wilton; mandate addressed to the prioress and convent of, to deliver the abbey and the temporalities thereof now in their custody by commission of Henry 3. to the said Juliana as abbess thereof.

Wilton, John de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (239).

Wilton, Nicholas de; *see* Fevre, Radulph.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Wilts; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Walter de Stirkesle as sheriff of.

m. 10d. Wimbotsham ("Wynebodesham") (Norf.); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Swyneford', James de Styventone Walter de Denevere, and William de Tyrenton'.

m. 12d. Wimpole ("Wynepol'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William Sauvage against Alianor des Vaux ("Vallibus"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Winchcomb ("Winchecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mazun against Clement le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

Winchelsea, port of; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 1. Winchester ("Winton'") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wherewell ("Werewell'") and others against Thomas Wille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam Gurdun, William de Everle, Richard de Porteseye, and William le Faukener.

m. 11. Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Stratton, Hereward de Marisco, Philip de Heyuill, and John de Windlesor.

---

* This is the first entry on the roll. Above it is the title:—"Patentes de anno regni Regis "Edwardi Regis Anglie Primo forma litterarum patentium proclamatur in clauso."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wintreshull, William de Brabof, and John de Bottele, of prisoners, &c.

m. 19d. Winchester (Southt.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Peter Westman and Roger de Dunstaple, touching a tenement in.

Winchester, chirographs in ; *see* Esperun, Thomas le.

Winchester diocese, tenth in ; *see* S. Denis, John de.

m. 18. Westminster, 20th Feb. Winchester ("Winton' "), Adam de, mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs of the Jews of Bristol, Exeter, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, and Warwick, and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein ; *see also* John de London.

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen and merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (1).

Winchester, Nicholas de, merchant of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (14).

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen of London ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (21).

Winchester, Nicholas de, merchant of Winchester ; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (185).

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen of London ; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (54).

Winchester, Nicholas de ; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (488).

Same, merchant of London ; *see ibid* (495).

Winchester, Peter de ; *see* London, John of.

m. 13. Windeshorn (Southt.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wythelok and Alice his wife against William Sholf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Windlesham ("Wyndelesham") (Surr.) ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attewell against John Baudre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Windsor ("Windleshore") (Southt.) ; appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Whitelock and Alice his wife against William Solf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Windsor ("Windesor") (Southt.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Whiterlok' and Alice his wife against William Solf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Windsor ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Saffrewast, Roland de Erle, Jordan le Forester, and Robert de Hurle.

m. 13d. Windsor ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Haured, Richard de Syverwast, Rowland de Arleye, and Richard de Elington.

m. 14. Windsor ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Oliver Punchardun, Robert de Bereghfeld, William de Windsor, and Hugh de Mackeneye.

Windsor, castle, town, and forest of ; *see* Picheford, Geoffrey de.
" castle and forest of ; *see ibid.*

Windesor, Thomas de ; *see* Flanders, men of.

Windesore, William de
" " heir of } *see* Hakeburn, manor of.

m. 11. Winford (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuborg' against Henry de Neuborg' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. Winfrith ("Wymfrede") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuburgh' against Henry de Neuburgh', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wingfield ("Wynnefeld") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Morewode against Geoffrey the prior of Linton ("Lenton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Wingfield ("Wingefeld'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Eye against Giles, parson of the church of Wingfield ("Wingefeld"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wingfield, Esham, and Syleham ("Silham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles le Rus', parson of Wingfield ("Wingefeud"), against Richard de Brehusa, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wingfield (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Eye ~~and~~ Giles parson of the church of Wingfield ("Wingefeud"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Winsley ("Winesl'") (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Shrewsbury against Edith Fitz-Luke, &c., touching a tenement in.

Winston; *see* Framsden.

m. 10. Winterborne (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John de Punshont and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Winterborne Nicholas (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Welles against Henry son of Adam de Benham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Winterbourne ("Winterburn'") Saint Martin's (Dors.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John de Punshont, &c., touching a tenement in.

Winterman, John, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (217).

Wirale, Peter de; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (166).

Wirhale, Peter de, and Hugelin Hugenelli; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (447), (448).

Wirhale, Peter de, and Hugelini Hugenelli; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (498).

Wirhale, Peter de; *see* Teste, Nicholas.

m. 13d. Wirksworth ("Wirkesworth'") (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Irton' and Margery his wife against Henry Oweyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Wisangr' (Southt.); appointment of Richard Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ticheburn' against Agnes de la Charite, Richard de Windesor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Coker against Joan Fitz-Maud, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Wisbeach ("Wythebech'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Wisbeach (Wythebech'") and Alice her sister against Nicholas de Coler', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. Wisborough ("Wisberg'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disscisin arraigned by Alan de Polingfeld against John de Polingfold, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Wisborough ("Wisberegh") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de la Dunhurst against John Simund, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wiskel, Henry, merchant of Brussell; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (129).

.9. Wistow (Hunts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Curteys and Agnes his wife against Christiana Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Witchling ("Wycheling'") (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Thomas against Thomas Fitz-Andrew, touching a tenement in.

Witchling; *see* Milstead.

Wite, John le, merchant of Almain; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (175).

Witerel, Philip, merchant of Caen; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (348), (352), (364).

Withe, Thomas le, of Andover, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (153).

m. 5d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 12th Sept. Withernwick ("Wythornwik'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Humbelton, &c., against Richard son of John de Frismareys and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Withilhamme (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarra daughter of Erard le Fevre and Matilda his wife against Gilbert de Heselberewe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Wittersham ("Wittrichesham") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Palstre against Joan late wife of the same Thomas, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Wittering ("Wytering'") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Kaperun against William de la Eschele and Agnes his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Witton-juxta-Bromholm (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulck and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery le Chaumpeneys against William Springy and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

Witton; *see* Rothbury.

Wluel, Stephen, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (181).

m. 17d. Wodington and Appelderford' (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle ("de Insulâ") against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching the manors of.

m. 12 Wodington, Estapledorford, Ryde (?) ("Rude"), Clerton, Shorewell, Shanklin' ("Shenclyng"), Rewe, and Bonchurch ("Benechirch'") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle ("de Insulâ") against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Wodynton (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de la Mare against the abbot of Netley ("de loco sci Edwardi"), touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. Wody Bromwich (Warw.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Brochurst against Robert son of Henry de Bromwy, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wolbraunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (421).

m. 11d. Woldham, Little (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict atte Putte against Robert Byset, touching a tenement in.

Wolf, Martin le, merchant of London; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (253).

Wollefel, Stephen, of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (110).

m. 17d. Wolnewik (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wolewik' against Henry Baldewyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. Wolnewik' (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wolnewik' against Henry Baldewyn', touching possessions in.

Wolverton; *see* Castle-Rising.

Wombleton; *see* Nawton.

m. 13. Woodbury ("Wodebir'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Tayllur and Isabella his wife against Nicholas le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.

Wood-Ditton; *see* Ditton.

m. 9. Woodham-Parva (Essex); appointment of R. Fulch' (? Fulton) and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Bourser against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Woodhorn ("Wodehorn") and Newbiggin-near-Woodhorn (Northumbr.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Valence against Alexander son of John de Ball', touching a tenement in.

Woodhorn; *see* Newbiggin.

m. 2. Woodhouse ("Wodehous'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ridware against William son of William of Ridware, and "Louata" his wife, touching a tenement in.

Woodstock, manor of, bailiff of; *see* Eyr, Robert le.

m. 15d. Woodtown ("Wodeton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington' to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas Atte-bridge ("ad pontem") and William Atte-Bridge ("ad pontem") against Nicholas le Tayllur and Is. his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. Westminster, 17th January. Wool; licence to Jacobus de Vetula, Atynus Premdal, Bonachanus de Philippo ("Pho'"), and Petrinus Decanus, merchants of Piacenza, to take 180 ("novies viginti") sacks of, which they have in the kingdom, which they bought for their own use of others than Flemings or Hainaulters, and which they can reasonably show to be their own, to any parts beyond seas, except such as are within the power of the Countess of Flanders, the said merchants having made oath before the King's locum tenentes in England that they will not take out of the kingdom wools or other goods into Flanders or elsewhither within the power of the Countess of Flanders during the contention between the King and the said Countess which recently arose between Henry 3. and herself, and that they will not sell such wool or other goods to Flemings or others of the power of the said Countess, nor make exchange with them thereof, nor deal by art or craft so that the said wools or other goods may come into the hands of the subjects of the

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

said Countess, nor receive any money from the Flemings for trading with wools or other merchandise to the behoof of the said Flemings, nor avouch their goods nor those of any other subjects of the said Countess, on pain of forfeiture to the King of any their wools or other goods found in the kingdom; with a safe conduct to the said merchants in taking the aforesaid 180 sacks out of the kingdom.

m. 14d. (col. 1.) Similar licences are granted to the following persons:—

1. John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure'"), for 30 sacks.
2. Robert de Arras ("Arraz"), citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
3. Thomas de Micheldeure, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
4. Elyas Westman, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
5. Nicholas de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
6. Copinus de Troye, merchant of London, for same.
7. Bernard de Hampton and John le Long, of Cardiff ("Kaerdif"), merchants of Southampton, for 200 sacks by ten pairs of letters.
8. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Quintin, for 20 sacks.
9. John de Newbury ("Neubir'"), citizen and merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
10. William Fressenede, merchant of London, for 40 sacks.
11. Bertram Malewyn, merchant of Gascony ("Wascon'"), for 20 sacks.
12. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for same.
13. John de Bek, merchant of Gascony ("Wascon'"), for same.
14. Lambert Reyner and Bartholomew Jacobi, merchants of Florence.
15. John Lalyun, of Malines ("Malling'"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
16. Lambert de Malines ("Malinges"), merchant of Brabant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs, and afterwards he had 2 pairs for 40 sacks.
17. Thomas de Basinges, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
18. Nicholas Teste and Peter de Wirhale, merchants of Lucca ("Luca"), for 20 sacks by one writ, and 20 sacks by another, and 20 sacks by a third writ.
19. Tristram de Malines ("Maling'"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
20. John de Barbling, merchant of Malines ("Malling'"), for 20 sacks.
21. Roger de Dunstaple, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks, and he has two pairs.
22. Walter le Moliner, merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
23. Alexander le Riche and Gervase Fyneau for 20 sacks.
24. Walter de la Bruere, merchant of Malines ("Maling'"), for same.
25. Lottus Bonpare (? Buonaparte), merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks, and he has 2 pairs of letters.
26. Roger Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
27. William Garsi, merchant of Spain, for same.
28. Gerard de Aylewite, of Malines ("Maling'"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
29. John Fox, of Malines ("Maling'"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
30. John le Fers, of Malines ("Maling'"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
31. Robert Russel, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
32. John de Malines ("Maling'"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
33. John de la Bro, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure'"), for same.
34. John de Knytcote, merchant of Leicester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 14d. (col. 1.)

35. Hugelin de Palescole, merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
36. Donatus Pape, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.
37. Minterus Benvenu, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks. Dated at Westminster, 5th February. By Walter de Merton, the Chancellor.
38. Baldwin Gaunt, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
39. Peter de Gre, merchant of Bayonne, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
40. The same for 20 sacks. Dated as above on 8th February.
41. Godfrey le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain ("Loueyn"), for 20 sacks. Dated as above on 9th February.
42. John Waydekyn, of Malines ("Malyns"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
43. Godfrey le Len, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for same.
44. John le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
45. Walter Pykar, merchant, has one letter for 20 sacks of wool.
46. John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
47. Godfrey de Louvain ("Loueyne"), merchant of Brabant, for 12 sacks.
48. John de Malines ("Malyns'"), merchant of Brabant, for 16 sacks.
49. David Tud, of Watford, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 5th March.
50. Giles de Aire ("Aeria"), merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for 20 sacks.
51. William de Bromholm, merchant, for 20 sacks.
52. Clarus Feligny, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks of wool.
53. William Cause, merchant of Lincoln, for 20 sacks of wool. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 8th March.
54. Fretheric Sattelmole, merchant of Almain ("Allemann'"), for 20 sacks by one writ, for 20 by another writ patent, and afterwards for 20 sacks by a third writ.
55. Richard le Jevene, of Bristol, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
56. William Pokes and Martin his partner, merchants and citizens of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
57. Alexander de Watelegh, merchant and citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
58. Richard de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of London, for "xxij duabus saccis."
59. John de Brilond, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
60. William de la Ryvall', merchant of Condom, for 20 sacks.
61. Fretheric de Sutelmole, merchant of Almain ("Allemann'"), for same.
62. Robert de Basinges, citizen and merchant of London, for same. Dated at the New Temple, London, 10th March.
63. William de Leyston, merchant of Leicester, for same.
64. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), merchant, for 16 sacks.
65. Bartholomew Jacobyn, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.
66. Gregory de Rokesle, citizen of London, for 30 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
67. Almaric de Brussels ("Brussele"), merchant of Brabant, for 10 sacks of wool and 3 trussells of pells. Dated at the New Temple, London, 17th March.
68. Henry de Brilond and Godescalc de Soltwethel, merchants of Almain, for 20 sacks.
69. Roger de Dunstaple, citizen of Winchester, for 20 sacks of wool by one letter, and 11 sacks by another letter. Dated at S. Paul's, London, 4th April.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (col. 1.) 70. Th. de Carlisle ("Karl'") and Richard de la Haye, of Newcastle, merchants, for 23 sacks by one letter, and 23 by another letter.

After Easter on the 30th April in the same year :—

71. Philip de Maldon for 40 sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent. Dated as above.

72. Geoffrey de la Prise, merchant of Southampton, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters patent.

73. John Quick, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.

74. John le Parmenter, of "Baudak," for same.

75. Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle, for same.

76. Th. de Basing', citizen of London, for 24 sacks.

77. William de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.

78. Henry de Hospring, merchant of Winchester, for same.

79. Henry Scot, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for same.

80. Roger le Rus, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 21 sacks.

81. Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 20 sacks.

82. Richard de Abbeville ("Aubeuill'"), merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for same.

83. Arnald Scotelmund and Fretheric his brother, merchants of Lubek, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs of letters patent.

84. John Durant and William le Peschur, merchants of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

85. Jaques ("Jacobus") Digny, merchant of Amiens ("Ambian'"), for 20 sacks.

86. Roger Scot, citizen of London, for same.

87. Roger de Dunstaple, merchant, for same.

88. Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, for 48 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

89. Muncer Benvenu, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.

90. Alexander le Riche, of Andover ("Andeure"), for 44 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

(col. 2.) 91. John de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of Arras ("Arraz"), for 20 sacks. Dated at Westminster, 5th May.

92. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.

93. John Cokerel, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.

94. William le Escot, merchant of Pontefract, for same.

95. William of Amiens ("Amb'"), merchant, for same.

96. Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, for same.

97. Roger de Dunstaple ("Donestapell'"), merchant of Winchester ("Winton'"), for same.

98. John Werdekin, burgess of Lynn ("Len'").

99. Alexander de Crawethorp, merchant, for 20 sacks.

100. Reyner de Brabant for 20 sacks.

101. William de Malines, merchant, for same.

102. Arnald Tolyn, merchant, for same.

103. Tristram de Brabant for same.

104. John de Walegho for same.

105. John Fox, merchant, for same.

106. James de "Sancto Susshino," merchant of Amiens ("Abianis").

107. William de Brabant for 20 sacks.

108. Heynemann de Dishwick ("Disshewik'") for same.

109. Walter le Moler for same.

110. Adam le Tollere for same.

111. Giles de S. Ouen ("S. Audegund") for 40 "(xx, xx)" sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (col. 2.)

112. Simon Wacelin for same.
113. John de Newbury ("Neubir'"), merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
114. Alexander Haleyns for same.
115. William Lowis for same.
116. Bernard de Murare for same.
117. Alexander de Halyns for same.
118. John Dalerun for same.
119. Robert Dalerun for same.
120. William le Sauvage for same.
121. Thomas de Hakeman, merchant, for same.
122. Radulph de Breston for same.
123. John de la Casayne for same.
124. Henry de Rodinton for same.
125. Same for same.
126. Oliver de Lest, John de Moselak', for same.
127. Richard de Arras ("Araz") for same.

The entries are continued in order of date on membrane 8 and membrane 7, which, at some period, must have been attached to m. 14.

m. 8. (col. 1.)

1. Reginald de Menchato, Petrinus Diano, and Bonus Jeninus, of Philippo ("Pho"), for 20 sacks. And they have 40 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains 20 sacks. Dated by the hand of the Chancellor at Westminster, 12th May.
2. Petrachius Shouelaco, Jacobus de Vetula, and Atinus Prouidalis, merchants of Piacenza ("Plesenc'"), for 20 sacks. And they have 53 pairs of letters, of which each contains as above.
3. William Gayneben and Reginald de Molino for 20 sacks. And they have 5 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains, &c., as above.
4. Radulph Blauncher, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
5. John de la Borne, merchant of Amiens ("Amias"), for 20 sacks; "duplic'".
6. Thomas le Lyur, merchant of Rouen, for same; "duplic'".
7. Peter de Lincoln, merchant, for 20 sacks, "et duplicate sunt."
8. Robert le Lemmou, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
9. Alan de Sokentot, merchant, for same.
10. Radulph le Baanther, merchant of Rouen, for same.
11. Bartholomew Jak', Tadeus Orlan, and Bartholomew Reynery for same. And they have 10 pairs of letters, of which each as above.
12. Adam de Blakeneye, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
13. Martin le Lou, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
14. Giles Mathue, merchant of Cambray ("Caumbr'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs ("p.").
15. Radulph Mustell, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
16. Vincent ("Wincent") de Tonevill', merchant of Rouen, for same.
17. Lambert le Fraunceis, merchant of Burford, for same.
18. Herbert Weremund, merchant of Cambray ("Caumbray"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
19. Hugh le Cointe, merchant of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
20. Roger Geyte, merchant of "Eden",' for 20 sacks.
21. Geoffrey Aungevin, merchant of Welby ("Welebe"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
22. William le Bolingher, merchant of Rouen, for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 1.)

23. Radulph de S. Leonard, merchant of Rouen, for same.
24. Antonin Betaauns (?), merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
25. Peter le Noblet, merchant of Rouen, for same.
26. Hugh le Qwinte, merchant of Rouen, for same.
27. Thomas le Lyur, merchant of Rouen, for same.
28. Peter de Aubemarl', merchant of Rouen, for same.
29. Radulph de S. Leonard for same.
30. James Crespyn, merchant of Arras ("Araz"), has 4 pairs of letters for 80 sacks.
31. Gilbert de S. Ouen ("Audegand") has 4 pairs of letters for 80 sacks.
32. John Seghen, merchant, for 60 ("xxx / xxx") sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
33. Henry de Brussell for 20 sacks.
34. Arnald de Brussell for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
35. Simon de Louvain ("Louan") for 20 sacks.
36. Arnald Dikere for 20 sacks.
37. Henry Fitz-Nicholas, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.
38. Godfrey de Malines, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.
39. Lambert Tappe, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.
40. Henry Buche, of Aix ("Aquis"), for same.
41. John Segen, merchant of Brabant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
42. John de Edera for same.
43. Henry de Berblingham for 20 sacks.
44. John Segeyn for 20 sacks.
45. Stephen de Cornhill ("Cornhull'") for 80 ("xxxx / xxxx") sacks by 4 pairs.
46. Saer Fitz-Henry, of Malines, for 20 sacks.
47. Henry de Brussell', merchant of Brussell for 20 sacks.
48. Gilbert de Brussell', merchant of Brussell, for 20 sacks.
49. Laurence de Aune, citizen of Winchester, for same.
50. Thomas de Basing', citizen of London, for same.
51. William Fresheued for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
52. Peter de Edera (or Ederai) for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
53. John de Mundenard, merchant of Newcastle, for 20 sacks.
54. Nicholas de Winchester, citizen of London, for 44 sacks by 2 pairs of letters patent.
55. John Oter, of Malines, merchant of Malines, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
56. William Marchaund, merchant of Arras ("Arraz"), for 20 sacks.
57. William de Dunstaple, citizen of Winchester, for 22 sacks, and for 23 by another writ patent.
58. Simon de Louvain ("Louayn"), merchant of Louvain ("Louanie"), for 20 sacks, and for other 20 sacks by another writ patent.
59. John de Reygate, citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
60. John de Sauz and Gilbert Nauar, merchants of Cahors ("Caurs"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
61. James Chefdemal and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Paris ("Parisius"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters patent.
62. William de Newbury ("Neubir'") and John de Basingstoke ("Basingestok'"), merchants, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
63. Bartholomew Jak', Tedisius Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence, for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 1.)

64. Simon [de] Louvain ("Loueyn"), merchant of Louvain ("Louan'"), for 20 sacks.

65. Ernald le Pot, merchant of Malines, for same.

66. Henry Wake, merchant of Calais ("Kaleys"), for same.

67. John Cressaunt, merchant of Malines, for same.

68. Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlaue, Lambert Reyner, and James Reiner, merchants of Florence, for 200 sacks by 9 pairs.

69. Walter le Prude, merchant of Lenomannia, for *

70. Lambert de Boleburn' for *

71. Godeswein de Dormale for *

72. Simon de Wenekesal for *

73. William Amy, merchant of Rouen, for *

74. Adam Wiberd, merchant of Sandwich, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs.

75. Robert Peny, merchant of Sandwich.

76. James Chefdemal and Bartholomew de Croysores for 140 sacks by 7 pairs.

77. Henry de Dormale for 20 sacks.

78. John Prop for same.

79. Franco de Malines ("Malling'") for same.

80. Arnald le Parchemyner for same.

81. Giles de Lofede (or Losede) for same.

82. Ingelbert de Brabant ("Breban") for same.

83. John de Sauliz, or Sanliz (? S. Lys), for same.

84. Nicholas Veysin for same.

85. Henry Maueisromanuz for same.

86. Luke de Lucca, merchant of London, for same.

87. Henry de Lubre, or Luvre, for same.

88. William Bek for same.

89. Peter Mache for same.

90. Berto Maches for same.

91. Reginald Kamby and Berto Mache for 400 sacks by 10 pairs.

92. Also the same Reginald and Berto afterwards had similar letters by 4 pairs for 80 sacks of wool. Dated, &c., at Westminster 26th May.

93. Theobald Rener, merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

94. Theobald Renere aforesaid and Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks, and the aforesaid Bondus for 20 sacks by another patent.

95. Stephen Trussell, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.

96. Bartholomew Jacoby, Thedeus Orlau, and Lambert Reyner', merchants of Florence, for 20 sacks.

97. Henry Fitz-Denis, merchant of Brussels ("Brussell'"), for 20 sacks.

98. Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.

99. Theobald Reyner and Bondus Hug' for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

100. John de Turnaud, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks.

101. John de Rochemerebek', merchant, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for 20 sacks by another letter.

102. Afterwards the aforesaid Theobald and Bondus, merchants of Florence, had 120 sacks by 6 pairs of letters, and the aforesaid Bondus 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

---

* *Sic* in orig.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 1.)

103. William de Krioll' and John Kayllot, merchants of Rouen, have letters "sub communi forma" for 20 sacks.

104. John de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.

104*a*. Luke de Lucca ("Luk' "), merchant of Lucca ("Luk' "), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

105. Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

106. Elias de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.

107. James Harier, merchant, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

108. James Chefdemayll' and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

109. Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence, for 60 sacks of wool by 3 pairs of letters.

110. Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.

111. William de Cotes, merchant of Rouen, for same.

112. John Kayllot, merchant of Rouen, for same.

113. William Futel, merchant of Rouen, for same.

114. Robert de Buly, merchant of Rouen, for same.

115. John de Aulnay ("Alneto"), merchant of Rouen, for same.

116. John de Burcrud, merchant of Rouen, for same.

117. William Poxe, merchant of London, for 40 sacks.

118. Reginald de Poytenye, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.

119. Richard Mynnoc, merchant of Rouen, for same.

120. Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, for same.

121. Giles de Montdidier ("Mundider") for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

122. Luke de Lucca ("Luk' ") for 200 sacks (xx " / " x) by 10 pairs of letters.

123. Reymund de Bures and Bernard de Cernet for same by same.

124. Bartholomew Jak, Thedeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

125. Baldwin le Ling for 20 sacks.

126. Eborard le Chivaler for same.

127. Henry de Brussell, merchant of Brussell, for same.

128. James Bergere for same.

129. Henry Wiskel, merchant of Brussell, for same.

130. Garin Picard for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

(col. 2.) 131. John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors ("Caturcen' "), for 18 sacks by 18 pairs of letters. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 16th June.

132. Thomas de Holt, merchant of Fakenham, for 20 sacks.

133. Salomon de Bolenburn, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.

134. Peter de Dover ("Douorr' "), merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks.

135. Libertus de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

136. Henry de Malines ("Malyns"), merchant, for 20 sacks.

137. James de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.

138. William Barras, merchant of London, for same.

139. Anselm Malyns, merchant, for same.

140. William Poxe, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

141. Alexander de Krauthorn, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.

142. Lambert le Birer and James le Birer, merchants of Sandwich, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 16th June.

143. Roger Chere, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 2.)

144. Walter de Malines, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
145. Robert le Rede and John his son for same.
146. William de Golston, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.
147. Luke de Lucca and Reginald his partner for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
148. Th. de Panes, merchant of Bristol, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
149. John de Braynford, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for 20 sacks.
150. Walter de Aune, merchant, for same.
151. John le Flemeng, merchant of Newcastle, for same.
152. Gerard Croen, merchant of Louvain ("Loveyn"), for same.
153. Thomas le Withe, of Andover ("Andeure"), merchant, for same.
154. John de Markuneles, merchant, for same.
155. Richard de Chigwell ("Chikewell"), citizen of London, for same.
156. Nicholas le Furner, merchant of Rouen, for same.
157. Henry de Berton, merchant, for same.
158. William de Putre, citizen of London, for same.
159. Roger de Garscherche, citizen of London, for same.
160. Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
161. William Vilens, merchant of Pontefract ("Punfrait"), for same.
162. Radulph Pilemund, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
163. Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
164. John de S. Licio and Osbert de Navarre, merchants of Cahors ("Cadurc'"), for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 20th June.
165. Alured de Cestre, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
166. Peter de Wirale, the partner of Nicholas Teste, and Hugelin Hugelinelli, citizens and merchants of Lucca, for 140 sacks.
167. Herman Billun, of Ankre, for 20 sacks.
168. Bertram de Croysors and James Chape de Maill', merchants of Cahors ("Cadurc'"), for 20 sacks, and afterwards other 20.
169. Radulph Pilemund, merchants (*sic*) of Amiens ("Amb'"), for 20 sacks.
170. Lambert de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for same.
171. Godekin de Kyureld, merchant of Almain, for same.
172. Richard le Fruter, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 23rd June.
173. Nicholas le Moner, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same by same.
174. John de Vers, merchant of "Corb'," for 20 sacks.
175. Lambert le Marchun, of Huy, for same.
176. John le Wite, merchant of Almain ("Allem'"), for same.
177. John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.
178. Robert Deumars, merchant of London, for same.
179. John de Dorking, merchant of London, for same.
180. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks.
181. Stephen Wluel, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
182. John Polye, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
183. Thomas de Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
184. Alexander de Whatel', citizen and merchant of London, for same.
185. John Okers', of Heu, merchant, for same.
186. Daniel de Malines, merchant, for same.
187. Hubert Gaylgay, citizen of Florence, for same.
188. Richard Digun, citizen of London, for same.
189. Roger Shelde, of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 2.)

190. Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris, for same.
191. Baldwin de la Pette, merchant of Almain, for same.
192. Nicholas de Audeuell', of Huy ("Hu"), merchant of Almain, for same.
193. John le Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
194. The same for 20 sacks more.
195. Robert de Acre, merchant of Acre, for 20 sacks.
196. Conus de Bolewemund, of Hu, merchant of Almain, for same.
197. Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
198. Nicholas Peny, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.
199. Garner le Tattard, merchant of Almain, for same.
200. Henry le Barber, merchant of Paris, for same.
201. Franc le Muler, of Liège ("Leges"), for same.
202. John de Haueray, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
203. Garner le Tattard, of Almain, for 20 sacks.
204. Baldewin de Hou, merchant, for same.
205. Nicholas Peny, of Sandwich, for same.
206. Alexander de Whatel', citizen of London, for same.
207. Hubyn de S. Martin, merchant of Almain, for same.
208. Lambert de Matyns, merchant of Hu, for same.
209. Ernald de Scauelyn, of Hu, merchant, for same.
210. Henry le Barbur for same.
211. Baldewin de Hu, merchant, for same.
212. Hubert Galiga, merchant of Florence, for same.
213. Richard de Aribecco for 80 ("xxxx xxxx") sacks.
214. Richard de Auribecco.
215. Henry Priur for 20 sacks.
216. Hubin de S. Martin for 60 by 3 pairs.
217. Gerard le Chapeler for 60 by 3 pairs.
218. Thomas Micheldere for 40 by 2 pairs.
219. Nigasius de Auribecco for 60 by 3 pairs.
220. Franco Cluting, merchant of Brussell, for 20 sacks.
221. William de Merewell for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
222. The same for 20 sacks.
223. Nicholas de Fue for 40 sacks.
224. William Cause for 20 sacks.
225. John Godeney for 20 sacks.
226. Peter de Lynns for same.
227. Libert de Gallo for same.
228. Thomas Mucheldeuer for same.
229. Walter le Berwer for same.
230. William Neukon for same.
231. Giles de "Novo vico" for same.
232. Hubin de S. Martin for same.
233. James de Troye for same.
234. Peter de Lynns for same.
235. Nicholas de Foville for same.
236. Nigasius de Auribecco for 60 by 3 pairs.
237. John Beneyt for 20 sacks.
238. Hubin de S. Martin for 80 sacks.
239. John de Wilton for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8. (col. 2.)

240. Matthew Wermund, merchant of Cambray ("Caumbr'"), for 360 sacks by 18 pairs of letters.

241. Giles de Aire ("Area"), merchant of Cambray ("Cambr'"), for 120 sacks by 6 pairs.

242. Robert de Arras ("Arraz"), citizen of London, for 20 sacks.

243. Richard de Wherewell, citizen of London, for same.

244. Bartholomew le Veue, merchant of Almain, for same.

245. Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London, for same.

246. Wolwyn de la Putte, merchant of Almain, for same.

247. Simon le Draper, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.

248. John de la Cassayne and Bernard Daynaly, merchants of Paris.

249. Walter le Melner, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks.

250. Walter le Beuer, merchant of Almain, for same.

251. John Darell', merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.

252. Bartholomew la Veue, of Huwy, for same.

253. Adam Sampson, citizen and merchant of London, for same.

254. Wolmer de Essex, citizen and merchant of London, for same.

255. John le Cras, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.

256. John Beneyt, burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth.

257. John le Mouner, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.

m. 8d. (col. 1.)

258. Peter de Tilloy, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters. Dated by Walter de Merton, the Chancellor at S. Paul's, London, 30th May.

259. John de Mes, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

260. Hubert Bisdonum, Donatus Pape, and Donelmus Junte, of Amiens, for 200 sacks by 10 pairs.

261. Godfrey Russel for 20 sacks.

262. Ernald de Brussell, merchant, for 20 sacks.

263. Godfrey Fitz-Annuda for same.

264. Godfrey de Husnede for same.

265. John le Parcheminer for same

266. Henry de Louvain ("Louayne"), merchant, for same.

267. John Mauman, merchant of Louvain ("Louania"), for same.

268. Giles de Vertekis, merchant, for same.

269. Nicholas le Moyne, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

270. Thomas de Basing, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.

271. Roger le Escot, merchant of London, for same.

272. Henry Fitz-Adam, merchant, for same.

273. John Clepping and John Pape for 40 sacks.

274. Robert Pening for 20 sacks.

275. Henry Qwerele, merchant, for same.

276. Gerard Merebode, merchant, for same.

277. Ernald le Chivaler for same.

278. Frank de Louvain ("Louanna") for same.

279. Absolon de Louvain ("Louanna") for same.

280. Henry Fitz-Adam for same.

281. William de Derecastre for same.

282. Bernard de Vilers for same.

283. Gerard de Flos for same.

284. Nicholas Harier and James Harier, merchants of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

285. Peter Jordan, merchant of Caen ("Cam'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

286. Nicholas le Moigne, merchant of Caen ("Caam"), for 40 sacks.

287. Richard le Keu, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 1.)

288. Stephen Aungevyn, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.

289. John de Arundel, merchant of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

290. Richard de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.

291. John Peynfetiz, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.

292. Franco Scot, merchant of Brusele, for same.

293. Arnald de Lyuns, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"), for same.

294. John de Lyn, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"), for same.

295. John de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen, for same.

296. John Berecoln, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"). Dated at S. Paul's, London, 1st June.

297. Hugelin Sampe and Dunstan Fraunceys, merchants of Florence, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters, and afterwards they had 9 pairs for 180 sacks of wool.

298. Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

299. Peter Cusyn, citizen of London, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters. Dated at S. Paul's, London, 2nd May.

300. Gerard de Escho, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.

301. Arnald le Chevaler, merchant of Louvain, for same.

302. Gerard de Merebod, citizen of London, for same.

303. Statius Swotyn, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks.

304. Alexander de Krauthorn', merchant of Sandwich, for same, by 2 pairs of letters.

305. Nicholas de Bune, merchant of Corby, for 20 sacks.

306. John de Aut, merchant of Rouen, for same.

307. Hugelin Sampo and Dauansatus Fraunceys, merchants of Florence, for same, and afterwards for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.

308. Giles de "Audegundo" (probably a mistake for "sancto Audegundo," S. Ouen) for 20 sacks.

309. Henry Pyrke, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.

310. Henry de Mulchestede, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.

311. Matthew Agenetti, JamesAmatori, and Hugelin Cheffan, merchants of Florence, for 280 sacks by 14 pairs of letters.

312. William Smylt, merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks.

313. John de Holt, merchant of same, for same.

314. Bartholomew Jak, Tedeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence, for same; and afterwards for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.

315. Matthew Agnetti, James Amadori, and Hugelin Choffayng, merchants of Florence, above written, for 100 sacks by 5 pairs of letters.

316. William Heruy, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.

317. Roger Rogii, of Alreford, merchant, for same. Dated at Westminster, 5th June.

318. Radulph le Fevre and Nicholas de Wilton, merchants of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

319. Clare Felygny and Guydo Bonaventur', merchants of Florence, for 20 sacks.

320. John de S. Omer, burgess of Lynn ("Len'"), and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer, for same. Dated at Westminster, 7th June; and afterwards for 40 sacks.

321. Henry le Wak, merchant of Calais ("Caleys"), for 20 sacks.

322. Peter de Lynns, merchant of Southampton, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

323. John de Hericauz, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 1.)

324. Waubert Baudan, merchant of Dover ("Douorr'"), for 20 sacks.

325. Robert de Swyngere, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.

326. Giles de Seyntfuseyn, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.

327. Giles de Toulouse ("Tolus'"), merchant of Malines, for same.

328. Valery ("Walericus") de Sorcy, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.

329. John de la Stenstrete, merchant of Louvain, for same.

330. John de Wymmedon, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.

331. John Spinoch, merchant of Andover, for same.

332. Dertmar de Dortmynd, citizen and merchant of London, for same.

333. Walter Box, of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters. Dated at Westminster, 8th June.

334. Bandettus Alisaundre, merchant of S. Omer ("sco' Adomaro"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

335. Henry de Isling, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

336. Drew ("Drogo") Malerbe, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 sacks, by another letter patent.

337. John de Wymunden, merchant of Andover, for 20 sacks.

338. Geoffrey de "Valle Richeri," merchant of Rouen, for same.

339. Philip de Verauill', merchant of Rouen, for same.

340. John de Gerning' and Munceus his partner, merchants of Gerning, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs of letters.

341. John le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

342. Hugh de Mailly le Marie, merchant of Amiens, for same.

343. Thomas de Basing, merchant of Dover ("Douorr'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters, and afterwards for 20 sacks.

344. Godfrey de Brilond, merchant of Lubek, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

345. Peter le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.

346. Hubert le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for same.

347. Radulph de Fulflode, merchant of Winchester, for same.

348. Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, for 20, and afterwards for other 20, by another letter.

349. Robert le Porter, of Bristol, for 20, and afterwards as above.

350. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 20, and afterwards as above.

351. Hugh de Foulflod, merchant of Winchester, for 20. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 8th June.

352. Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 by another letter.

353. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

354. William le Peshuner, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.

355. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.

356. William de Hericauz, merchant of Malines, for same.

357. John Stanilard, merchant of Louvain, for same.

358. Thomas de Polenvill', merchant of Amiens, for same.

359. Peter de Wyrhale, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugenelli, merchants and citizens of London, for 200 sacks by 10 pairs of letters patent. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 12th June.

360. Luke de Lucca, merchant of Lucca, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent.

361. Wlmynin de la Putte, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.

362. John de Brilond, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 1.)

363. Brunus Senad, merchant of Bayonne ("Bayun"), for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20.

364. Philip Witerel, of Caen ("Cadamo"), merchant, for 20 sacks.

365. Gerard de Malines, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.

366. Gilbert de S. Trudo, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.

367. John de Lynns, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.

368. Lambert le Byrer, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.

369. John Blaunchard, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.

370. Luke de Lucca and Reginald de Lucca, his partner, merchants of Lucca, for 320 sacks of wool by 16 pairs of letters patent and afterwards for 200 sacks.

371. John de Nyuel, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 40 sacks of wool by 2 pairs of letters patent.

372. Robert du Pré ("de prato"), merchant of Paris, for same.

373. Amand de Gestes, merchant of Bayonne ("Bayon"), for 20 sacks.

374. Simon Osemun, merchant of Osemin, for same.

375. Wlmin atte Pytte, merchant of Almain, for same.

375*a*. John Finian, merchant of Basingstoke, for same.

376. John de Nyuel, merchant of Babant ("Braban"), for same.

377. Matthew le Palmer, merchant of Bologna ("Bonon'"), for same.

378. Giles le Tayllur, merchant of Rouen, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.

379. Peter de S. Peter, merchant of Cahors ("Caturc'"), for 80 by 4 pairs.

380. Acolin de Montmorency for 20 sacks and afterwards 20, and afterwards another 20; and he had 3 pairs.

381. John de Wynterland, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.

382. Radulph le Fruter, citizen of London, for same.

383. Hugh Flint and George le Roy, merchants of S. Omer, for same.

384. Hardenal de Huy, merchant of Almain, for same.

385. Richer Everard, merchant of Rouen, for same.

386. Giles de Reuyng, of Huy, merchant of Almain, for same.

387. Peter Teste, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

388. John Peruers, of Huy, merchant, for 20 sacks.

389. Damacien ("Damacianus") Bonvallet, merchant of Almain, for same.

390. Matthew Agenetti, James Amadori, and Hugelyn Choffeyn, merchants of Florence, for 500 sacks by 25 pairs.

391. Liberdus de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.

(col. 2.) 392. Peter de Funtaynes, merchant of Amiens, for same.

393. John Grimat, merchant of Amiens, for same.

394. The same for the same.

395. Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors ("Caturc'"), for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

396. John de Turnay, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

397. Bertram de la Ribe, or Rive, merchant, for 20 sacks.

398. John Beneit, of Great Yarmouth, for same.

399. John Consail and Richard Russel, merchants of Winchester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

400. William le Mercer, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.

401. Nicholas of Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), merchant of Shrewsbury, for 240 sacks of wool by 12 pairs of letters.

402. Douansatus Fraunceys, Hugelin Sampe, and Fauco Clarissime, merchants of Florence, for 300 sacks by 15 pairs.

403. Th. de Aune, merchant of Dorchester, for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 1.)

404. Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors ("Caturcens"), for same.

405. Godebert de Navarre ("Nauerre") and John de Sanlys (St. Lys?), merchants of Cahors ("Cature'"), for same.

406. Dabode de Malines, merchant of Brabant, for same.

407. Reginald Canun, citizen of London, for same.

408. Walter Everard, citizen of London, for same.

409. John le Engleys and Richard his brother, merchants of Rochester, for same.

410. Henry de Malines, merchant of Brabant, for same, and afterwards for other 20.

411. Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors ("Caturcens'"), for same.

412. Terricus de Seyncrou, merchant of Almain, for same, and afterwards for other 20 by another letter patent.

413. Radulph Loueyn, merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.

414. Peter de Funteyns, merchant of Amiens, for same.

415. Godfrey Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.

416. Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.

417. Gerard Peres, merchant of Cahors ("Cature'"), for same.

418. William de Lavington ("Lauynton'") and Richard de Stockbridge ("Stocbrugg'") for same.

419. Arnald Griffin, of Cours, and William Servete, merchants of London.

420. Copin Quander, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks, by 2 pairs.

421. William Walbraunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.

422. William de Bologna ("Bolon'"), merchant of Bologna ("Bolon'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

423. John Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.

424. Radulph Surlet, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain ("Allem'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

425. Thomas Knyvet, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 by 1 pair.

426. James de "S. Fushino," merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.

427. Poncius de Mora, merchant of London, for 85 sacks by 4 pairs of letters patent.

428. Fernynus Aunger, merchant of Amiens ("Amias"), for 20 sacks.

429. Poncius Elie for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

430. Hugh le Chapelers, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

431. Peter de Cabasak, merchant of Cahors, for 20 sacks.

432. Goubert de Navarre and John de S. Lys, merchants of Cahors, for same.

433. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, merchants of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

434. Alan de Castle-Baynard, merchant of London.

435. John Scarewale, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

436. Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines, for same.

437. Simon Fers, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

438. Firmin Maugers, merchant of Amiens, for same.

439. John Scarewale, merchant of Malines, for same.

440. Walter de Sorcy, merchant of Amiens, for same.

441. Walter Baulagh', merchant of Malines, for same.

442. Simon Feriz, merchant of Malines, for same.

443. Hugh le Chapeler, merchant of Paris, for 40 by 2 pairs.

444. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache for 20 sacks.

445. Poncius Elie, merchant of Cahors, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

446. William Caleward, of Malines, for 20 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 2.)

447. Peter de Wirhale, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugelin Hugenelli, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.
448. The same for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
449. William le Neuel, merchant, for 20 sacks.
450. Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines, for same.
451. Poncius de Mora, merchant of London, for 40 sacks.
452. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, for 60 by 3 pairs.
453. John de Brilond, merchant of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
454. Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
455. Henry de Lagghen, merchant, for 20 sacks.
456. Peter de Wyrale, merchant, for same.
457. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 by 2 pairs.
458. William le Pesshuner, merchant of the same vill, for 40 by 2 pairs.
459. Henry Chadde, merchant of same, for 20 sacks.
460. Elias Westman, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.
461. Richard de Wherewell for 20 sacks.
462. Roger de Suthwode, merchant, for same.
463. William de Maleny, merchant of Rouen, for same.
464. James de Espaigny, merchant, for same.
465. John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20, and afterwards for other 20.
466. Hubin de S. Martin, of Hyu, merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks.
467. Luke de "Kuk'" (? a mistake for "Luk'," Lucca) and Thomas de Lucca ("Luk'") for 20 sacks.
468. Dentant Gwillr' for 240 sacks by 12 pairs.
469. Robert Tray, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
470. John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
471. John de Brilaund, merchant of London, for same.
472. Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London, for same.
473. James de Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
474. Gerard de Muntayne for same.
475. Bertram de la Ryve, merchant, for same.
476. James le Espany for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
477. * de S. Martin for 20 sacks.
478. Walter le Engleis for same.
479. William le Pesshoner, merchant of Dunstaple ("Donestapell' for same.
480. Luke de Lucca and Thomas de Lucca ("Kuk'") for same.
481. Robert Eustache, merchant of Rouen, for same.
482. Geoffrey Plaunte, merchant of Rouen, for same.
483. John de Stonistrete, merchant of London, for same.
484. Henry de Lameth' (? Lambeth), merchant of Louvain, for same.
485. John de Gatemouill', merchant of Rouen, for same.
486. James le Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for 40 by 2 pairs.
487. Stephen Wyles, merchant of York, for 20 sacks.
488. Nicholas of Winchester, merchant, for same.
489. Arnald de Tuscano, merchant of Amiens, for same.
490. Peter de Cham, merchant of Rouen, for same.
491. Gerard de la Lynde, merchant of Rouen, for same.

---

* *Sic* in original.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (col. 2.)

492. John de Ageneeteys, merchant of Rouen, for same.

493. William Page, merchant of Buckingham, for 20 sacks.

494. Richard de Wandsworth ("Wendlesworth'"), merchant of London, for same.

495. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of London, for same.

496. Nicholas Cokewell, merchant of Almain, for same.

497. James le Petit and Herman de Duraunt for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

498. Peter de Wirhale and Hugelini Hugenelli for 20 sacks.

499. Adam le Furbur, merchant of London, for same.

500. Stephen Dyset and Robert le Mercer, merchants of Southampton, for same.

501. Giles de S. Fussino, merchant of Amiens, for same.

502. William de Beaubek', merchant of Southampton, for same.

503. Henry Dernegate, merchant of Winchester, for same.

504. John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens, for same.

505. Gilbert Bonaver, merchant of Amiens, for same.

506. John de Lincoln, merchant of London, for same. Dated by the hand of the Chancellor at Westminster, 13th July.

507. Robert Payn, merchant of Sandwich, for same.

508. Philip le Spicer, merchant of Gloucester, for same.

509. Simon Auerdras, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

510. John de Lincoln, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.

511. Robert Wythum and Stephen Wythun, merchants of Winchelsea ("Wincheles'"), for same.

512. Philip de Wygemor, merchant of Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), for same.

513. Laurence Colet, of Ludlow ("Ludelowe"), merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

514. James de Grening, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.

515. The same Laurence (? Laurence Colet, No. 513) for same.

516. Albert Fitz-Everard, merchant of Almain, for same.

517. Walter le Val, merchant of Winchester, for same.

518. Michael de Brackele, merchant and citizen of London, for same.

519. Alard Lupy "de Insula," merchant, for 40 ("xl." ? a mistake for lx.") sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent.

520. Henry de Barbelgen, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

521. Thedaldus Rener and Bindo Hug', merchants of Florence, for same, and afterwards they had another letter patent for other 20 sacks.

522. John le Rode, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.

523. Peter de Wyrhale, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

524. Matthew de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.

525. Thedaldus Rener and Byndo Hug' for 60 by 3 pairs.

526. Lambert Proppe, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

527. Gerard Scoirt, merchant of Almain, for same.

528. Godfrey le Mewer, merchant of Louvain, for same.

529. Arnald de Hesden, merchant of Louvain, for same.

530. Nicholas de Molstede, merchant of Louvain, for same.

531. Baldwin le Clerc, merchant of Amiens, for same.

532. Nicholas Crupal, merchant of Amiens, for same.

m. 7. (col. 1.)

1. Nicholas de Winchester, citizen and merchant of London, has similar letters for 20 sacks of wool. Dated, &c. at Westminster, 15th July.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. (col. 1.)

2. Reyner de Berteyn, merchant of Louvain, for same.
3. Hauekyn (Hanekyn) de Lundreshel, merchant of Louvain, for same.
4. John le Wak', merchant of Louvain, for same, and afterwards for other 20 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
5. Radulph de Wehaueray, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
6. Arnald le Parchemyner, merchant of Louvain, for same.
7. Walter de Watford, citizen of London, for same.
8. Herebert Weremund, merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for same.
9. John le Brun, merchant of Louvain, for same.
10. Gerard Dalewyt, merchant of Almain, for same, and afterwards for 40 by two pairs of letters.
11. Tedmer de Meddek, merchant of Lubek, for 20 sacks.
12. Arnold de Boun, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
13. Godfrey de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.
14. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
15. Lambert de Malines, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
16. Bernard de Cnesfeld, merchant of Lubek, for 20 sacks.
17. Simon de Stoure, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn'"), for same.
18. Godfrey de Malines, merchant, for same. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 17th July.
19. Henry de Lek', merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs, and afterwards for 20.
20. Walter de Bremlynghan, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
21. Nicholas de Winchester, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
22. Walter de Barbelgan, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.
23. Warner de Staure, merchant, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 20th July.
24. Geoffrey le Clerc, of "Bouer'," merchant of Corby, for same.
25. Tudemann Fot, merchant of Lubek, for same.
26. Richard de Eure, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
27. John de S. Edmund, merchant of London, for same.
28. John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 40 by 2 pairs.
29. Alexander de Berlingham, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn'"), for 20 sacks.
30. John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for same.
31. Lambekyn de Cnesfeld, merchant of Lubek, for same.
32. Thomas de Andover ("Andeure"), merchant of Southampton, for same.
33. Geoffrey Monkey, merchant of London, for same.
34. Ebrord le Fraunceys, merchant of London, for same.
35. John Broxford, merchant of Amiens, for same.
36. Nicholas Harier, merchant of Amiens, for same. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 20th July.
37. Bertram de la Rybe, or Ryve, merchant of Condon, for same.
38. Richard le Engleys, burgess of Southampton, for same.
39. Alan de Castle-Baynard, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
40. Roger Keneyll, merchant of Abbeville, for same.
41. Nicholas de Garsie, merchant of Bures, for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. (col. 1.)

42. John de Antwerp ("Aunwers"), merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks.
43. Arnald de Lynn, or Lyun, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 21st July.
44. John de Antwerp ("Aunuers'"), merchant of Brabant ("Brabanie"), for 20 sacks of wool.
45. John Eysel, merchant of Corby, for same.
46. John le Parchemyner, merchant of Louvain, for same.
47. John de Holt, merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20, and he has 2 pairs.
48. Richard de Ware, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
49. William Foberd, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
50. John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors, for 60 sacks, by 3 pairs of letters.
51. Richard Oger, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
52. John de Carevill', merchant of Rouen, for same.
53. Hugh de Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
54. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.
55. William des Vaux ("de Vallibus"), merchant of Maidstone ("Maydenestan"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
56. John Corbet, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 28th July.
57. Richard de Haye, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 20 sacks.
58. Henry de la Haye, merchant of same vill, for same.
59. John Nicholas, merchant of Eu, for same.
60. John Grimbaut, merchant of Amiens, for same.
61. Peter Benfilel, merchant of Eu, for same.
62. Gregory de Rokesle, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
63. Henry de Lewe, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
64. Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
65. John de Reygate, merchant of London, for same.
66. William de Cumbe, merchant of London, for same.
67. William Alan ("Alanus") le Marchaund for same.
68. John Durant, of Dunstaple, has 3 pairs for 60 sacks.
69. Jaques ("Jacob'") le Petit, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
70. Miles de Boneville has 20 sacks.
71. Nicholas Nodekyn, merchant of Brabant, has same.
72. Gerard de Dartmouth ("Dertemutht") has 20 sacks.
73. Henry Marsky, merchant of Brabant ("Brabayn"), has same.
74. Peter Abraham, merchant of Normandy, has same.
75. Walter Blankard has same.
76. John de Evesham, merchant of London, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 5th August.
77. Roger de Luton, citizen of London, for same.
78. Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London, for same.
79. Richard de Chigwell, merchant of London, for same.
80. John le Parmenter, merchant of "Baudak." Dated, &c., at S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 6th August.
81. Isaac de Newbury, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
82. Walter Fenliloch, merchant of Almain, for same.
83. Walter de Malines ("Malins"), merchant of Malines ("Malins"), for same.
84. Warner de Southface, merchant of Almain, for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. (col. 1.)

85. Simon de Dunwich, merchant of Dunwich, Radulph de Denton, and Robert Ylle, for 80 by 4 pairs of letters.
86. William le Bolinger, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
87. Bartholomew de la Ryve, merchant of Gurdun, for same.
88. Henry le Lung and Walter le Horder, merchants of Southampton, for same.
89. Richard Barri, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for same.
90. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
91. Emeric a la Teste, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
92. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
93. Simon Diete, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
94. Reymund Beuer, merchant of Bordeaux, and Peter le Rus, merchant of S. Macaire, for same.
95. Godekyn Munden, merchant of Almain, for same.
96. Seuer Atteputte, merchant of Almain, for same.
97. John Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
98. Giles de Cambray ("Caumbreye"), merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for same.
99. John de Burgoyne, merchant of Amiens, for same.
100. Henry Skyn, of Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards for other 20; and he had 2 pairs.
101. John de Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards for other 20.
102. James de Ispannia, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
103. Robert le Gras, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
104. Jakemin de Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
105. John Hasard, burgess of Dinant ("Dynaunt"), for same.
106. William le Especer, of Oxford, for same.
107. Osbert Galegay, merchant of Florence, for same.
108. William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for 60 by 3 pairs.
109. Thomas Eylich, merchant of Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), and Bartholomew Chaumpeneys, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
110. Stephen Wollefel, of Andover, for same.
111. William de Berwick ("Berewic'"), merchant, for 20 sacks.
112. William Randulf, of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for same.
113. William de Berwick for same.
114. John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
115. William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
116. John le Lung, of Cardiff ("Kaerdiff"), merchant of Bristol, for same.
117. Roger le Chaumberleng, merchant of Coventry, for same.
118. Roger Chere, merchant of Andover ("Andour'"), for same.
119. Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury, for 60 sacks.
120. Bernard le Moine, merchant of Southampton, for 20 sacks.
121. John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
122. John de Burburg', merchant of S. Omer, for same.
123. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
124. Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
125. The same Roger for another 20.
126. William Mynner, merchant of S. Omer, for same.
127. John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol, for same.
128. John de Munestre (? Munster), merchant of Almain, for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. 129. Robert le Porter, merchant of Bristol, for same.
(col. 1.) 130. John Ryuel, merchant of Amiens, for same.
(col. 2.) 131. William Box, citizen of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
132. John Soris, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
133. Everard de Cunty, merchant of Amiens, for same.
134. William Haterel, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
135. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
136. William Randolf, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
137. Gerard Marloc, merchant of London, for same.
138. Adam le Fulere, merchant of London, for same.
139. Vincent ("Wincencius") de Scudemore, merchant of Abergavenny ("Bergeney").
140. Henry le Pelter, merchant of Abergavenny ("Bergeueny"), for 20 sacks.
141. Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London, for same.
142. Ernald Tullyn, merchant of Malines ("Malins"), for 80 sacks.
143. Tristram de Malines ("Malyns") for 60 sacks.
144. The same Tristram for 20 sacks.
145. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
146. Luke de Lucca for same.
147. John de Dorking, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
148. Dominge Martine, of Bures, merchant of Spain, for same.
149. Michael de Brackele, merchant of London, for same.
150. Walter Aubrekyn, merchant of London, for same.
151. William Page, merchant of Buckingham ("Buk'"), for same.
152. Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London.
153. Thomas de Basinges, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs. Dated, &c., at S. Martin, &c., 2nd September.
154. Bernard de Gerners, merchant of Cahors.
155. Henry de Dome, merchant of Almain.
156. Robert de Prez, merchant of Paris.
157. Terricus Doine, merchant of Almain.
158. Jakemin Chabod, merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks.
159. Salomon le Engleys, merchant of Paris.
160. John Durand, merchant of Dunstaple.
161. Giles Corog', merchant of Almain, for 40 by 2 pairs.
162. Philip de Verset, merchant of Almain, for 40.
163. Jakemin Quatal, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
164. Richard de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of Paris, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.
165. Robert de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
166. Firmin de Camaus', merchant of Amiens, for same.
167. Peter Glendon, merchant of Lucca, for same.
168. Radulph de Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks.
169. Hugh de Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, for same.
170. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, for 80 by 4 pairs.
171. John le Parmenter, merchant of Baldak, for 40 by 2 pairs.
172. Peter Cosyn, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
173. William le Sauvage, citizen of London, for same.
174. Robert de Basing', citizen of London, for same.
175. Roger Scot, citizen of London, for same.
176. Th. de Langeford, merchant of Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), for same.
177. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. (col. 2.)

178. Walter Deri, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
179. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
180. Anselm de Malines, of Brabant, for 120 by 6 pairs of letters, to hold good up to the Feast of S. Denis next ensuing. Dated at Ospring, 24th September.
181. Henry Fromund, merchant of Brussel, for 40 by 2 pairs.
182. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
183. William de Brackele, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
184. Thomas de Basing, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
185. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
186. Walter de Brussell, merchant of Brabant, for same.
187. John le Keyser, merchant of Almain, for same.
188. William Bokerel, merchant of London, for same.
189. John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.
190. John Tremoine, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
191. John son of Hugh de Shrewsbury, for same.
192. Ertmer, merchant of Almain, for same.
193. Peter de Navarre for 20 sacks.
194. Gilbert de Biry, of Pontefract ("Pontefro'"), for same.
195. Thomas Elye, of Pontefract, for same.
196. Gilbert de Fouvill', merchant, for 60 by 3 pairs.
197. Richard de Monte, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
198. Luke de Lucca, merchant, for 20 sacks.
199. Luke de Lucca, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
200. John Darys, merchant of Spain, for 20 sacks.
201. Nicholas Garsye for same, &c.
202. Gerard de Perigord ("Pergorz") for same.
203. Luke de Lucca, merchant of Lucca, for same.
204. The same Luke for same.
205. Henry de Akene, merchant of Almain, for same.
206. John Clepping, merchant of Lubek, for same.
207. John Donadeu for same.
208. The same John for same.
209. The same John for same.
210. Stephen de Cornhull, merchant of London, for same.
211. The same John for same.
212. Peter Bouyn, merchant, for same.
213. John le Carpenter, merchant, for same.
214. The same for same.
215. Godfrey de Colonia, merchant, for same.
216. John Bouyn, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
217. John Winterman, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
218. Henry de Sigheleston, merchant of Bristol, for 40 by 2 pairs.
219. Thomas de Micheldever, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
220. Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
221. Hugh de Fulflode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.
222. Richard de la Haye, merchant of Newcastle, for 20 sacks.
223. Simon de Edmundelus, merchant of Newcastle, for same.
224. Eudo de Berevill' for 20 sacks.
225. John de Cotun for same.
226. Simon le Sek, merchant of Amiens, for same.
227. Bernac Johan, merchant of Cawes, for same.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7. (col. 2.)

228. John de Arrey, merchant of Amiens, for same.
229. The same John for same.
230. Peter de Navarre, merchant of Spain, for same.
231. William Wiles, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
232. William Wiles, merchant of Pontefract, for 20 sacks.
233. Henry Fitz-Simon, merchant of Brabant, for 40 sacks.
234. Henry Yungefrowe, merchant of Lubek, for 20 sacks.
235. Tydemann le Lung, merchant of Almain, for same.
236. Reynfrid de Lubek, merchant of Almain, for same.
237. John de S. Omer, merchant of Lynn, for same.
238. Hermann Clepping, merchant of Almain, for same.
239. John le Burgilun, merchant of Paris, for same.
240. Henry Pape, merchant, for same.
241. Hildebrand de Yungstulemund and Arnald his brotner, or "x."
242. William Box, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
243. Franc de Aix-la-Chapelle ("Aquisgrani") and Christian de Ludelshide for same.
244. Giles Fitz-Reyner, merchant of Dieppe ("Dep'"), for same.
245. Stephen Buchet, merchant of S. John, for same.
246. Simon de Hounger, merchant of Amiens, for same.
247. William de Brokhull, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
248. John Calecobbe for 20 sacks.
249. William le Fishere for same.
250. Peter de Dest, merchant of Louvain, for same.
251. John de Stanstrete, merchant of Louvain, for same.
252. Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.
253. Martin le Wolf, merchant of London, for same.
254. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 20.
255. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.

m. 7. (cedule.)

256. John de Burlore, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks. Dated at Westminster, 3rd November.
257. John de S. Omer, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn'"), and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
258. Henry Houener, merchant of Louvain, for same.
259. Nicholas de Malines, merchant of Malines, for same.
260. Walter Hauberkyn, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
261. Gregory de Rokesle, citizen and merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs. Dated at Westminster, 10th November.
262. William Bokerel, citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
263. Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
264. Richard le Fruter, merchant of Amiens, for same.
265. Brunus de Hardeneke for same.
266. Peter de Cokerel, merchant of Amiens, for same.
267. John de la Quarrere, merchant of Amiens for same.
268. Nicholas le Mouner and Richard le Fruter, merchants of Amiens for 20 sacks.
269. Warin de Reyneual, merchant of Amiens, for same.
270. Nicholas le Mouner, merchant of Amiens, for same.
271. Hardmann le Monek', merchant of Lubek, for same.
272. John de Brilaund, merchant of London, for same.
273. John de Stesnete, merchant of Cologne ("Colonia"), for same.
274. Gerwin, merchant of "Sussatum," for same.
275. Robert de Acre ("Acon'"), merchant, for same.
276. John de Brilaund has 3 pairs of letters for wools.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3. Woolavington ("Wollauenton'") (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 4d. Woolavington ("Wollauynton'") (Berks); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by same demandant against same deforciant, touching land in.

m. 16d. Woolavington ("Wolaventon'") (Berks); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 17d. Woolavington ("Wolaventon'") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Lovel against Richard de Wodecote, &c., touching a mesuage and land in.

Woolferton; *see* Ashford-Bowdler.

Wools, robberies of; *see* Golding, William.

Woolwich; *see* Milstead.

m. 12d. Wootton ("Wotton'") (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Slegrave against Humphrey de Rupell', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Wootton ("Wotton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Yadewick against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Wootton ("Wotton'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Padewik' against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wootton (North) } *see* Castle Rising.
„ (South) }

m. 11d. Whepstead ("Wepsted'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Witton' against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Worcester; appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Haket against Roger de Sheldesleye and Robert Batayll, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Hamberesle, John Sturmy, William de Bracy, and Henry de Parco.

m. 17d. Worcester; association of Ralph de Hengham with Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Pidele against Alexander Edwyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Worcester, bishop of, protection to, with clause: *Volumus.*

Worcester, chirographs of Jews in; *see* Winchester, Adam de.

m. 14. Worcester; appointment of R. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Pidele against Alexander Edwyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Worcester, sheriff of; *see* Cantilupe, George de.

Worcester and Gloucester, sheriff of; *see* Measures.

m. 9d. Westminster, 21st July. Worcumbe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Fitz-Rogo against William de Stoddon, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Simon against Richard le Fleming', &c., touching common of pasture in Bratton (Devon).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. Worenham (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Oliver de Assheley against Roger le Covert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Woreston, Nether (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey Delisle ("de Insula") against Thomas de Cardevill', and Lucy his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Woreston, Nether (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey Delisle ("de Insula") against Thomas de Cardevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Wormhill ("Wyrmhale") (Derb.); association of M. de Litlibury with G. de Preston to take an assise arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Wormhill ("Wyrmhale") (*sic* in orig.), touching a tenement in.

Wormingford; *see* Old Horksley.

m. 10. Wormleighton ("Wilmeleghton'") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the jury arraigned by Simon Colling' against Robert Mile and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Worplesdon ("Urplesdon'") (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Fremesworth against Thomas le Taylur, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Worplesdon ("Werplesdon'") (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William parson of Worplesdon against Andrew de Fromeslesworth', touching a fosse levied in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Worth (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Jordan de Ruthberg' against Sara daughter of Samuel de Worth', touching a message and land in.

m. 14. Worth (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Jordan de Rughtberg against Sarah daughter of Samuel de Worth, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Worthing ("Wording") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Fox against Richard le Fox, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. "Woxbrigg'" (York); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of Robert Wythrete against William le Marescal, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westminster, 18th July. Wramplingham (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Stephen de Binacre ("Bynecre") against William de Plumstede and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. Wramplingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Stephen de Binacre ("Bynecre") against William de Plumstede and Mary de Easton ("Estune"), touching possessions in.

m. 13. Wrangeworth (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin between Matilda de Wrangeworth against Roger, abbat of Tor ("Torre"), and others, touching a tenement in.

Wrangle; *see* Bennington.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. Wretchwick ("Wrechewik'") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Vach' against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel' and William le Avener, touching a tenement in. *See also* Warwick.

m. 19d. Wretchwick ("Wrechewik'") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Vache against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel' and William le Avener, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Westminster, 8th June. Writeleston (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tracy against Margery Cosin and others, touching tenements in; and that arraigned by the same William against William Moryn and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 18d. Writtel ("Writel'") (Essex); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia la Caretter against William Lovel, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wrotham ("Wrthesham") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Thomas de Palstre against Joan late wife of Thomas de Palstre, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Wroxham and Rackheath ("Racheye") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Hugh Passalewe against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passelewe, touching possessions in.

Wroxham; *see* Salhouse and Salthouse.

Wycmer, Laurence, of Dunwich; *see* Caldecot, Edmund de.

m. 10. Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wydecumbe against Nicholas son of Thomas de la Lude and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wycombe ("Wicumbe") (Bucks); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Grene against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. Wyfordby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Brentingby against Robert Chevercurt, touching common of pasture in.

Wyger, Richard de, of Hereford, clerk; *see* Keleseye, St. Nicholas, church of, presentation of, to.

Wygemor', Philip de, merchant of Ludlow; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (512).

Wygenhale, Nicholas de; *see* Fitz-Philip, Richard.

m. 13. Westminster, 3rd May. Wyham, North ("Northwyme") (Linc.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Northwyme and Milisent ("Milisenta") his wife against Martin de Lepinthorp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Wyham, North ("Northwyma") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William in la Gate and Milisent his wife against Martin de Lopinthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wyke (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Germonyll against Thomas de Bagcheye and others, touching a tenement in.

Wyles, Stephen, merchant of York; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (487).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14. Wymelingefold (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Drew ("Drogo") de Nethersole and Andrew his (her) son against Hamo, vicar of the church of Esshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Wymondham ("Wymundhā") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Emma daughter of Anger de Wymundham against Ralph de Wymundham and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 10. Wymondham and Whittlewood (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Ralph le Charpenter and Joan his wife against William son of John de Brachewik' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Carpenter and Joan his wife against Richard le Venur, &c., touching mesuages and land in.

m. 20d. Wymondley, Great ("Wymundele") (Herts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Ansty ("Annestowe") against Henry le Clerc, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wymunden', John de, merchant of Andover; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (337).

m. 3d. Wyndhaye (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chaveringworth' against William Bagot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ingan Colling' against John son of Thomas Hering', touching land in.

m. 5d. Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Russel against Radulph de Haseleye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Wyneton (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Th. Hering' against Ingan son of Th. Colling', and Henry de Neuton, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Wynewick (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam de Wynewick against Henry son of William, of Wynewick, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wynterland', John de, merchant of Sandwich; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (381).

m. 2. Wyntworth (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Belsted against Sampson de Belsted, touching a tenement in.

Wyrale, Peter de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (456).

Wyrhale, Peter de, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugenelli, merchants and citizens of London; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (359).

Wyrhale, Peter de, merchant; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (523).

Wythum, Robert and Stephen, merchants of Winchelsea; *see* Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (511).

m. 19. Yarmouth; acquittance to the men of, of 100*l.* fine for the one-twentieth pertaining to them, the payment having been made, as appears by the letters of Elias de Hertford and William de Middelton, collectors of the twentieth.

Yarmouth, John of; *see* Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. Yatton ("Yacton'") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin, Radulph le Esquier against John de Eston', touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Yeldham ("Geldham") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Roddeswell' and Richard his brother, and Agnes sister of said Richard, against Richard le Conestable, and another, touching a tenement in.

Ylle, Robert; *see* Dunwich, Simon de.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. York; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of county of, in favour of Roger le Estraunge as sheriff of.

m. 9. York; appointment of J. de Oketon ("Oke") and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of arraigned by John Fitz-Reginald against Thomas de Clairvaux ("Claris Vallibus"), touching a way obstructed in.

m. 9d. York; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bolingbrog against Stephen le Tyweler, touching tenements in the suburb of.

m. 2d. York; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Oketon, John le Vavasur, Geoffrey Aguylun, and Th. de Huk'.

m. 12d. York; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Oketon, Thomas de Huk, Thomas de Musegrave, and John de Bulemer of prisoners, &c.

York, W[alter] archbishop of; *see* Nottingham and Derby.

York, archbishop of; *see* Steingreve, Peter de.

York, chirographs at; *see* Hauteyn, Hamon.

York, county of, sheriff of; *see* Estraunge, Roger le.

m. 16d. Westminster, 15th June. Yoxford ("Jokeford") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes late wife of Geoffrey Haldun against Robert de la Parmenterie, touching a mesuage and land in.

Yungefrowe, Henry, merchant of Lubeck; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (234).

Yungstulemund', Hildebrand de, and Arnald his brother; *see* Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (241).

Yungstulemund, Arnald de; *see* above.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

No. 4.—List of Lords Lieutenant of Counties, for the Reign of James II.

Bedford - -	13 March, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bedford. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 10.
Bedford - -	26 Nov., 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bedford. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 10, No. 2.
Bucks and Herts -	4 March, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Buckingham and Hertford. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 8.
Bucks - -	26 Nov., 2 James 2. John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Buckingham. Patent Roll, 2 James 2., part 11, No. 7 (*in dorso*).
Bucks - -	12 Nov., 3 James 2. George, Lord Jeffreys, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bucks. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to John, Earl of Bridgwater, dated 26 Nov., 2 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 8.
Cambridge and Huntingdon.	4 March, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, during the absence of Edward, Earl of Sandwich. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 2.
Cambridge -	26 Nov., 2 James 2. Henry, Lord Dover, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cambridge; vice Robert, late Earl of Ailesbury, deceased. Patent Roll, 2 James 2., part 11, No. 2.
Chester and Lancaster.	28 March, 1 James 2. William, Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Chester and County of same, and of the Counties of Chester and Lancaster, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 21.
Chester and City and County of Chester.	28 Feb., 4 James 2. William, Marquis of Powys, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester and of the City of Chester, and County of same. Clause revoking a former Commission of Lieutenancy to William, Earl of Derby. Clause releasing William, marquis of Powys, from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.* Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 7.
Chester and Lancaster.	25 Oct., 4 James 2. William Richard George, Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester and of the City of Chester and County of same, and of the County of Lancaster. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 10 (*in dorso*).
Cornwall and Town of Plymouth, co. Devon.	13 March, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bath, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cornwall, and of the corporate town and borough of Plymouth, Co. Devon, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 27.
Derby - -	4 March, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Scarsdale, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Derby, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 7.
Derby - -	23 Dec., 3 James 2. Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Derby; vice Robert, Earl Scarsdale. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 11 (*in dorso*).

* *See* "His Majesties gracious Declaration to all his loving Subjects for liberty of Conscience." Dated at Whitehall, 4 April 1687, 3 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 3, No. 18.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

Devon and City of Exeter.	16 March, 1 James 2. Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Exeter and County of same, and of the County of Devon:—the corporate town and borough of Plymouth, co. Devon, excepted. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 16.
Devon, &c. -	7 Dec., 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bath, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Devon, the Borough of Plymouth excepted, and of the City of Exeter and County of same. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 10, No. 1.
Dorset - -	11 April, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bristol, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dorset. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 9.
Durham - -	5 March, 1 James 2. Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Durham, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 3.
Essex - -	16 March, 1 James 2. Awbrey, Earl of Oxford, and Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, Lords Lieutenant of the County of Essex. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 24.
Essex - -	18 Feb., 4 James 2. Thomas, Lord Petre, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 8.
Essex - -	25 Oct., 4 James 2. Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 8 (*in dorso*).
Hertford - -	18 Nov., 2 James 2. Laurence, Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Hertford. Patent Roll, 2 James 2., part 11, No. 6.
Huntingdon -	26 Nov., 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Huntingdon, during the absence of Edward, Earl of Sandwich, Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 10, No. 3.
Kent and City and County of Canterbury.	18 April, 1 James 2. Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Canterbury and County of same, and of the County of Kent, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 20.
Kent and County and City of Canterbury.	16 Jan., 3 James 2. Christopher, Lord Tenham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent, and of the City of Canterbury, and County of same; vice Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 6 (*in dorso*).
Kent and City and County of Canterbury.	25 Oct., 4 James 2. Lewis, Earl of Feversham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent, and of the City of Canterbury, and County of same. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 9 (*in dorso*).
Lancaster -	13 Sept., 3 James 2. Caryll, Viscount Molyneux, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lancaster. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to William, Earl of Derby, dated 28 March, 1 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 6 (*in dorso*).
Leicester - -	27 March, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 11.
Leicester - -	11 Aug., 3 James 2. Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to John, Earl of Rutland, dated 27 March, 1 Jas. 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 7, No. 11 (*in dorso*).

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

Lincoln and City of Lincoln and County of same.	19 March, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln, and of the City of Lincoln, and County of same. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 13.
London - -	13 June, 1 James 2. Sir James Smith, knt., Lord Mayor, and the Lord Mayor of the City of London for the time being, Sir George Jefferyes, knt. and bart., Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Sir William Turner, knt., Sir William Hooker, knt., Sir Robert Viner, knt. and bart., Sir James Edwards, knt., Sir John Moore, knt., Sir William Pritchard, knt., Sir Henry Tulse, knt., Sir Thomas Jenner, knt., Serjeant-at-law and Recorder of the City of London, Sir Robert Jeffreys, knt., Sir John Peak, knt., Sir Thomas Beckford, knt., Sir John Chapman, knt., Sir Simon Lewis, knt., Sir Jonathan Raymond, knt., Sir Peter Daniel, knt., Sir Peter Rich, knt., Sir Samuel Dashwood, knt., Sir Benjamin Bathurst, knt., Sir John Duckworth, knt., Sir Benjamin Newland, knt., James Lucy, esq., Charles Duncombe, esq., Peter Perravizeene, esq., Benjamin Thorogood, esq., Sir William Gosling, knt., Sir Peter Vandeputt, knt., Aldermen Sir Dudley North, knt., Sir John Cutler, knt. and bart., Sir Robert Knightly, knt., Sir William Russell, knt., Sir John Mathews, knt., Sir William Dodson, knt., Sir Robert Adams, knt., Sir James Ward, knt., Sir Thomas Griffith, knt., Sir Thomas Bludworth, knt., Sir Edmund Wiseman, knt., Sir Thomas Davall, knt., Sir Nicholas Butler, knt., Sir Thomas Vernon, knt., John Steventon, Thomas Cowdon, Edward Becker, Adrian Quyney, John Wallis, John Nicholls, John Jeffreys, Nicholas Charlton, Anthony Sturt, William Withers, Henry Loades, Ralph Box, John Short, Nathaniel Haws, Richard Alie, Thomas Langham, George Torriano, Benjamin Skutt, William Hedges, Hugh Stroude, William Carpenter, William Butler, William Stronge, William Winbury, Thomas Colson, Nicholas Cooke, William Warren, Henry Crisp, Jonathan Bull, and Henry Coffiez, esquires, Lords Lieutenant of the City of London. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 1.
London - -	26 August, 3 James 2. Sir John Peake, knt., Mayor of the City of London, and the Mayor of the same for the time being, George Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wem, Lord High Chancellor of England, Sir Thomas Jenner, knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Sir William Hooker, knt., Sir John Tate, knt., Recorder of the City of London, and the Recorder of the same for the time being, Sir Robert Vyner, knt. and bart., Sir Jonathan Raymond, knt., Sir John Shorter, knt., Sir Peter Daniell, knt., Sir William Gosling, knt., Sir Peter Vandeput, knt., Sir Thomas Kensey, knt., Sir Thomas Rawlinson, knt., Sir Thomas Fowle, knt., John Jolliffe, esq., Samuel Thompson, esq., John Bawden, esq., Sir Bazil Firebrace, knt., Sir John Parsons, knt., Humfrey Edwyn, William Kiffin, John Mawson, James Paul, William Ashurst, Sir Richard Hawins, knt., John Gardner, Sir John Eyles, knt., Edward Underhill, Thomas Radvard, John Berry, Sir John Werden, bart., Sir Nicholas Butler, knt., Sir Dudley North, knt., Sir John Buckworth, knt., Thomas Chudleigh, esq., James Lucy, Sir Peter Paravacint, knt., William Pepys, Sir John Cutler, bart., Sir William Dodson, knt., Sir James Ward, knt., Sir Thomas Bludworth, knt., Sir Edmund Wiseman, knt., Sir Thomas Duvall, knt., Thomas Cowden, Edward Beaker, John Jeffreyes, Adrian Quiny, John Wallis, Nicholas Charleton, Anthony Sturt, Henry Loades, Ralph Box, John Short, William Hedges, Hugh Strode, William Strong, William Winbury, Thomas Colson, William Warren, John Bull, Sir Denny Ashburnham, bart., Charles Davenant, LL.D., Sir John Friend, knt., Joseph Hornby, Richard Graham, Felix

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

Colbert, Francis Parry, and James Mundy, esquires, Lords Lieutenant of the City of London. Clause releasing them from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 3 (*in dorso*).

London - - 1 Oct., 4 James 2. Sir John Eyles, knt., Mayor of the City of London, and the Mayor of the City of London for the time being, George, Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wem, Lord High Chancellor of England, Sir Thomas Jenner, knt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, Sir Nicholas Buttler, knt., Sir William Hooker, knt., Sir William Turner, knt., Sir Bartholomew Shewer, knt., Recorder of the City of London, and the Recorder of same for the time being, Sir Jonathan Raymond, knt., Sir Peter Daniell, knt., Sir William Gostlin, knt., Sir Thomas Kensey, knt., Sir Samuel Thompson, knt., Sir John Bawden, knt., Sir Basil Firebrace, knt., Sir John Parsons, knt., Sir Humphry Edwin, knt., William Kiffen, John Mawson, esquires, Sir William Ashurst, knt., John Gardner, Edward Underhill, Thomas Rodvard, John Berry, esquires, Sir James Edwards, knt., Sir John Moore, knt., Sir William Prichard, knt., Sir Henry Tulse, knt., Sir James Smyth, knt., Sir Robert Jeffery, knt., Sir John Chapman, knt., Sir Simon Lewis, knt., Sir Peter Rich, knt., Sir Samuel Dashwood, knt., Sir Benjamin Bathurst, knt., Sir Benjamin Newland, knt., Sir Benjamin Thorowgood, knt., Sir Peter Parravicine, knt., Sir Dudley North, knt., Sir John Werden, knt., Sir Thomas Bludworth, knt., Sir William Dodson, knt., Sir James Ward, knt., Sir Thomas Davall, knt., Sir Edmund Wiseman, knt., Sir Peter Vandeputt, knt., Sir Thomas Rawlinson, knt., Sir Thomas Fowle, knt., Sir William Russell, knt., Sir Robert Knightly, knt., Sir John Mathews, knt., Sir Thomas Griffith, knt., Sir Thomas Vernon, knt., Sir William Hedges, knt., Charles Duncomb, John Jeffreys, James Lucy, William Pepys, Henry Loades, Henry Crispe, Thomas Colson, Richard Alie, Nathan Haws, John Nicholls, William Wythers, Richard Graham, Ralph Box, Edward Decker, Adryan Quynay, John Wallis, Richard Charlton, John Jolliffe, John Short, James Mundy, William Wynbury, William Warren, John Bull, John Steventon, and Thomas Langham, esquires, Lords Lieutenant of the City of London. Clause releasing them from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 2 (*in dorso*).

London - - 3 Nov., 4 James 2. Sir John Chapman, knt., Mayor of the City of London, and the Mayor of same for the time being, George Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wem, Lord High Chancellor of England, Sir Thomas Jenner, knt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, Sir William Hooker, knt., Sir John Moore, knt., Sir William Prichard, knt., Sir Henry Tulse, knt., Sir James Smyth, knt., Sir Robert Geffery, knt., Sir Simon Lewis, knt., Sir Jonathan Raimond, knt., Sir Dudley North, knt., Sir Peter Daniel, knt., Sir Peter Rich, knt., Sir Thomas Stampe, knt., Sir Samuel Dashwood, knt., Sir Benjamin Thorowgood, knt., Sir Thomas Kensey, knt., Sir William Ashurst, knt., Christopher Lethieullier, esq., Sir John Fleet, knt., Sir William Gostlin, knt., Sir Thomas Lane, knt., Sir Humphry Edwin, knt., Recorder of the City of London for the time being, Sir William Turner, knt., Sir James Edwards, knt., Sir Robert Clayton, knt., Sir Benjamin Bathurst, knt., Sir John Werden, knt., Sir John Eyles, knt., Sir Benjamin Newland, knt., Sir Peter Parravacine, knt., Sir Peter Vandeput, knt., Sir Thomas Rawlinson, knt., Sir Thomas Fowle, knt., Sir William Russell, knt., Sir Samuel Thomson,

No. 1.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

knt., Sir John Bawdon, knt., Sir Basil Firebrace, knt., Sir John Parsons, knt., Sir Thomas Bludworth, knt., Sir Thomas Griffith, knt., Sir William Dodson, knt., Sir James Ward, knt., Sir Thomas Davall, knt., Sir Edmund Wiseman, knt., Sir Robert Knightley, knt., Sir John Mathewes, knt., Sir Thomas Vernon, knt., Sir William Hedges, knt., Charles Duncomb, William Kiffen, John Gardner, Edward Underhill, Thomas Rodvard, John Berry, William Pepys, Henry Loades, Henry Crispe, Thomas Colston, Richard Alie, William Wagstaffe, Nathaniel Hawes, John Nicholls, William Withers, Richard Graham, Ralph Box, Edward Beaker, Adrian Quiney, John Wallis, Nicholas Charlton, John Jolliffe, John Short, James Mundy, William Winbury, William Warren, John Bull, John Steventon, and Thomas Langham, esquires, Lords Lieutenant of the City of London.
Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 12 (*in dorso*).

Middlesex -	23 Feb., 1 James 2. William, Earl Craven, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex and of the Borough of Southwark, and the several parishes of St. Olave, St. Saviour's, St. Thomas the Apostle, and St. George in Southwark, co. Surrey, and in such parts of the several parishes, towns, and hamlets of Lambeth, Newington, Bermondsey, and Redriffe *alias* Redderhyth, co. Surrey, as are within the bills of mortality. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 6, No. 11.
Norfolk, Surrey, Berks, and City of Norwich.	26 Feb., 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Norfolk, Surrey, and Berks, and of the City of Norwich and County of same. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 6, No. 12.
Northampton -	16 March, 1 James 2. Henry, Earl of Peterborough, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Northampton, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 25.
Nottingham, Northumberland, and Towns and Counties of Nottingham and Newcastle - on - Tyne.	25 March, 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Nottingham and Northumberland, and Town and County of Nottingham, and Town and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 5.
Oxford - -	18 Feb., 1 James 2. James, Earl of Abington, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Oxford. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 7, No. 18.
Oxford - -	5 Dec., 3 James 2. Edward Henry, Earl of Litchfield, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Oxford, during pleasure; vice James Earl of Abingdon. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 5 (*in dorso*).
Oxford - -	19 Oct., 4 James 2. Edward Henry, Earl of Litchfield, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Oxford, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 6 (*in dorso*).
Rutland - -	23 Jan., 3 James 2. Henry, Earl of Peterborow, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Rutland; vice Edward, Earl Gainesborough, and Wriotheslei Baptista, Lord Noell, his eldest son. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 8 (*in dorso*).
Salop - -	25 June, 1 James 2. Francis, Viscount Newport, Lord Lieutenant of the Town and County of Salop, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 18.
Salop - -	11 Aug., 3 James 2. George, Lord Jeffreys, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Salop. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Francis, Viscount Newport, dated 25 June, 1 Jas. 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 7, No. 13 (*in dorso*).

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

Somerset and York, East Riding.	26 Feb., 1 James 2. Charles, Duke of Somerset, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset and the East Riding of the County of York:—the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull and the County of same excepted. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 7, No. 16.
Somerset - -	11 Aug., 3 James 2. Henry, Lord Waldgrave, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Charles, Duke of Somerset, dated 26 Feb., 1 Jas. 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 7, No. 12 (*in dorso*).
Southampton and Rutland.	25 March, 1 James 2. Edward, Earl of Ganesborough, and Wriothisley Baptista, Viscount Campden, Lords Lieutenant of the Counties of Southampton and Rutland. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 15.
Southampton -	24 Dec., 3 James 2. James, Duke of Berwick, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Southampton; vice Edward, Earl of Gainesborough, and Wriotheslei Baptista, Lord Noell, his eldest son. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 6 (*in dorso*).
Stafford and City and County of Litchfield.	16 March, 1 James 2. Charles, Earl of Shrewesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford and of the City of Litchfield and County of same, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No 28.
Stafford - -	2 Sept., 3 James 2. Robert, Lord Ferrers, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 16 March, 1 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 5 (*in dorso*).
Stafford and City and County of Litchfield.	19 Nov., 3 James 2. Gualter, Lord Aston, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford and of the City of Litchfield and County of same. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 1 (*in dorso*).
Suffolk - -	6 May, 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Grafton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Suffolk. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 12.
Sussex - -	9 April, 1 James 2. Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 22.
Sussex - -	28 Feb., 4 James 2. Francis, Viscount Montague, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex, vice Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. Clause nominating William, Marquis of Powys, to be Lord Lieutenant during the absence on private affairs in foreign parts of Francis, Lord Viscount Montague, and no longer. Clause releasing them both from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 6.
Tower Hamlets -	29 June, 1 James 2. George, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Lieutenant of the Hamlets of the Tower of London, called or known by the several names of Hackney, Norton Folgate, Shoreditch, Spittle Fields, White Chappell, Trinity, Minories, East Smith Field, Tower without, Tower within, St. Katherine's, Wapping, Ratcliffe, Shadwell, Lymehouse, Poplar, Blackwall, Bromley, Bow, Oldford, Mile-end, and Bethnall Greene, County Middlesex. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 19.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

Warwick and City of Coventry.	11 April, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same, during the minority of George, Earl of Northampton. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 4.
Warwick and City of Coventry.	29 March, 2 James 2. George, Earl of Northampton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same. Patent Roll, 2 James 2., part 5, No. 3 (*in dorso*).
Warwick and City of Coventry.	5 Dec., 3 James 2. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same; vice George, Earl of Northampton. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 4 (*in dorso*).
Westmoreland and Cumberland.	3 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Thanet, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 14.
Westmoreland and Cumberland.	29 Aug., 3 James 2. Richard, Viscount Preston, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Thomas, Earl of Thanet. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 4 (*in dorso*).
Wilts - -	3 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Wilts. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1., No. 23.
Wilts - -	2 March, 4 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and William, Earl of Yarmouth, and either of them, Lords Lieutenant of the County of Wilts. Clause releasing them from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 5.
Worcester, County and City of, and City of Kingston-upon-Hull and County of same.	13 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Plimouth, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester and of the City of Worcester and County of same, and of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, Co. York, and County of same. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 17.
Worcester -	19 Nov., 3 James 2. Francis, Viscount Carrington, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester and of the City of Worcester and County of same. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 3 (*in dorso*).
York, North Riding.	13 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, Lord Lieutenant of the North Riding of the County of York. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 29.
York, North Riding.	19 Nov., 3 James 2. Charles, Viscount Fairfax, Lord Lieutenant of the North Riding of the County of York. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 2 (*in dorso*).
York, West Riding, &c.	17 March, 1 James 2. Richard, Earl of Burlington and Corke, Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York and of the City of York and County of same, and of le Ansty *alias* Aynstre of York. Patent Roll ,1 James 2. part 1, No. 26.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—*continued.*

York, West Riding, &c.	23 March, 4 James 2. Thomas, Lord Howard, Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York and of the City of York and County of same, and of le Ansty *alias* Aynstre of York, during pleasure; vice Richard, Earl Burlington. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 3.
York, East Riding	13 Oct., 3 James 2. John, Earl Mulgrave, Lord Lieutenant of the East Riding of the County of York, the town of Kingston-on-Hull excepted. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Charles, Duke of Somerset, dated 26 Feb., 1 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 12.
York, East, West, and North Ridings.	5 Oct., 4 James 2. Henry, Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of the East, West, and North Ridings of the County of York and of the City of York, and of le Ainste of York. Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 3 (*in dorso*).
North Wales, South Wales, Marches of Wales, Town and County of Haverfordwest, Town and County of Carmarthen, Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth, and Cities and Counties of Gloucester and Bristol.	28 March, 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Beaufort, Lord Lieutenant of the several Counties of North Wales and South Wales, and of the Marches of same, and of the Town of Haverfordwest and County of same, and of the Town of Carmarthen and County of same, and of the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth, and of the Cities of Gloucester and Bristol and Counties of same. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 6.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) ALFRED KINGSTON.

No. 5.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1880, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,
March 1st, 1881.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the following report upon the work performed at this office under my superintendence during the past year.

The whole of the Exeter collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters has been transferred to zinc, and the full edition of fac-similes passed through the press. Those of Westminster and Wells have also been transferred and the full edition will be completed shortly. Towards the close of last year I returned the MSS. lent by the Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, to their respective depositories.

On the 15th December last the First Commissioner of Works, on the recommendation of the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, applied to the Lords of the Treasury for leave to add to the volume of fac-similes containing the above collections the few others that I have as yet been able to discover as still existing in England, and their Lordships have been pleased to sanction the First Commissioner's application. The several owners of these MSS. will therefore be asked to allow them to be copied for this purpose.

I think that I have said in a former report that some of the Confessor's charters supply the information expressed under the "T.R.E." of Doomsday Book, but a curious instance of the quotation of a previous grant of even greater antiquity occurred to me while engaged with the Exeter MSS. In that portion of Doomsday Book which relates to Devonshire, and among the estates belonging to the Church of Exeter at the time of the taking of the Great Survey, is the Manor of Newton held with that of Crediton, appended to the record of which is the remarkable addition: "De hoc manerio ostendit Osbernus Episcopus "cartas suas quœ testantur Œcclesiam Sancti Petri inde fuisse saisitam "antequam Rex Edwardus regnaret. Insuper tempore Regis Willielmi "diratiocinavit coram Baronibus Regis esse suam." A charter of Æthelstan, granting a hide of land in Newton to St. Peter's of Exeter, more than 100 years before King Edward came to the throne, is among those belonging to Exeter, and is probably in substance one of the charters displayed by Bishop Osbern to the Conqueror's Commissioners as evidence of the rights of his Church.

The present volume will contain fac-similes of between 50 and 60 charters. Among these, the two large charters belonging to Westminster are conspicuous as showing the capabilities of photozincography in the reproduction of ancient manuscripts. The boundaries are as usual of great topographical interest; those quoted in charters of land in the neighbourhood of London are perhaps especially so.

In my next report I hope to be able to give in detail the particulars of the additional charters which the Treasury has authorised to be included in the volume.

I have also been occupied in making a Calendar, with Indices, to the Close Rolls for the years 4 & 5 Edw. I.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

(Signed) William Basevi Sanders,
Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

William Hardy, Esq.
&c. &c.
Deputy Keeper of H.M.'s Records.

No. 6.—List of Transcripts Received from M. Baschet, Paris, (made from Endorsements of Parcels,) in December 1880.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1547. Avril 24–29.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI. - - -	135
1547. Sept. 26–Dec. 31.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI. (suite) -	154
1548. Janvier 3.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI. - - - -	4
1615. Oct.–Dec. 31.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er - -	35
1616. Jan. 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er - -	170
1617. Jan. 10–Dec. 27.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er (suite) -	108
1618. Jan. 7–Avril 5.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er (Fin de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - -	33
1630. Août 1–Oct. 8.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er	5
1631. Juin 11–Dec. 18.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er	18
1632. Mars 23–Dec. 25.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er	27
1633. Jan. 5–Avril 14.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er	19
1633. Nov. 30–1634. Jan. 18.—Dépêches du Sr. Boutard, Secrétaire Chargé d'affaires, auprès du Roi Charles 1er - -	13
1634. Juillet 19–Dec. 1.—Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er -	28
1635. Fevrier–Dec. 26 —Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er -	40
1636. Jan. 9–Dec. 24.—Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er - -	23
1638. Jan. 7–Dec. 23.—Dépêches de M. Le Président de Belliévre, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprés du Roi Charles 1er - - - - - - - -	72
1641. Juin 1–Dec. 26.—Dépêches du Marquis de la Ferté Imbault, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er -	75
1627. – –1642. Mai 21.—Correspondance du Walter Montaigu, avec le Secrétaire d'Etat des Affaires Etrangères, et les Cardinaux de Richelieu à Mazarin - - - - -	120
1643. Sept. 27–1644. Fevrier 18.—Lettres du Sr. de Gressy, Chargé d'une Mission particulière du Roi Charles 1er -	17

No. 5.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1643. Oct. 12–1644. Janvier 18.—Dépêches de M. d'Harcourt, Chargé d'une Mission Extraordinaire par le Roi Louis XIV., auprès du Roi Charles 1er, adresseés, au Cardinal Mazarin et autres personnages - - - - - -	33
1646. Juillet 1–Dec. 20.—Dépêches du Sr. de Cheylieu, Secrétaire Chargé d'affaires pendant l'absence de l'Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., auprès du Roi Charles 1er - - -	111
Nota, Ces dépêches sont precedeés d'un Rapport ou Mémoire donné à M. de Belliévre nouvel Ambassadeur par M. de Sabran Ambassadeur rappelé d'Angleterre en France.	
1646. Août 20–Nov. 27.—Dépêches de M. le Président de Grignon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV., adresseés à M. de Brienne, Secrétaire d'Etat et à Monsr. le Cardinal Mazarin - - - - - - -	75
1647. Jan. 2–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de M. le Président de Grignon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. du Roi Charles 1er	62
1648. Janvier 6–Mars 9.—Dépêches de M. le Président de Grignon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., accrédité en Angleterre, adressés du Comte de Brienne, au Cardinal Mazarin	38
1663. Jan. 5–1665. Avril 19.—Dépêches du Comte de Comenge, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. -	195
1665. Avril 13–Juin 29.—Dépêches des Srs. Duc de Verneuil Courtin, et Comte de Comenge, Ambassadeur Extraordinnaires du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. - - -	211
1667. Dec. 1–29.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (suite de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - -	54
1667. Dec. 26–1668. Jan. 5.—Dépêches concernant le voyage en France du Comte de Clarendon - - - -	4
1668. Jan. 2–Mars. 29.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (suite de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - -	127
1668. Avril 2–Juillet 3.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (fin de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - -	94
1668. Dépêches de Charles Colbert, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., auprès au Roi Charles II. - - - -	10
Ce sont deux Rapports concernand l'audience du Roi Charles II. (à ajouter aux Documents de l'Ambassade envoyés précedemment).	
1689. Mars. 6–Avril 27.—Dépêches de M. D'Avaux, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., auprès de Jacques II. (?) -	80
1706. Fevr. 9–Dec. 14.—Dépêches du Sr. Abbe Gautier, agent particulière, adresseés au Marquis de Torcy, Secrétaire d'Etat Ministre des affaires Etrangères - - - -	88

No. 7.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1880.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVI.—1640.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. V.—1615–1625.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. V.—1531–1532.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Allan James Crosby, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

In the Press.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1558.

Calendar of Home Office Papers, of the Reign of George III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Richard Arthur Roberts, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. III.—1770–1772.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

No. 7.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625, &c. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. Vol. V.—1714, &c.

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Richard Arthur Roberts, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Allan James Crosby, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. XII.—1577.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVII.—1640.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. VI.—1533, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. VIII.—1655.

No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.

Volumes published in 1880.

Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Vol. III. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L.

Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vol. II. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., by Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* SIR GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, PAR JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV.—1431–1443. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

YEAR BOOKS, 11—16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. V. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. *Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND II. Vol. I. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

12

L 183

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CoLibrì
COVER SYSTEM ®
Made in Italy
10-13 STD
8 032919 991409
www.colibrisystem.com

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 107844539